

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

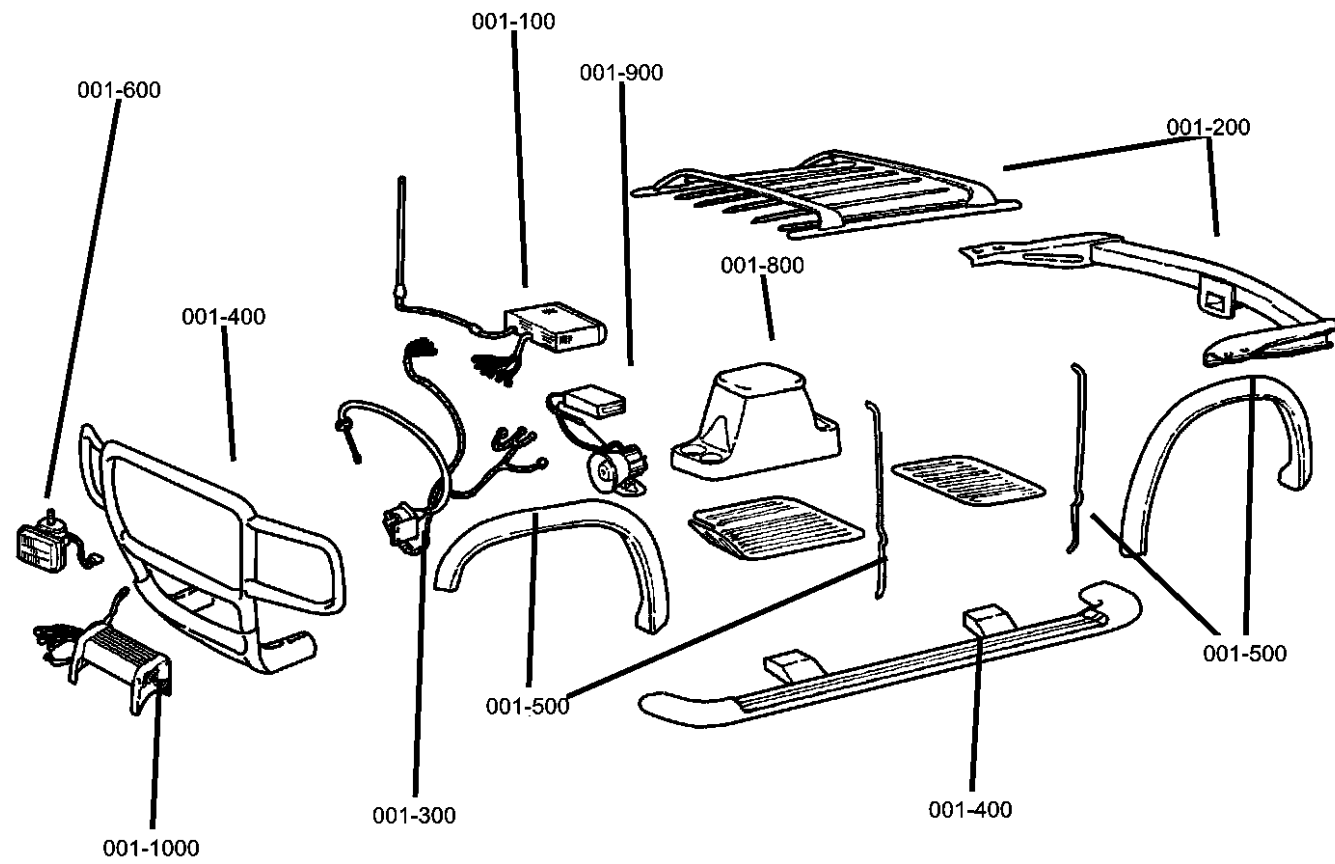
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

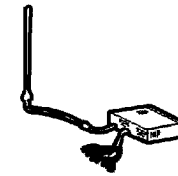
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler (LHD) 4 = Wrangler (RHD)
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	W = 1998 X = 1999 2 = 2002 4 = 2004 5 = 2005 3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

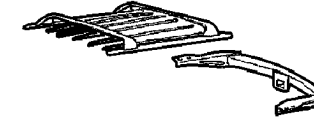
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100
Audio & Electronics



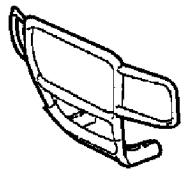
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



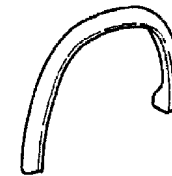
001-300
Driving Convenience



001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-500
Exterior Protection



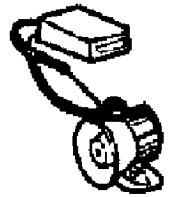
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security

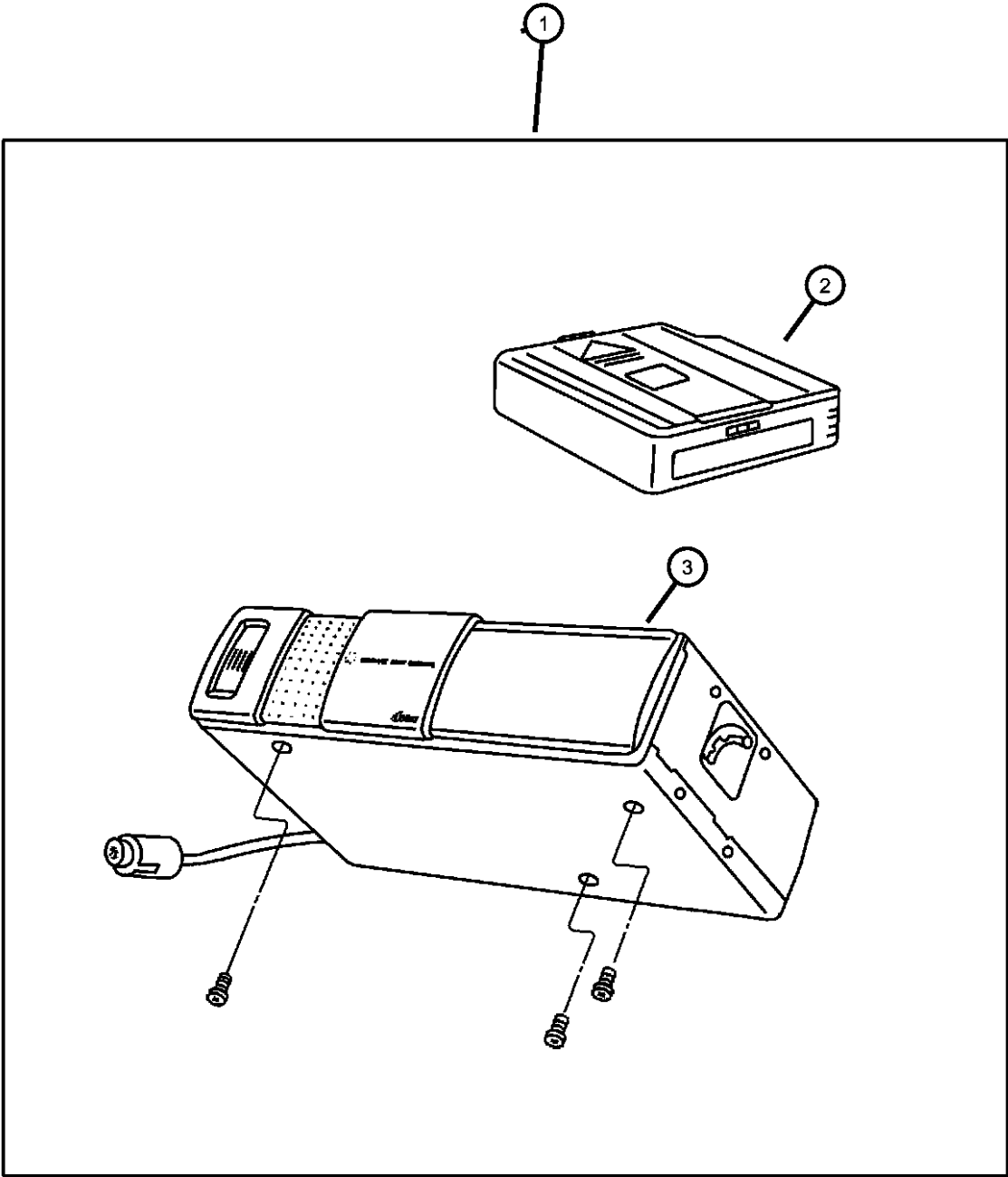


Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 1 - 232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 310
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit- Front	Fig. 1 - 410
Bumper Kit - Rear.....	Fig. 1 - 420
Extension Kit - Bumper	Fig. 1 - 430
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 440
Tomb Raider Edition	Fig. 1 - 450
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit - Air	Fig. 1 - 510
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 550
Top Kit - Soft.....	Fig. 1 - 560
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Kit - Off Road.....	Fig. 1 - 620
Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....	Fig. 1 - 630
Installation Package - Lights	Fig. 1 - 640
Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 650
Interior Storage	
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 1 - 820
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)



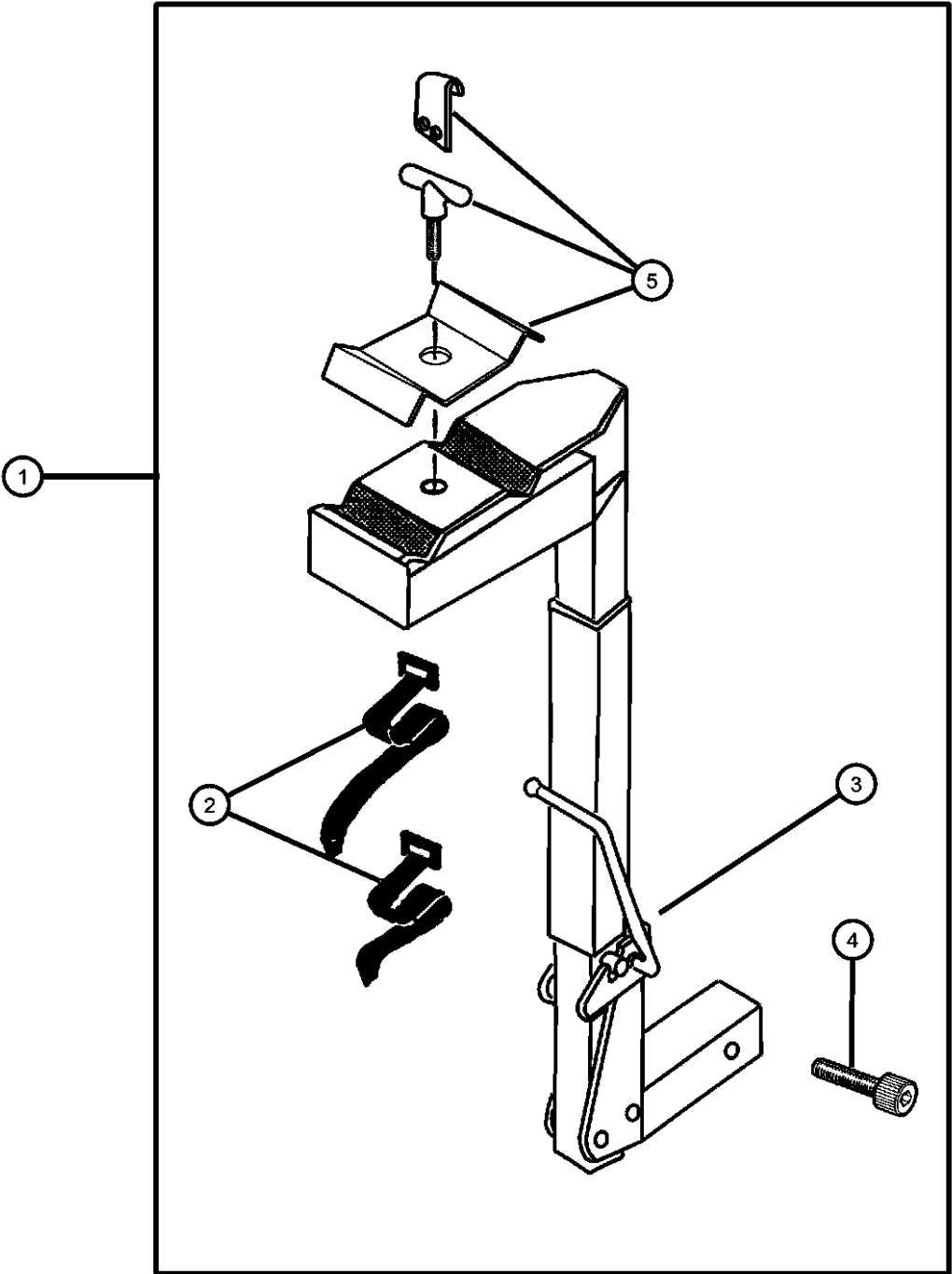
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

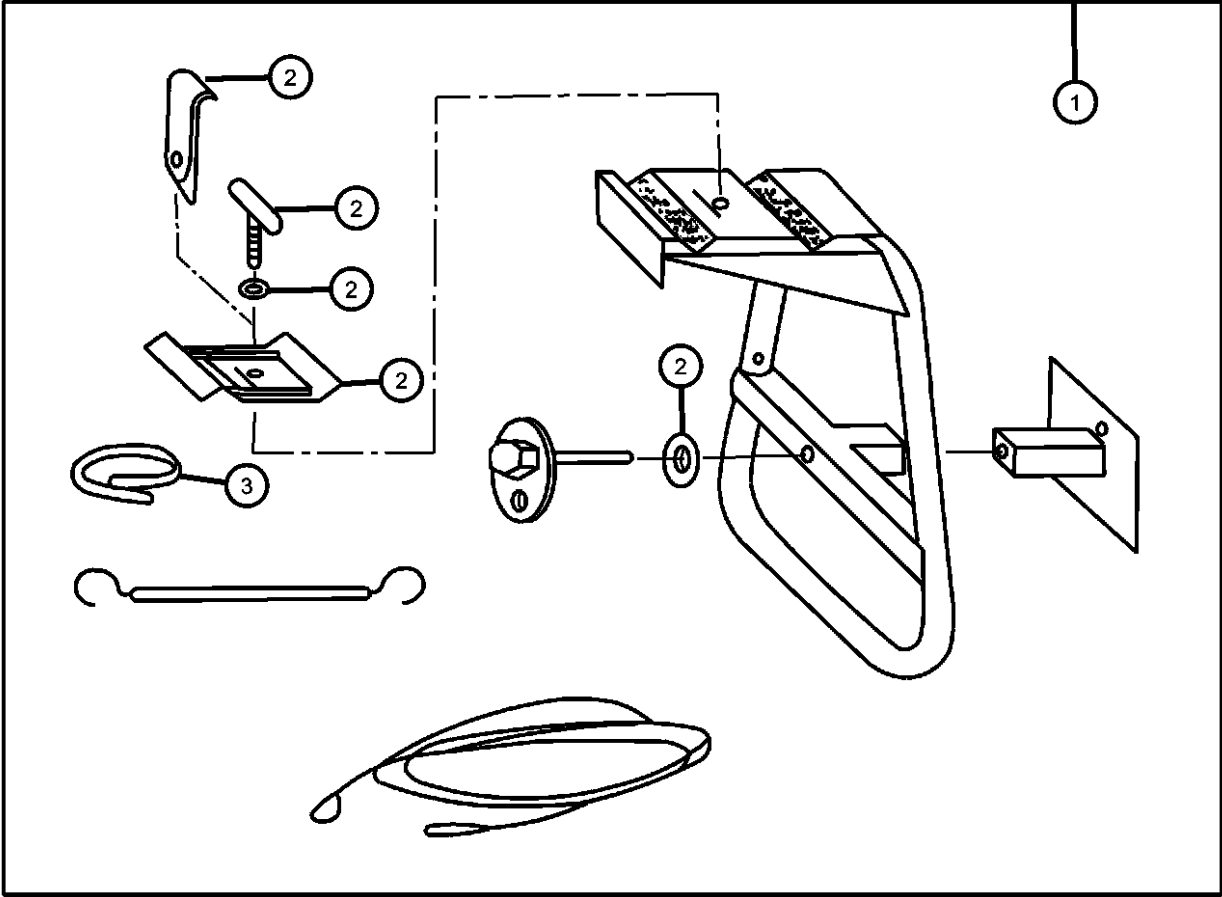
1	82204452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars									
1	82207520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



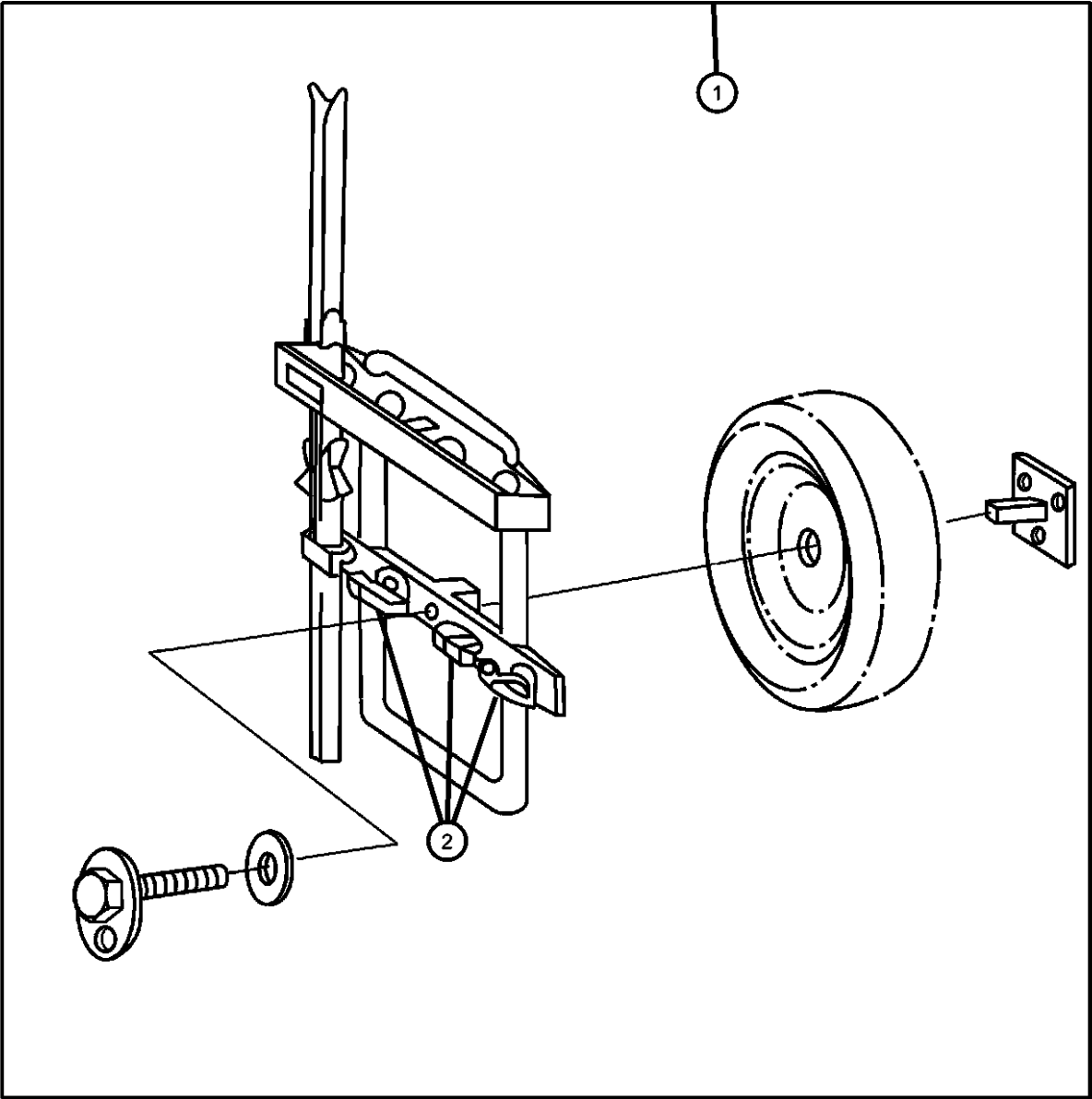
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2 Rubber Straps

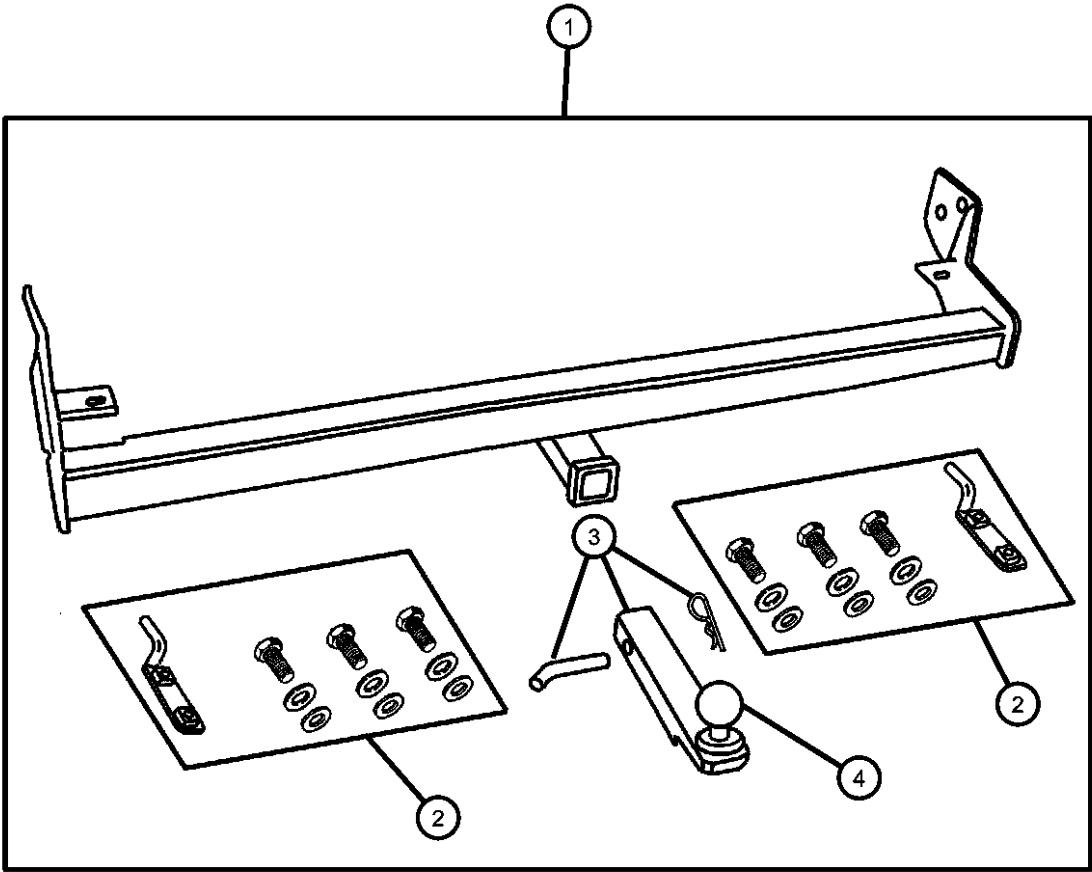


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

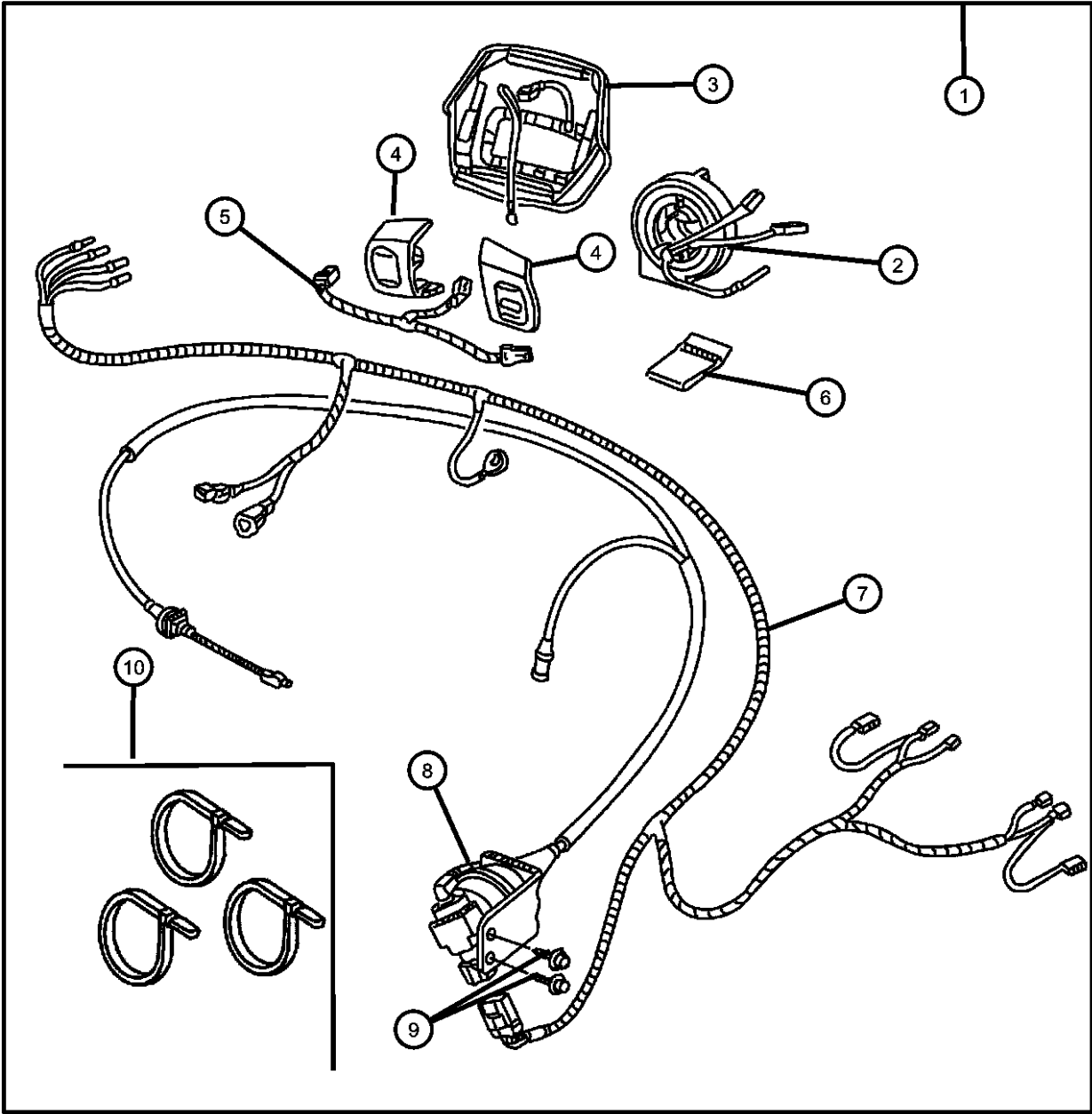
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	82204119	1							HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04549284	1	J		77				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
4	82401104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-310

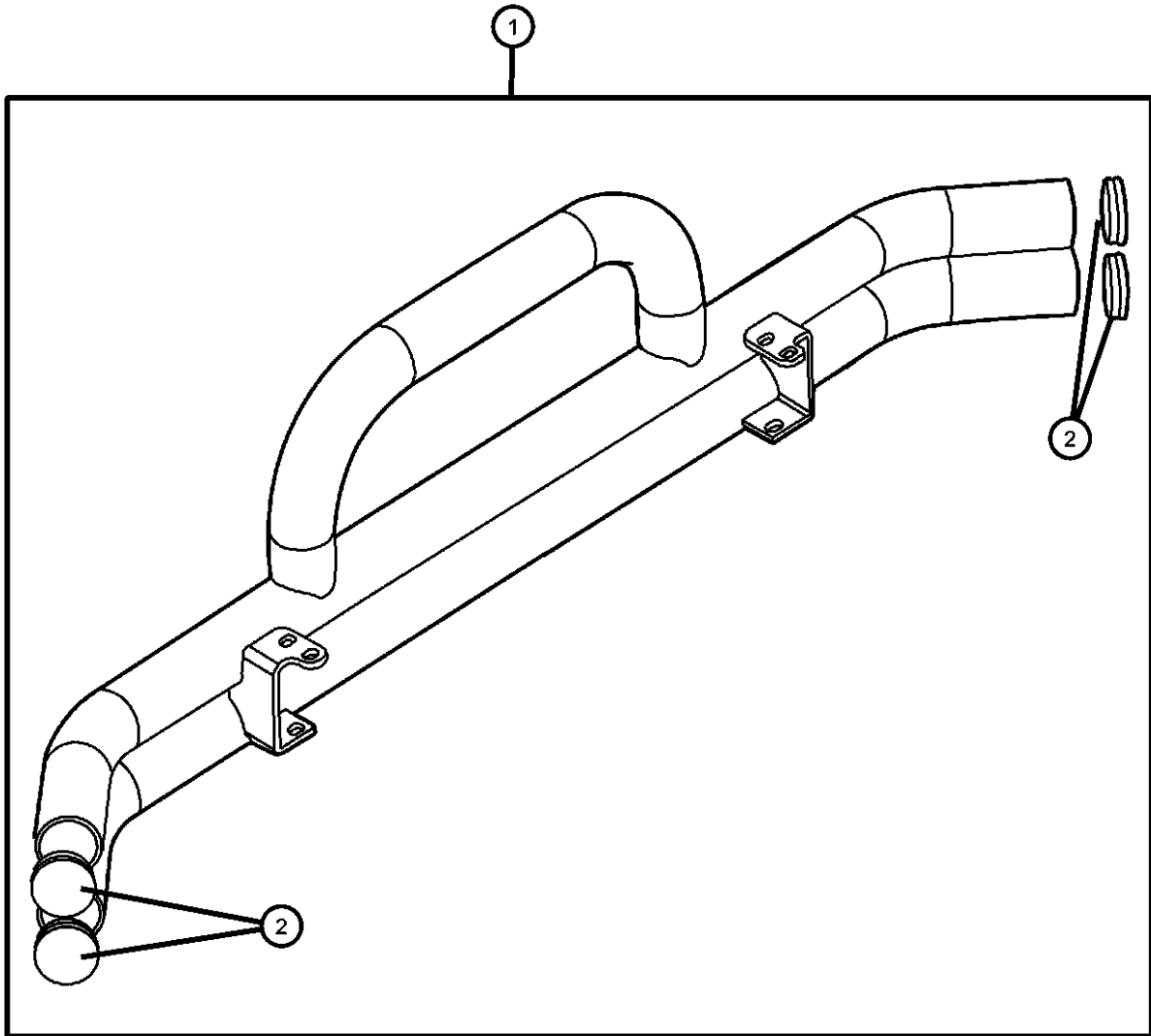


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208190	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	82208195	1							2.4
2	56047144AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	0XZ03DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4	5GY38DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6	56009437	1							FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56009437	1							WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED)
8	56009437	1							SERVO, Speed Control, Same as Production, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56009437	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit- Front
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	82202173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	82202175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82204269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumpers
	04897577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumpers

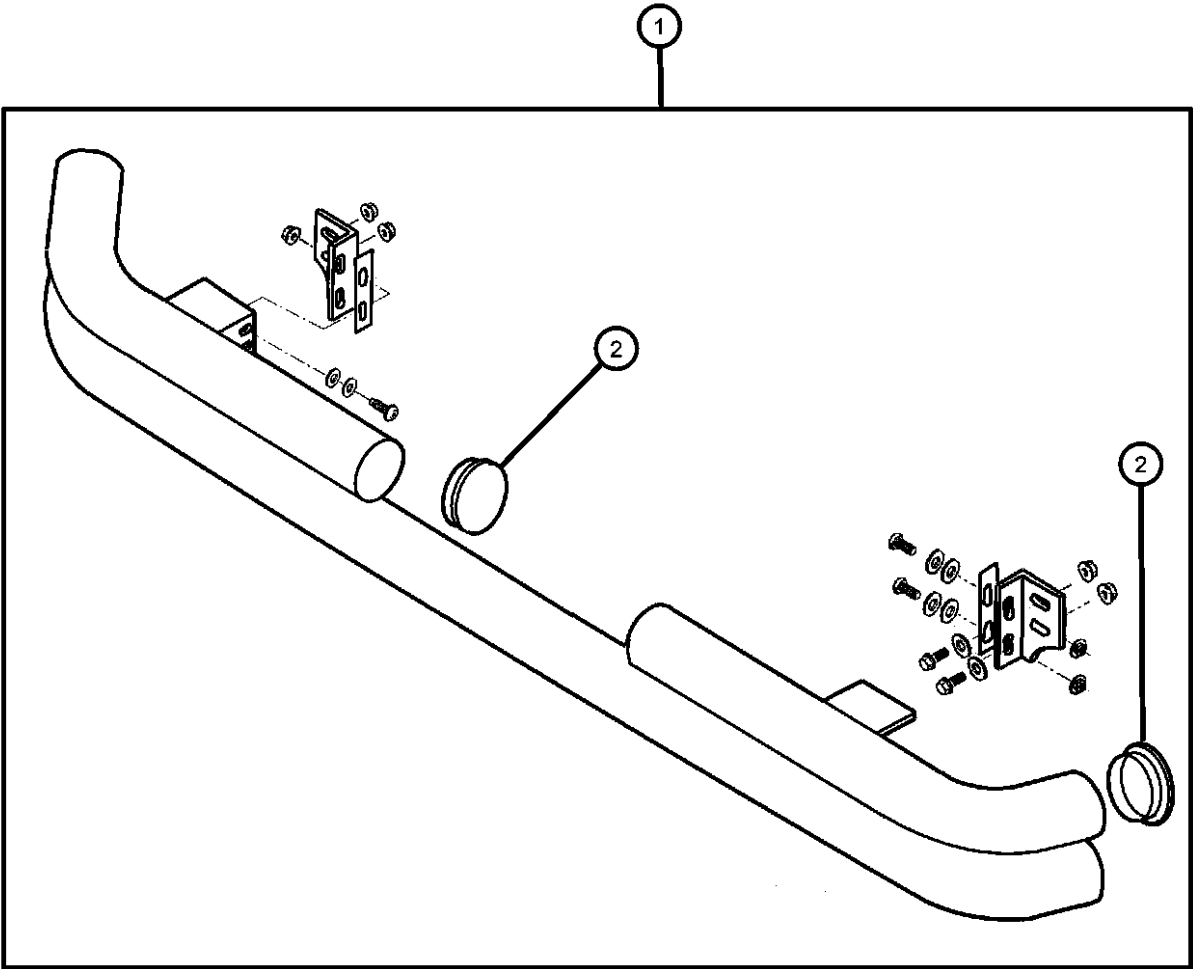
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bumper Kit - Rear
Figure 1-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.

1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82203290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	82203294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82203295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				End Cap, Bumper
	04897577AA	1	J		77				

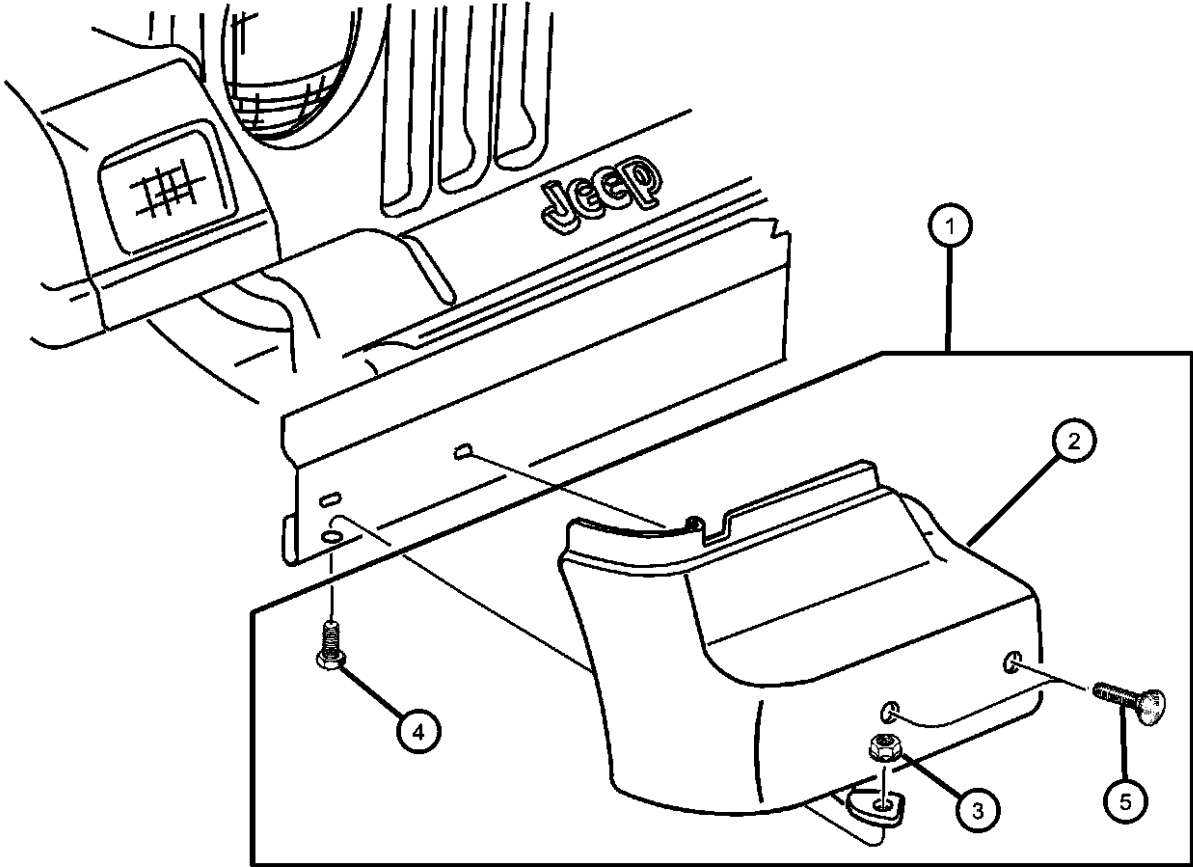


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension Kit - Bumper
Figure 1-430

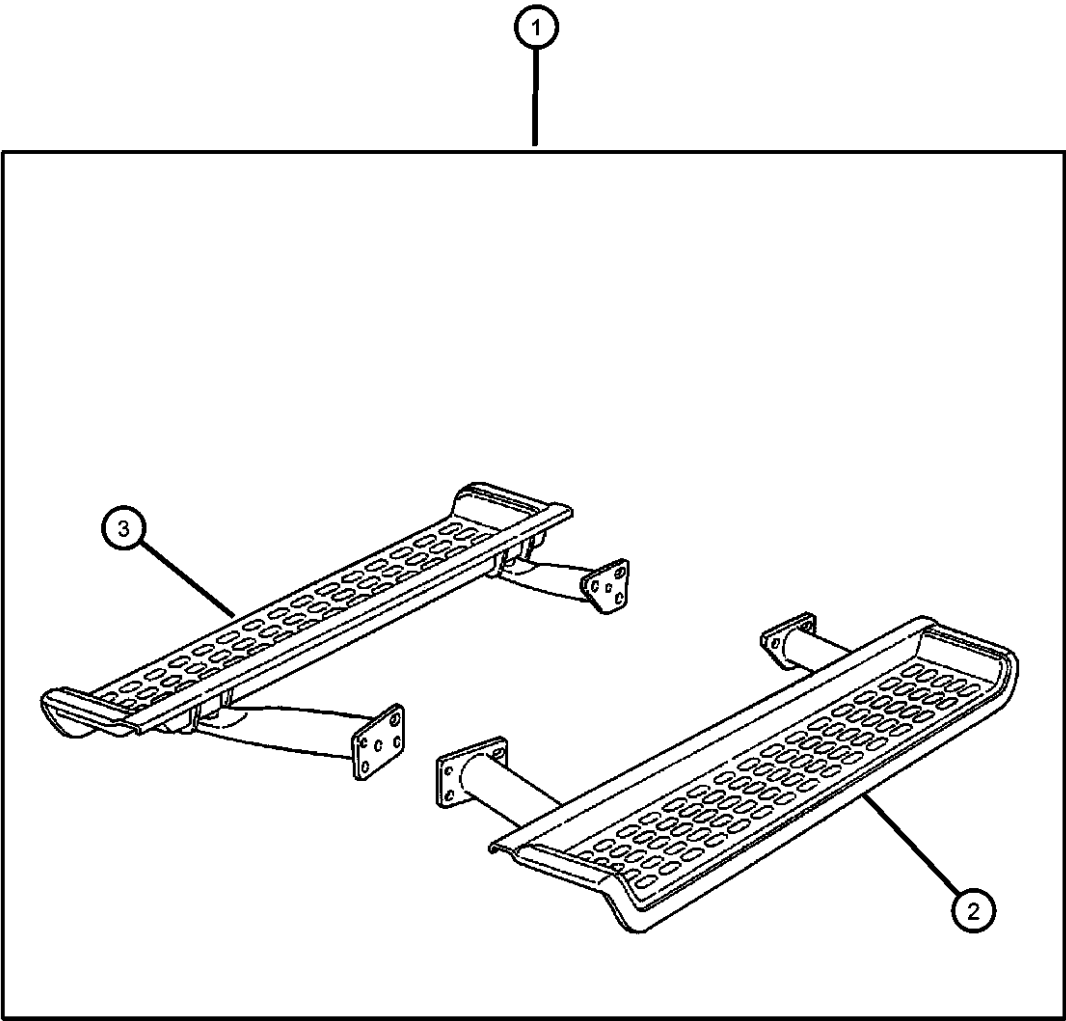
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Right
	55155669AB	1							Left
3	06101447	4							NUT
4	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06504723	4							BOLT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

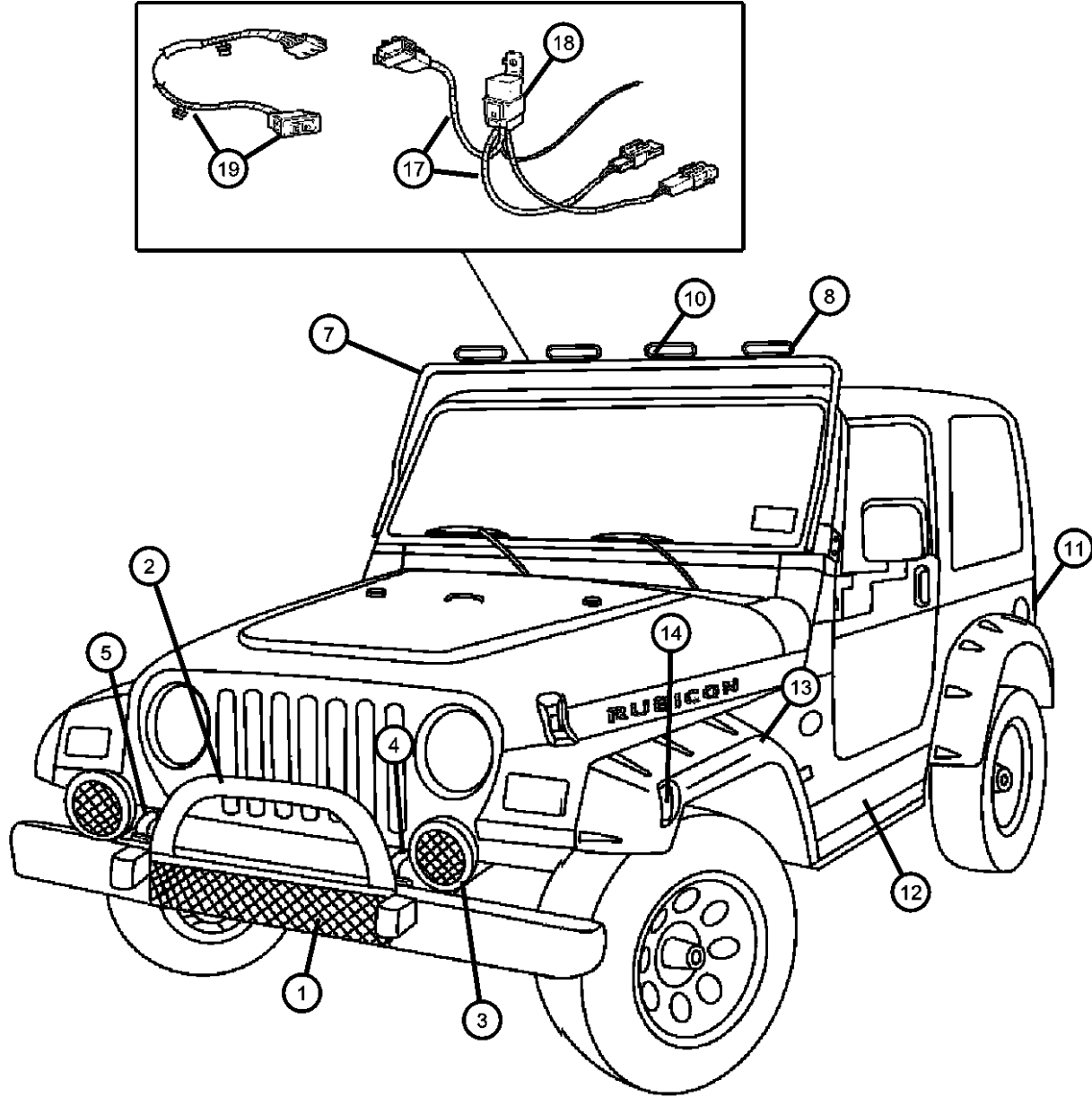
Side Step Kit
Figure 1-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
3	55156201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
-4	05066240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tomb Raider Edition
Figure 1-450

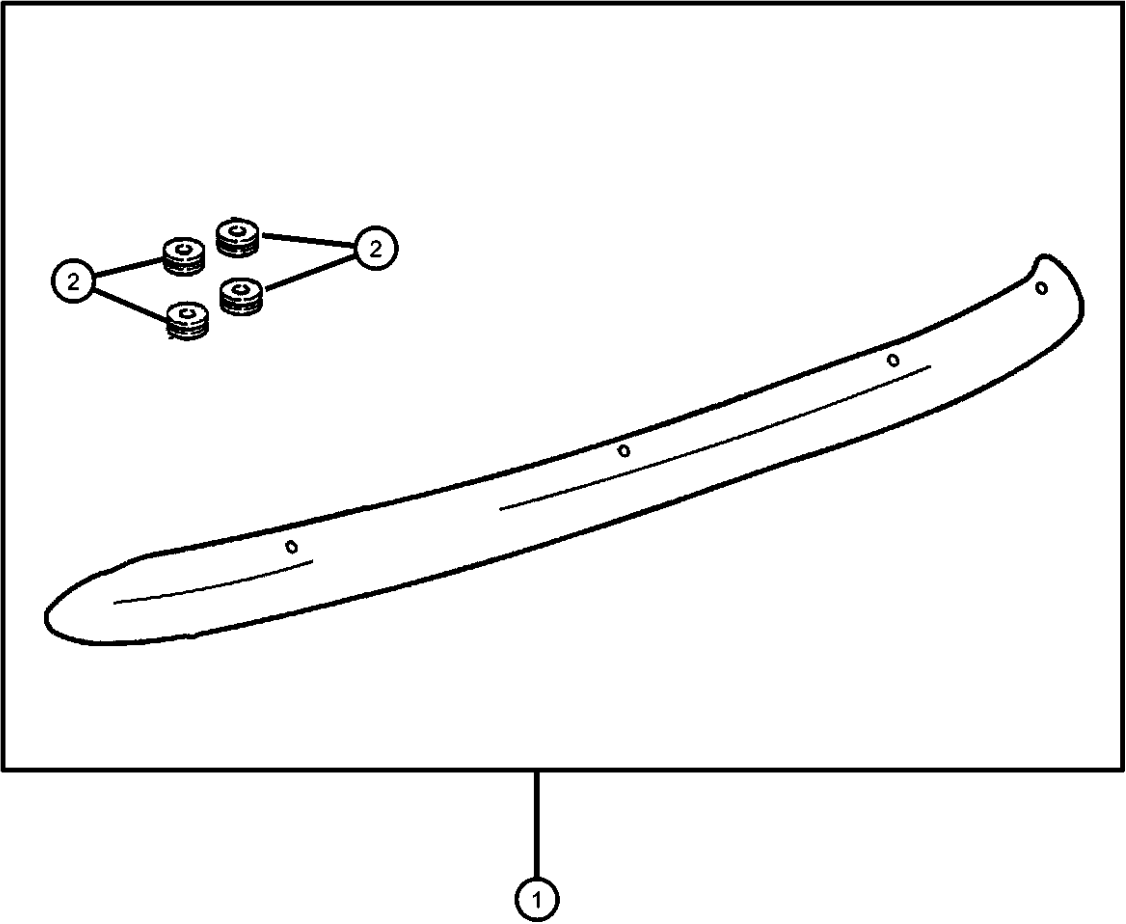


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208460	1							APPLIQUE, FRONT END
2	82208444	1							GUARD KIT, Grille
3	82202585	1							COVER KIT, Light, Mesh
4	52059015	1							HOOK, Tow
5	52059016	1							HOOK, Tow
-6	06036060AA	4							SCREW, Tow Hook Mounting
7	82208445	1	J		77				BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
8	05133150AA	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road
-9	05139216AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Light Bar
10	05133151AA	1	J		77				COVER KIT, Light
11	82208446	1	J		77				GUARD KIT, Light
12	82208483	1							GUARD KIT, Bodyside
13	82208463	1							MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AB	1							Right
	55155629AB	1							Left
-15	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Marker
-16	55157068AA	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
17	82208465	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
18	04638271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
19	05269430	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-20	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

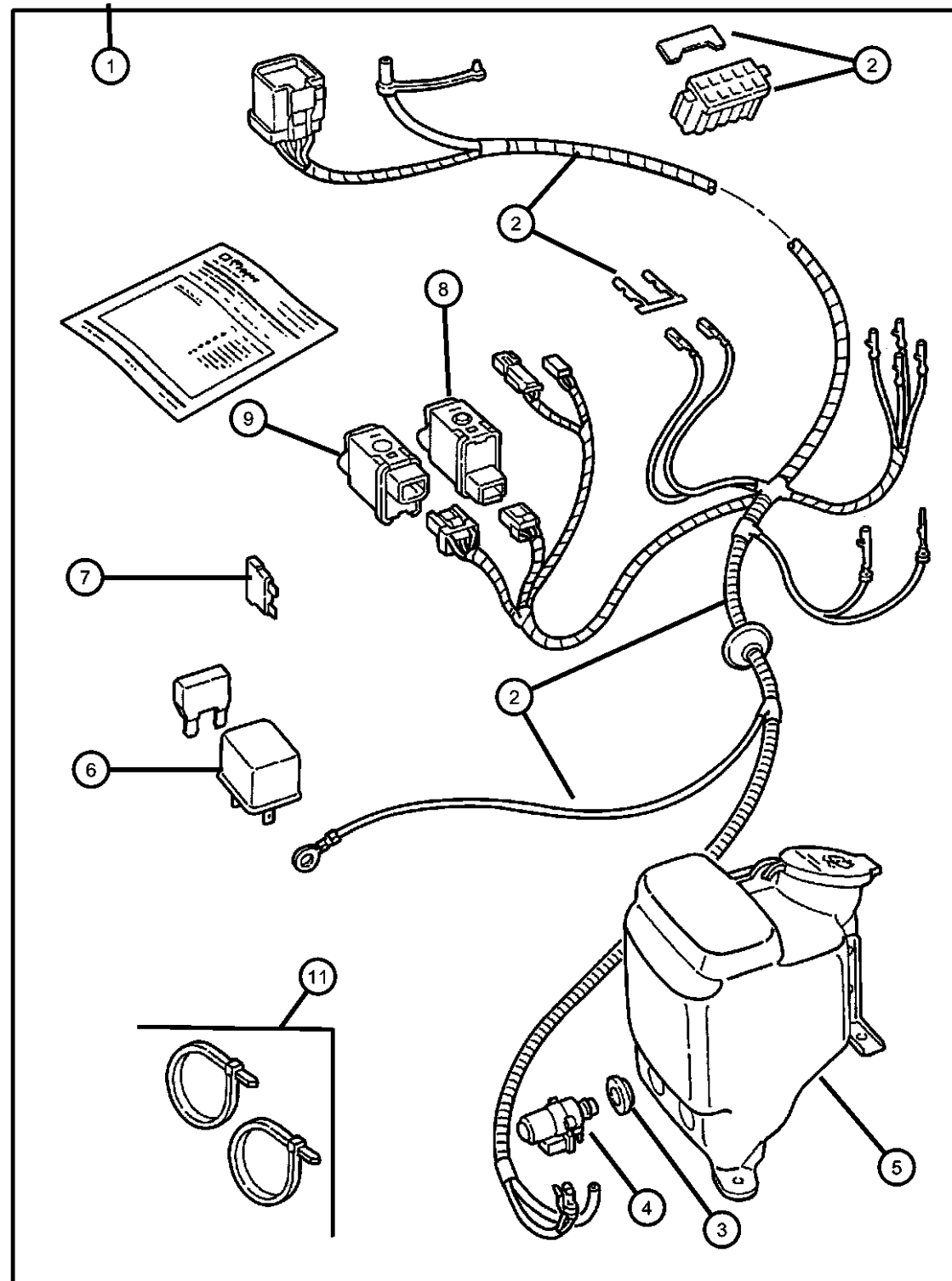
Shield Kit - Air
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hardtop Wiring Kit Figure 1-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208132	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	82208214	1	J		77				WIRING, Hardtop
3	05096346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	05096343AA	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	05096345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-10	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmissio

Automatic,30RH

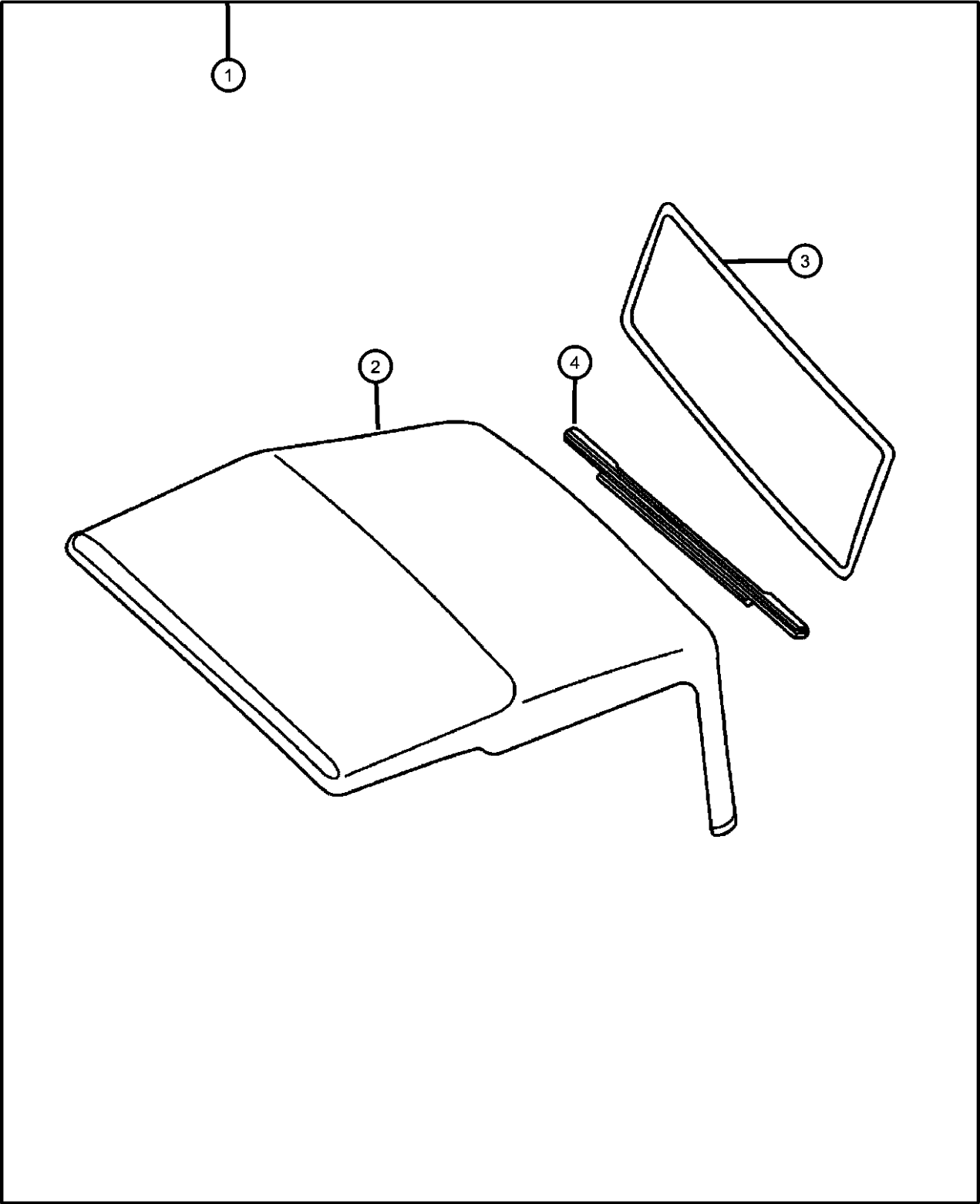
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Top Kit - Soft
Figure 1-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

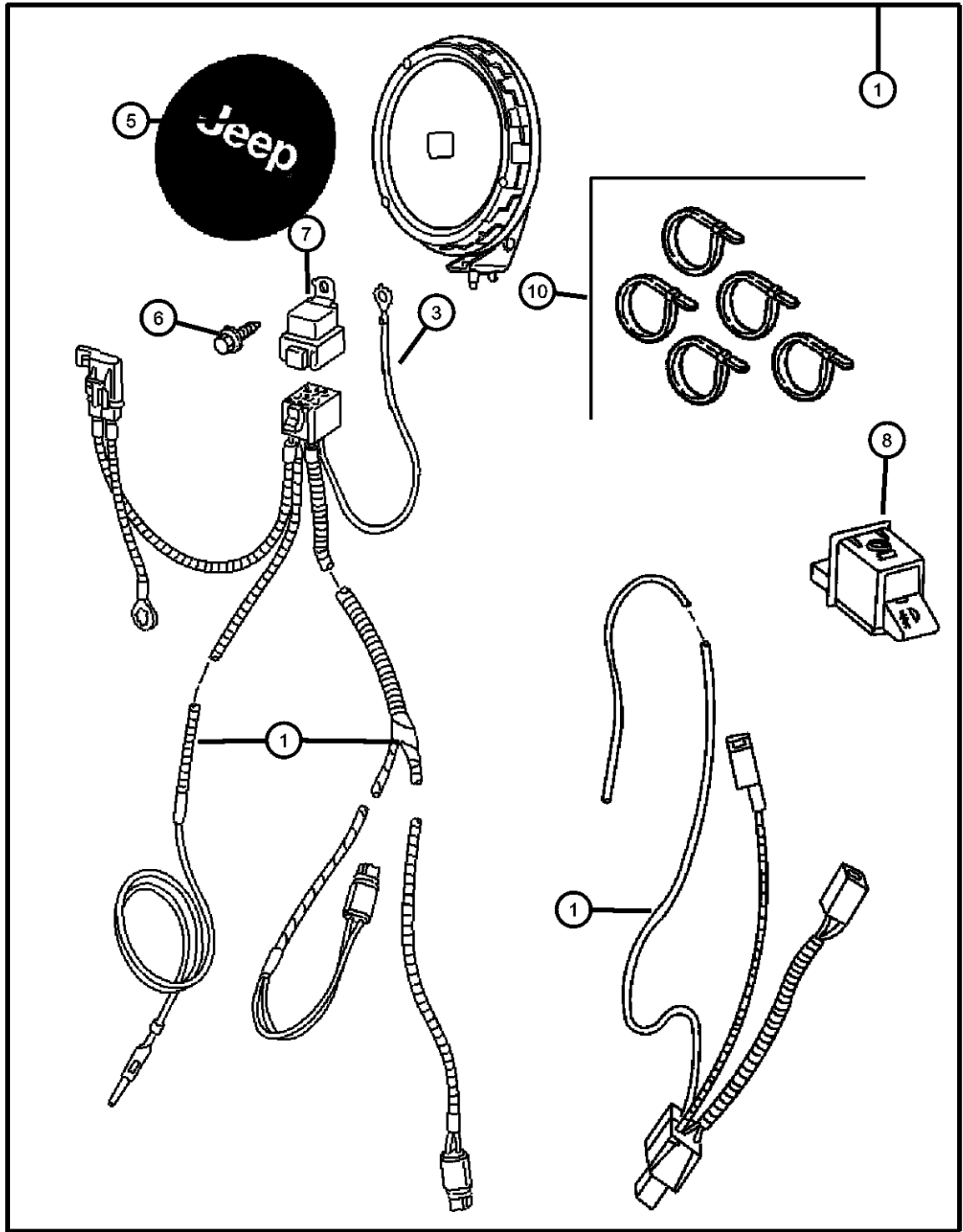
NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	82207728	1							Black
	82207729	1							Khaki
2									COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59SX9AA	1							Black
	5JM59ZJ8AA	1							Khaki
3									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07SX9AA	1							Black
	5JH07ZJ8AA	1							Khaki
	5JH14SX9AA	1							Black [GHD]
	5JH14ZJ8AA	1							Khaki [GHD]
4	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5	82208167	1							WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610



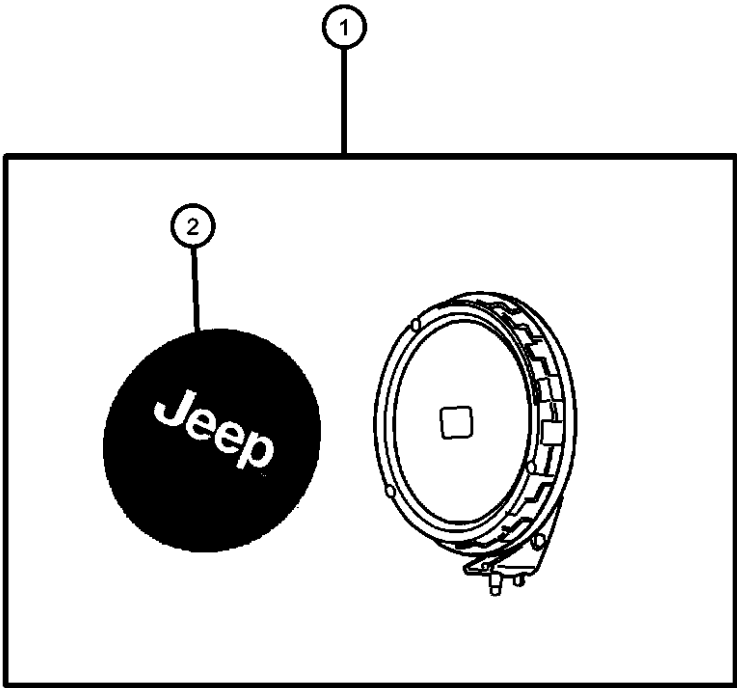
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use Bracket Kit #82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers Wiring will need to be modified to fit application									
1	82208017	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-2	04864773	2	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
3	55055095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-4	L00H355W	2	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	82202585	1							COVER KIT, Light
6	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
7	04638094	1	U						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	05016709AC	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
-9	05016709AC	1							WIRING KIT, Fog Light, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202529	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Off Road, 6' Round, 6 inch round COVER KIT, Light
2	82202585	1							



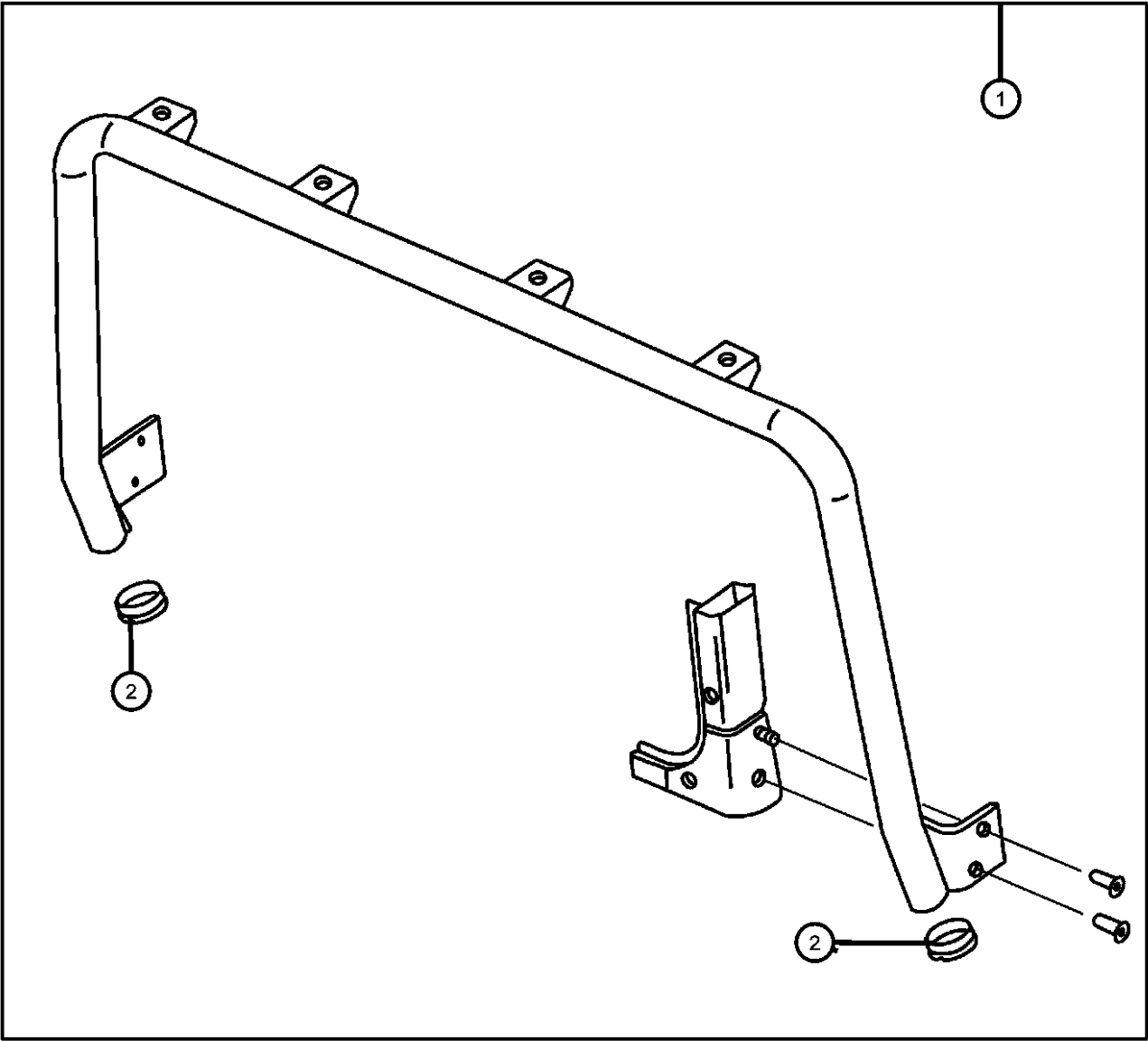
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 1-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

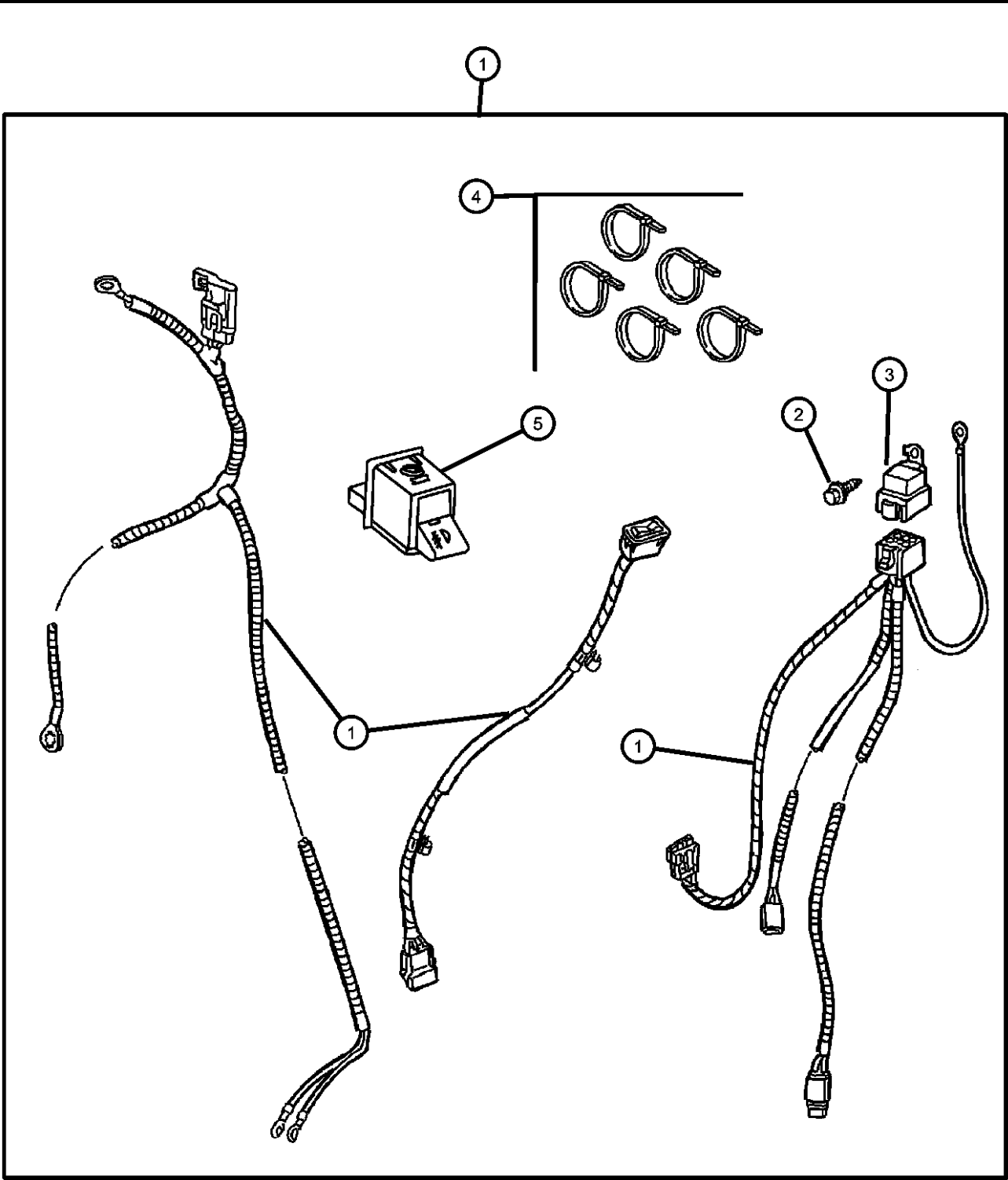
1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	82207174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	82207175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	82207176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	04897579AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207174 and 82207176
	04897580AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207175



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Installation Package - Lights
Figure 1-640

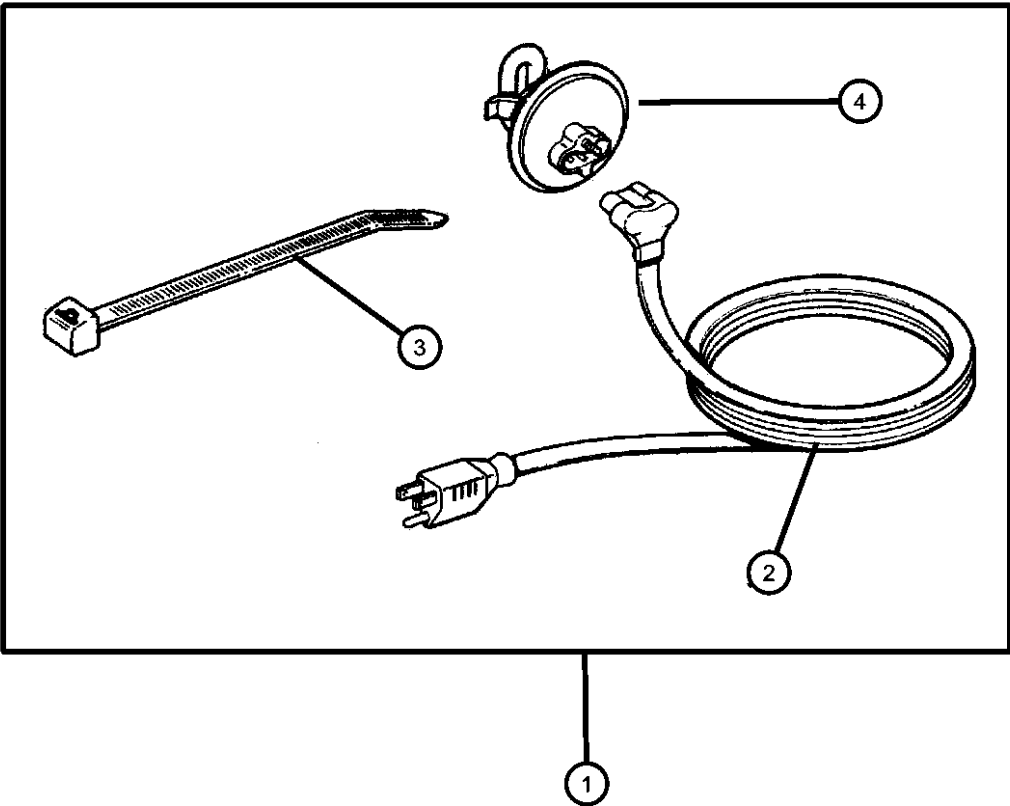


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	04641780	3							STRAP, Tie
5	05269430	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

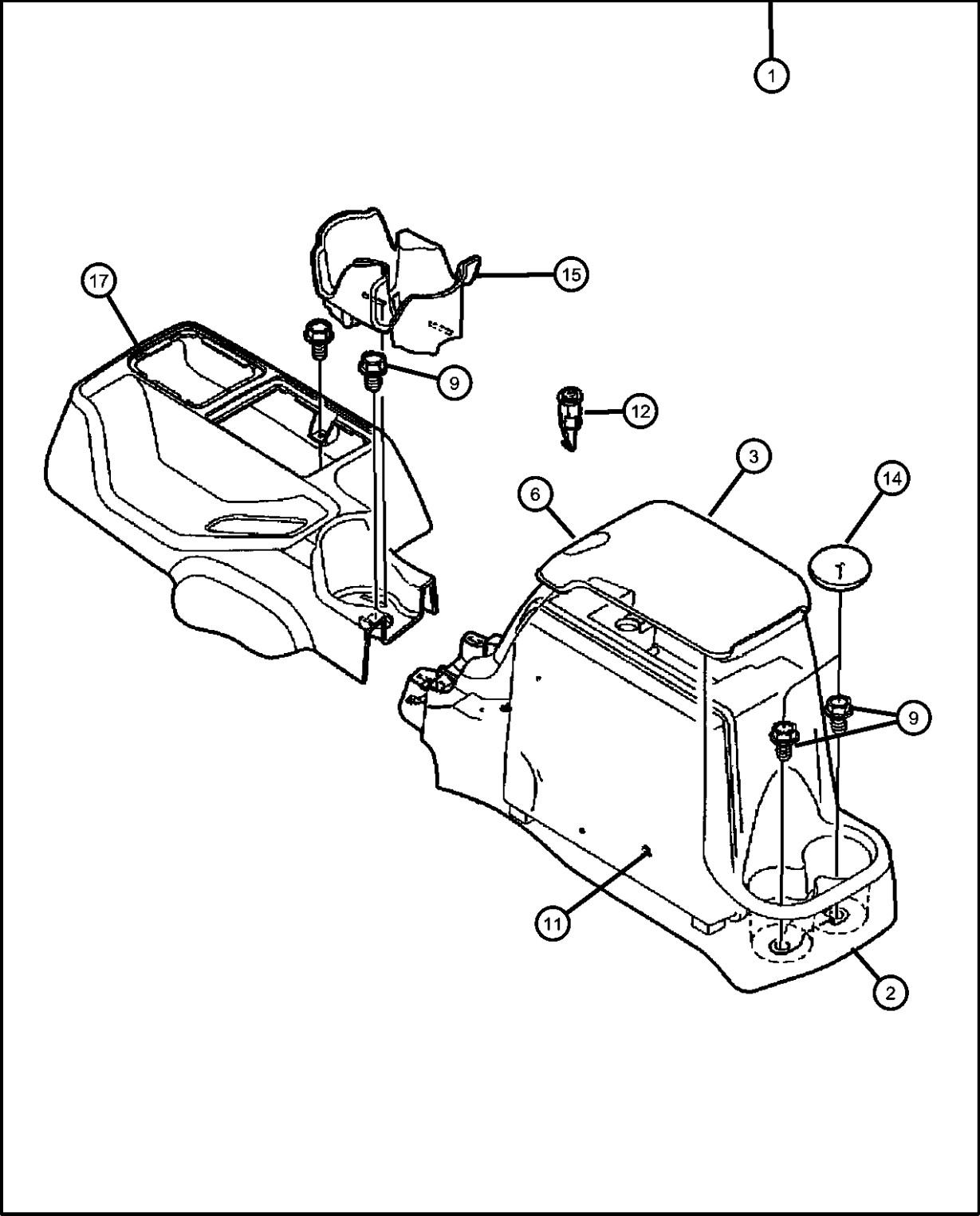
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 4.0L Engine
2	J5752677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	04641780	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820

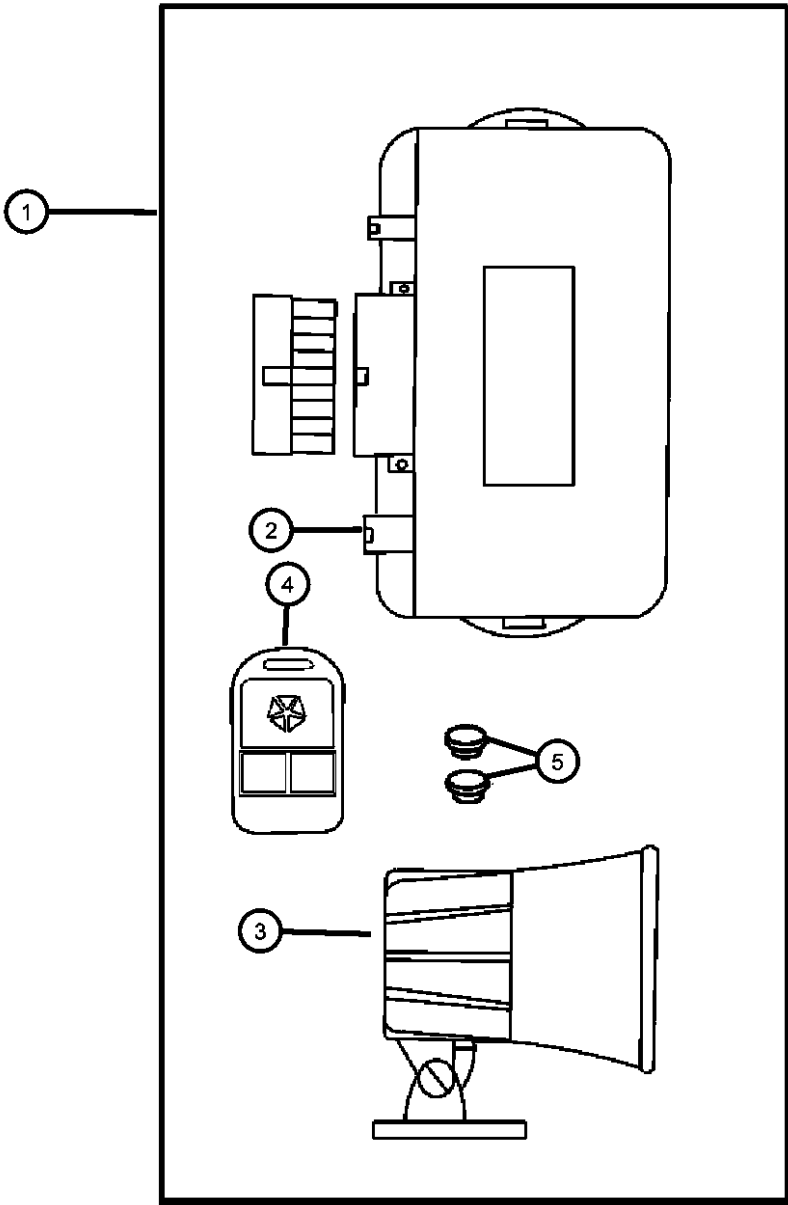


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207705	1							CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center Khaki
	82207706	1							Gray
2	5HE62XDVAD	1							CONSOLE, Floor Gray
	5HE62ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
3	5HE63XDVAD	1							LID, Center Console Storage Gray
	5HE63ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
-4	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315040AC	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	56038743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
12	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-13	04746305	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor
15	55315038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
-16	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
17	5HF13ZJ3AC	1							CONSOLE, Floor Khaki
	5HF13XDVAC	1							Gray
-18	5HF13XDVAC	1							WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 1-910

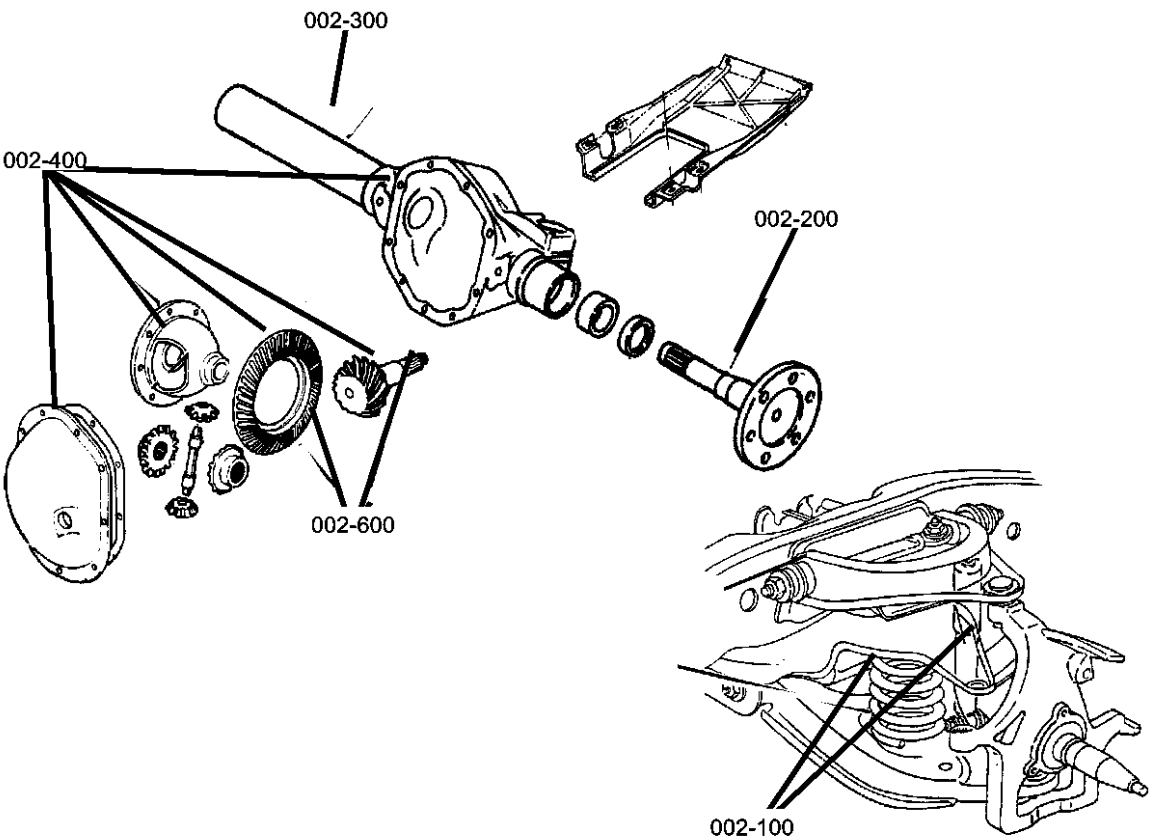


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

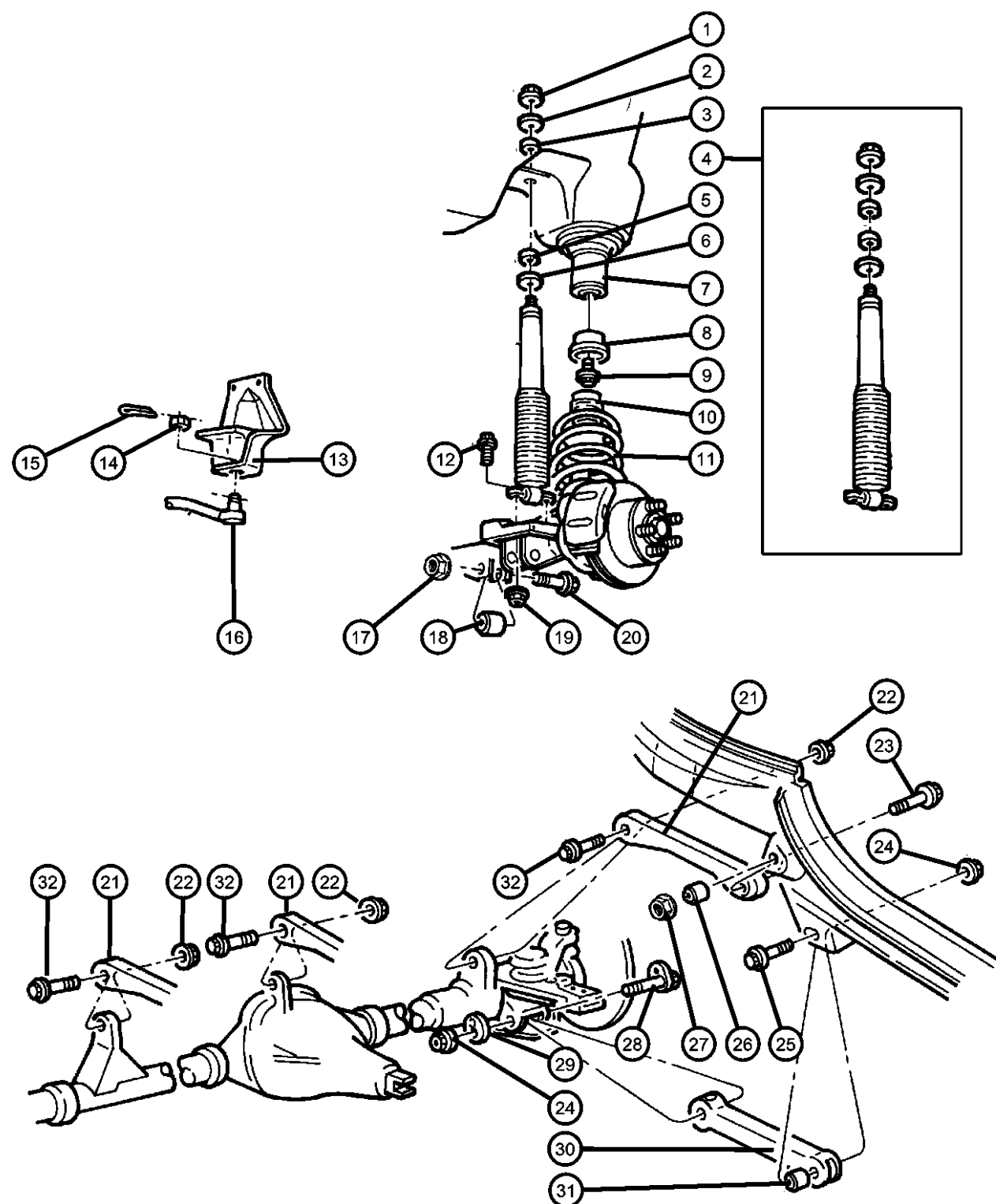


Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 2 - 610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE].	Fig. 2 - 620

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

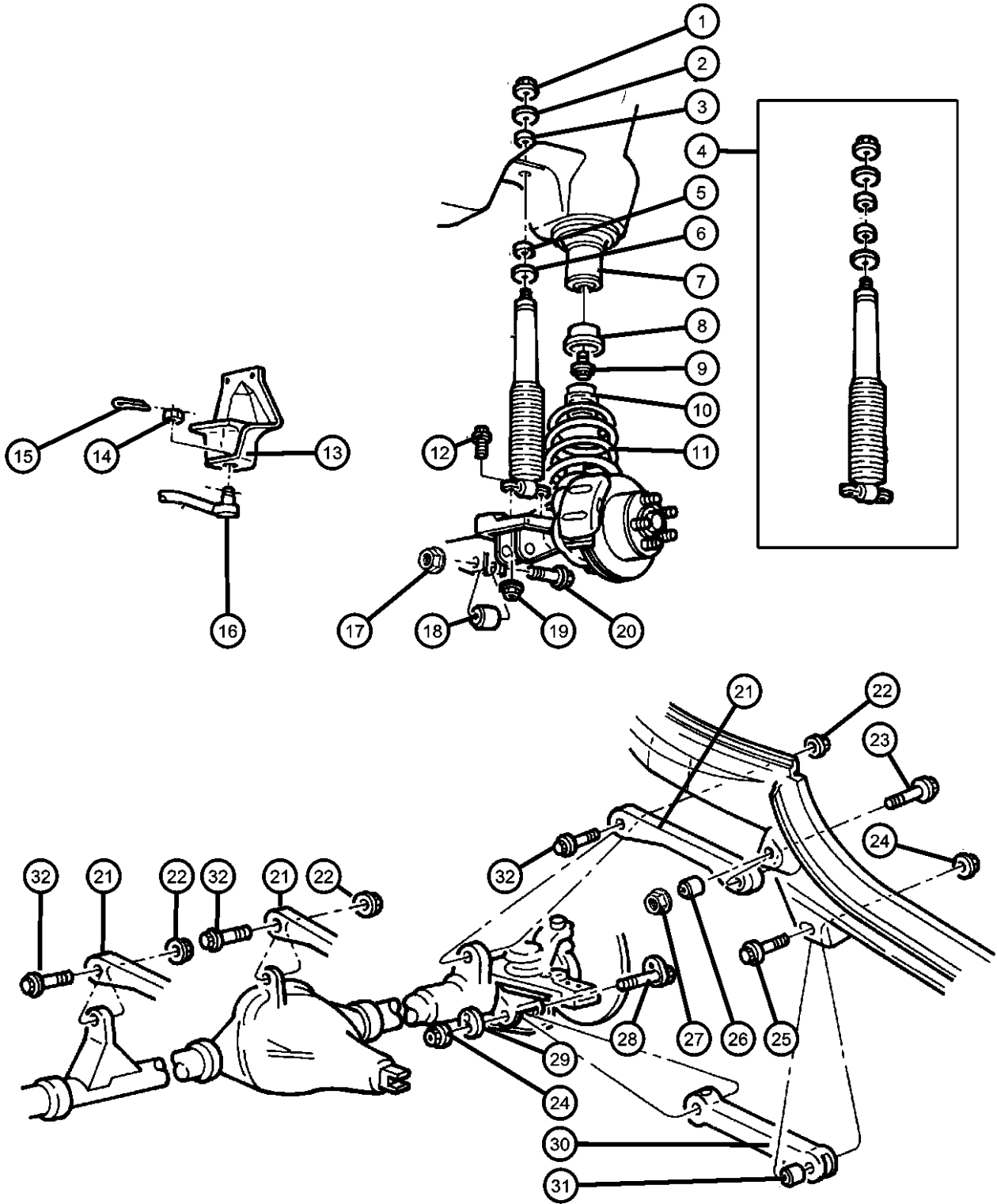


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AI	2							[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04897567AA	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	52087769	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
6	52005575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
7	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
8	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
13	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

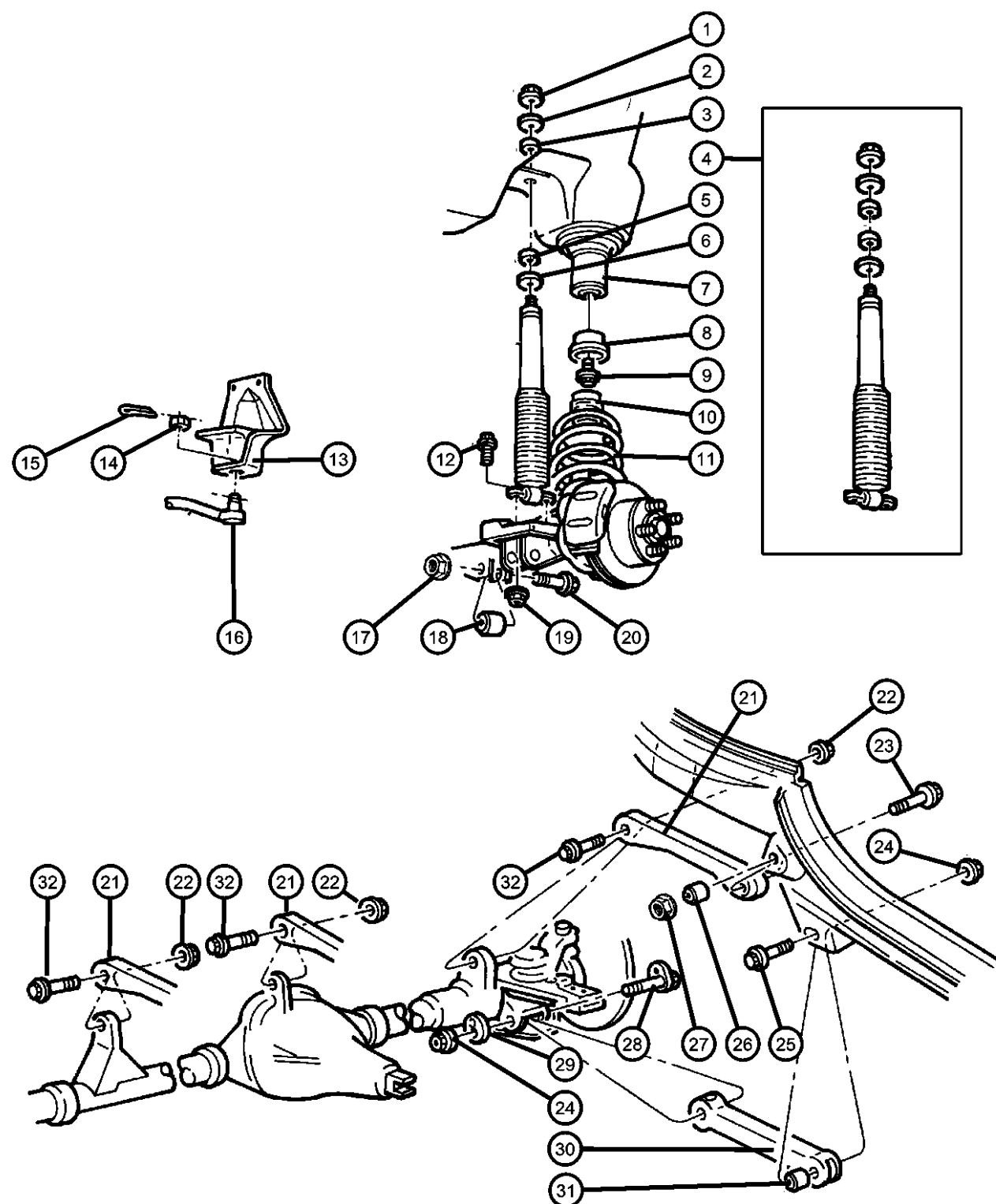


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
15	06034358	1							PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06506264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
18									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
19	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
20	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
21	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Axle or Frame, Mounting
24									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06502698	2							LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2							LCA to Axle, Mounting
25	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
27	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

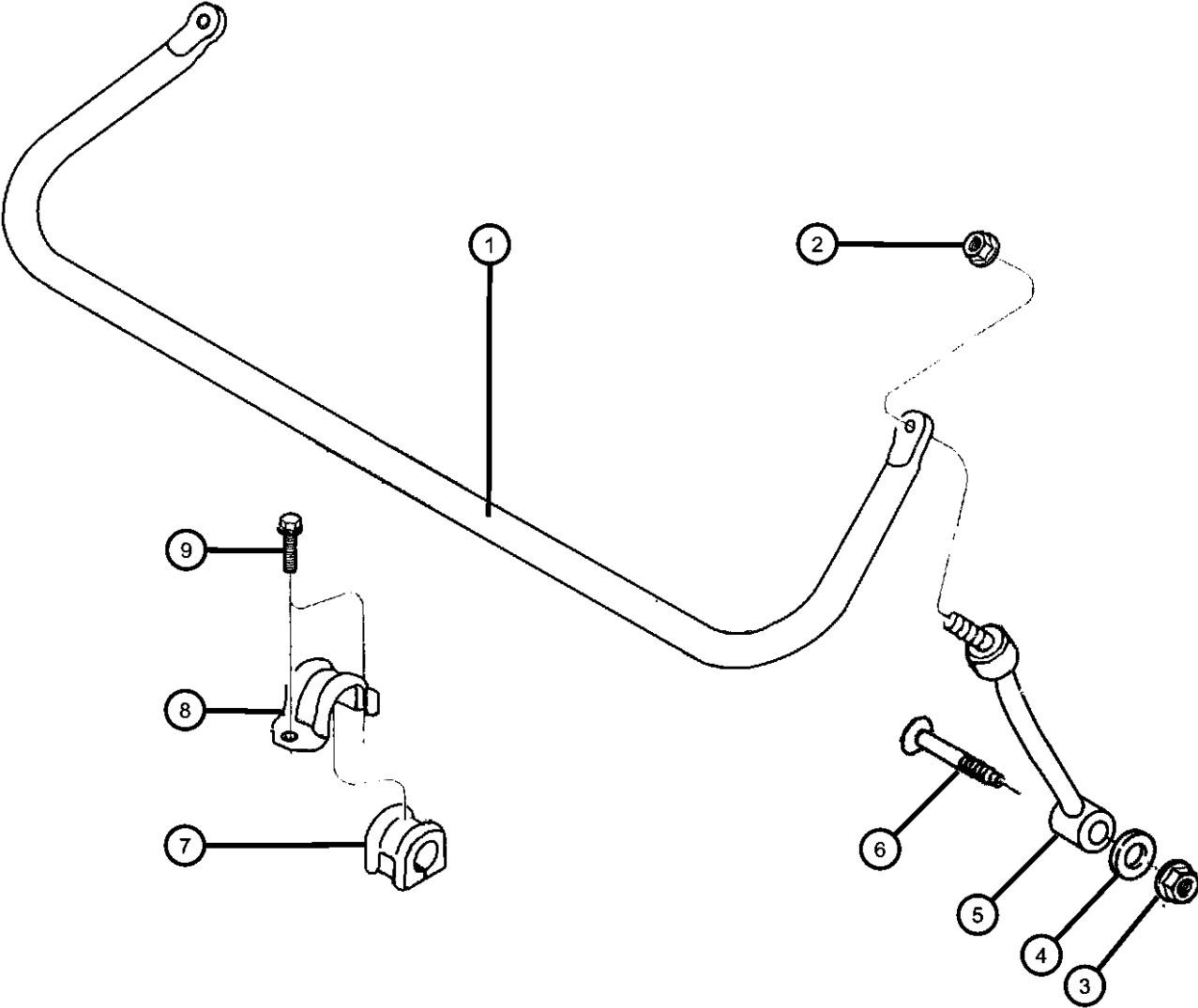
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	52088654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Lower
31	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Lower
32	06505154AA	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 2-120

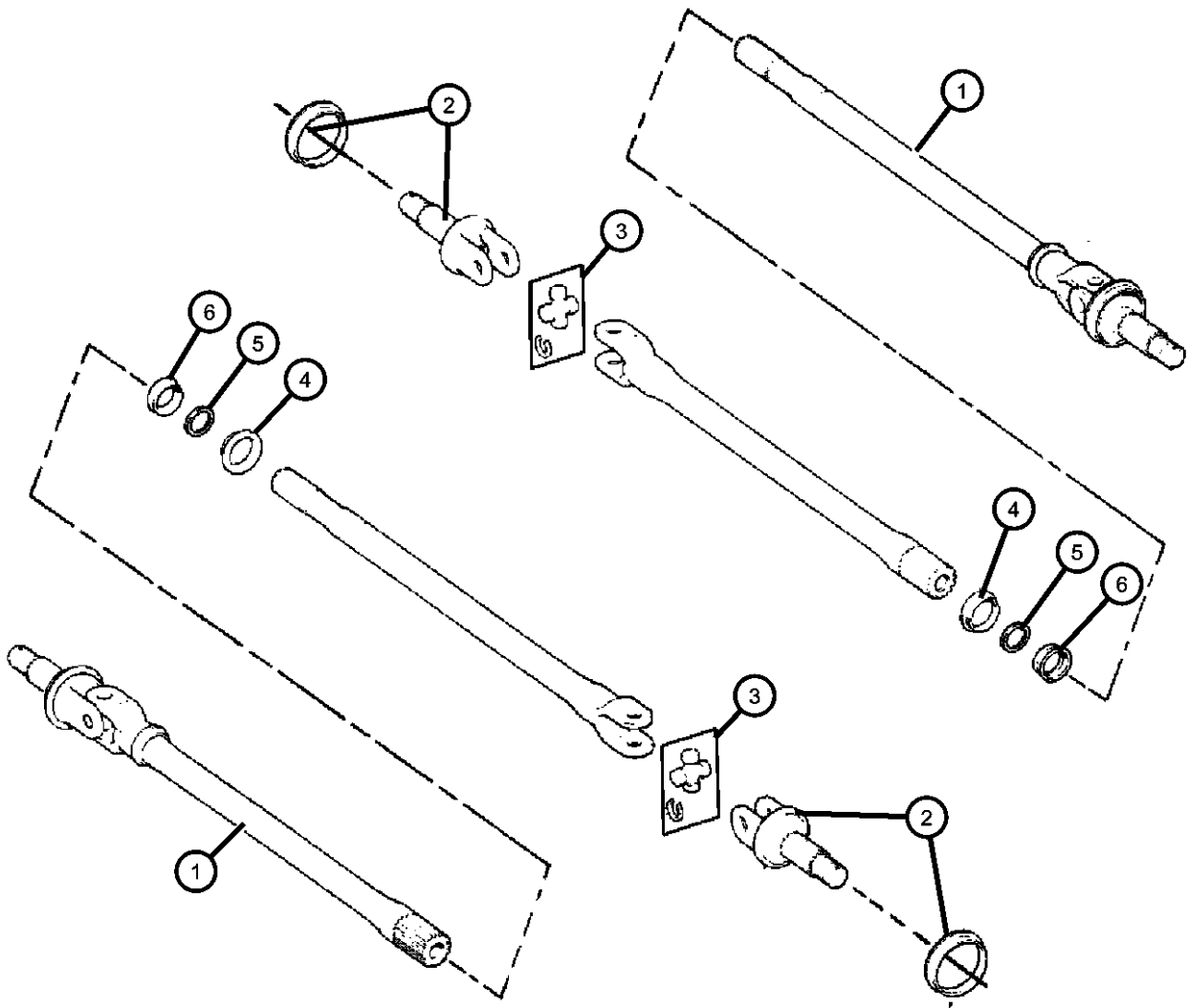


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52087771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

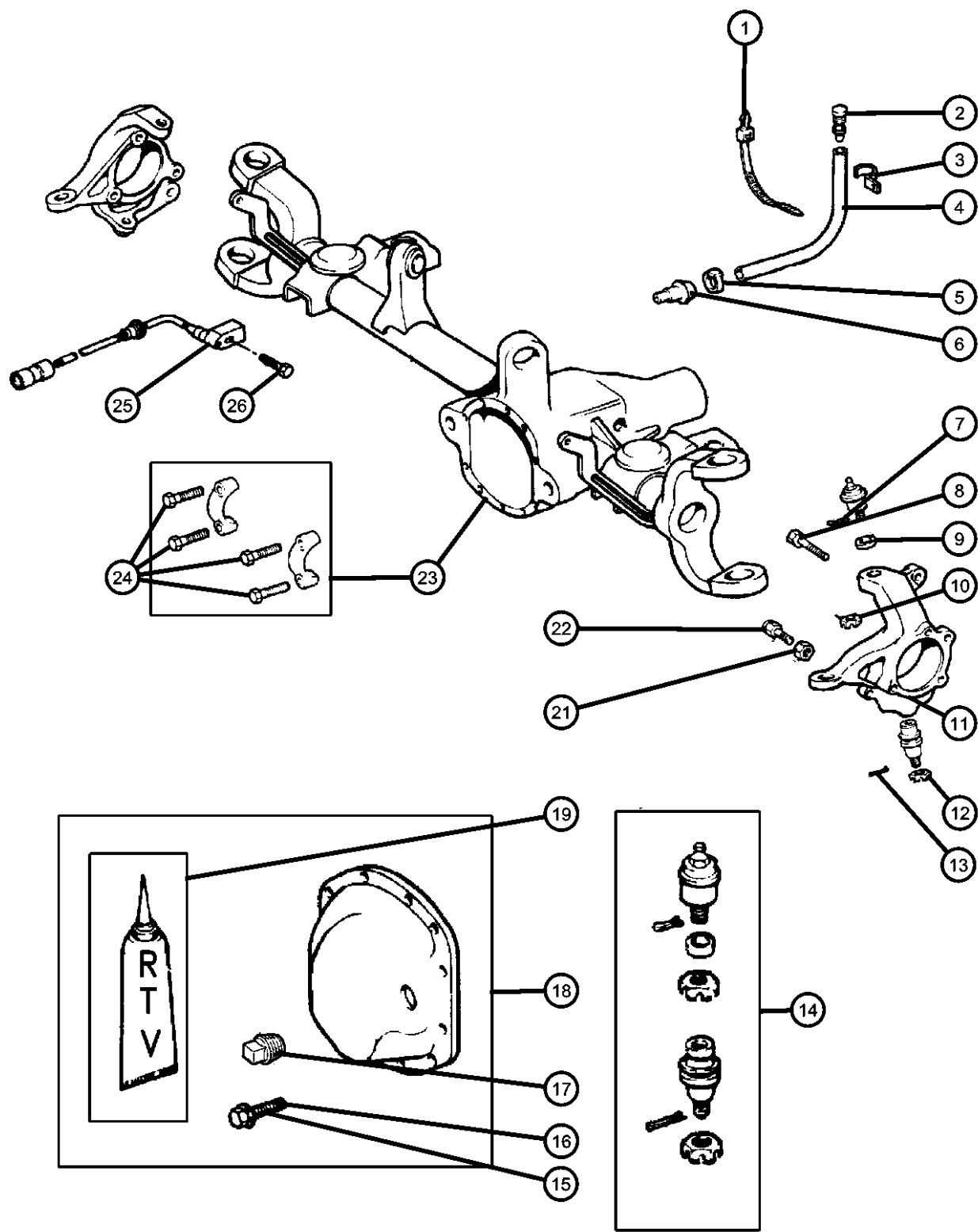
Note:Sales Codes;
Note: There is no stub shaft for the DJC axle.
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock
[DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M

1	04874303	1	U						SHAFT, Axle
		1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874302	1	J						[BGK], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05083666AA	1	J						[DJC], Right
	05083667AA	1	J						[DJC], Left
2	83500184	1	J						SHAFT, Stub
		1	U						[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
	04728984	1	J						[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
3	05083670AA	1	J						[BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left
	04137757	1	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		1	U						[DJC] Only, Right or Left
4	04882135	2	J						, Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
	05083669AA	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
5	68002412AA	2	J						
6	04874477	2	J						[DJC] Only
		2	U						GUIDE, Axle Shaft, [DJC] Only
	05014852AA	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
									[DJC] Only

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J4175376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper
4	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	06503573	1							CLIP, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
6									VENT, Axle
	05017482AA	1	J						With [DSE], Lower
	83504653	1	U						, Lower
		1	J						Lower
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	1	J						
		1	U						
10									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	J0125258	1	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52067577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	1	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

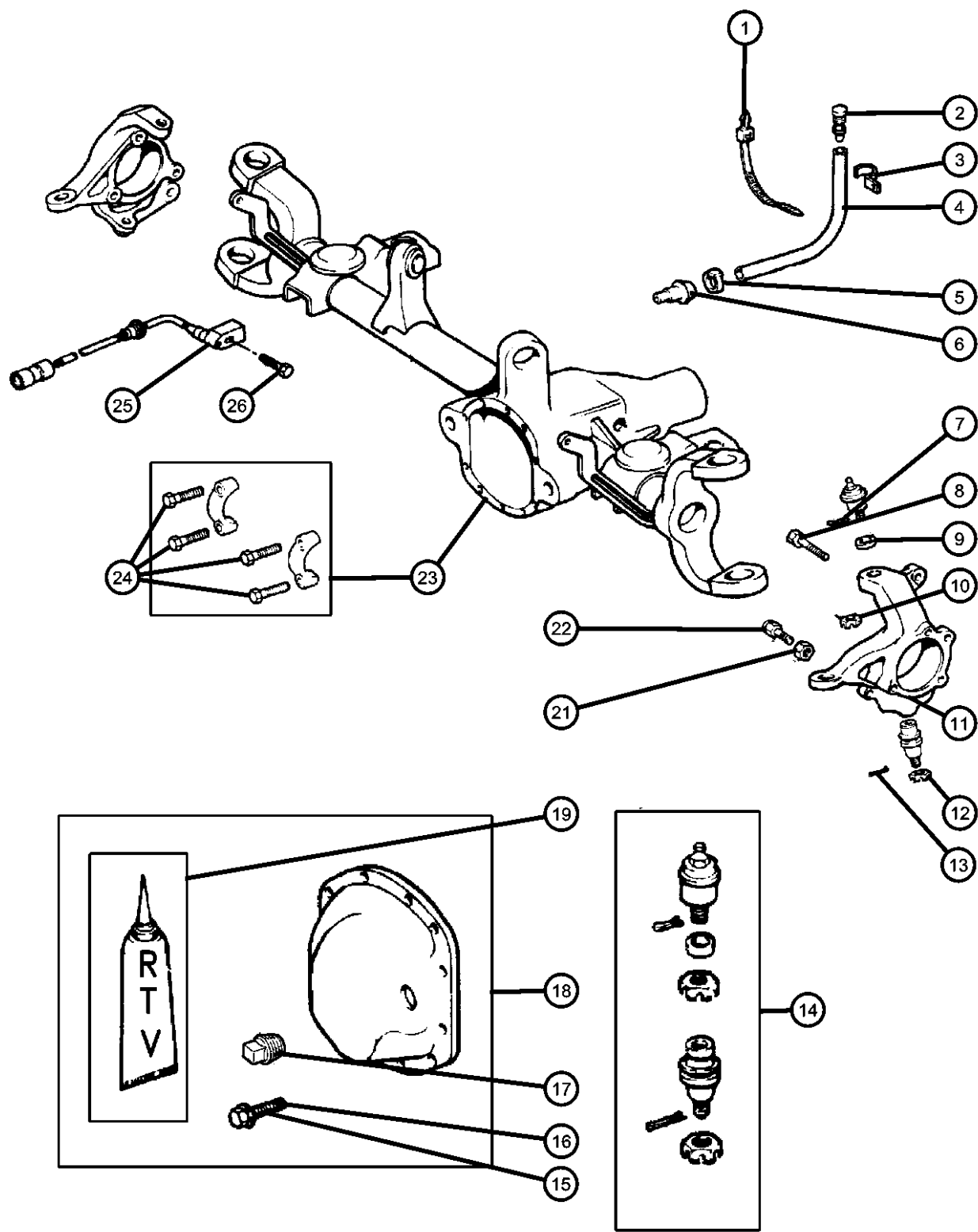
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

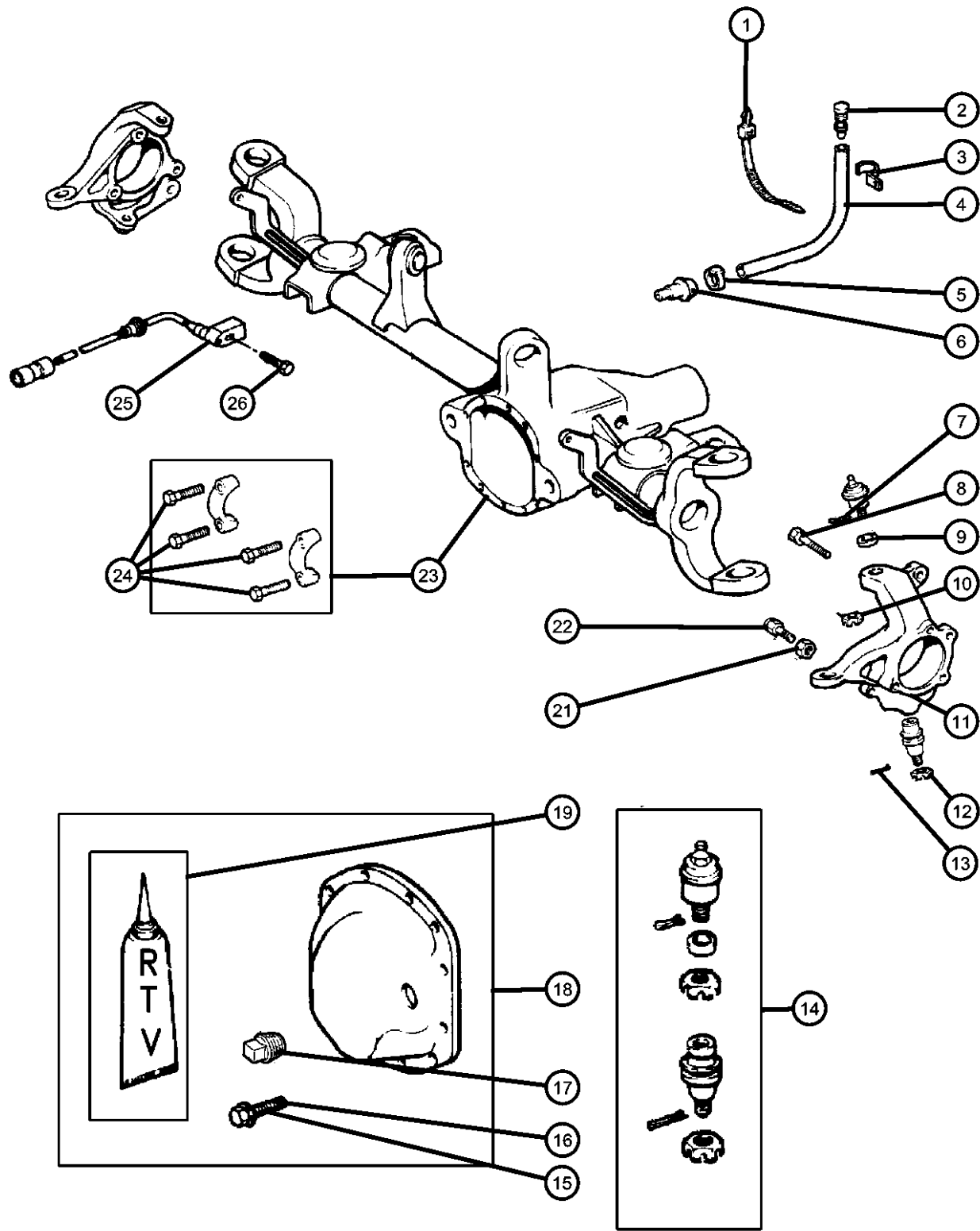


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
	11010069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14		2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
	83500202	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
15	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover
16		10	U						BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J						
17		1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
	03640792	1	J						With [DSE]
	J4004751	1	U						
		1	J						
18		1	U						COVER, Differential
	04713451	1	J						
	05083661AA	1	J						With [DSE]
19		1	U						SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J						
		1	J						
-20		4	J						WASHER, Flat
	05083358AA	4	U						Stop Bolt Spacer
		4	U						
21		2	U						NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S0114494	2	U						Stop Bolt, Mounting
		2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
22		2	U						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	01791701	2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB					
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,30RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		2	J						HOUSING, Axle
	04864840AB	1	J						
	04864904AB	1	U						
	05083660AA	1	J						
24									With [DSE] BOLT, Differential
	04897482AB	4	J						
		1	U						
	05003648AA	4	J						
25	56027727	2	J						With [DSE] SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
26	05016372AA	1	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
-27	05083668AA	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BRW]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE,52111033AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04864852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,52099227AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04864910AB	1	J						[DMF] With Tag 52099226AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882155AB	1	U						[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

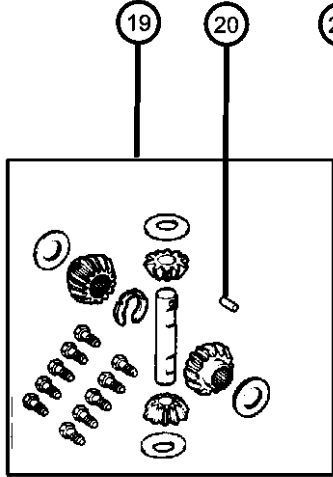
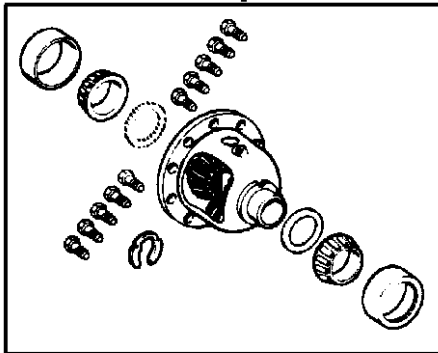
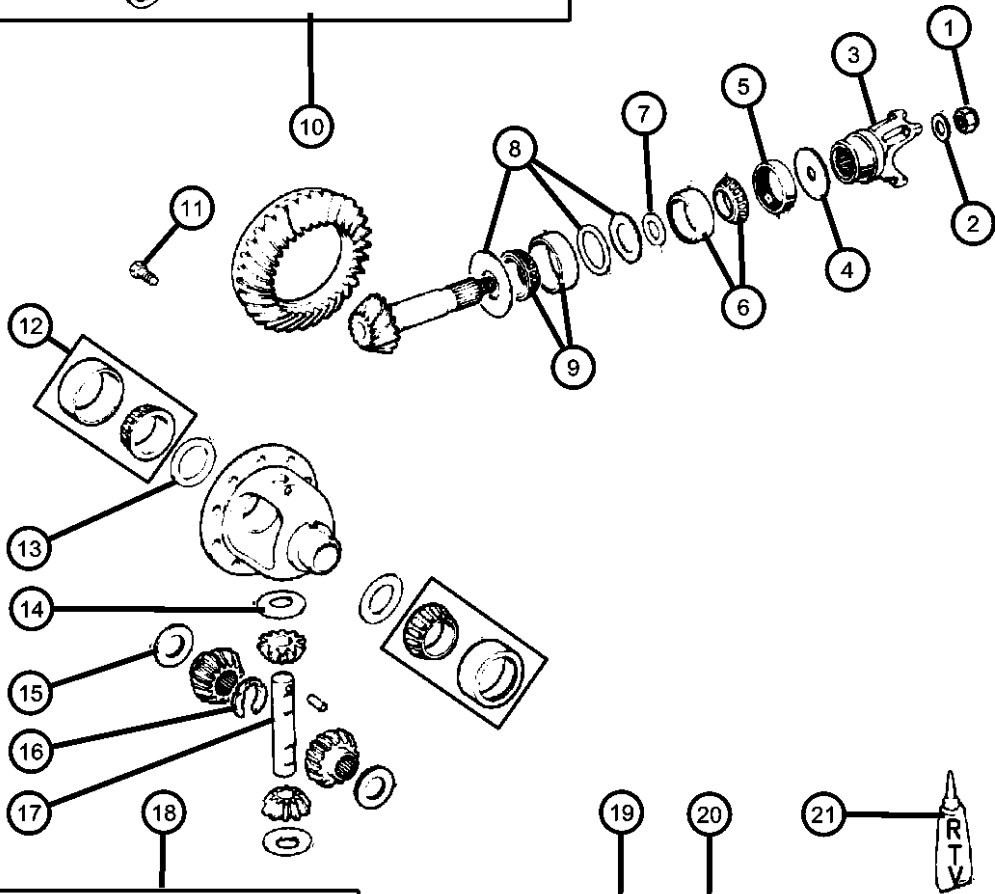
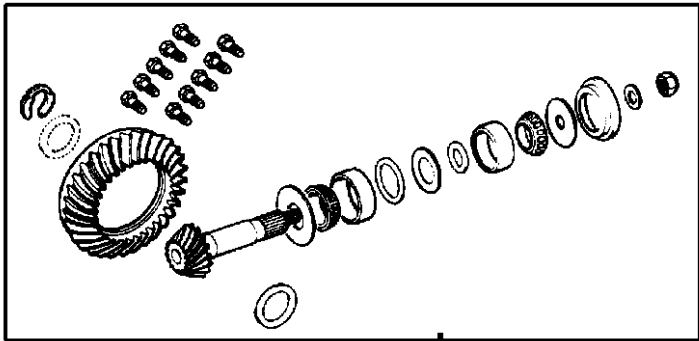
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04882337AB		1	U						[DME] With Tag 52099450AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05083662AB		1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE,DJC] With Tag 52104434AC
05086618AA		1	J						[DMU] With Tag 52104675AB
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610



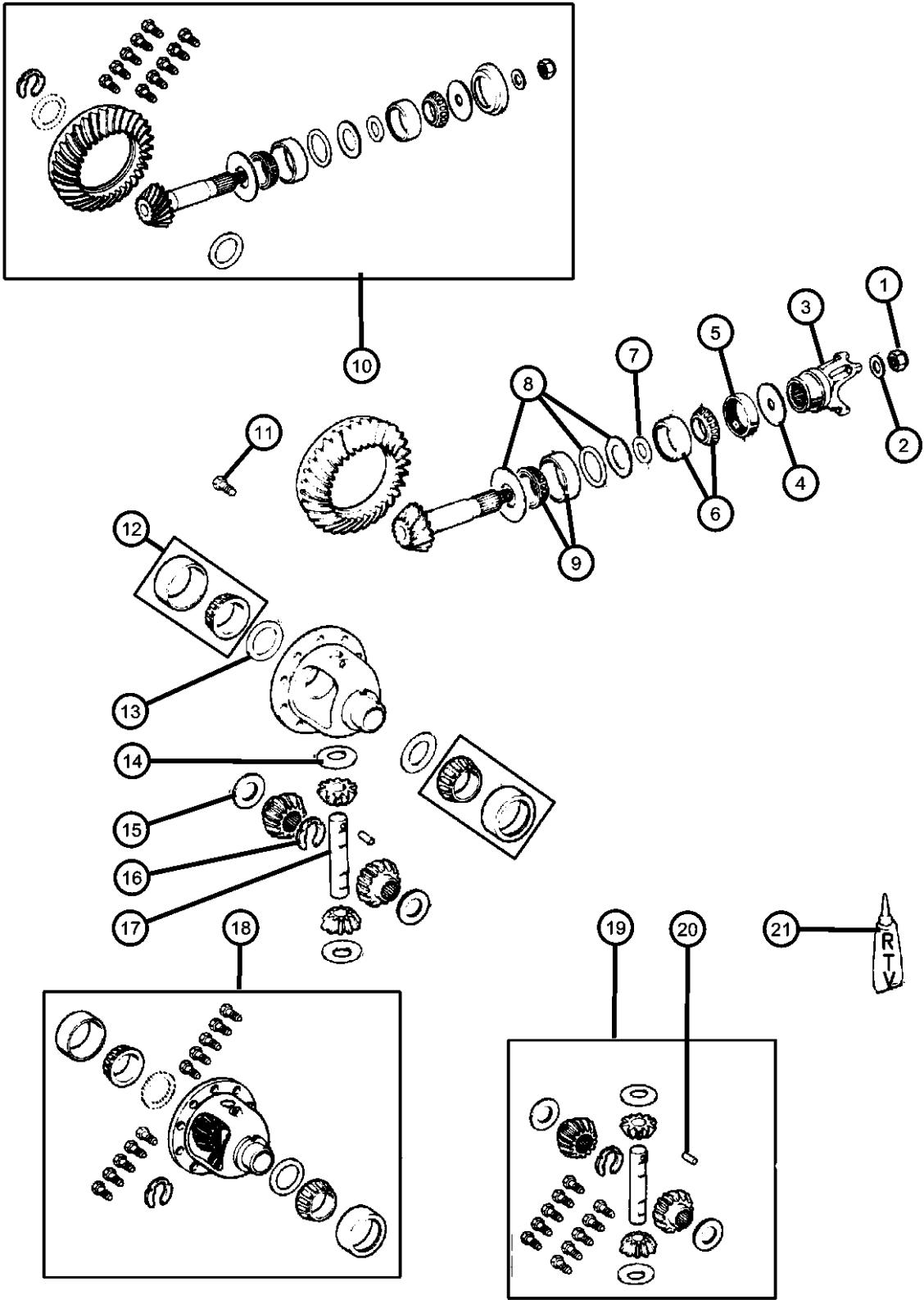
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U						
		1	J						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845AB	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	J			77			
		1	U			77			
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			Manual
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L			Automatic,32RH
									DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,30RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610

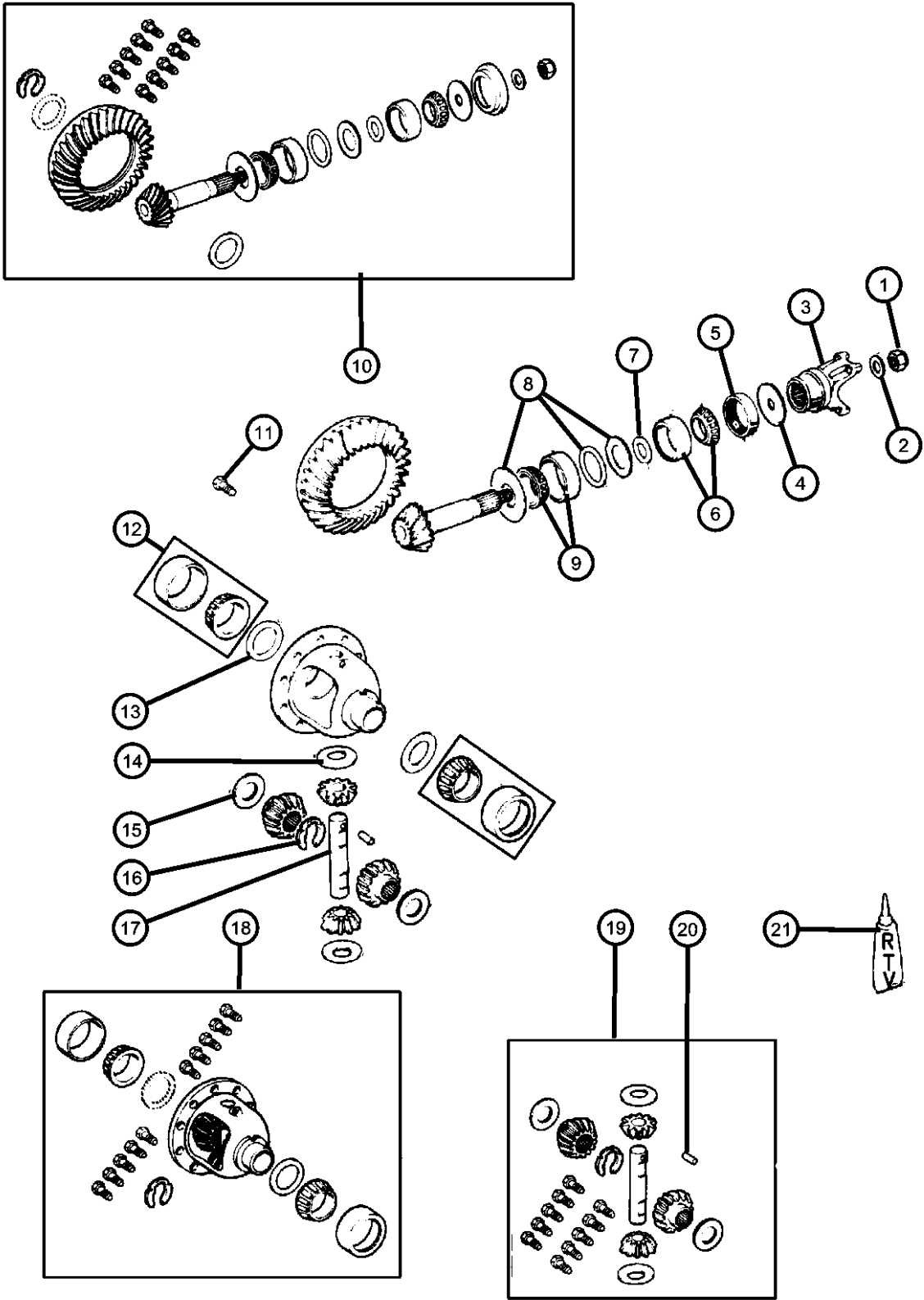


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05072997AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
			U						[DMM]
	05073246AA	1	J						[DMM]
			U						[DME]
	05073247AA	1	J						[DME]
	05086617AA	1	J						[DMF]
11	05252503	10	J						[DMU]
		10	U						SCREW, Drive Gear
12	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
			U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	83500191	1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
			J						
		1	J						
14	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear
			U						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
15	J8133724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear
			U						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
16	04137739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
			U						
		2	U						
17	05003840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
			U						
		1	U						
18	05252582	1	J						CASE, Differential
			U						[DMM]
		1	U						[DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610

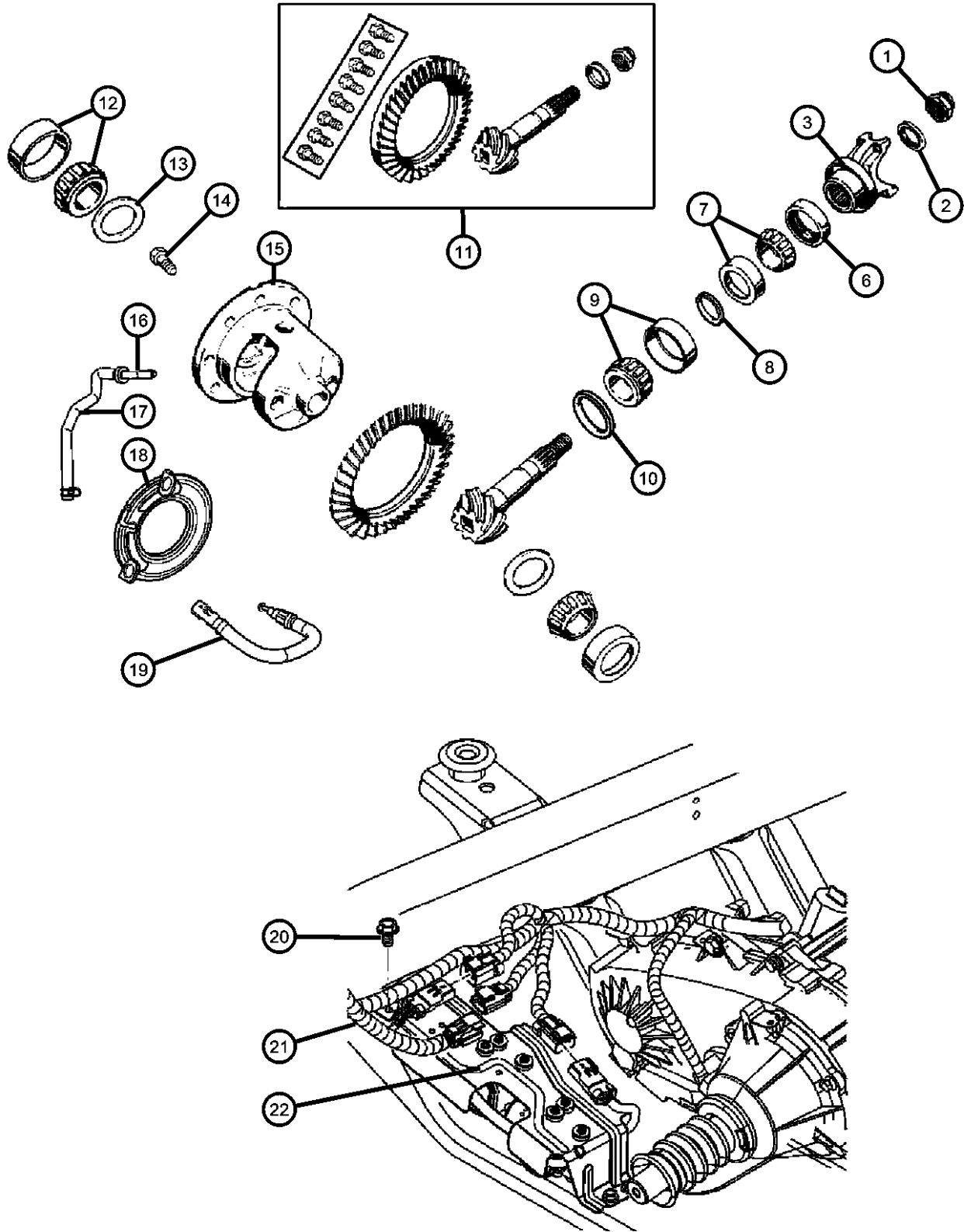


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05252590	1	U						[DME]
		1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
20	05252591	1	J						
		1	U						PIN, Differential Shaft
21	01791563	1	J						
		1	U						
	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
								Automatic,30RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620

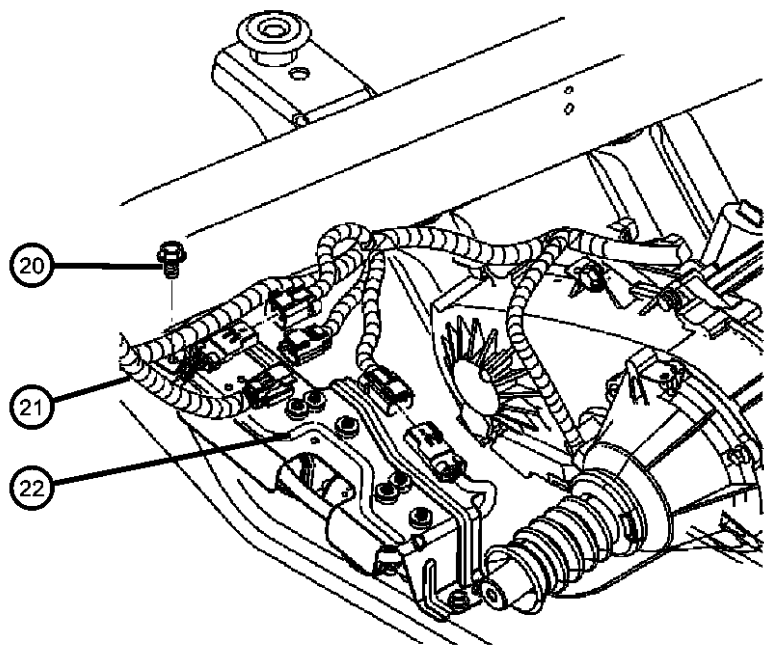
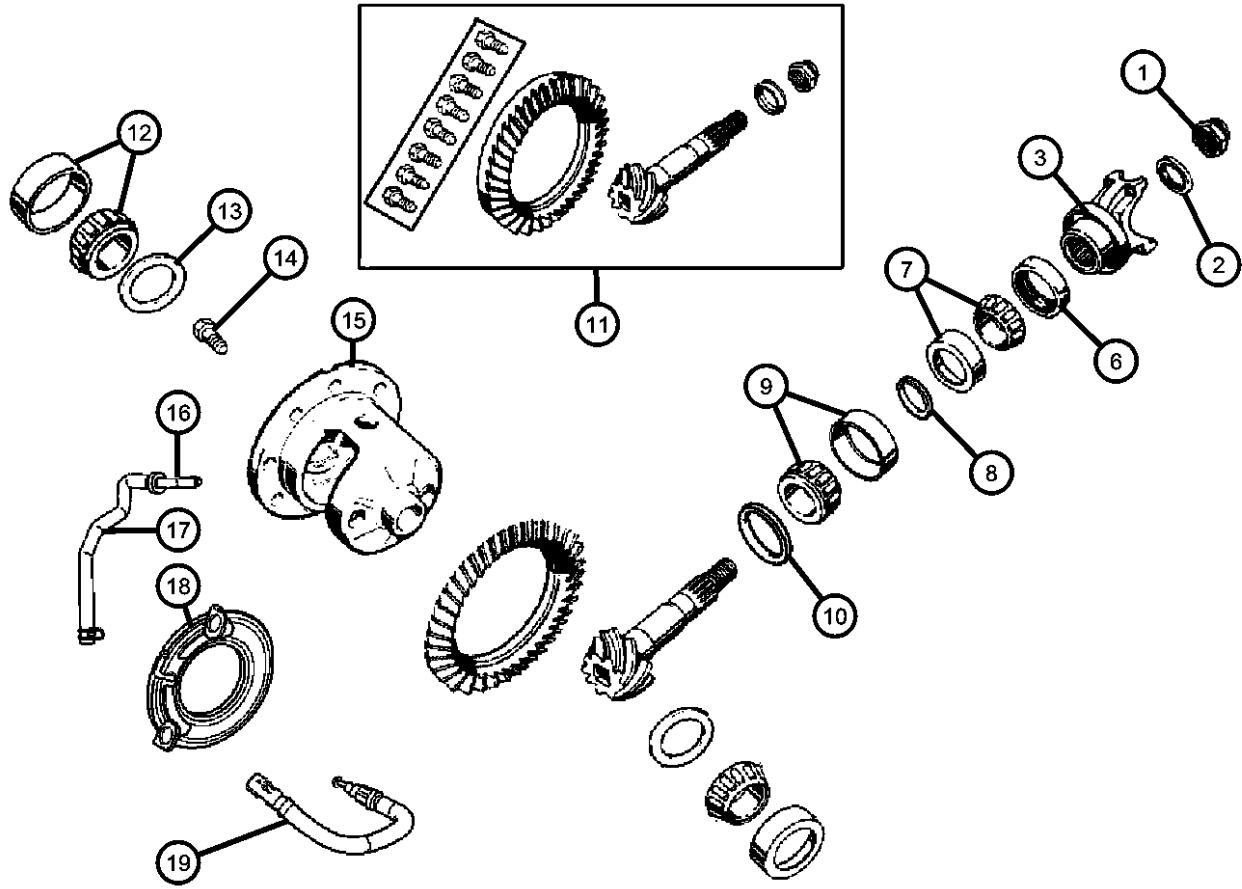


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	05017755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05017755AA	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04797689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J8124052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	05014907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	05014847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017139AA	1	J						[.052"] Positioning
	05017140AA	1	J						[.053"] Positioning
	05017141AA	1	J						[.054"] Positioning
	05017142AA	1	J						[.055"] Positioning
	05017143AA	1	J						[.056"] Positioning
	05017144AA	1	J						[.057"] Positioning
	05017145AA	1	J						[.058"] Positioning
	05017146AA	1	J						[.059"] Positioning
	05017149AA	1	J						[.060"] Positioning
	05017150AA	1	J						[.061"] Positioning
	05017151AA	1	J						[.062"] Positioning
	05017152AA	1	J						[.063"] Positioning
	05017153AA	1	J						[.064"] Positioning
	05017154AA	1	J						[.065"] Positioning
	05017155AA	1	J						[.066"] Positioning
	05017156AA	1	J						[.067"] Positioning
11	05093044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04746733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	05093047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive GearMounting
15	52104571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
17	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
18	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
19	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
20	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
21	52104603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
22	52104604AA	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-23									PUMP, Axle Locker
	05127834AA	1	J						Pump Only, Front
	05127835AA	1	J						Pump Only, Rear
-24	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-25	HFV00014AB	2	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

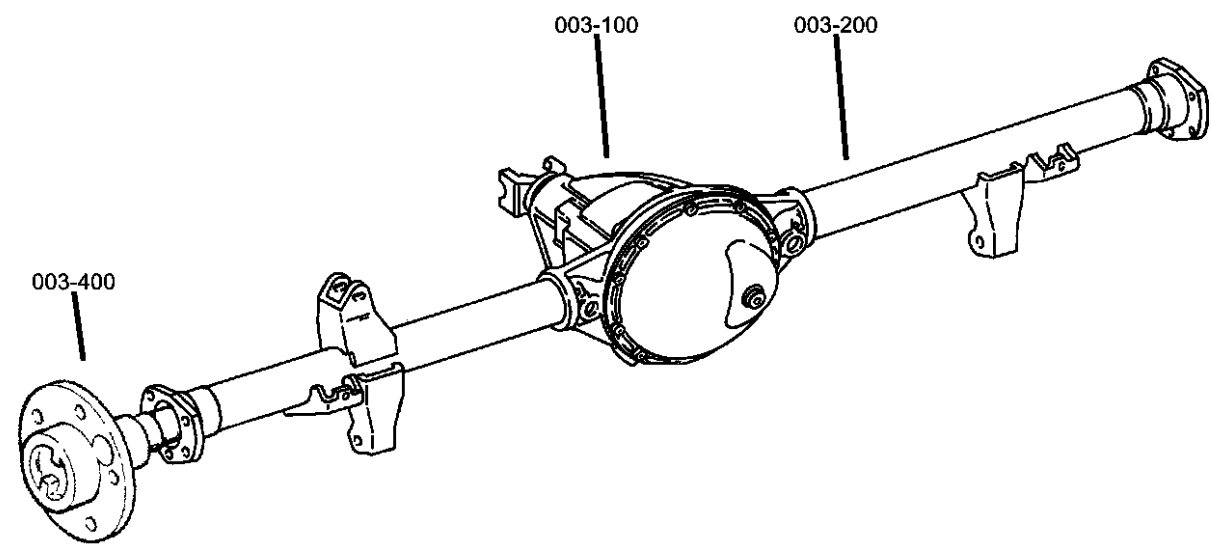
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

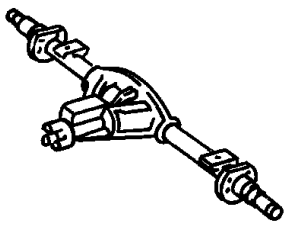
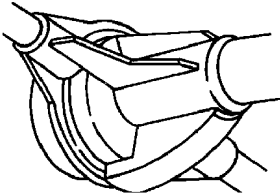
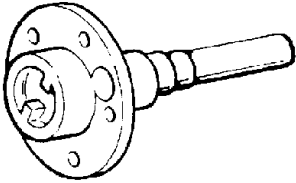
Group - 3

Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
--------------------	----------------

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly, Rear	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 250
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420

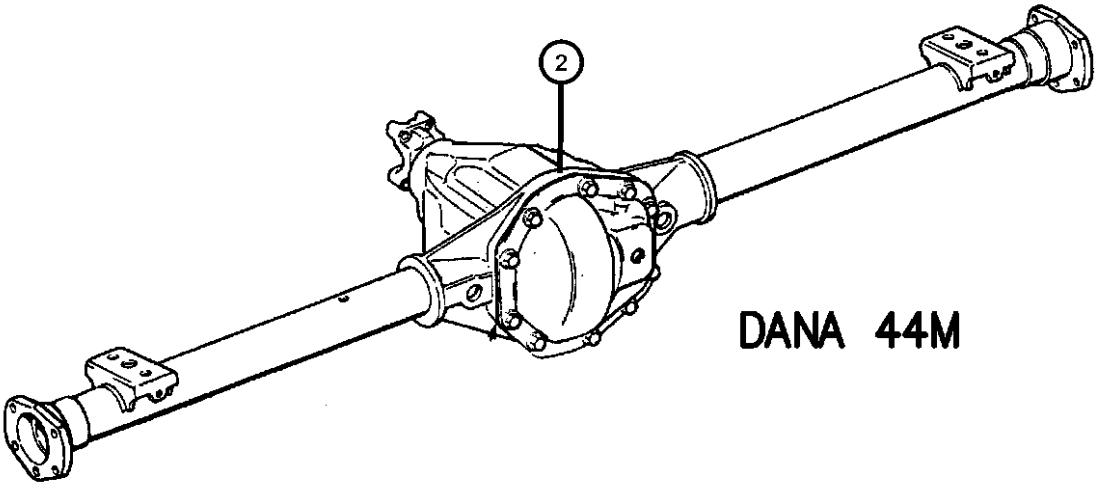
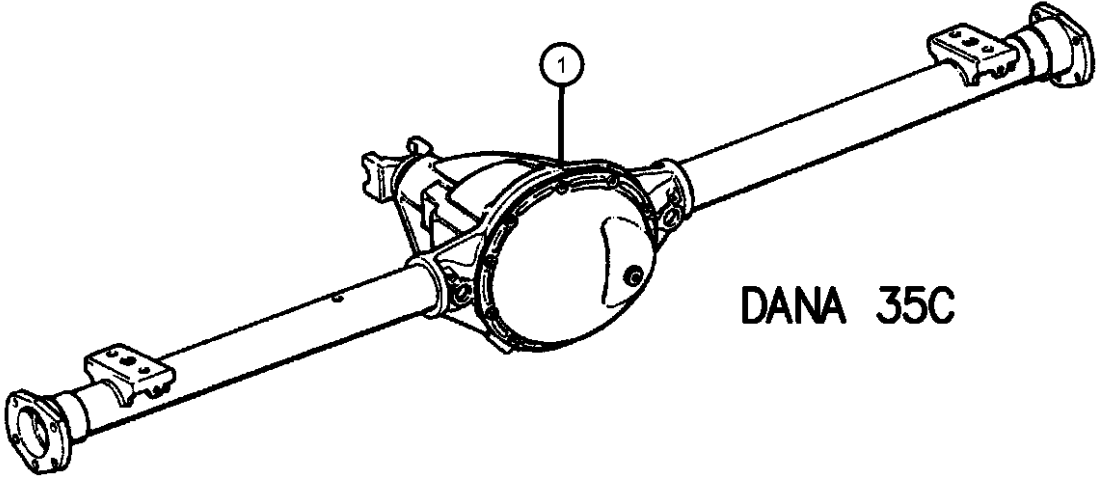


003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

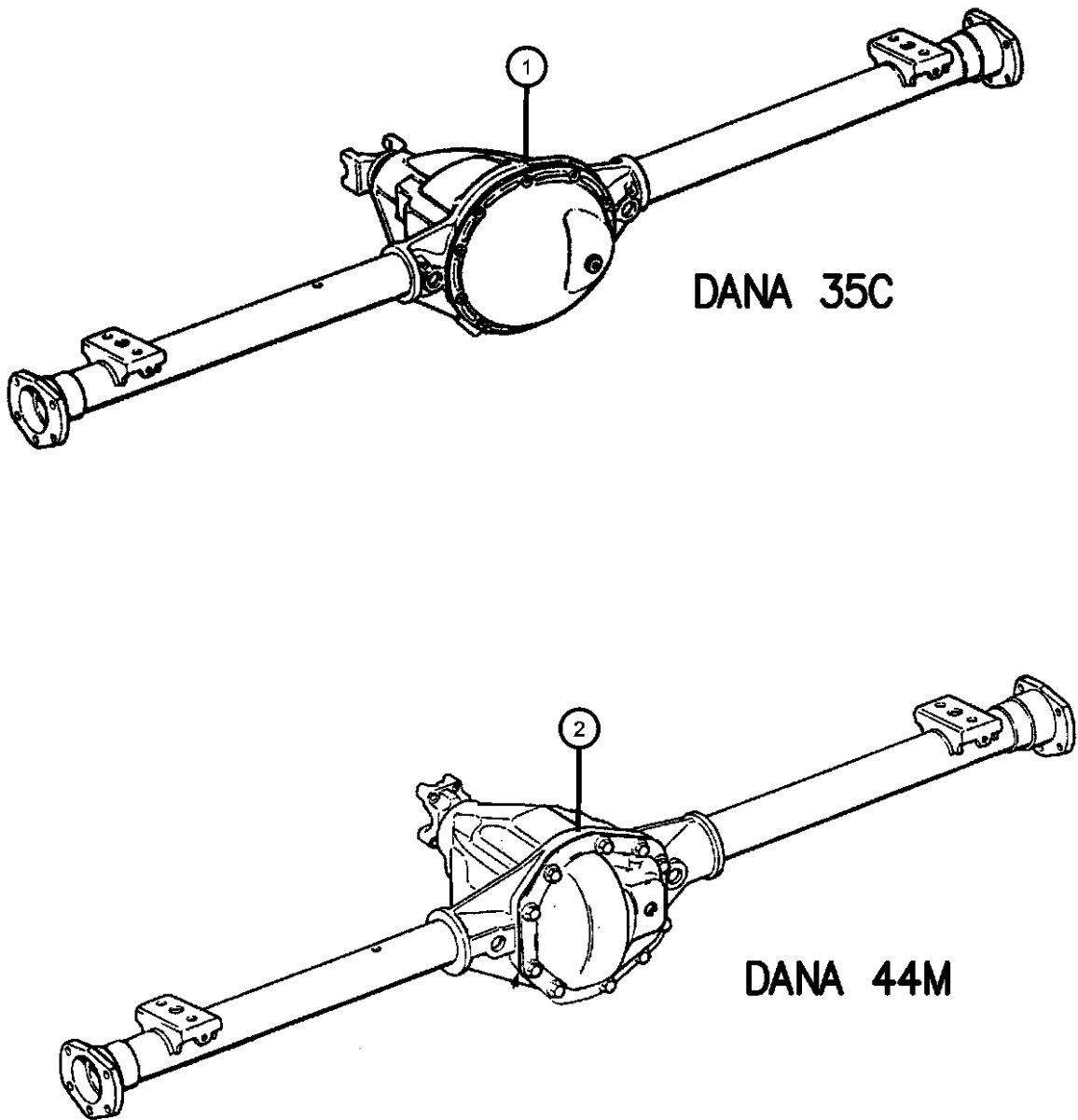


1	05086623AB	1	J						AXLE, Service Rear [DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AB Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	05086637AA	1	J						[DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52111030AF,52111929AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	05086642AA	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



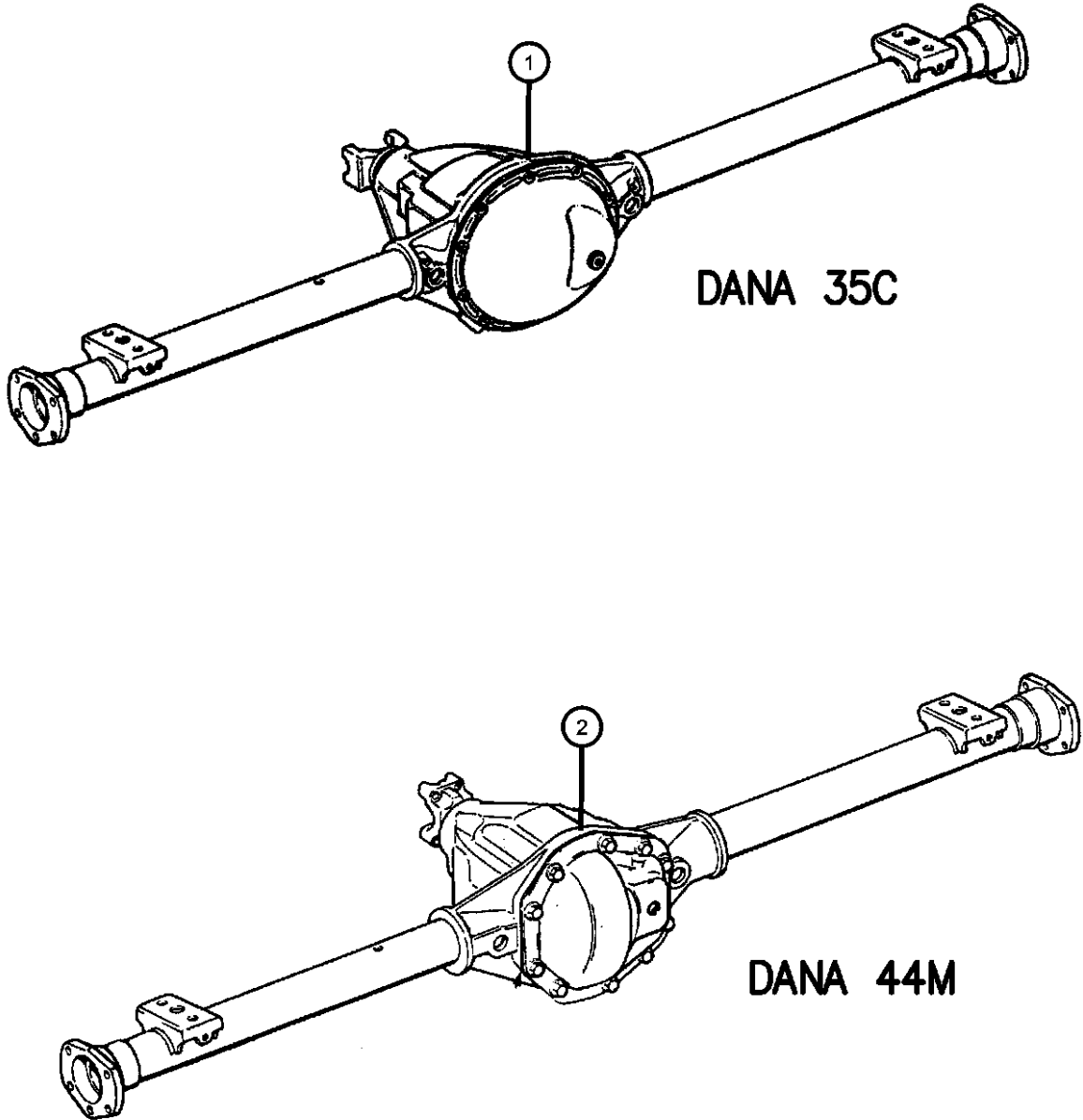
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086646AA	1	J							[DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086648AA	1	J							[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086649AA	1	J							[DMM,BGK] Tag 52111758AG,52111760AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05103013AA	1	J							[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111766AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

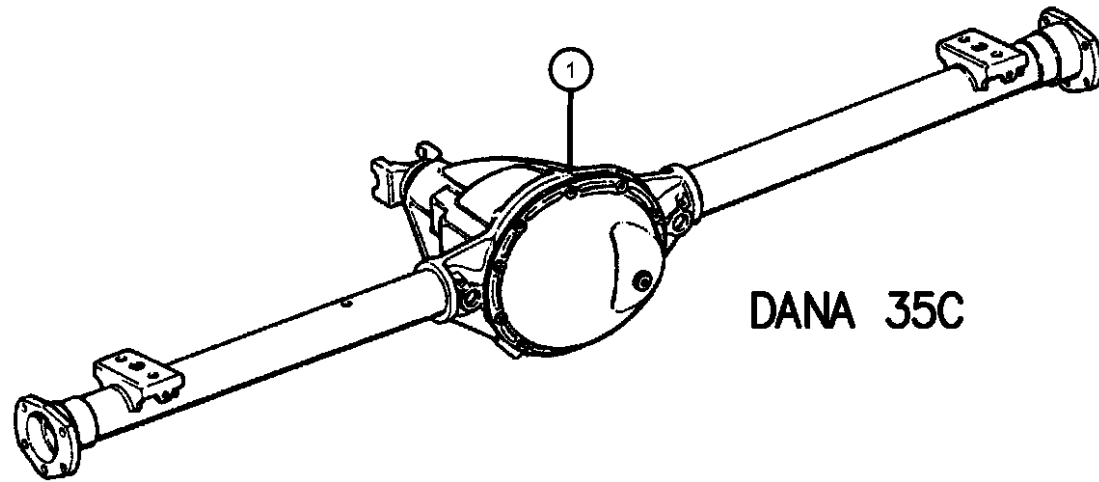
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



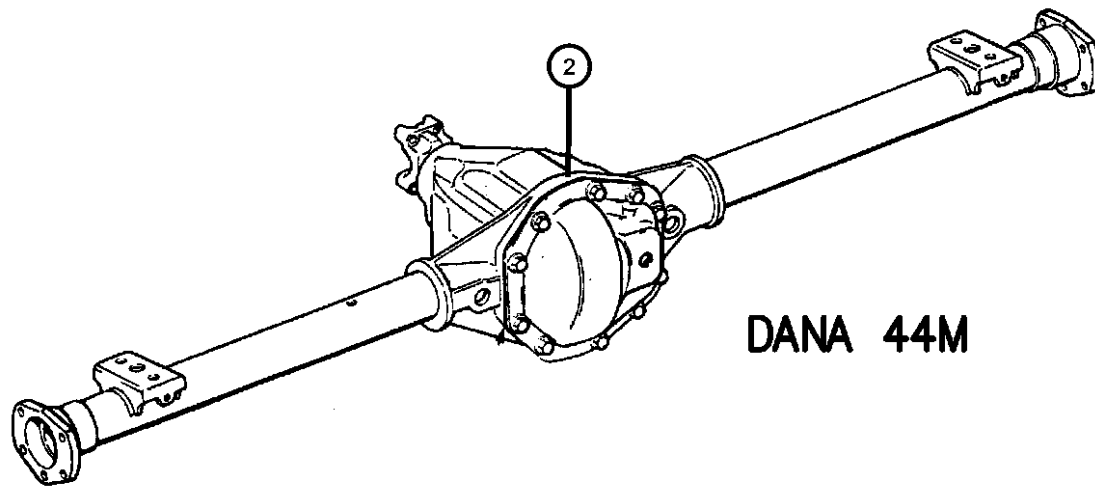
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
									AXLE, Service Rear
	05083674AB	1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE] Tag 52104435AE
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE] Tag 52104435AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05083680AB	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52104763AB
	05083680AC	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AB
	05083680AD	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086630AB	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AH
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
2003 TJ									

Axle Assembly, Rear Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



DANA 35C



DANA 44M

05086630AC	1	U	[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086634AB	1	U	[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
05086634AC	1	U	[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086636AB	1	J	[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AF
05086636AC	1	J	[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)

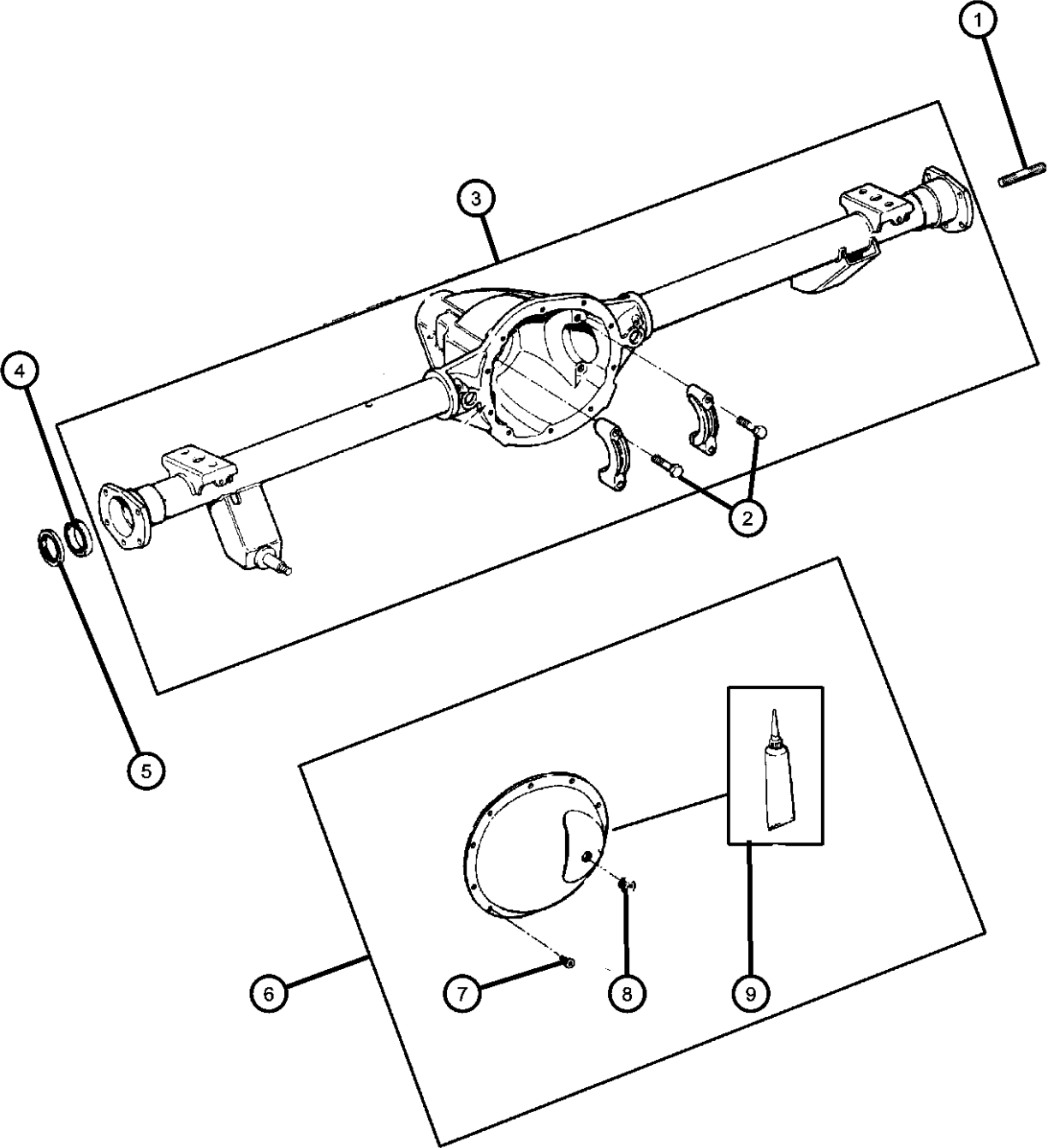
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

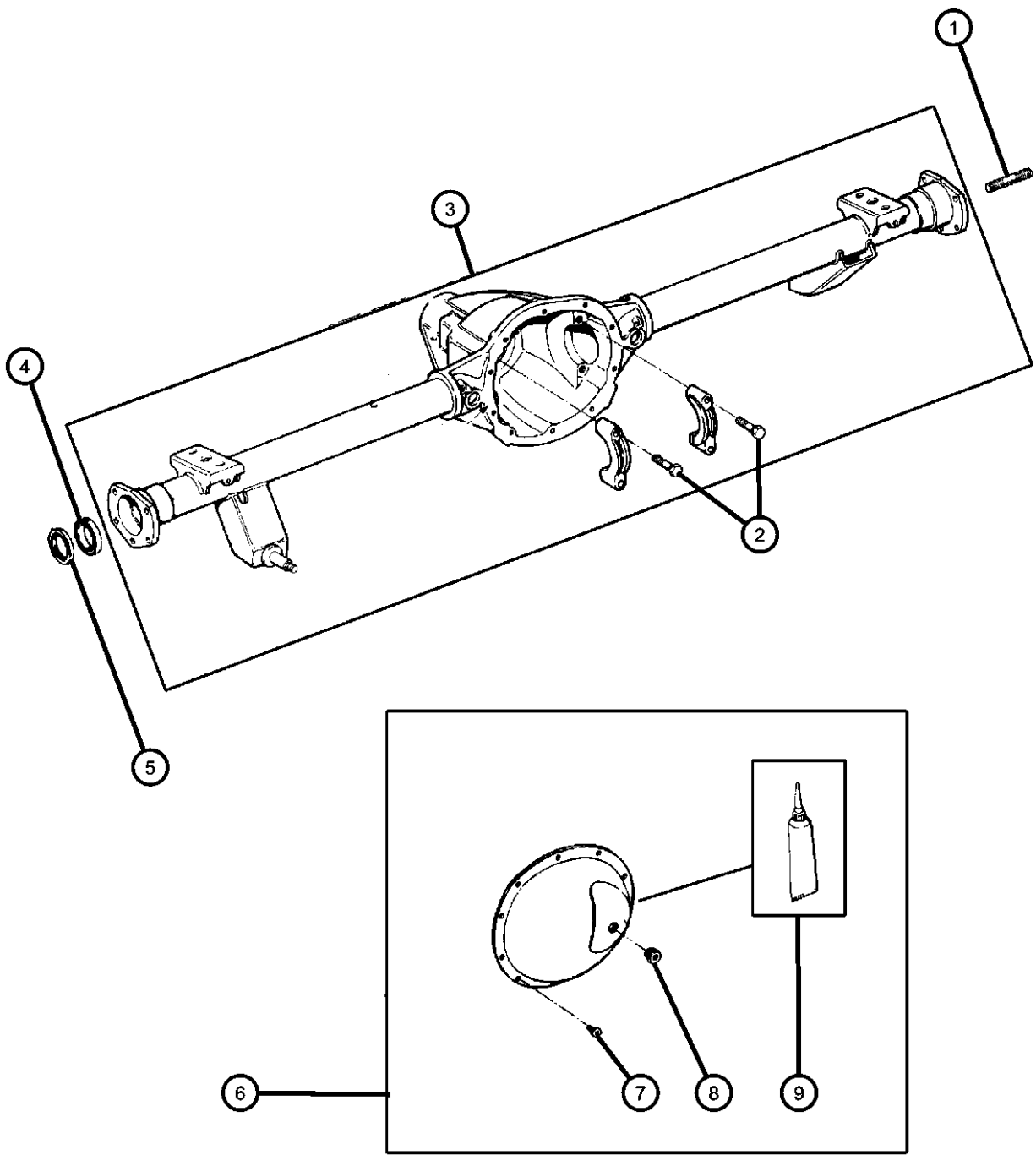
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05086638AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134586AB	1	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05012811AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover, Mounting
8	05252504AB	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

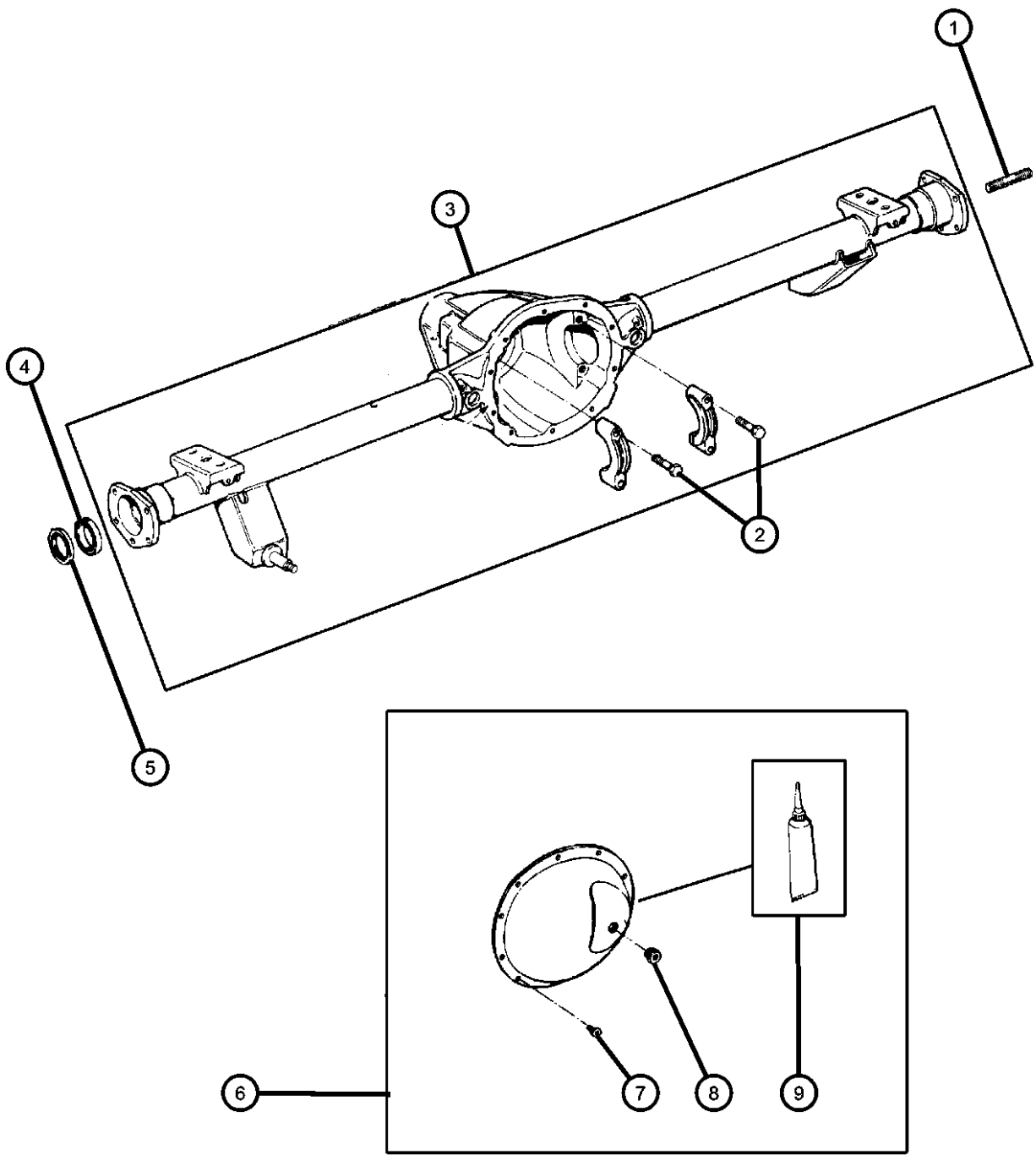
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									STUD
	05080665AA	8	J						[DSE]
	J0994313	8	U						
		8	J						
2									BOLT, Differential
	04897482AB	4	J						[DSE]
	05003648AA	4	U						
		4	J						
3									HOUSING, Axle
	05083672AB	1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE]
	05083679AB	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA]
	05083679AC	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AF
		1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AB
	05086629AB	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
		1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
	05086629AC	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
		1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
	05086635AB	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
		1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	U						
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

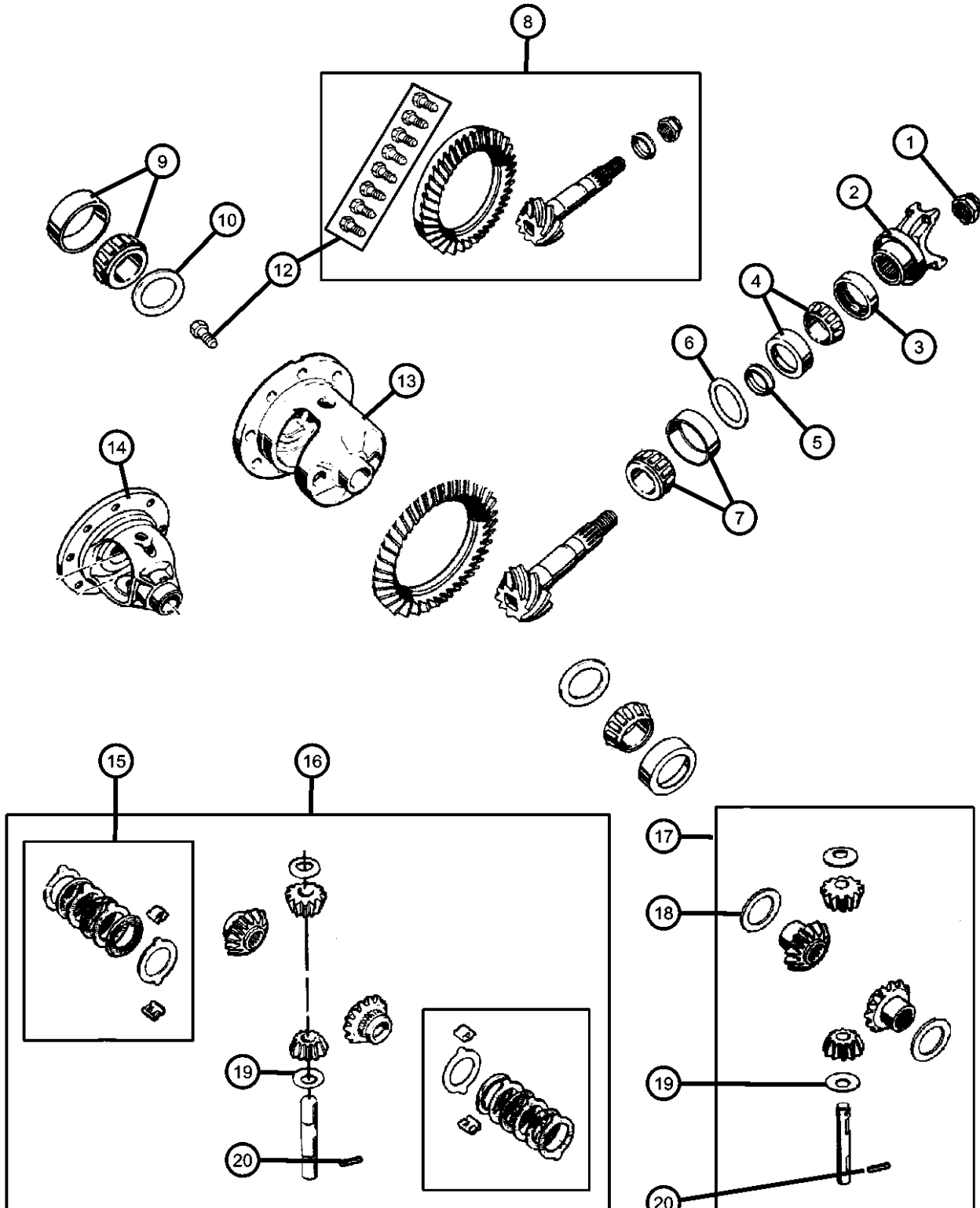


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	83503063	1	U						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		1	J						
6	05014821AA	1	J						COVER, Differential [DSE]
	83505549	1	U						
		1	J						
7	J4006708	10	U						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
		10	J						
8	03640792	1	U						PLUG, Differential Cover [DSE]
		1	J						
	J4004751	1	J						
9	05010884AA	1	U						SEALANT, RTV
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04897025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05073013AA	1	J						[DMM]
	05073266AB	1	J						[DMF]
	05086619AA	1	J						[DMU]
	05086639AA	1	J						[DME]
9	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	05017300AA	1	J						[.152"]
	05017302AA	1	J						[.154"]
	05017304AA	1	J						[.156"]
	05017306AA	1	J						[.158"]
	05017308AA	1	J						[.160"]
	05017310AA	1	J						[.162"]
	05017312AA	1	J						[.164"]
	05017314AA	1	J						[.166"]
	05017316AA	1	J						[.168"]
	05017318AA	1	J						[.170"]
	05017320AA	1	J						[.172"]
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon									
BODY 77 = 93.4 WB									
ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EP0 = All 2.5L ER0 = All 4.0L									
TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									[.174"]
-11	05017322AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Items 10
12	83503004	1	J						BOLT KIT
13	05012810AC	1	J						CASE, Differential
	05012831AB	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts
	05073014AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
14	05072976AA	1	J						CASE, Differential
		1	J						[DMU] With Internal Parts
	05073110AA	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
		1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA]
16	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
18	J8120832	1	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
20	05252502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

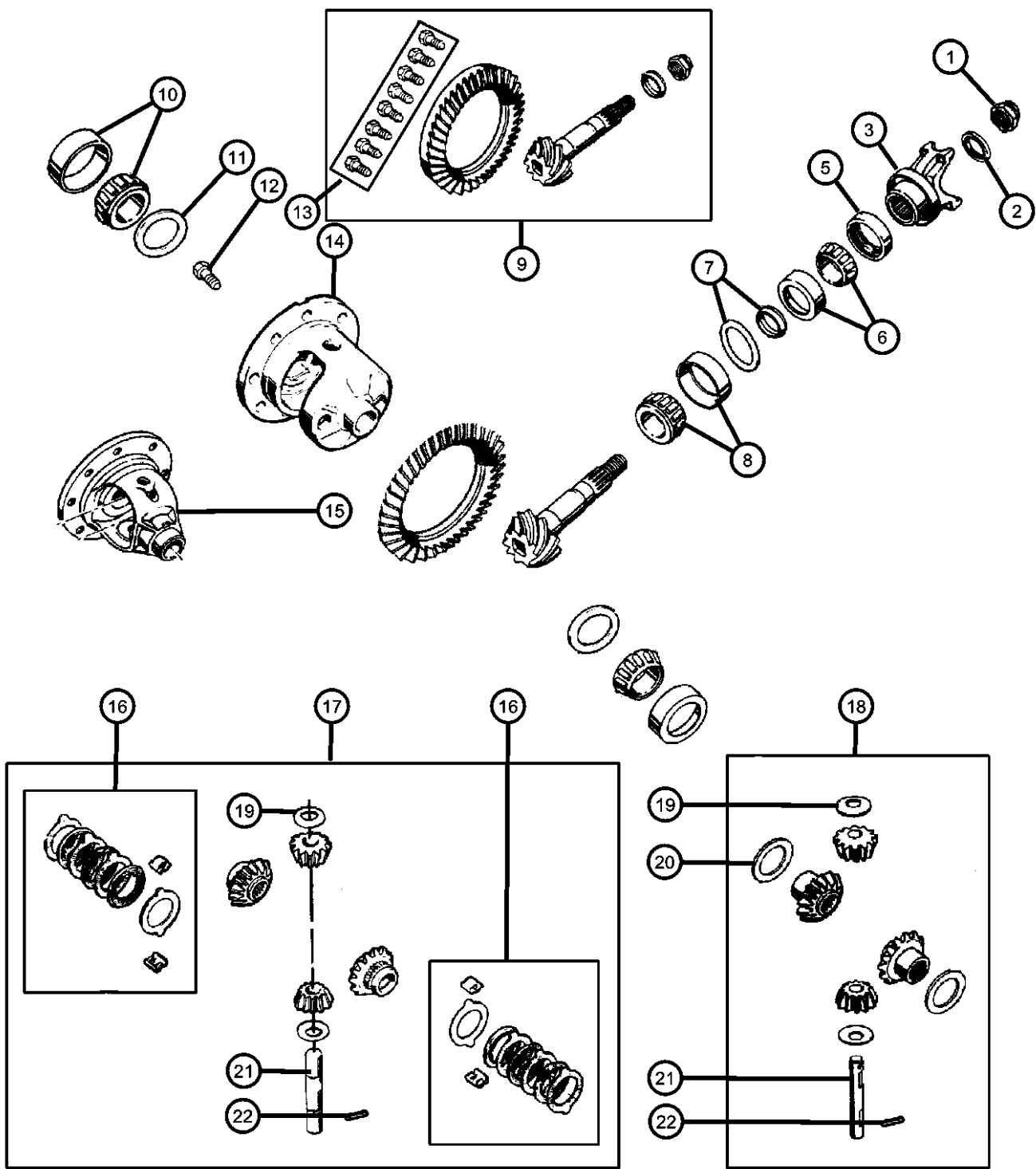
WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
		1	J						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U						
		1	J						
3									YOKE, Axle
	04897026AA	1	U						
		1	J						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	U						
		1	J						
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05014847AA	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04882352	1	U						[DME] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J						[DME] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05103016AA	1	U						[DME] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J						[DME] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	05103018AA	1	U						[DMM] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	83504197	1	U						[DMM] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts
	10								BEARING, Differential Case
	04746733	1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	11								SHIM KIT, Differential
	05093047AA	1	U						
		1	J						
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	U						Mounting
		10	J						Mounting
13									BOLT KIT
	05012810AC	1	U						
		1	J						
14									CASE, Differential
	05103017AA	1	J						With [DSA] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	83505431	1	J						With [DSA] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
		1	U						With [DSA] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
		1	U						With [DSA] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
15									CASE, Differential
	04778672	1	J						Without [DSA] with 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05103031AA	1	J						Without [DSA] with 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
<div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = Sport</div><div>L = SE</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>S = Rubicon</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									

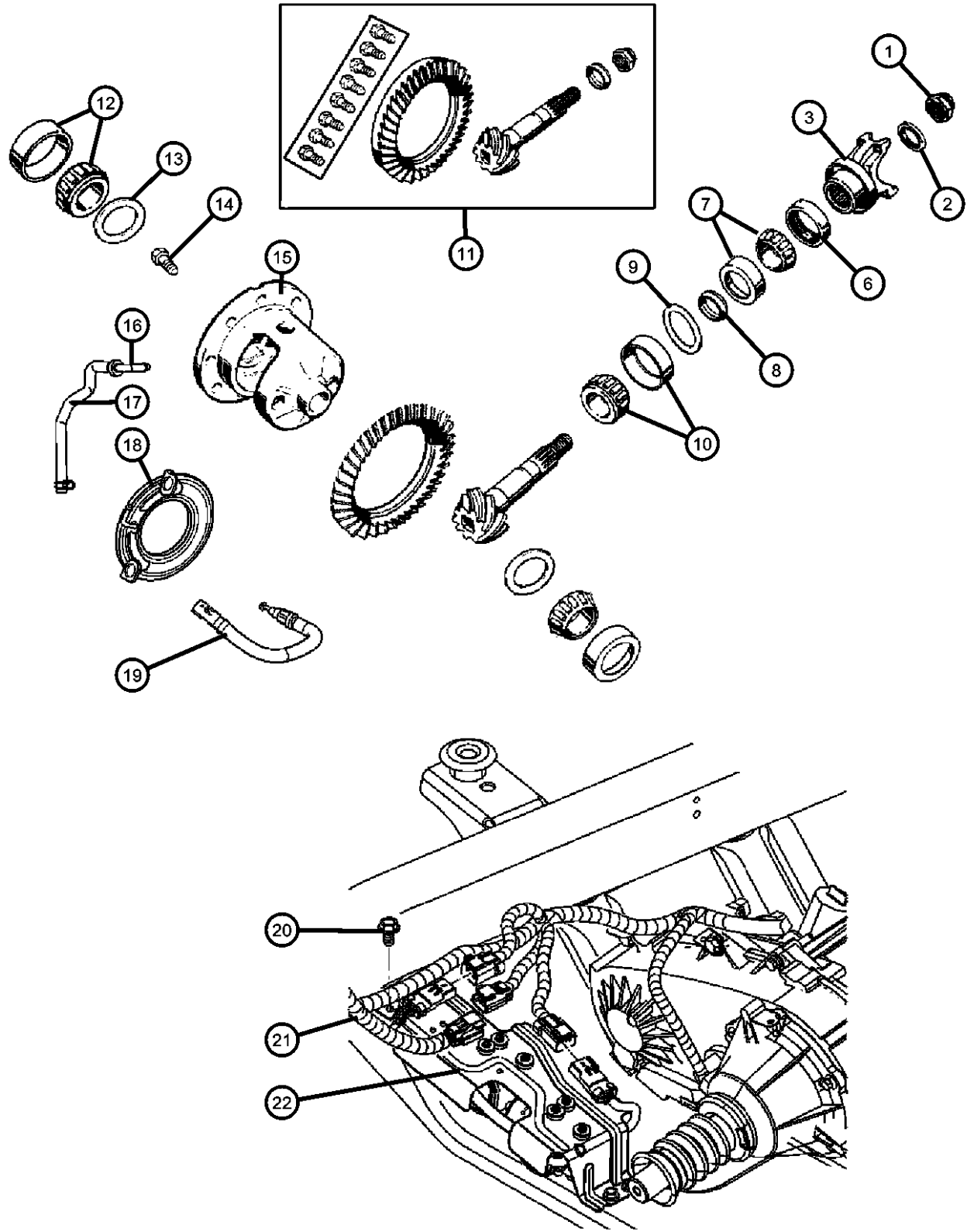
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 3-240

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2003 TJ

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

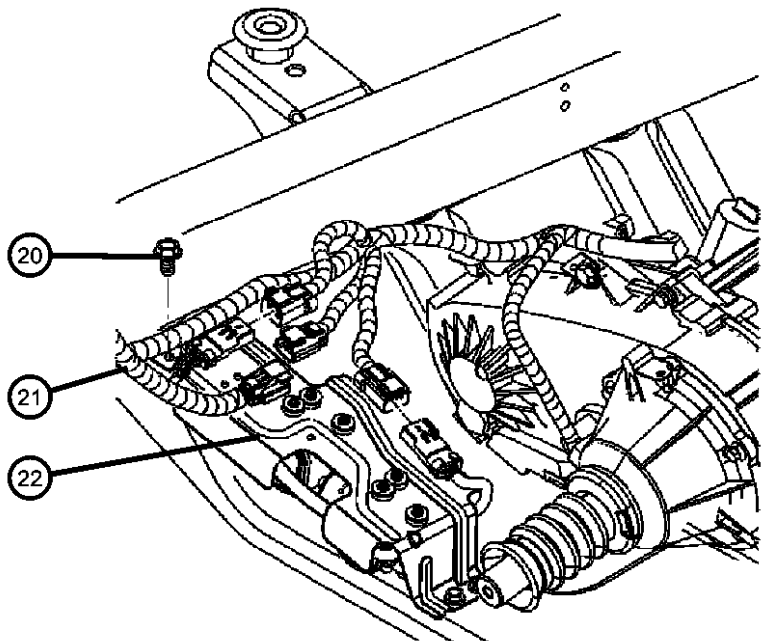
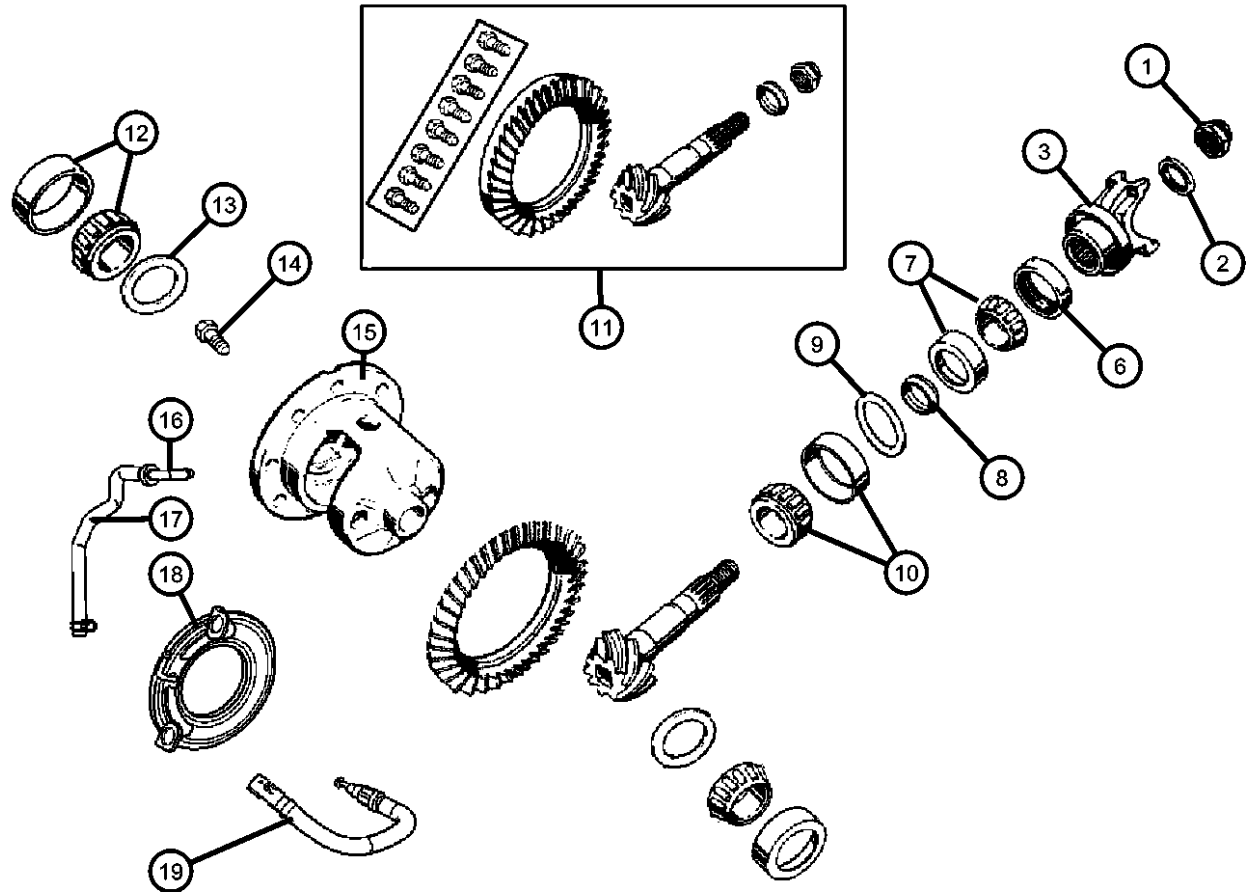


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	05017755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01791576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	04797689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J8124052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	05093048AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9	05083673AB	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
10	05014847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	05093044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	04746733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	05093047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive GearMounting
15	52104572AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
17	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
18	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
19	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
20	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
21	52104605AA	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, Contains Hose and Wiring
22	52104604AA	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-23									PUMP, Axle Locker
	05127834AA	1	J						Pump Only, Front

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05127835AA	1	J						Pump Only, Rear
-24	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-25	HFV00014AB	2	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4", Pump to Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

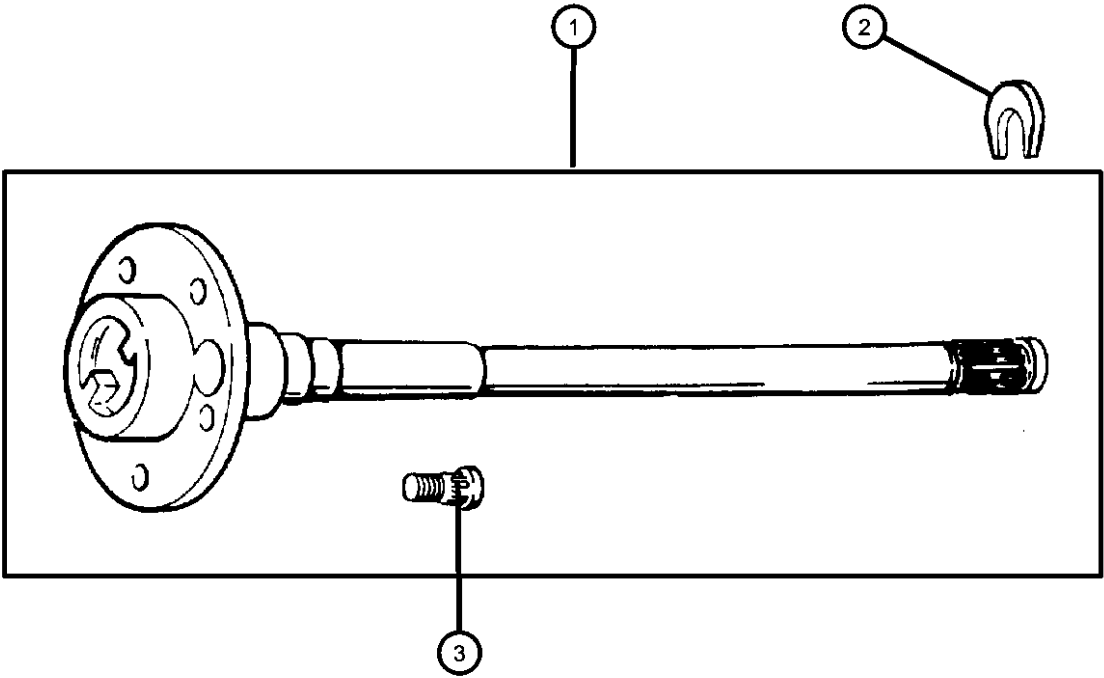
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

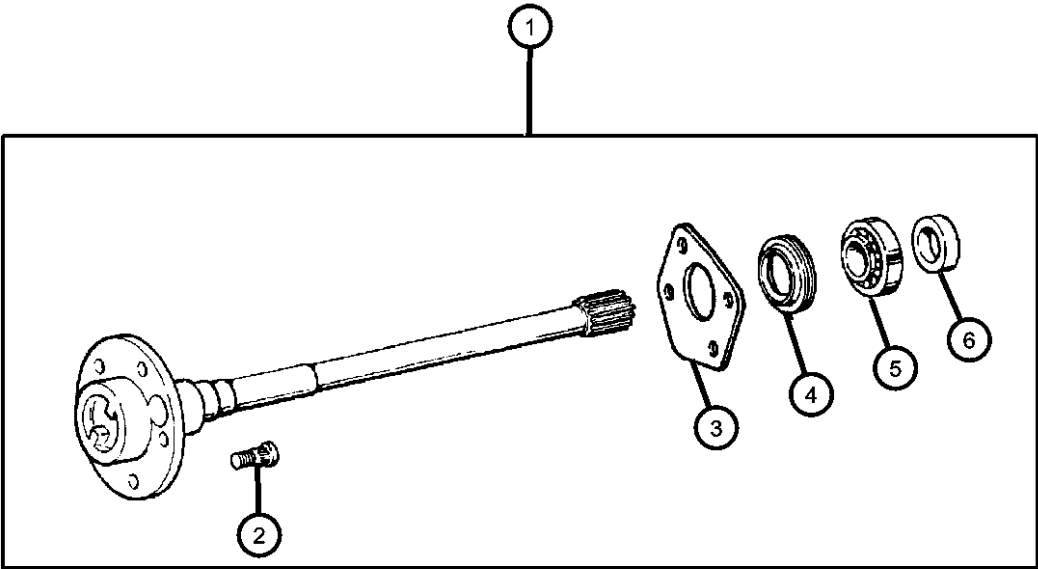
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05086641AA	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05103014AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	05086640AA	1	J						[BGK], Right
	05103015AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
2	05252505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	04762841	5	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel, Right or Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									SHAFT, Axle
	05083676AA	1	J						[DSA,DSE], Right
	05083677AA	1	J						[DSA,DSE], Left
	05086632AA	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	05086633AA	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	04762841	5	U						Right or Left
		5	J						Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	1	U						Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
	05083678AA	1	J						[DSE], Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	U						Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	U						Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	1	U						Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left

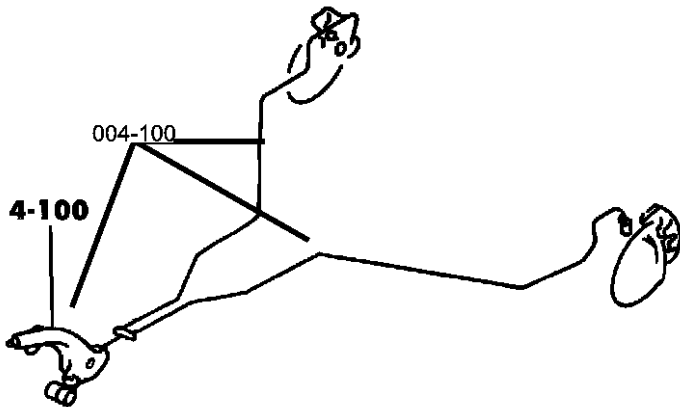
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	


Group - 4

Parking Brake

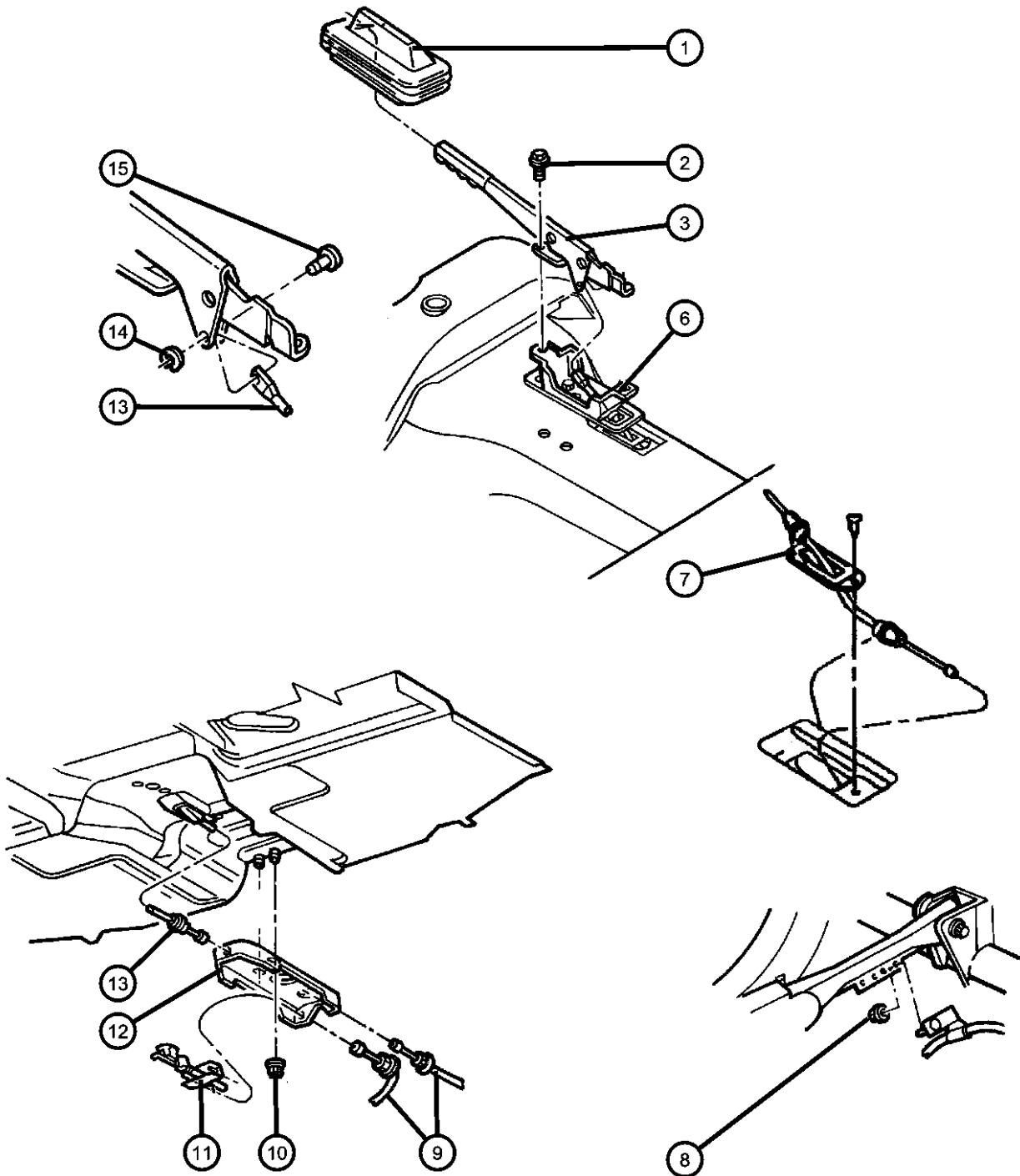
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

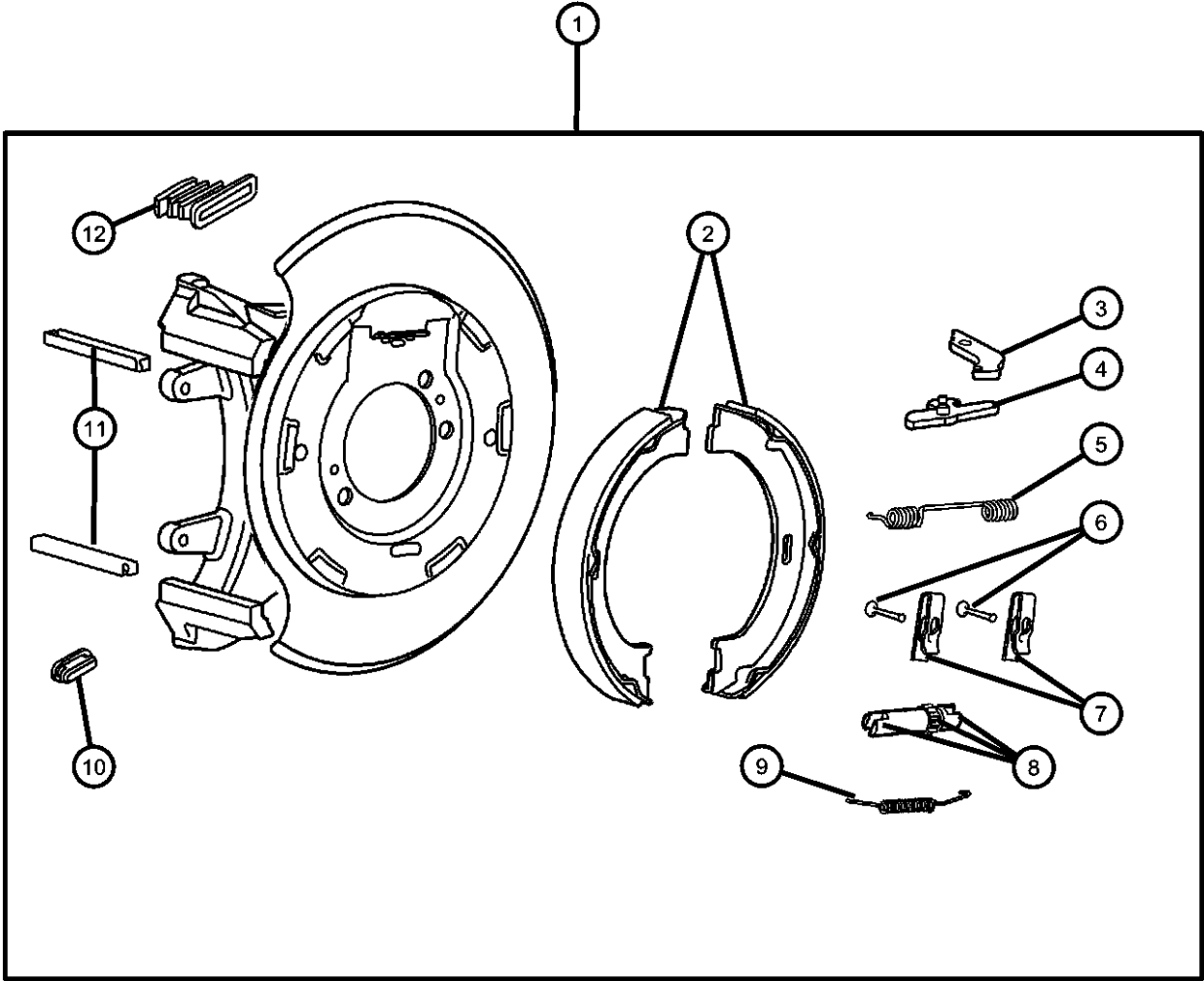
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[CUF]=Console - Full Length Floor

1	52078891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting LEVER, Park Brake
3	52128203AC	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-4	52127960	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	52127960	1							BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting
6	52128191	1							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	00153644	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
8	06101695	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
9	52008362	1	J						[BGA], Right Rear
		1	U						, Right Rear
	52008363	1	J						[BGA], Left Rear
		1	U						Left Rear
	52128428AA	1	J						[BRW], Right Rear
	52128429AA	1	J						[BRW], Left Rear
10	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128206AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
14	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
15	52078010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128414AA	1	J						Right
	52128415AA	1	J						Left
2	05093390AA	1	J						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3	05093392AA	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05093334AA	1	J						Right
	05093338AA	1	J						Left
5	05093393AA	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	04762126	2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	04762125	2	J						CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	05093391AA	1	J						ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	04762116	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	04762121	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	05093394AA	2	J						SLIPPER, Caliper
12	05093395AA	1	J						BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,Drum

Fig. 5 - 220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster

Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit.....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS

Fig. 5 - 560

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners

Fig. 5 - 570

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 580

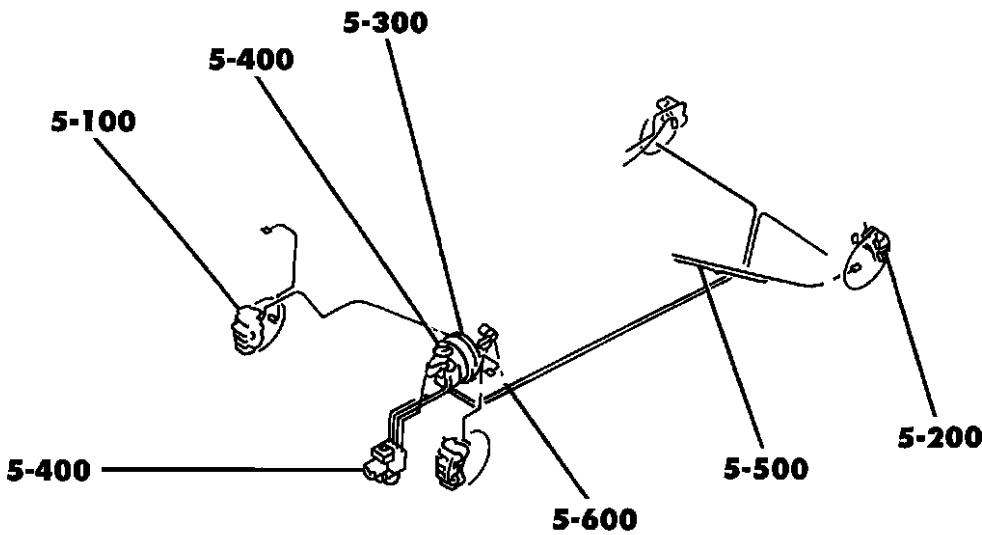
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

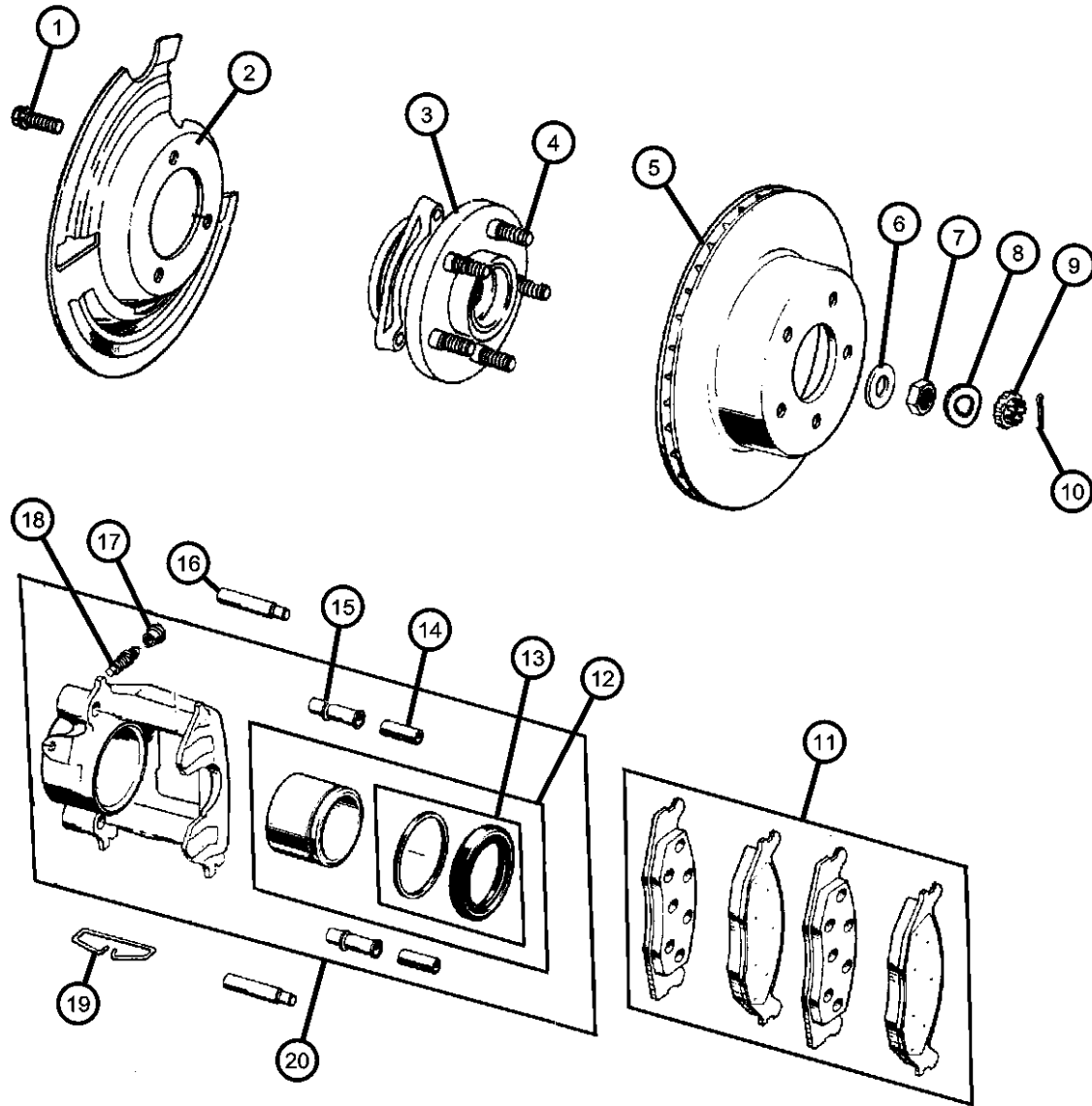
Brake Pedal,RHD

Fig. 5 - 620



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

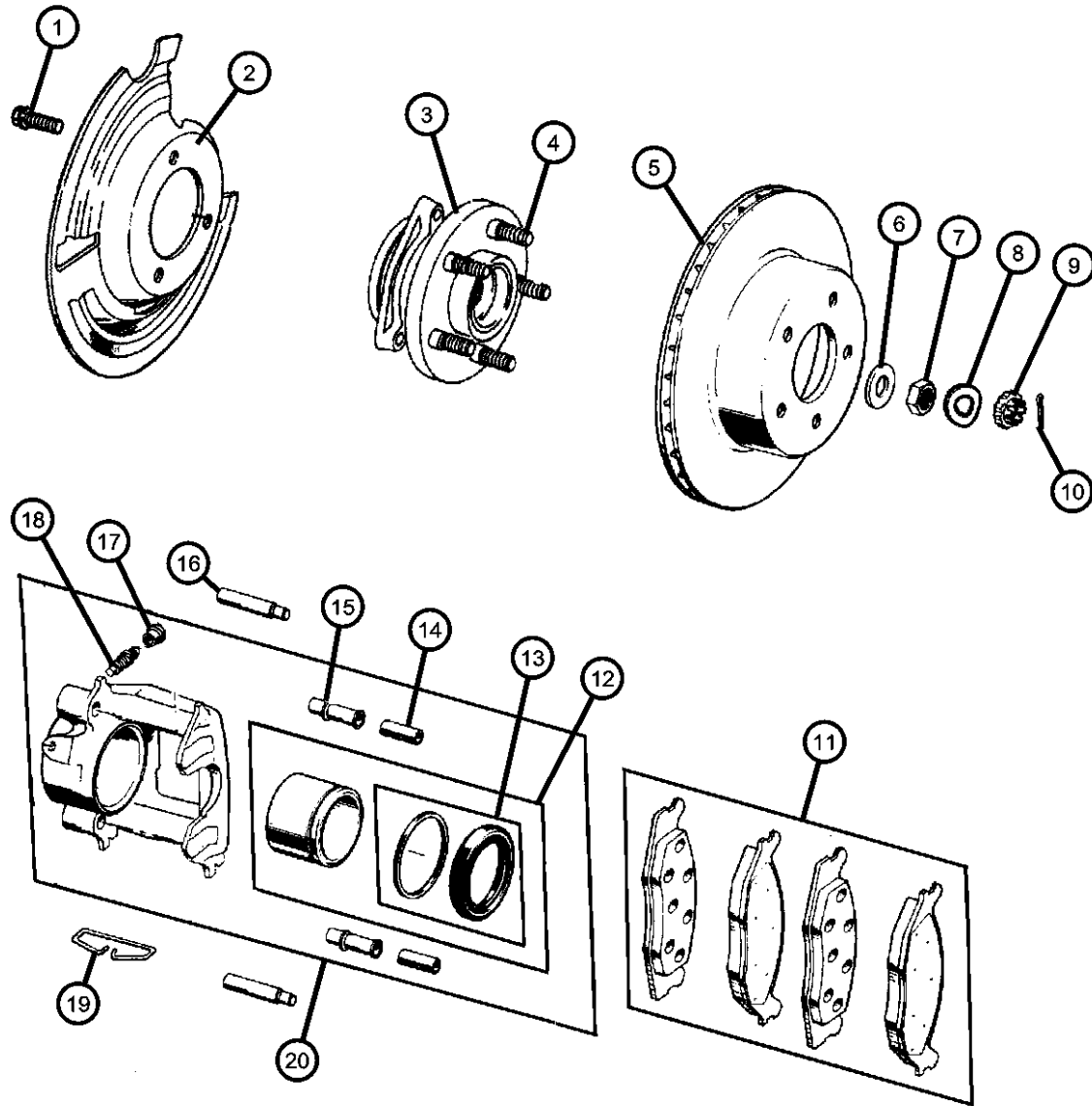


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	52005476	1	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	U						SHIELD, Brake
		1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
3	52005477	1	J						Left
		1	U						Right
		2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	05016458AA	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		2	U						STUD, Hub
		10	J						
		10	U						
5	06036482AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
		2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
6	V5016434AB	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J4200096	2	J						
		2	U						
8	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
9	04740749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

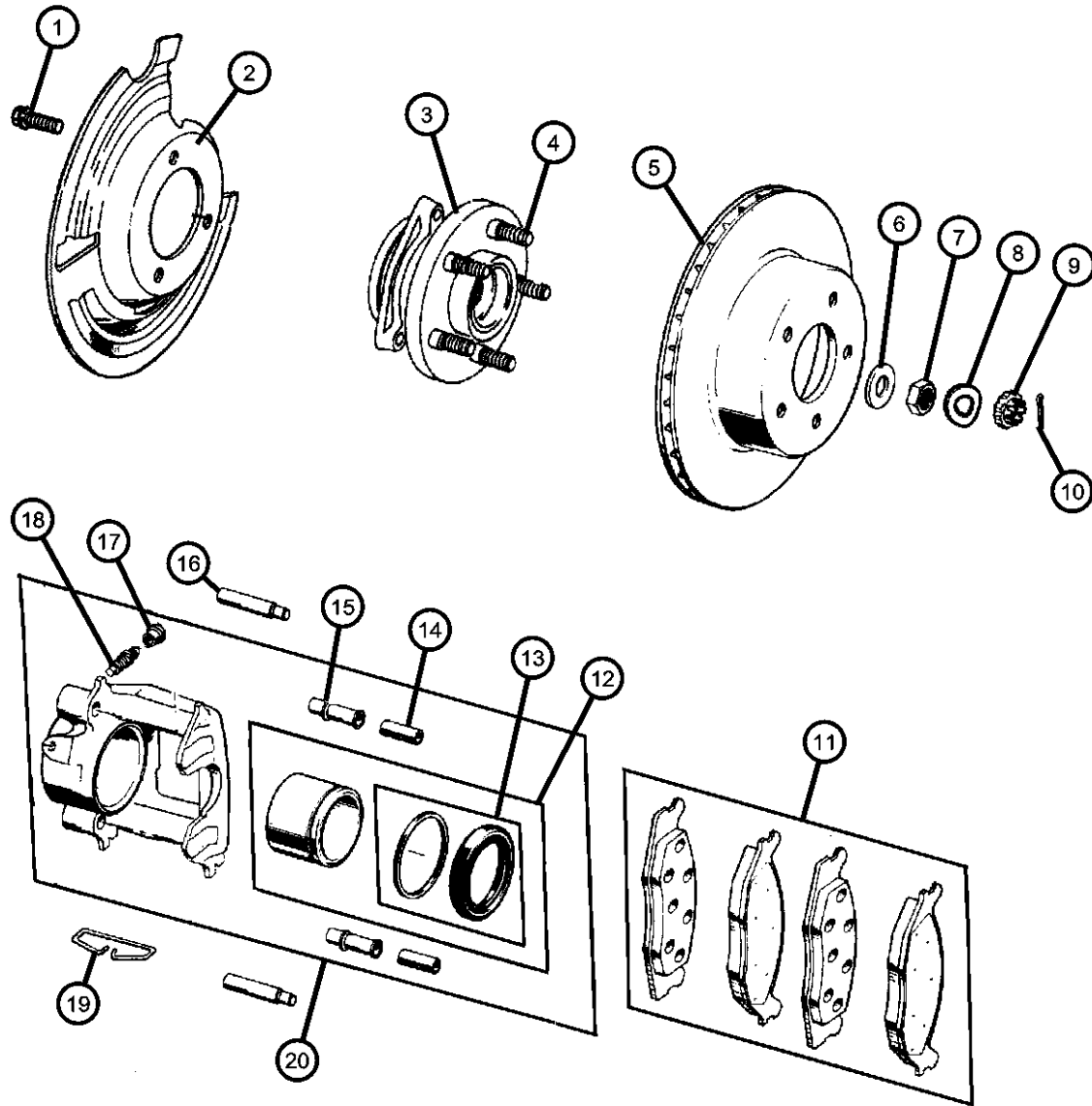
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10	11010069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
11	04883344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VCCA6434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5066								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VXJ16434								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VK298584AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V3010058								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
	VXJ15965AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
	VCXJ5965AB								
		1	U						
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VCCA6434								

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

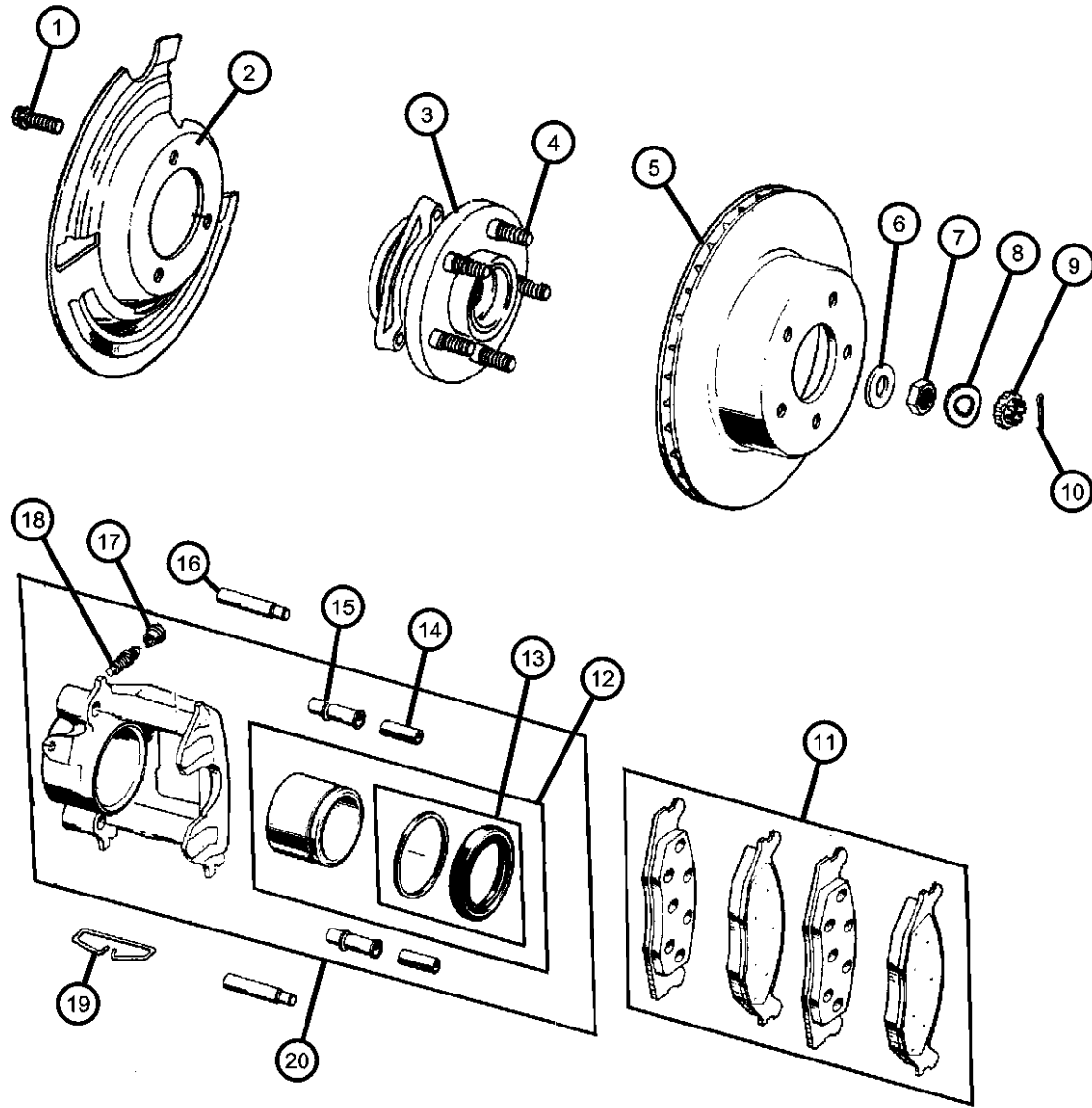


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Disc Hardware
	VXJ16434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VK298584AA								Caliper Bolts
	V3010058								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VXJ15965AB								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VCXJ5965AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Ceramic
									Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
									Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
12									PISTON, Brake
	05252614	2	J						
		2	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	2	J						
		2	U						
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	4	J						
		4	U						
15									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	4	J						
		4	U						
16									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	4	J						
		4	U						
17									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SCREW, Bleeder
	J3203313	2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

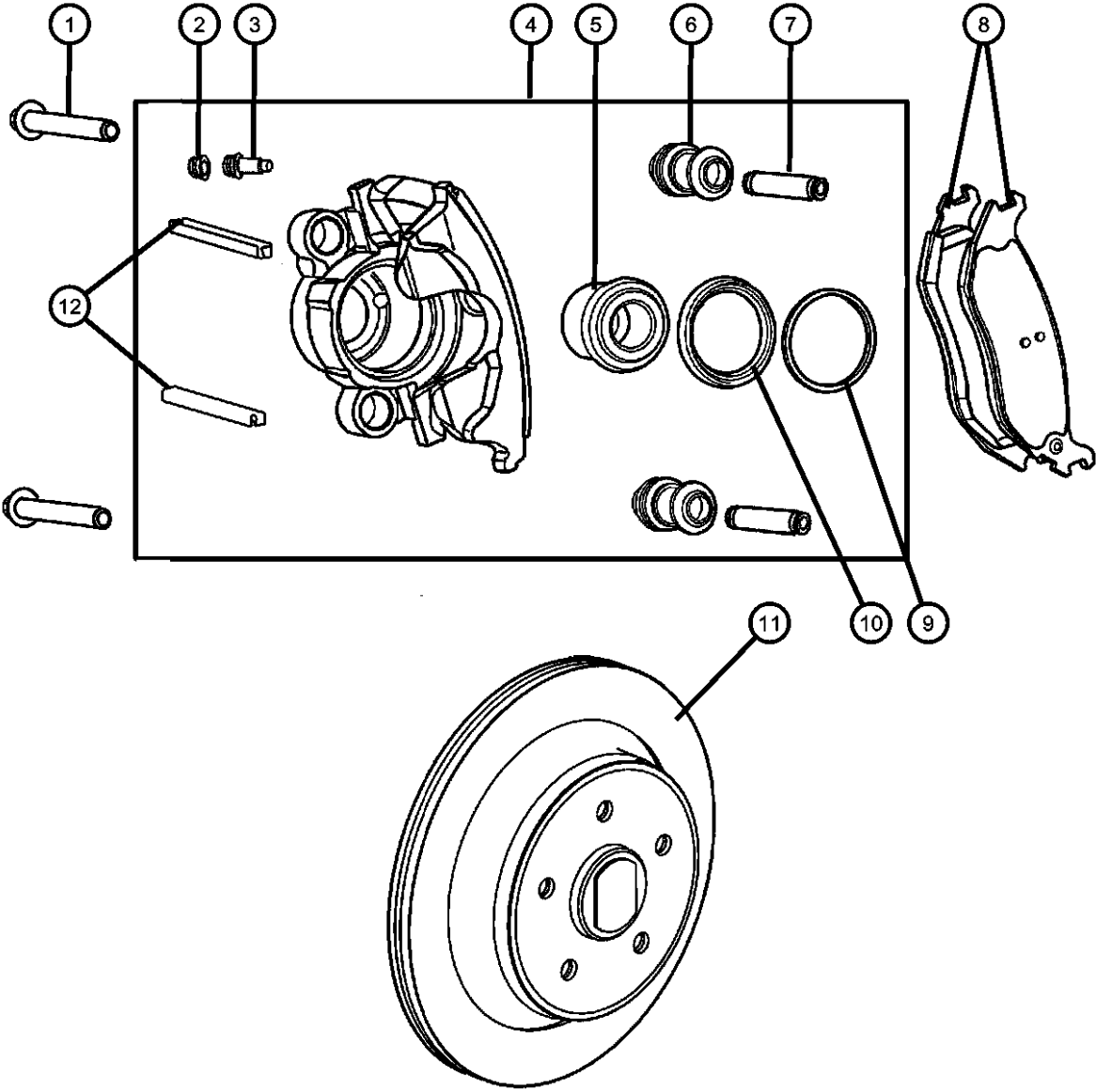
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		2	U						CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J3239865	4	J						
		4	U						
20									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05252984	1	J						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05252985	1	J						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

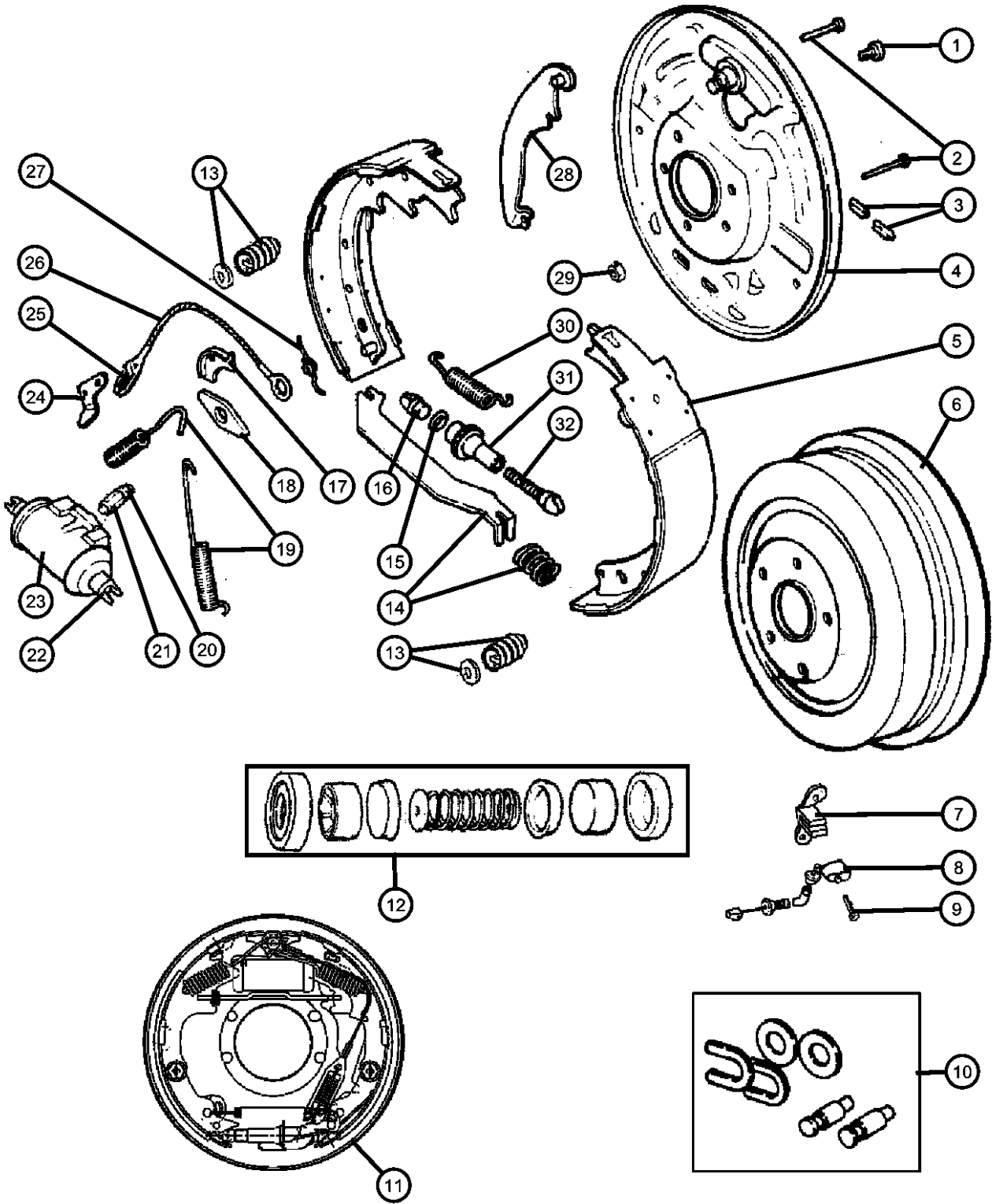
Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05253000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
2	05093278AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
3	J0920463	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05093542AA	1	J						Right
	05093543AA	1	J						Left
5	05093275AA	1	J						PISTON, Brake
6	04762106	2	J						BUSHING, Caliper
7	04762105	2	J						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	05093511AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	V2013882								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5695								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Disc Hardware
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Caliper Bolts
9	05093276AA	1	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	05093277AA	1	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52128411AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
12	05093394AA	2	J						SLIPPER, Caliper

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

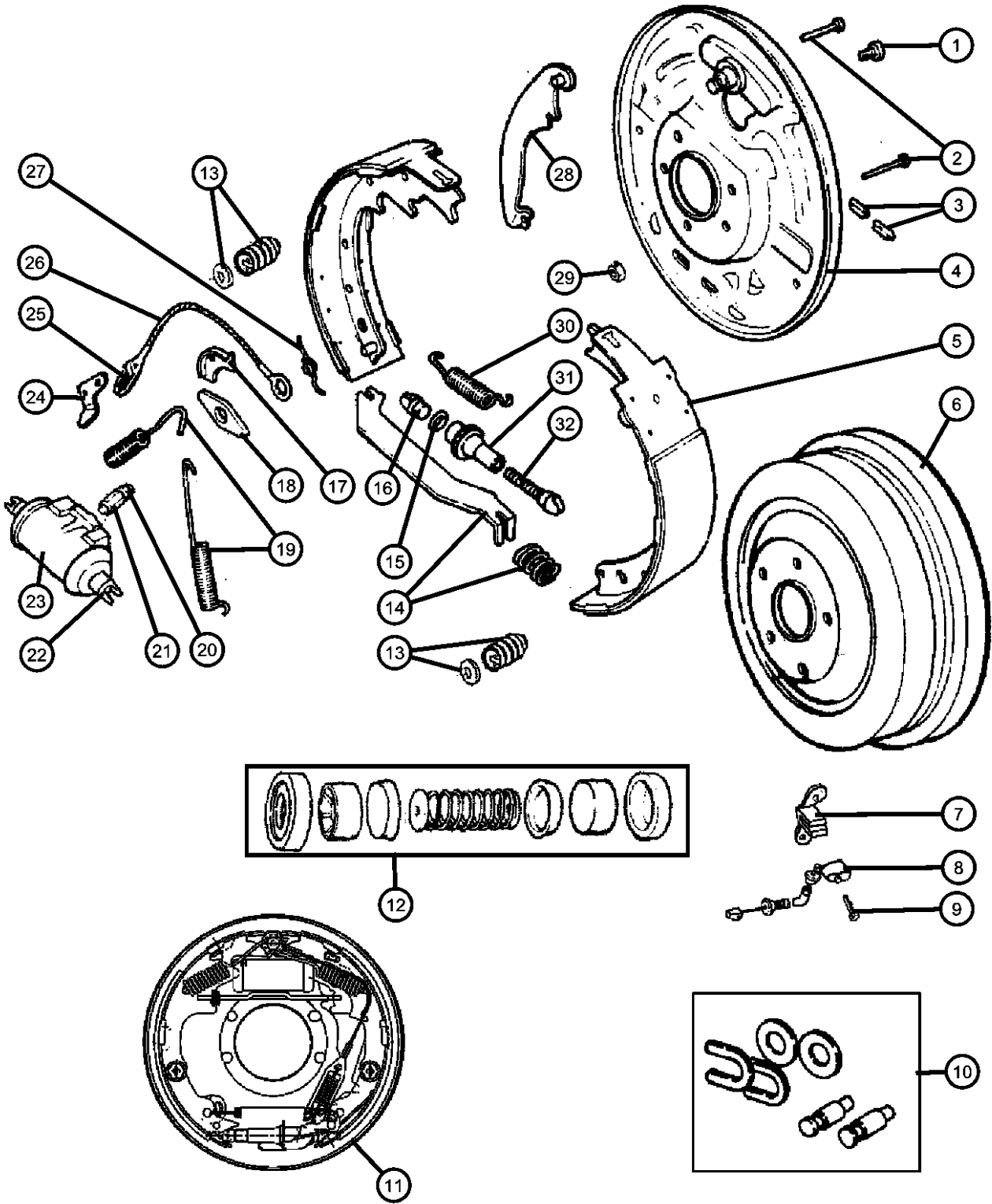
Note:Sales Codes;
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

1									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
	04423678	2	U						Mounting
		2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	02260548	2	U						
		2	J						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	3	U						
		3	J						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05019536AA	1	U						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

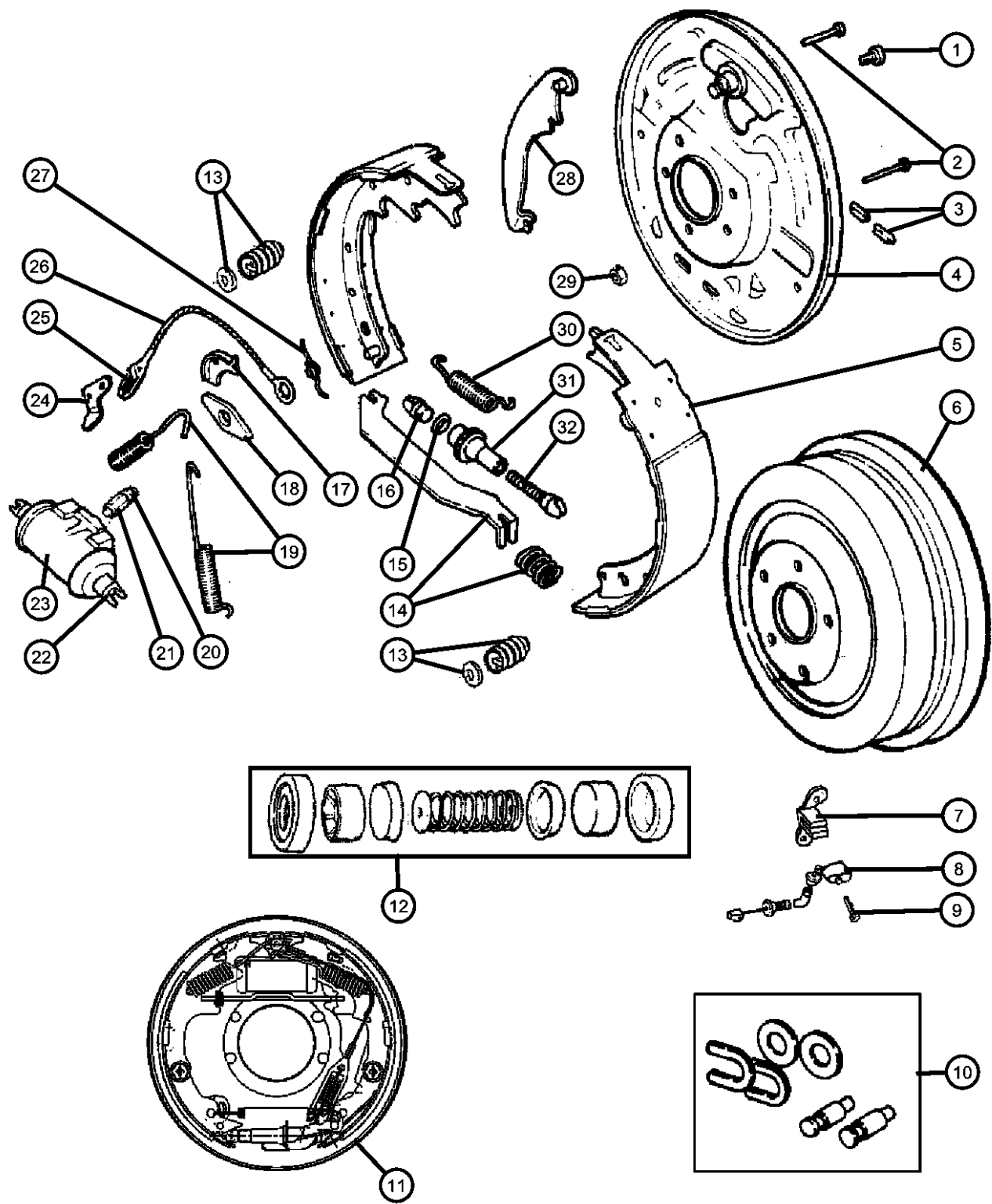
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									DRUM, Brake
	52005350	2	J						
7		2	U						
									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1	J						[BGK], Right
8	52007805	1	J						[BGK], Left
									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						[BGK], Right
9	56027729	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05016372AA	1	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J						
		1	U						
11									BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008664AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
		1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
12	52008665AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
		1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008666AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
13	52008667AC	1	J						[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	05252631	1	J						
14		1	U						
									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04313062	2	U						
15		2	J						
									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	U						
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = Sport</div><div>L = SE</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>S = Rubicon</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
2003 TJ									

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

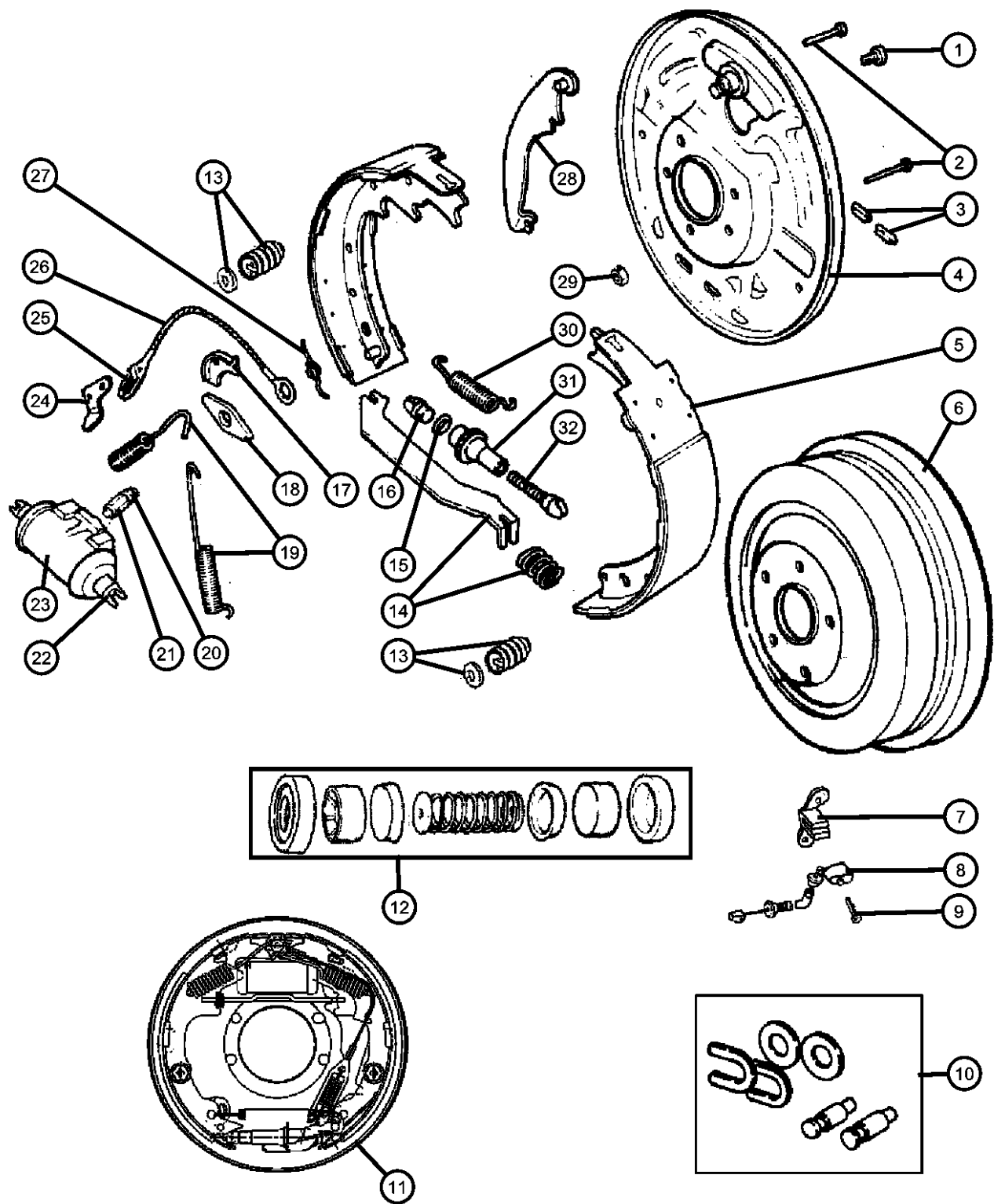


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1	J						WASHER, Adjuster Button
	06027559	1	U						
		1	J						
16		1	U						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	U						
		1	J						
17		1	U						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	04313074	1	U						
		1	J						
18		1	J						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	J						
		1	U						
19		2	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	U						
		2	J						
20		1	U						CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U						
		1	J						
21		1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	U						
		1	J						
22		1							LINK, Brake, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
23		1	U						CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	U						
	V2103056AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
		1	J						
	V2103056AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
24		1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

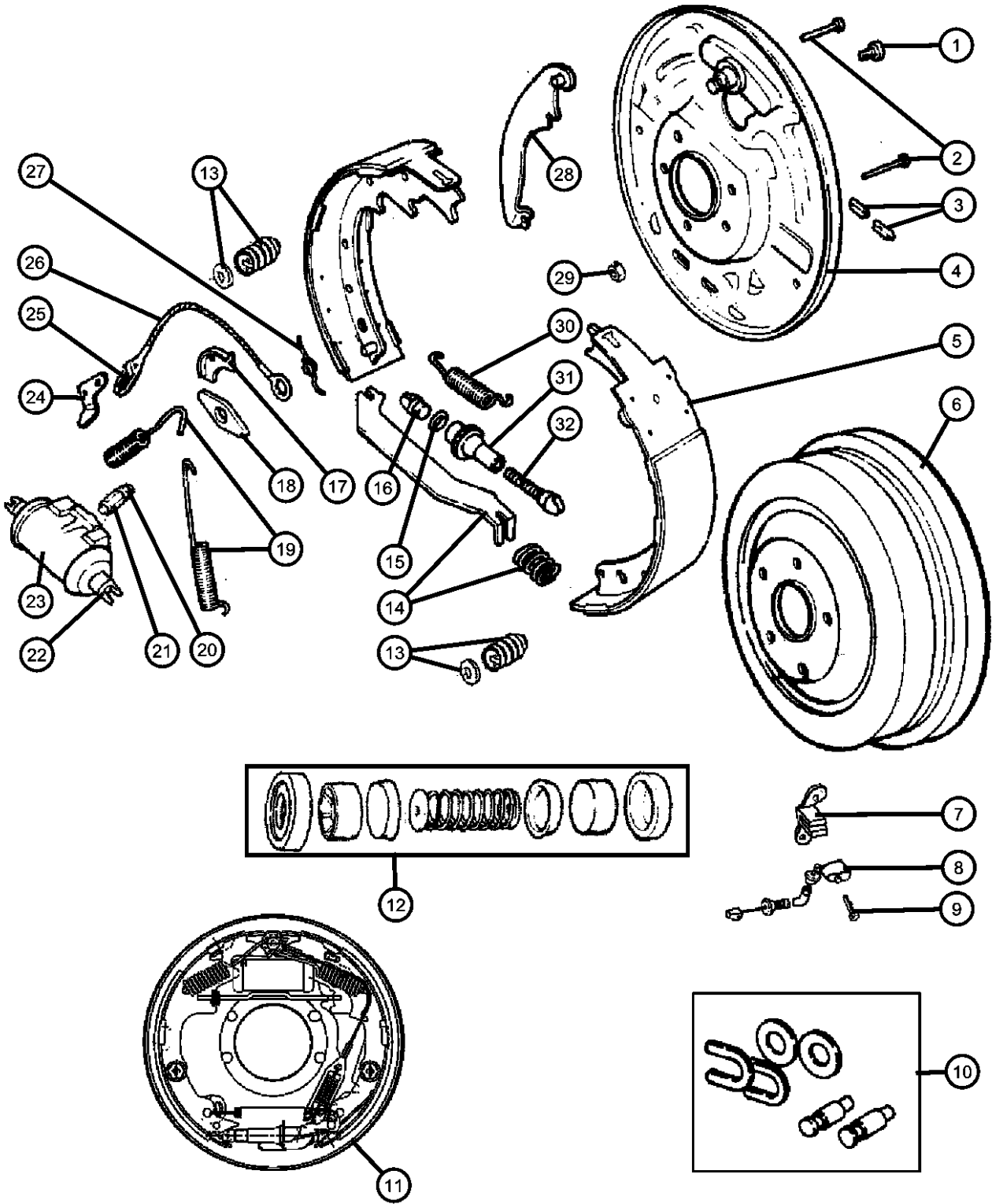
Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04761759	1	U						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	J						
26	03461660	1	J						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U						
27	03461662	1	U						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
		1	J						
28	02944580	1	J						Right
	02944581	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
29	04313810	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake
		1	U						Right
	04313811	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
30	06034988	8	U						NUT
		8	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
31	04423085	1	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32	02944692	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
		1	U						Right
	02944693	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04423898	1	U							Right
	1	J							Right
04423899	1	U							Left
	1	J							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

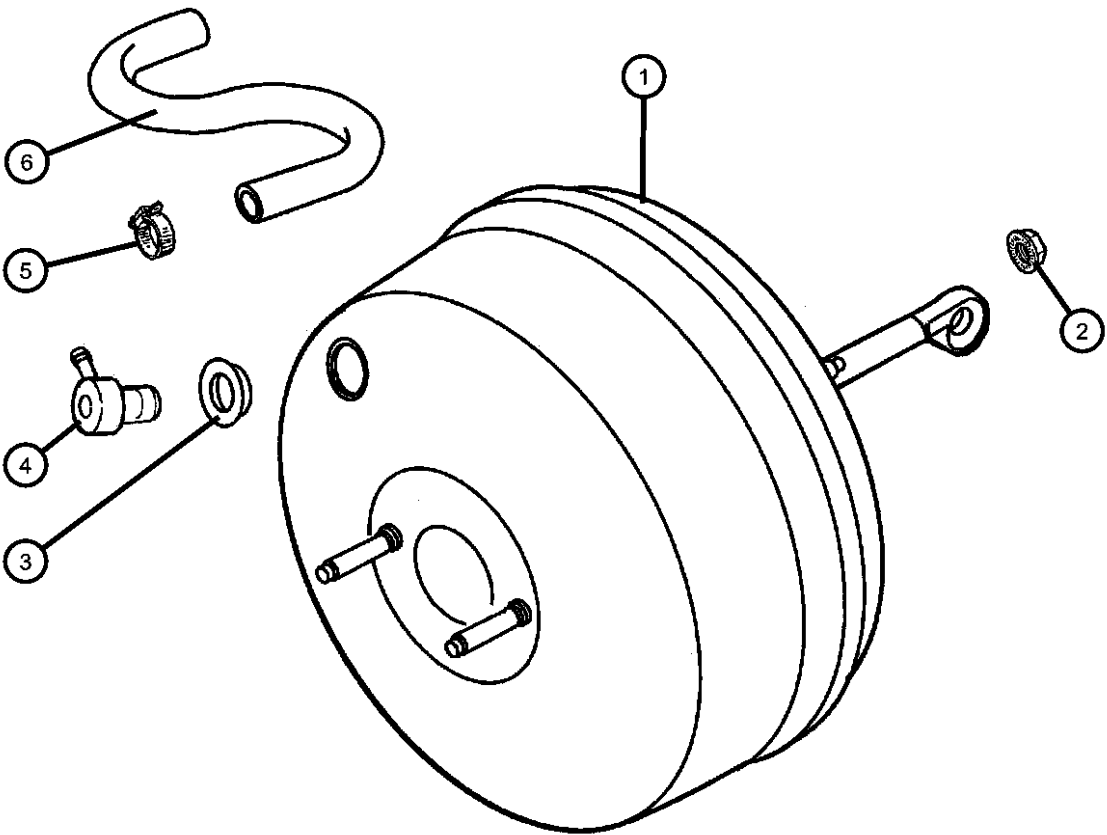
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

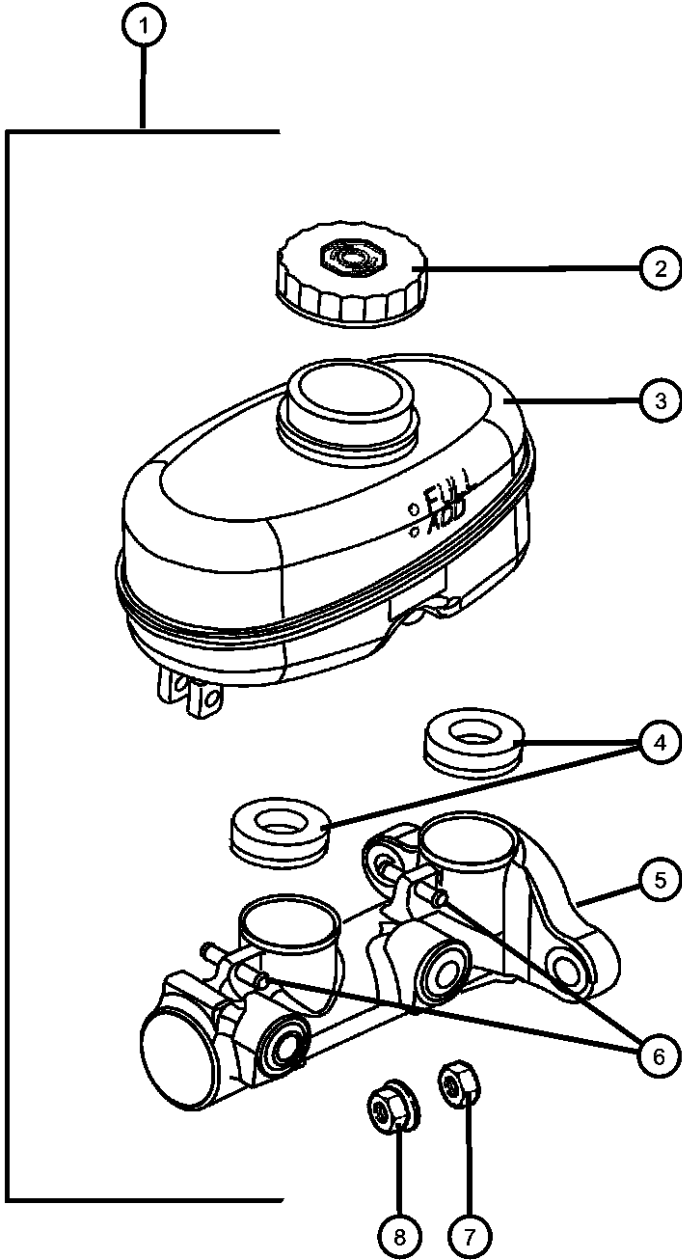
1	04798158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128389AA	1	U						[ER0]
	52128433AB	1	J						[ED0]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

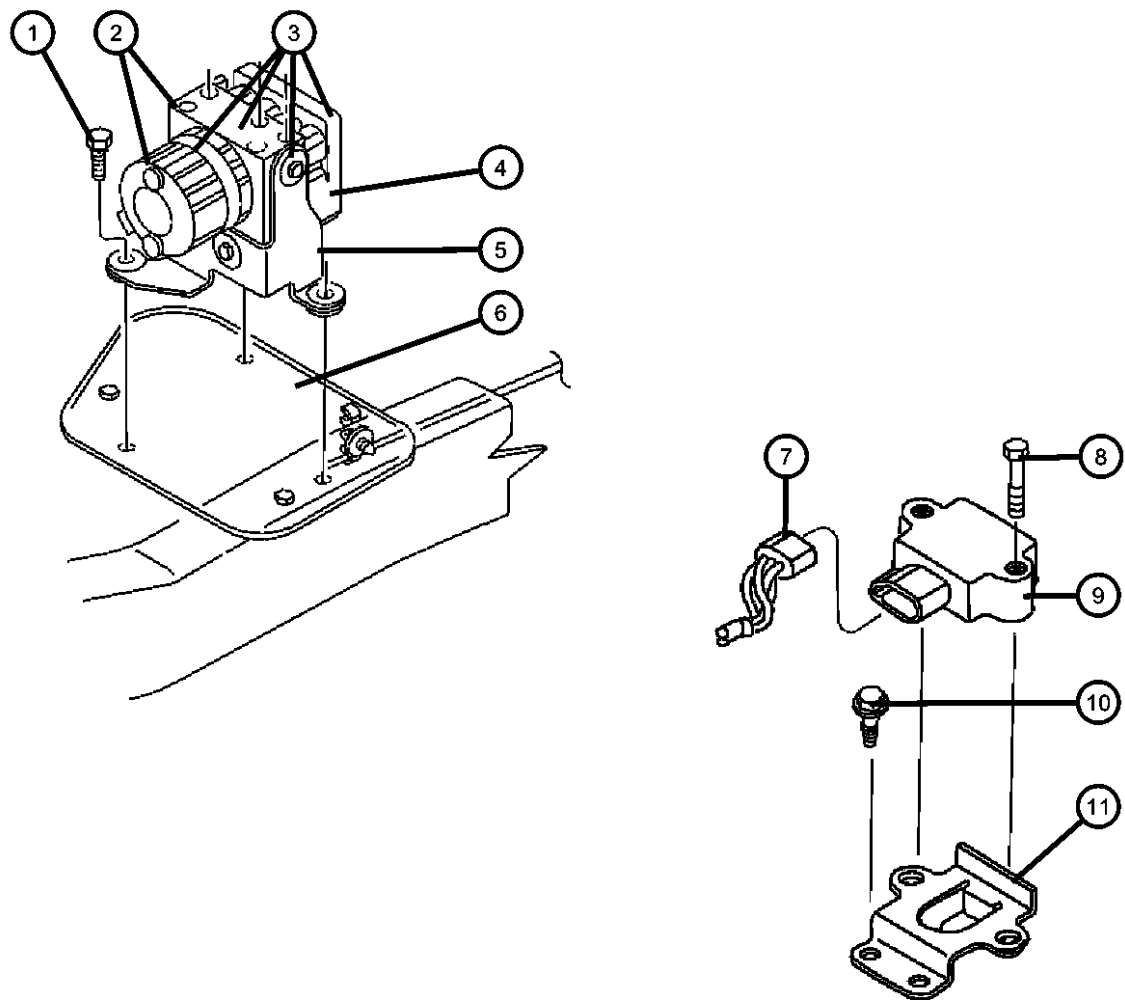
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

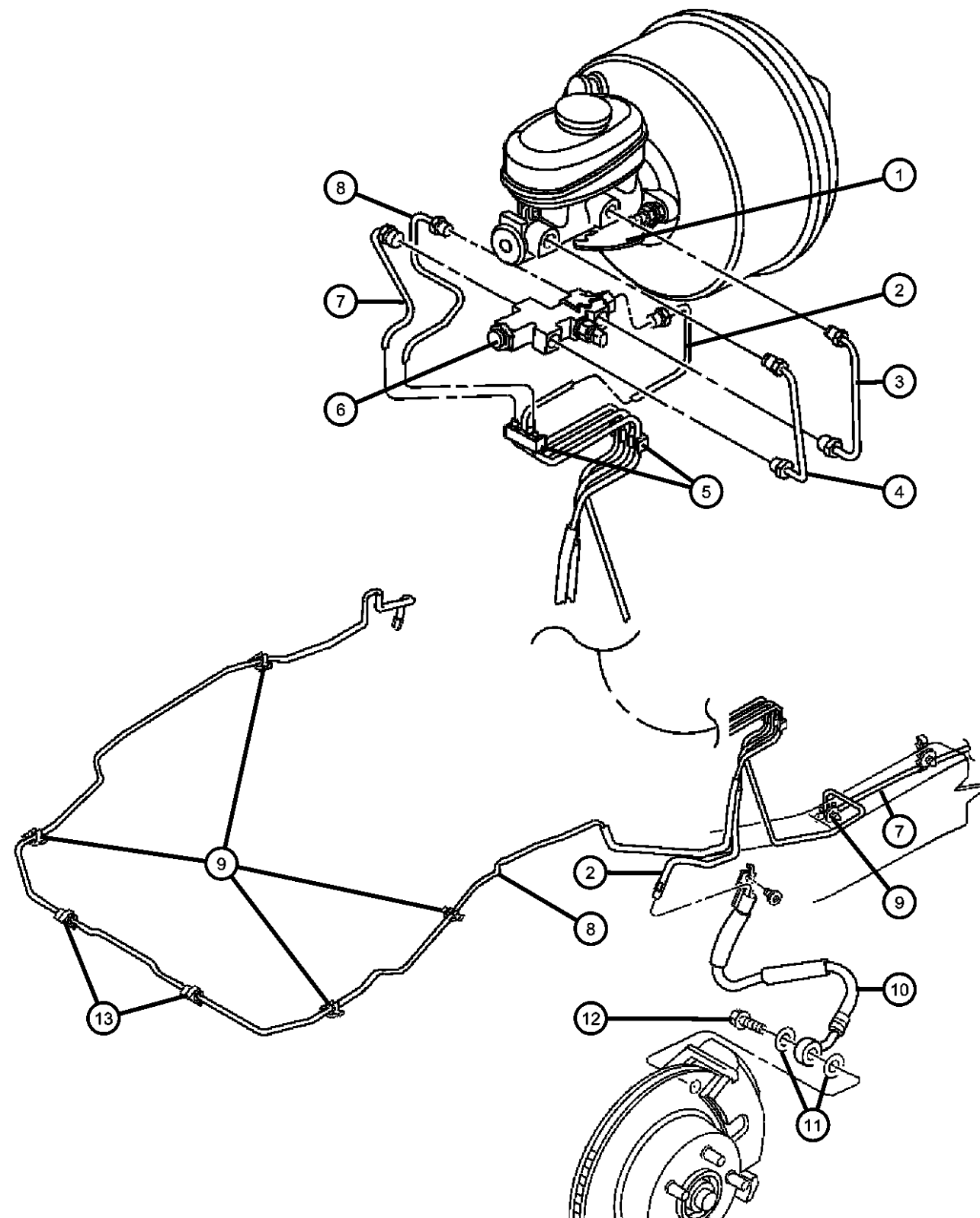
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
2	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
3	52128487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	05073793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	05066564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6									BRACKET, Abs control unit
	55176141AB	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
7	55176142	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10	56006315AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56006315AB	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Serviced in Floor pan Assy, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
6	05083808AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9									CLIP, Latch & Line Mounting
	34202688	5	J						
		1	U						
10									HOSE, Brake Right
	52008674AC	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	V1128674AA								Left
	52008675AC	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	V1128675AA								
11	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper Mounting
12	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
13	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

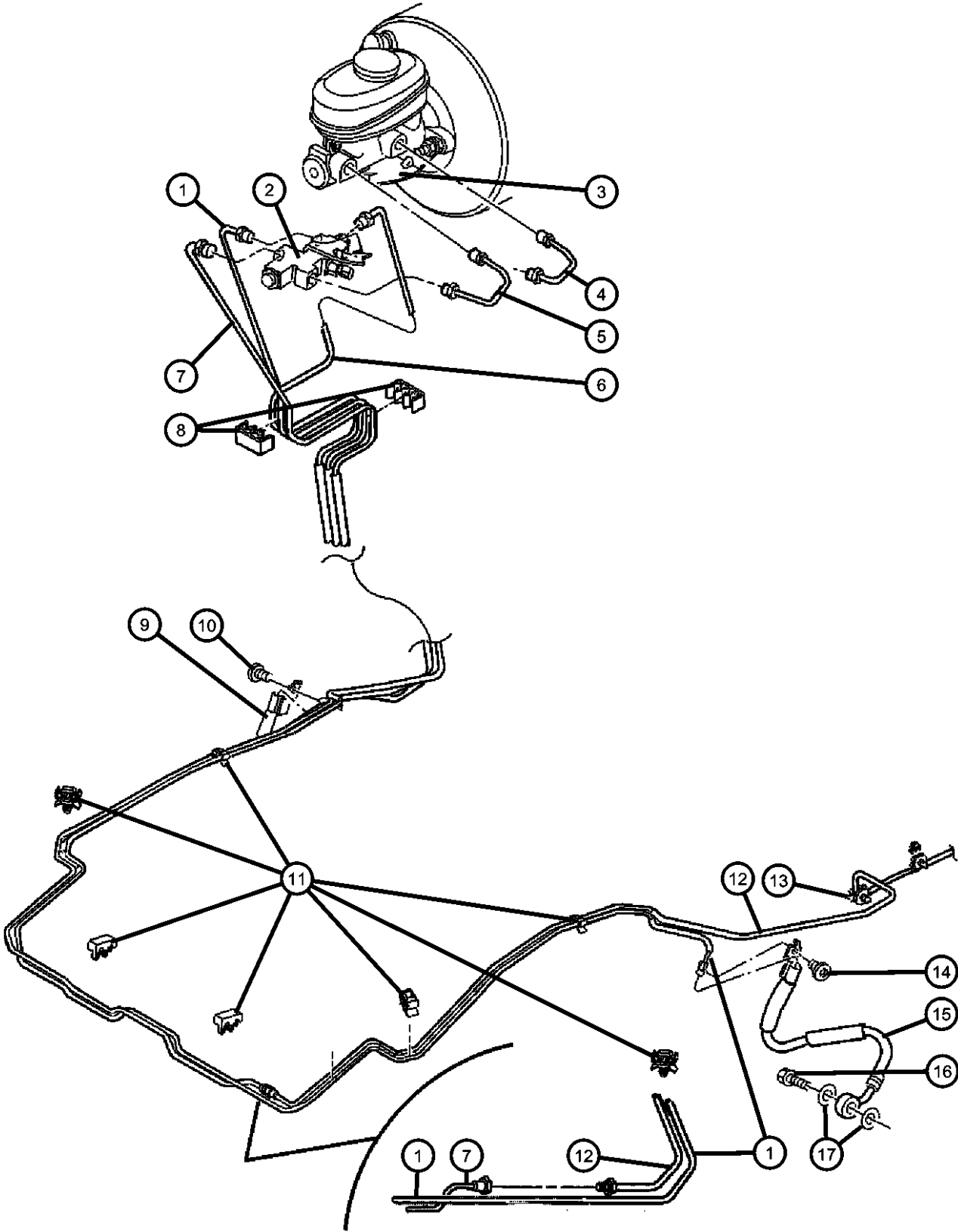
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
4	52008399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128245AB	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674AC	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		4	U						To Frame, Mounting
12	52008982AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
15	52008675AC	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
16	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
17	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

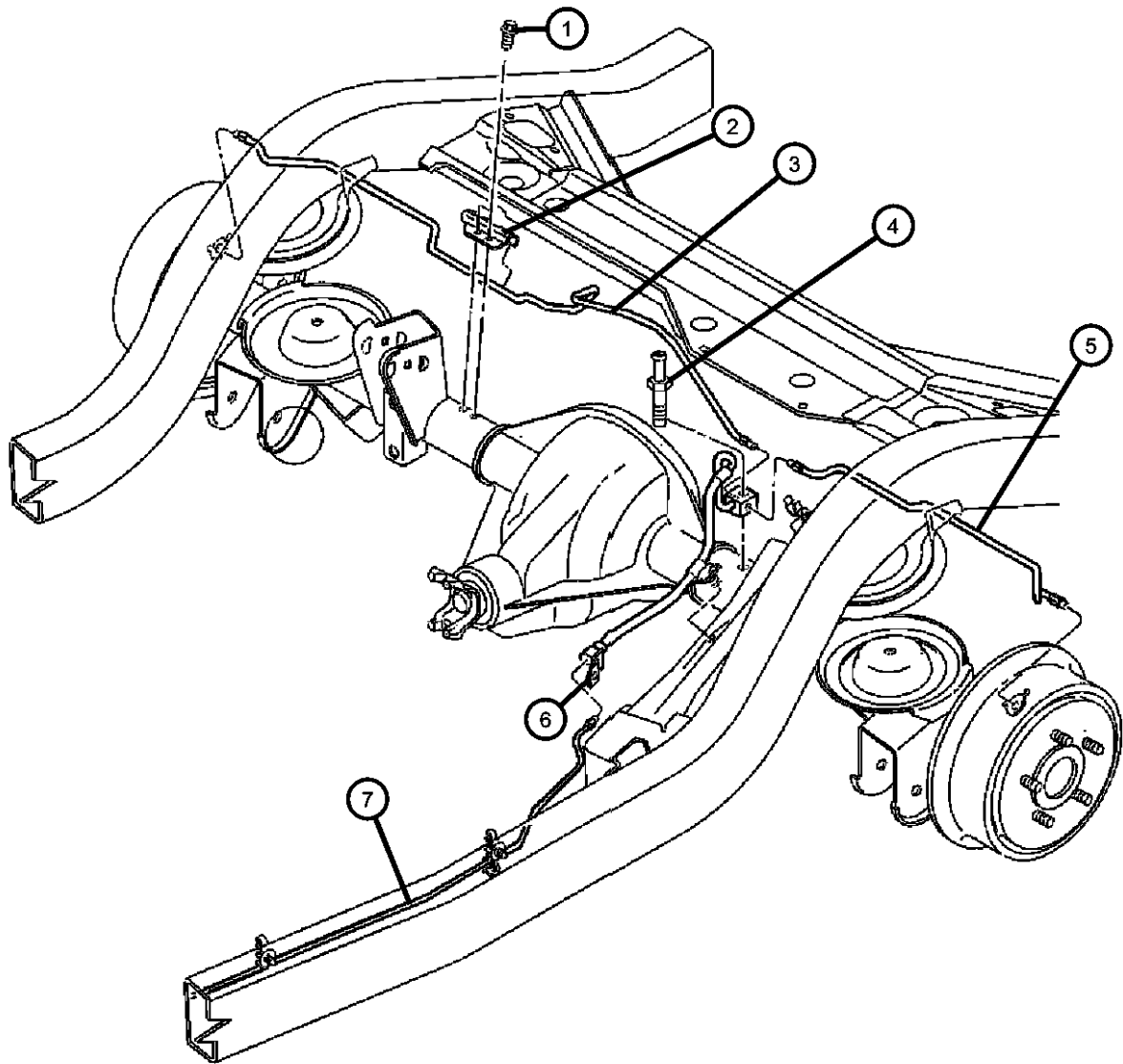
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

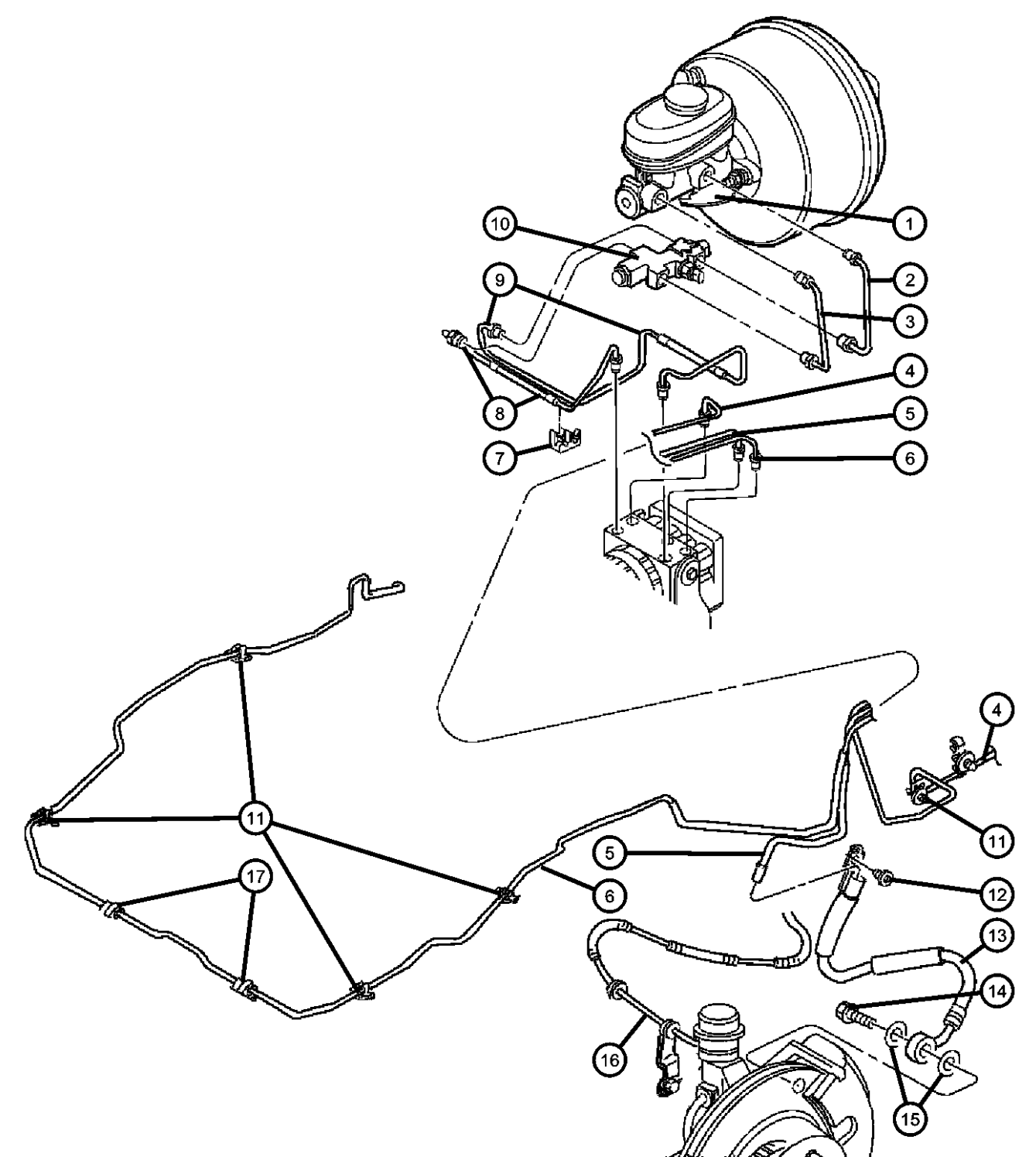
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle

1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402AD	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009092AE	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403AD	1							[DRJ], Left
	52009093AD	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7									TUBE, Brake
	52008385AD	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AE	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear

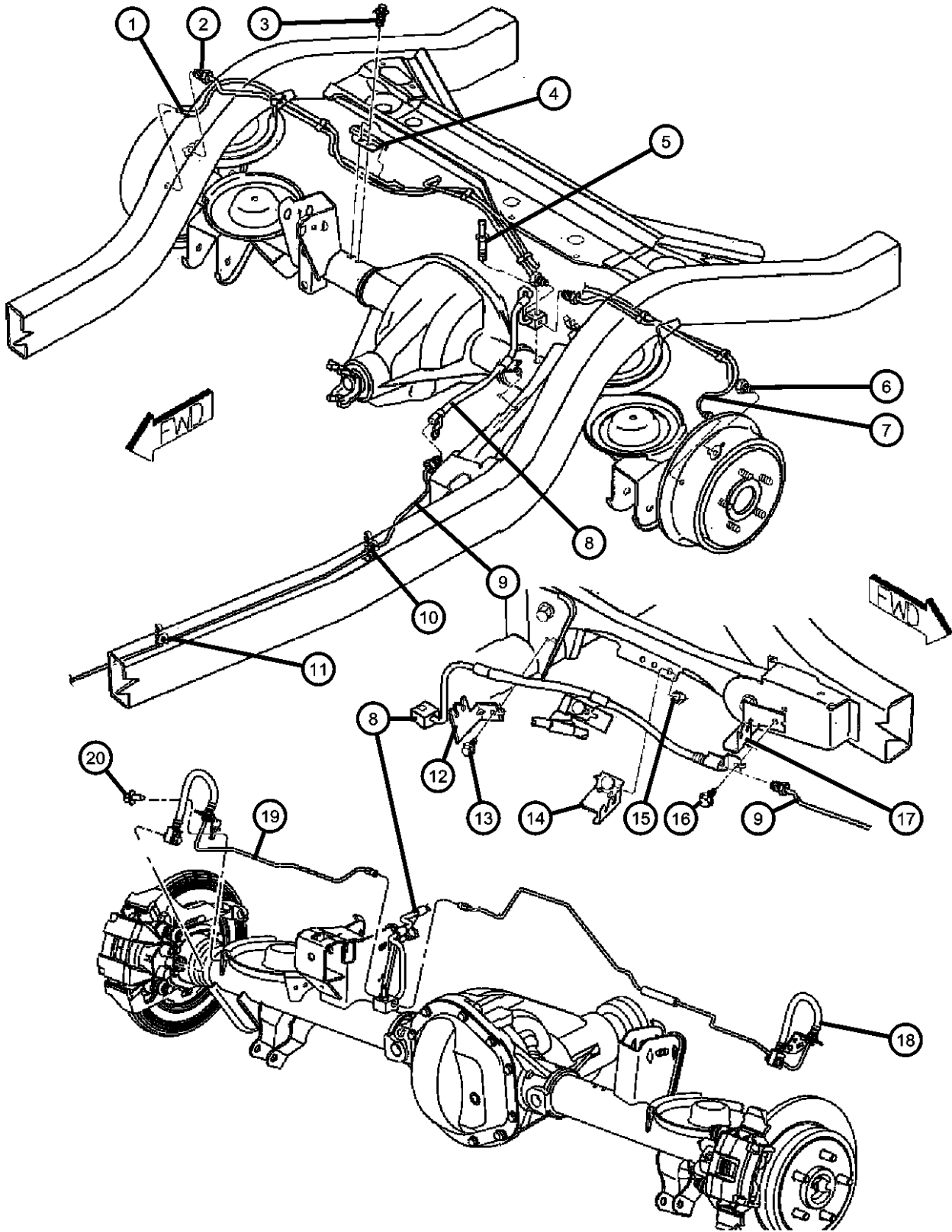
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
	2	52008399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	3	52008398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	4	52128482AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
	5	52128484AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
	6	52128483AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
	7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
	8	52128486AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
	9	52128485AA	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
	10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
	11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
	12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
	13									HOSE, Brake
		52008674AC	1							Right
		V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
		52008675AC	1							Left
		V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
	15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
	16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
	17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
	-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left
WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52009092AE	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52009093AE	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52128482AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10	52128482AB	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52128482AB	1							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52128430AB	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Right
13	52128431AB	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Left
14	06102142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Mount, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

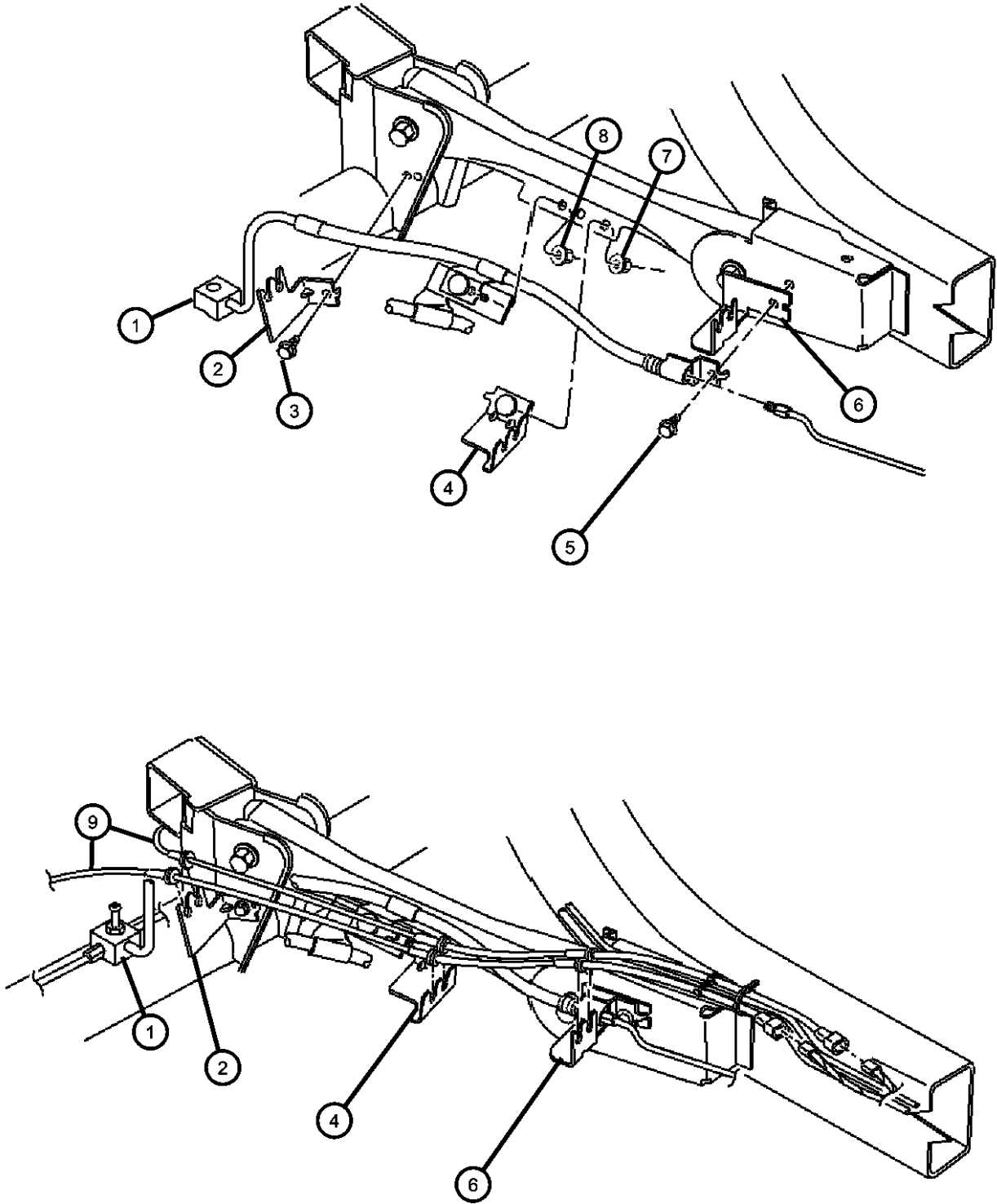
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left
3	34201912	4							Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
7	06101695	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	56027729	1	J						Left



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

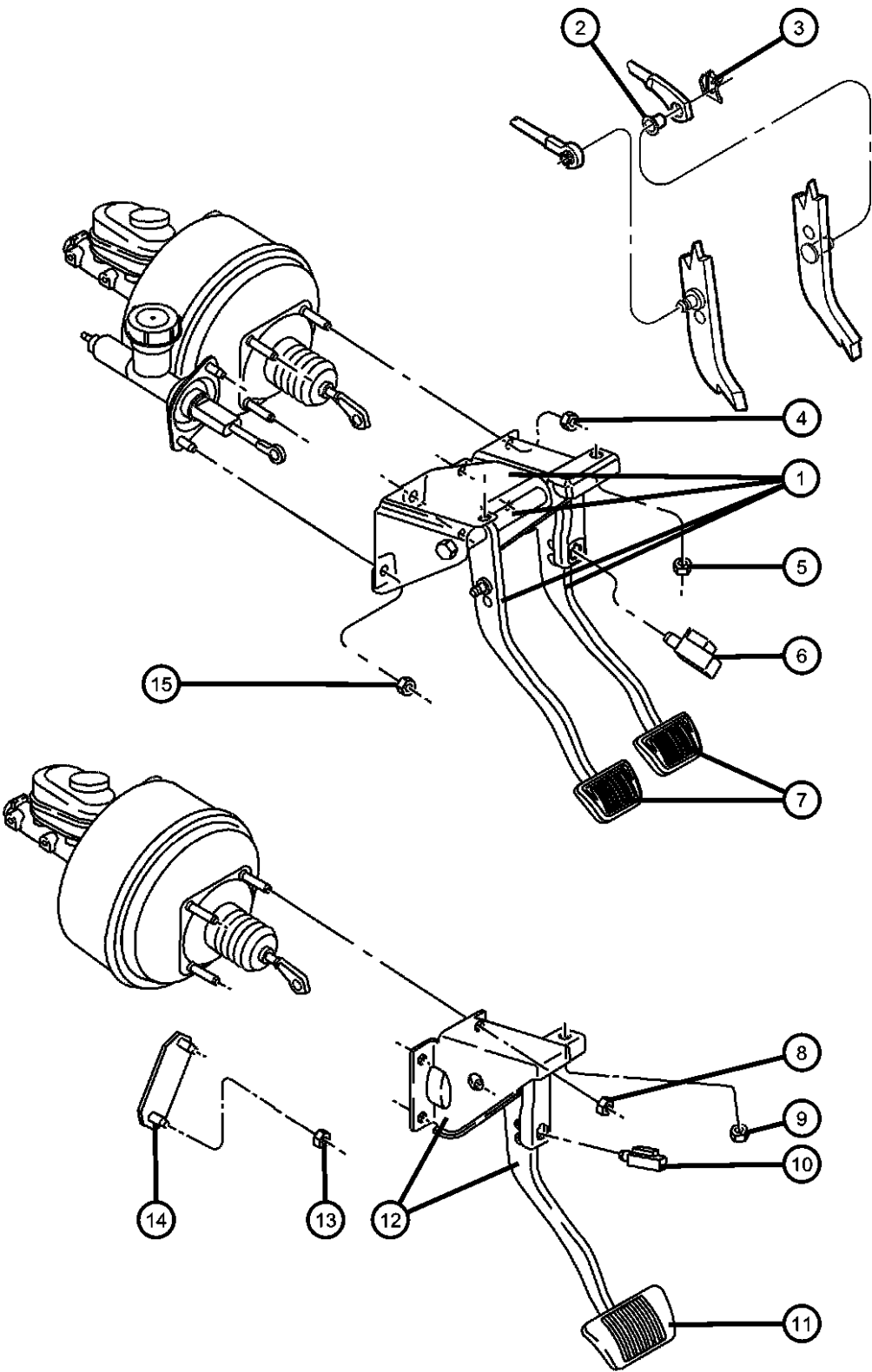
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
2	52008780	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	52008884	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

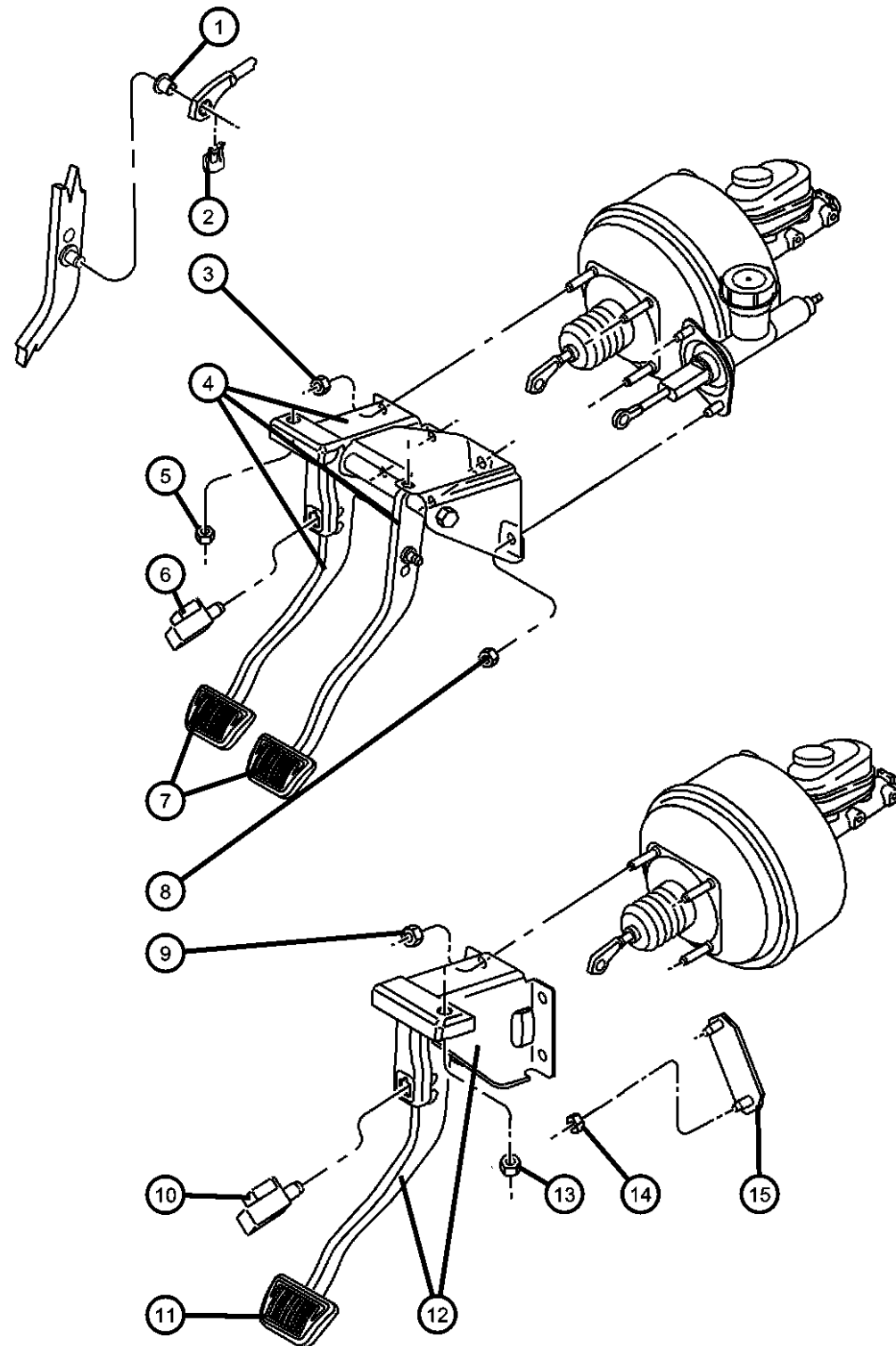
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DGO]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DGO]
12	52129008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
13	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DGO]
15	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	04294639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	04294639	4	U						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

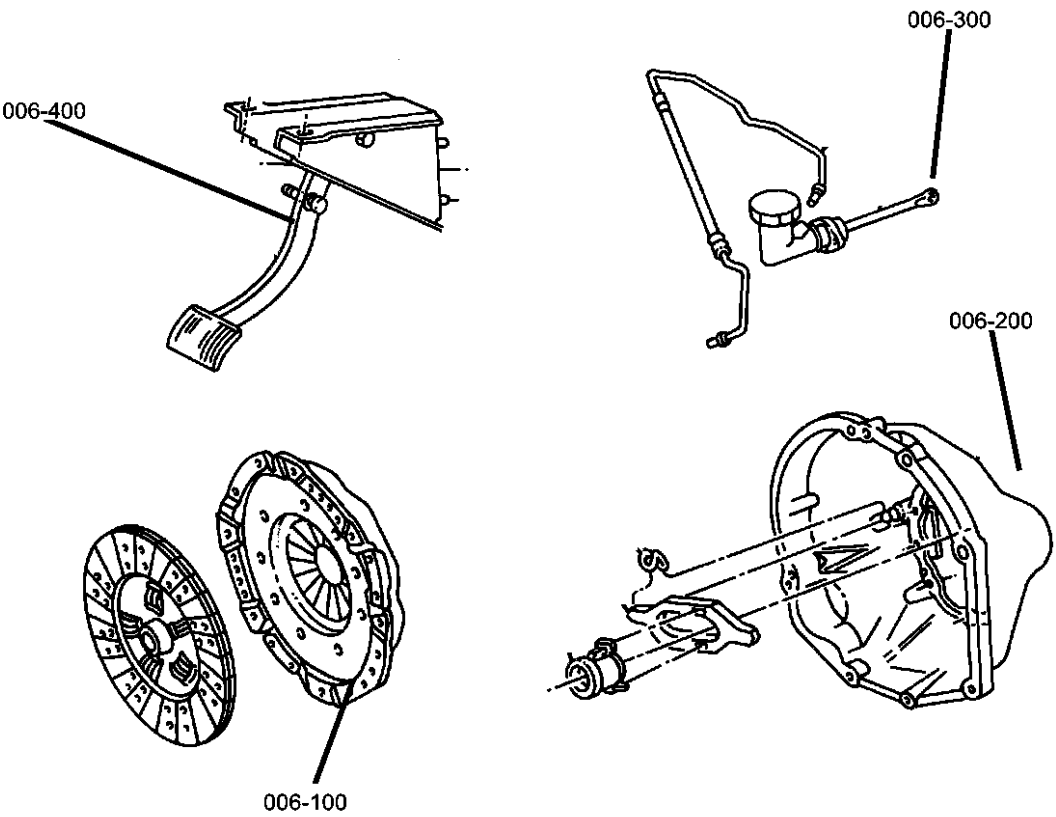
2003 TJ

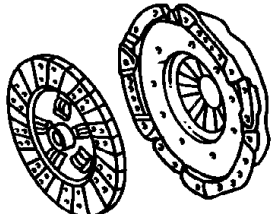
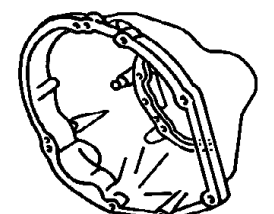
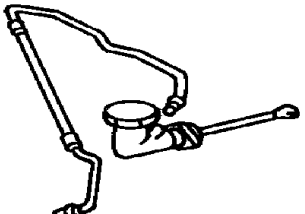
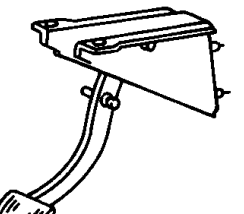
Group - 6

Clutch

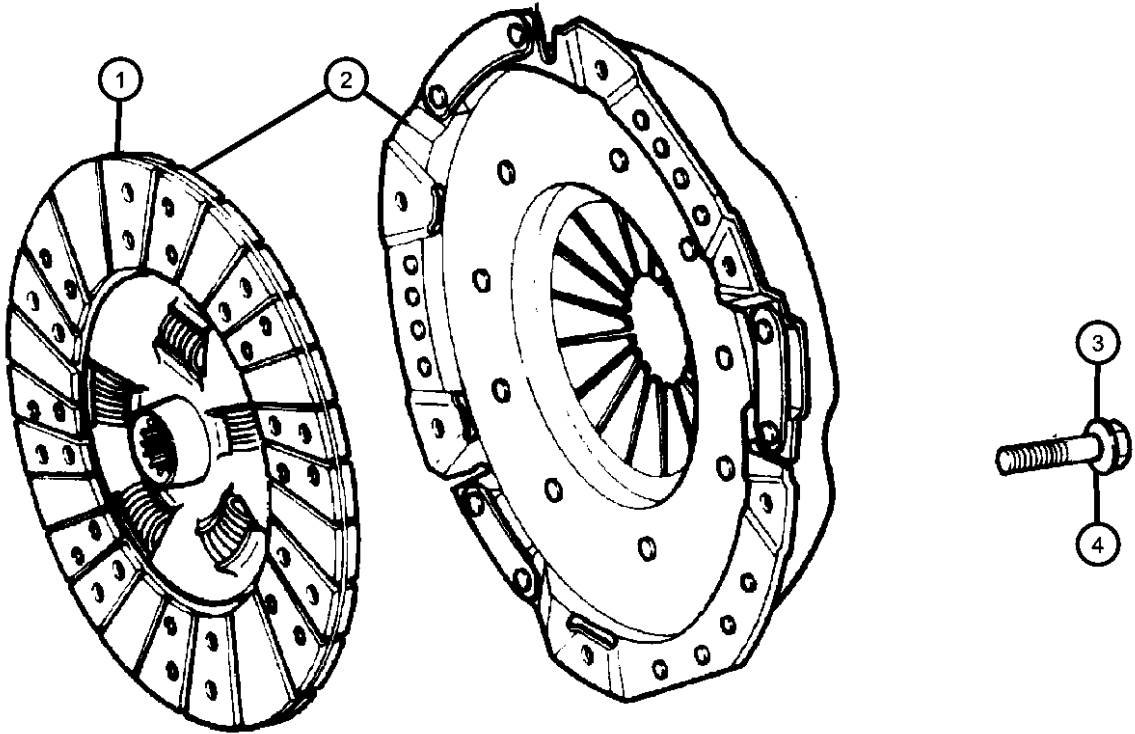
Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing and Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

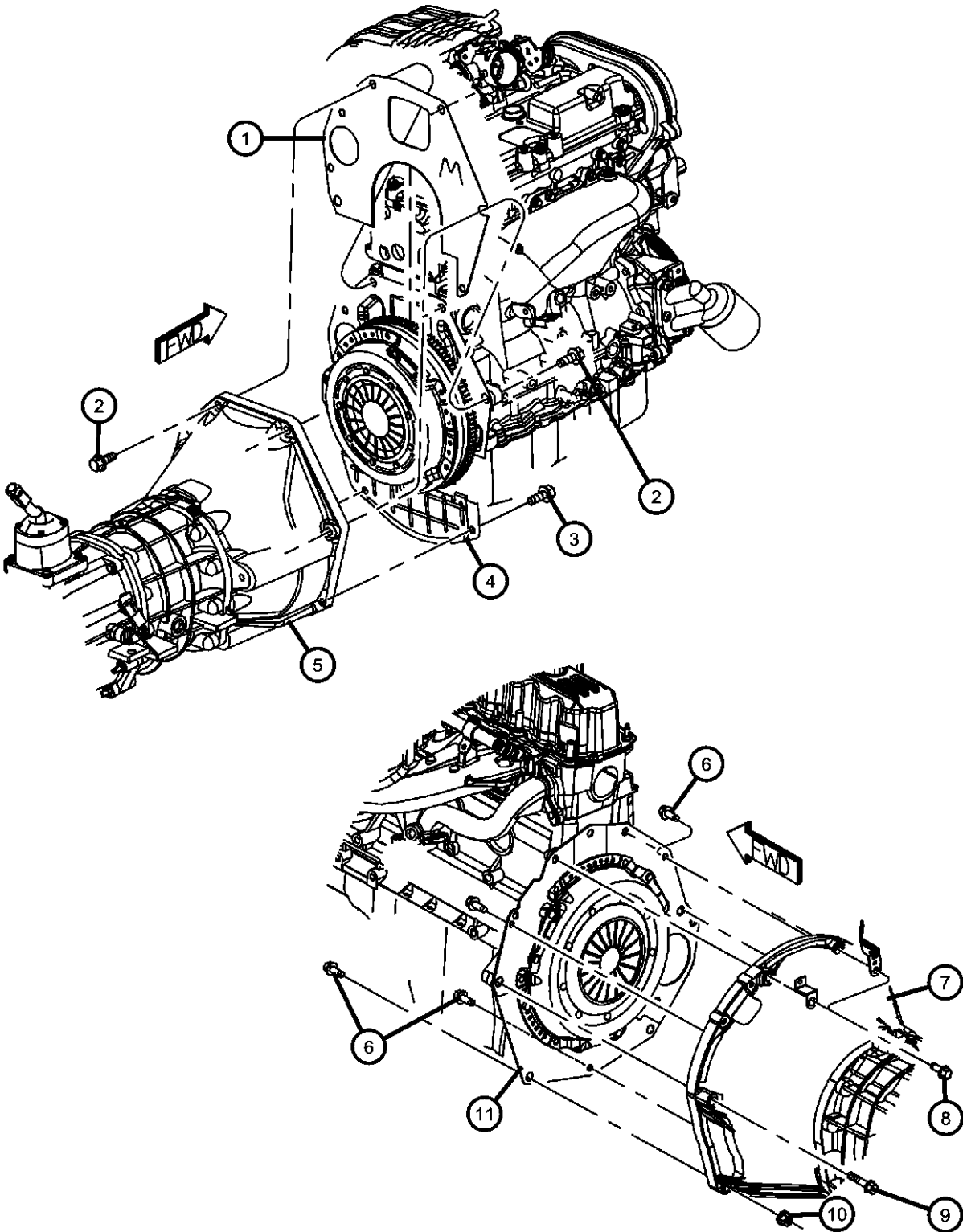
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1									DISC, Clutch
	52104363AB	1				ER0	DDD		
	52104581AC	1				ED0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104289AD	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104360AB	1				ER0	DDD		
3	06501474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing and Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

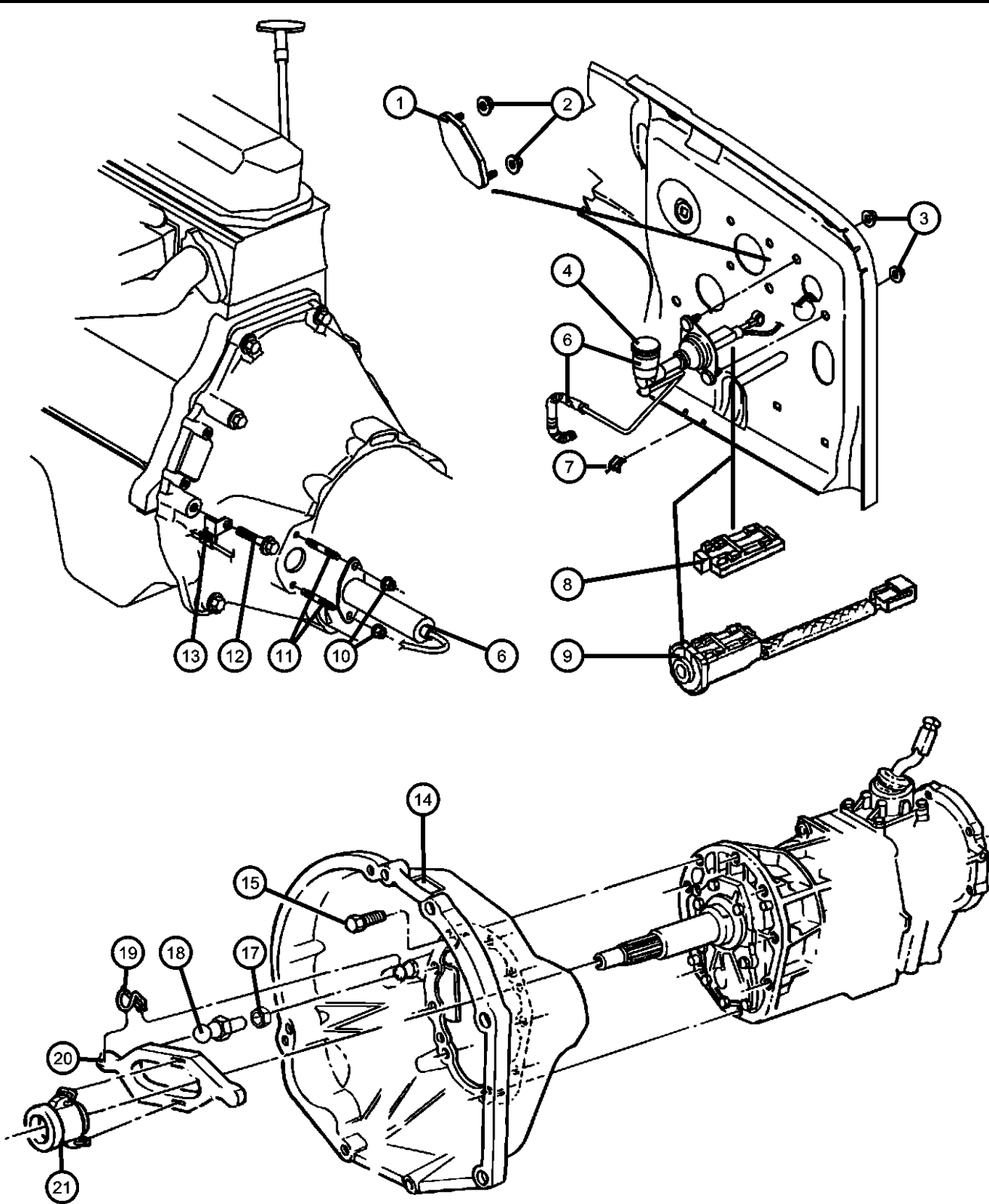
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
[DDK]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All V6 Engines

1	53013697AA	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
2	06501742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	06501742	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013489AA	1				ED0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
5	52107786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
6	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
8	J4007389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
9	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
10	06502835	2	J, U			ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
11	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual					
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual					
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH					
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH					
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

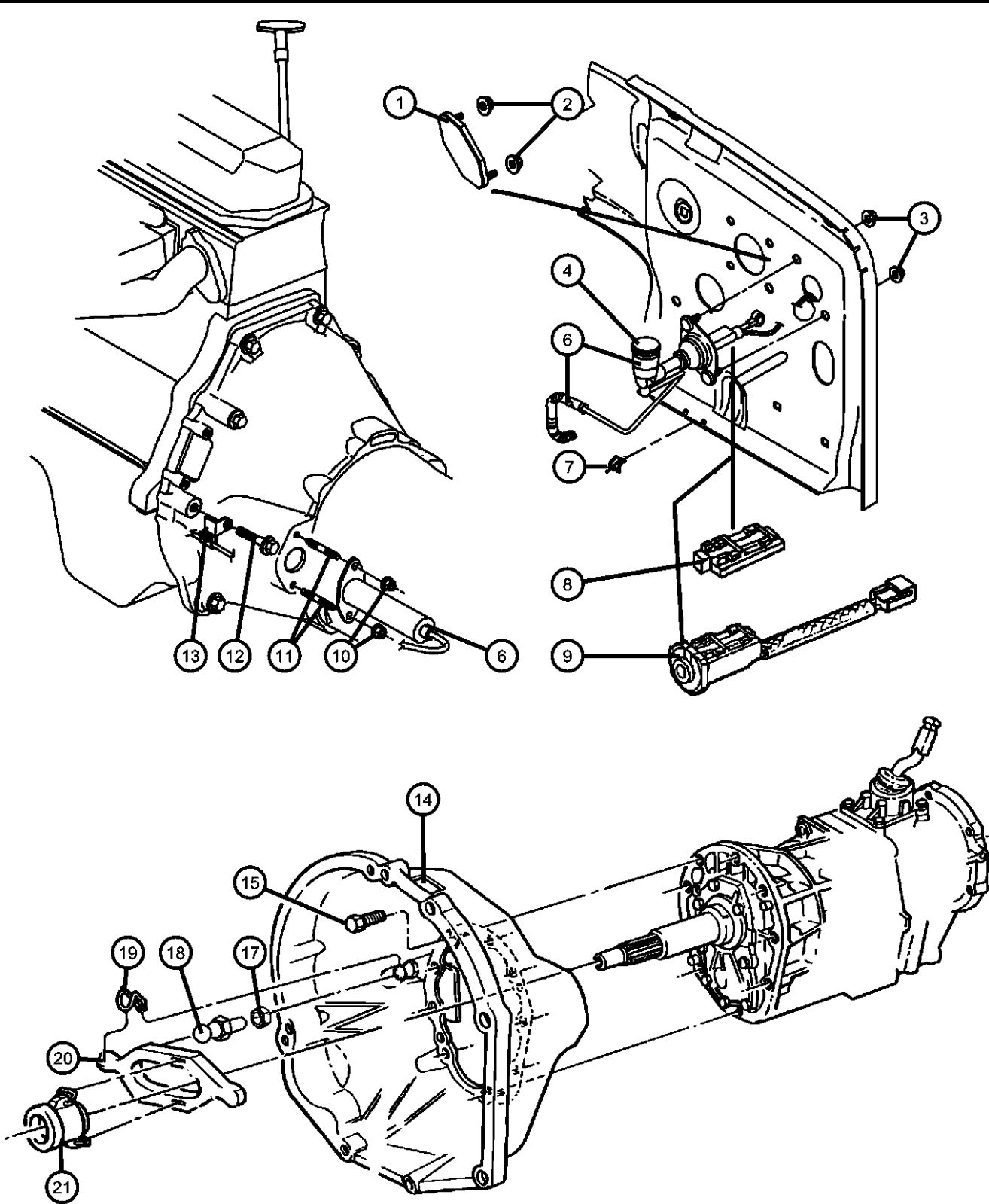


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ED0]=All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All V6 Engines									
1	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
2	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
4									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
-5									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652AF	1	J				DBB		
	52107653AF	1	U				DBB		
7	52107588AC	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube to Dash Panel, Mounting
8									CLIP, Connector
	56038043	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
10	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
12	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
13	52109677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
14	53006010	1				ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara							Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon							EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
							ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

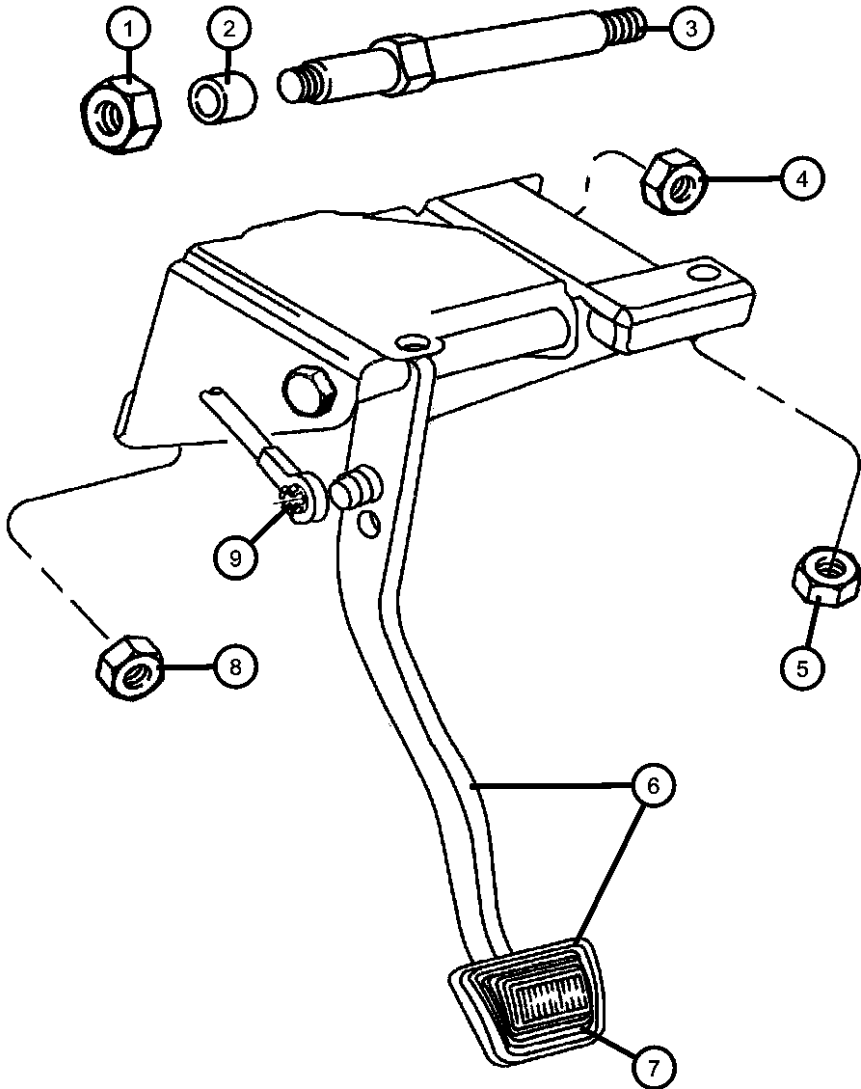
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
-16	06022190	1				ED0	DBB		WASHER, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
17	00152344	1				ER0	DBB		NUT, .375-16, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
18	52087542	1				ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				ED0	DBB		
19	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
20	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
21	53008342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	06502585	1	U				DBB		NUT
		1	J				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
2	04294639	4	J				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
		4	U				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3		4							Shaft, Mounting
4	J4003909	4							Shaft, Mounting
5	J4003909	2					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot, Serviced in Brake and Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Master Cylinder and Booster to Dash, Mounting
6	52128052AB	1	U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Rear, Mounting
	52128017AB	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
7	52002750	2	J				DBB		Included Brake Pedal
		2	U				DBB		Included Brake Pedal
8	J4003909	2							PAD, Pedal
9	04446361	1							Brake or Clutch
									Brake or Clutch
									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 515

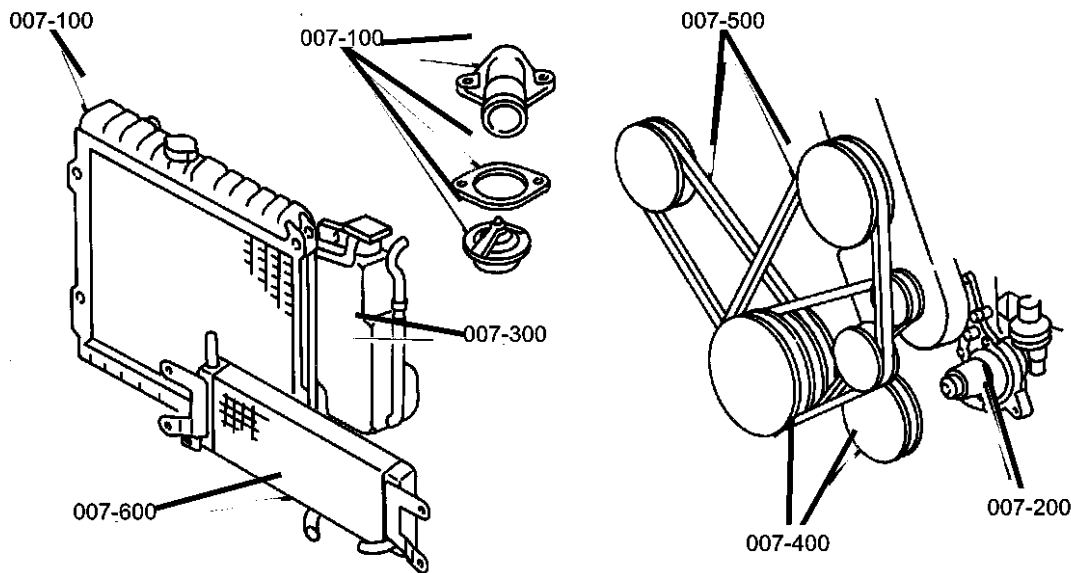
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

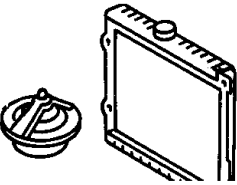
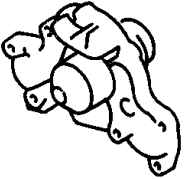
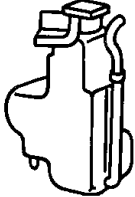
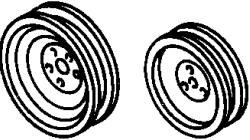
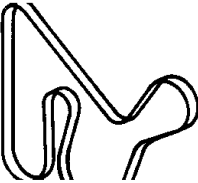
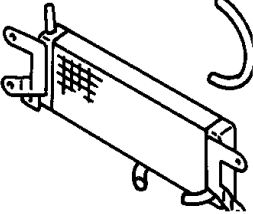
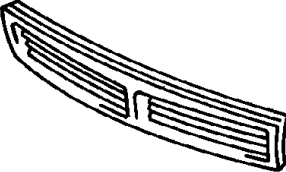
Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 610

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 620

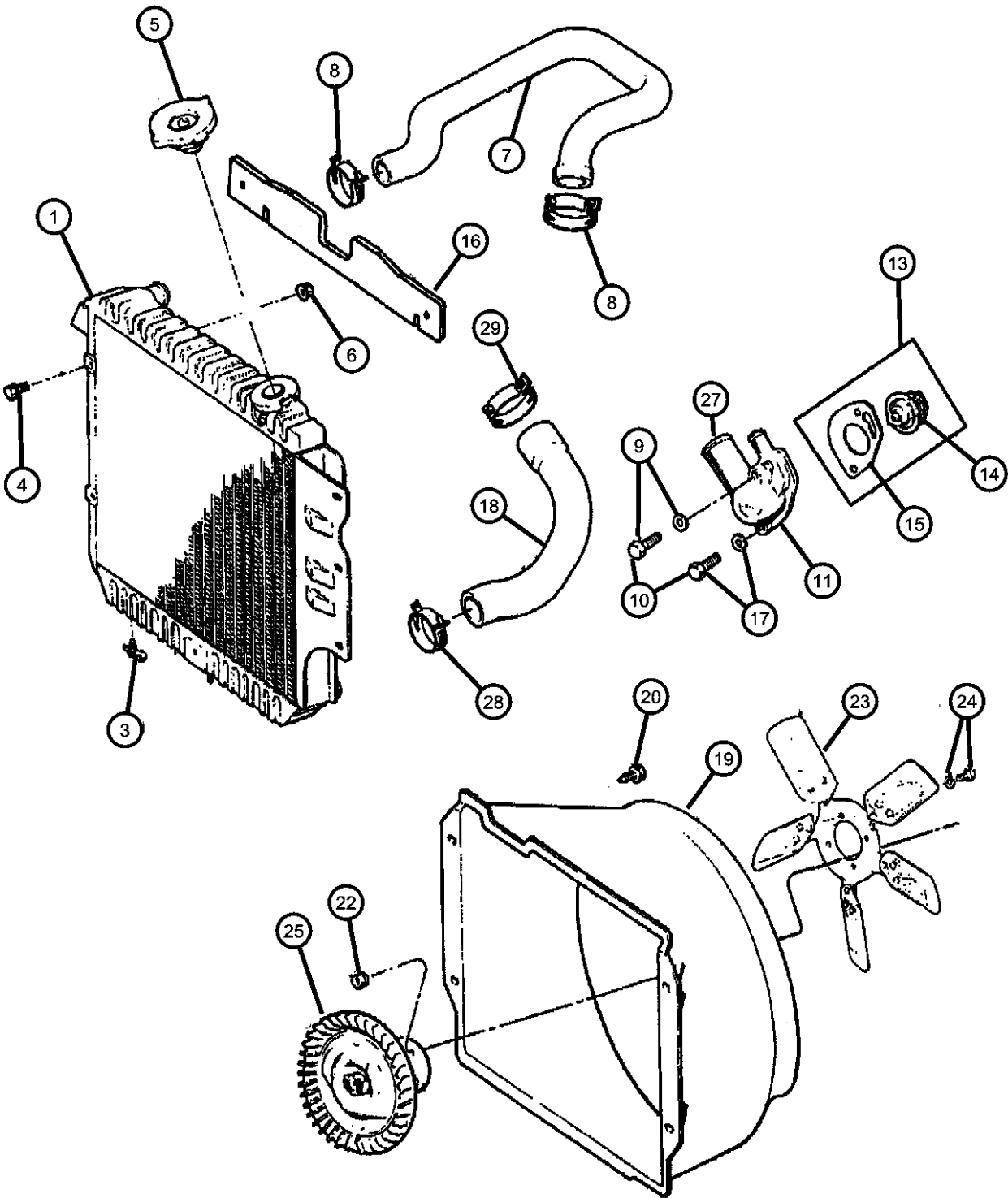
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

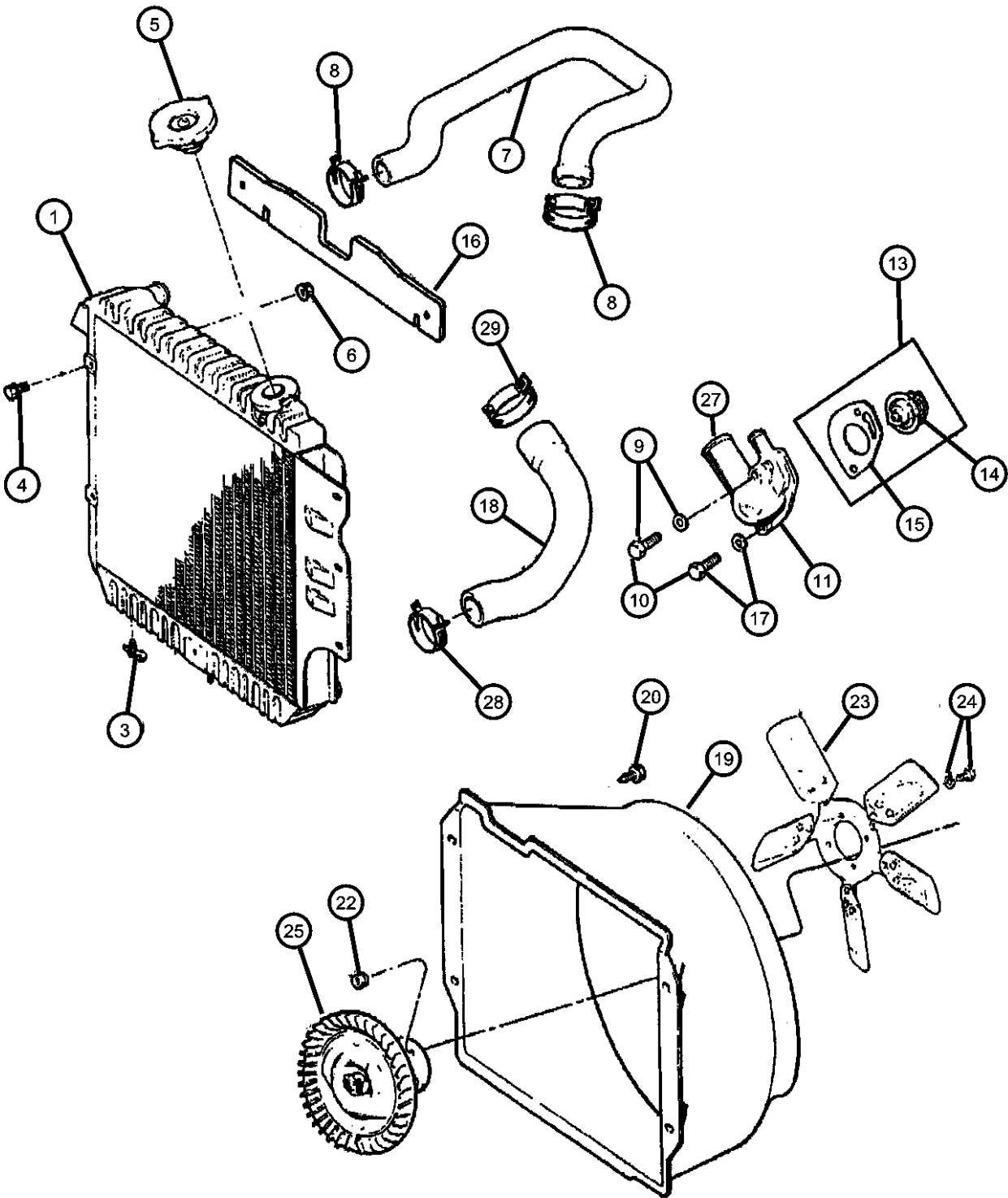
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037652AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		
	55037653AB	1	J				DG0		
	55037654AB	1	U			ER0			
-2									FITTING, Coolant
	05102022AA	2	J				DG0		
		2	U			ER0			
3									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04773259	1	J			ER0	DBB		
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ED0	DBB		
		1	J			ED0	DG0		
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52079799AA	1							CAP, Radiator
6	52079799AA	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Radiator
	52028144AB	1	U			ER0			Upper
	52028264	1	J			ER0			Upper
	52080030AC	1				ED1			Upper
8	52005580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	06503334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
11									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53006192	1				ER0			
	53010553AA	1				ED0			
-12	53010554AA	1				ED0			SEAL, Thermostat Housing
13	52028186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	53010552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
15	53020547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
16	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
17	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
18									HOSE, Radiator
	52028265AB	1	J			ER0			Lower
		1	U			ER0			Lower
	52080031AC	1				ED1			Lower
19									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52028127AD	1	U			ER0			
	55037635AC	1				ED0			
20	55037635AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	55037643AA	1				ED0			FAN, Cooling, Electric
22	00154591	4				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
23									FAN, Cooling
	52004266	1				ED0			
	52027893	1				ER0			
24	06034860	4				ED0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching DRIVE, Fan
25									
	52027883AB	1				ER0			
	52027890AB	1				ED0			
-26	05102022AA	2	J				DG0		FITTING, Coolant
27	04781489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
28									CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
	32002983	1				ER0			
		2				ED1			
29	32002366	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

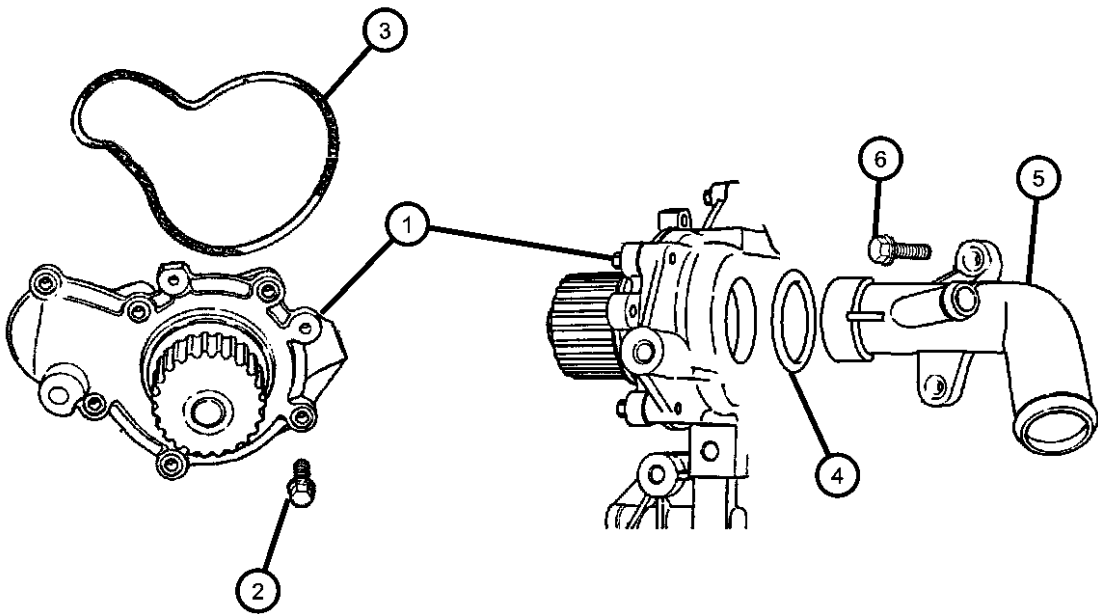
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	04694307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	06503255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	04621564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	06503180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

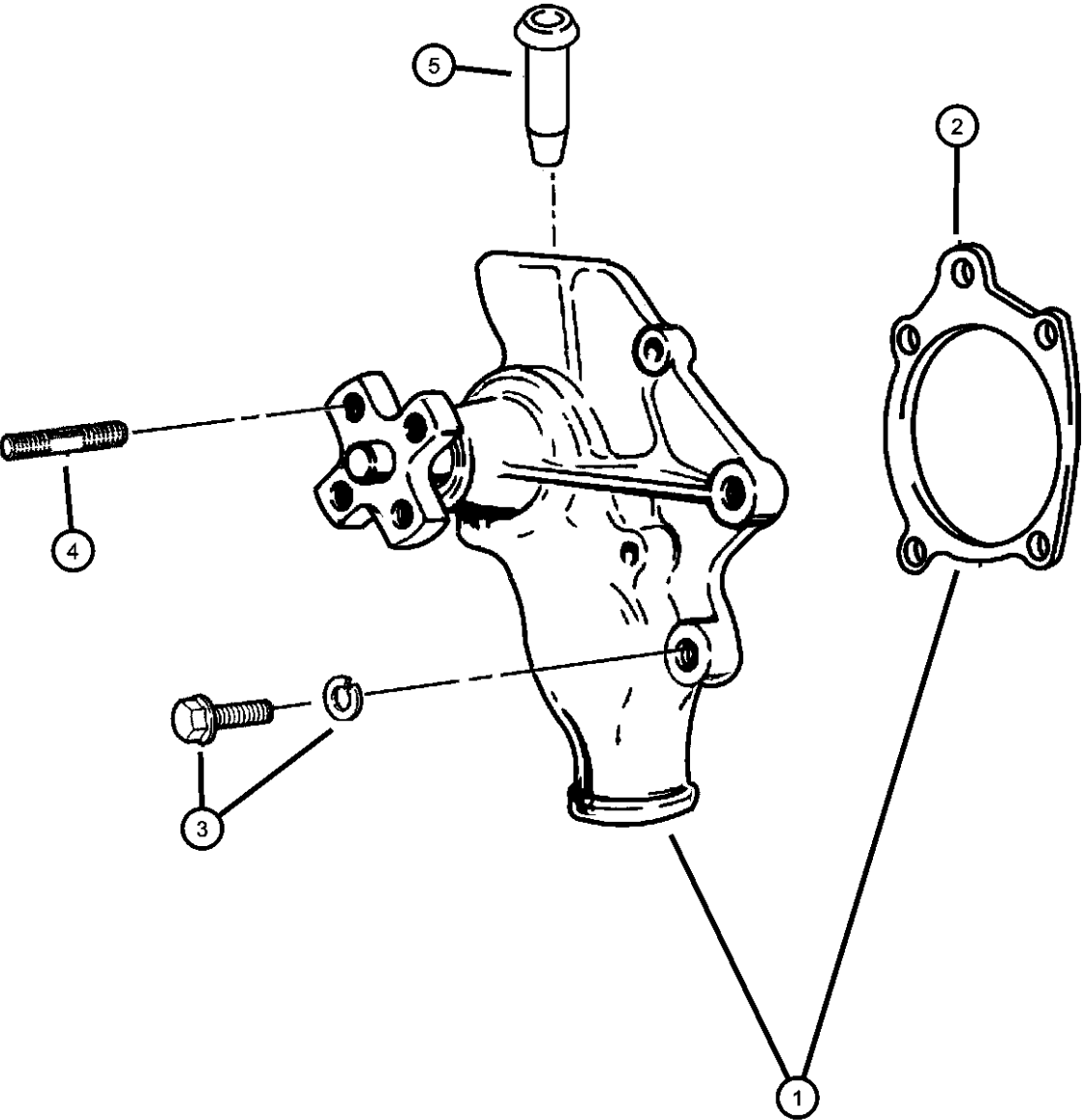
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	05012366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06036004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	J4006714	4				ED0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

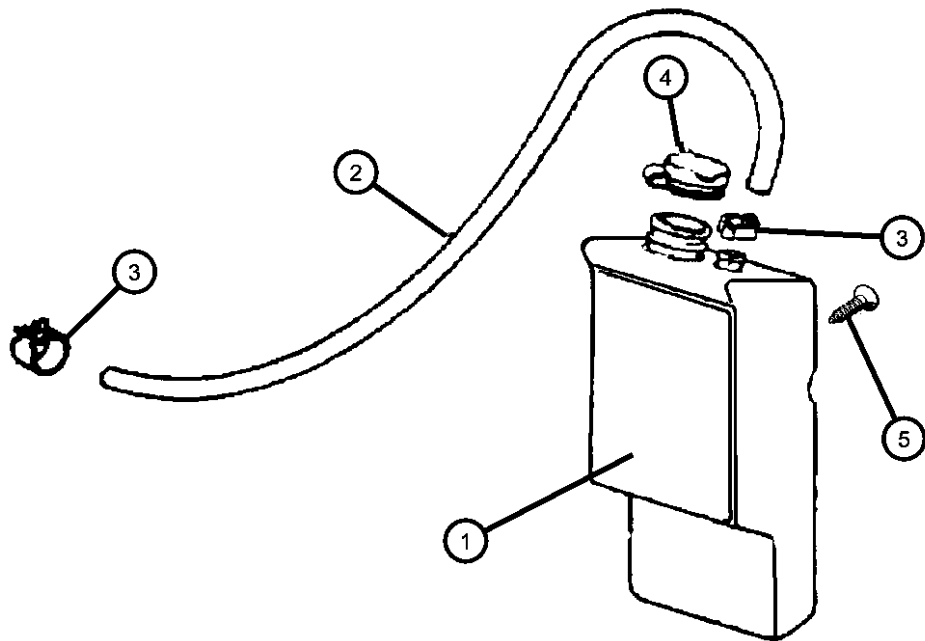
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

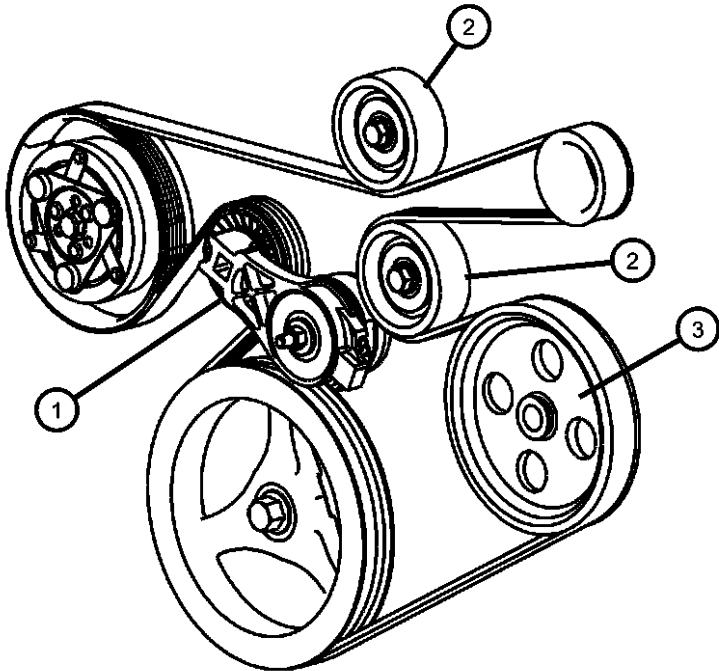
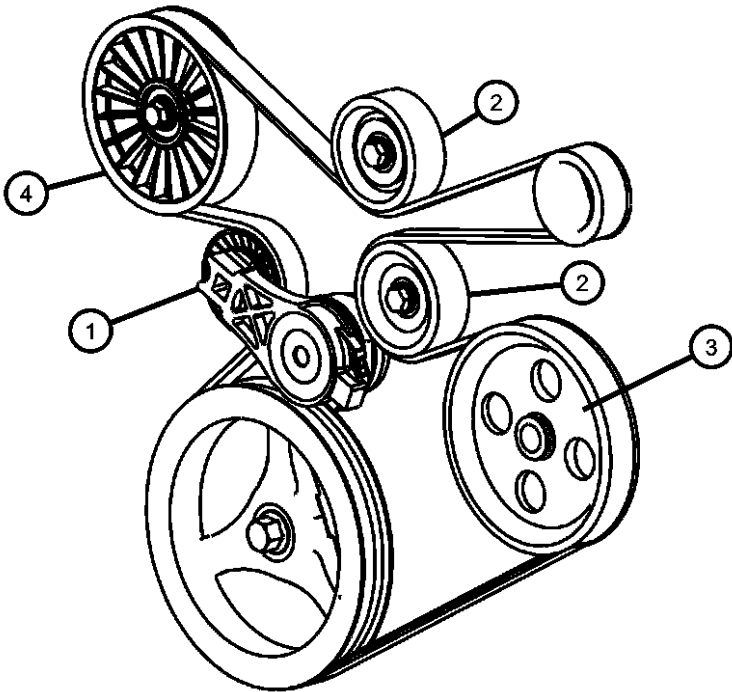
1	52028065AE	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028065AE	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED)
3	J3180725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52079331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

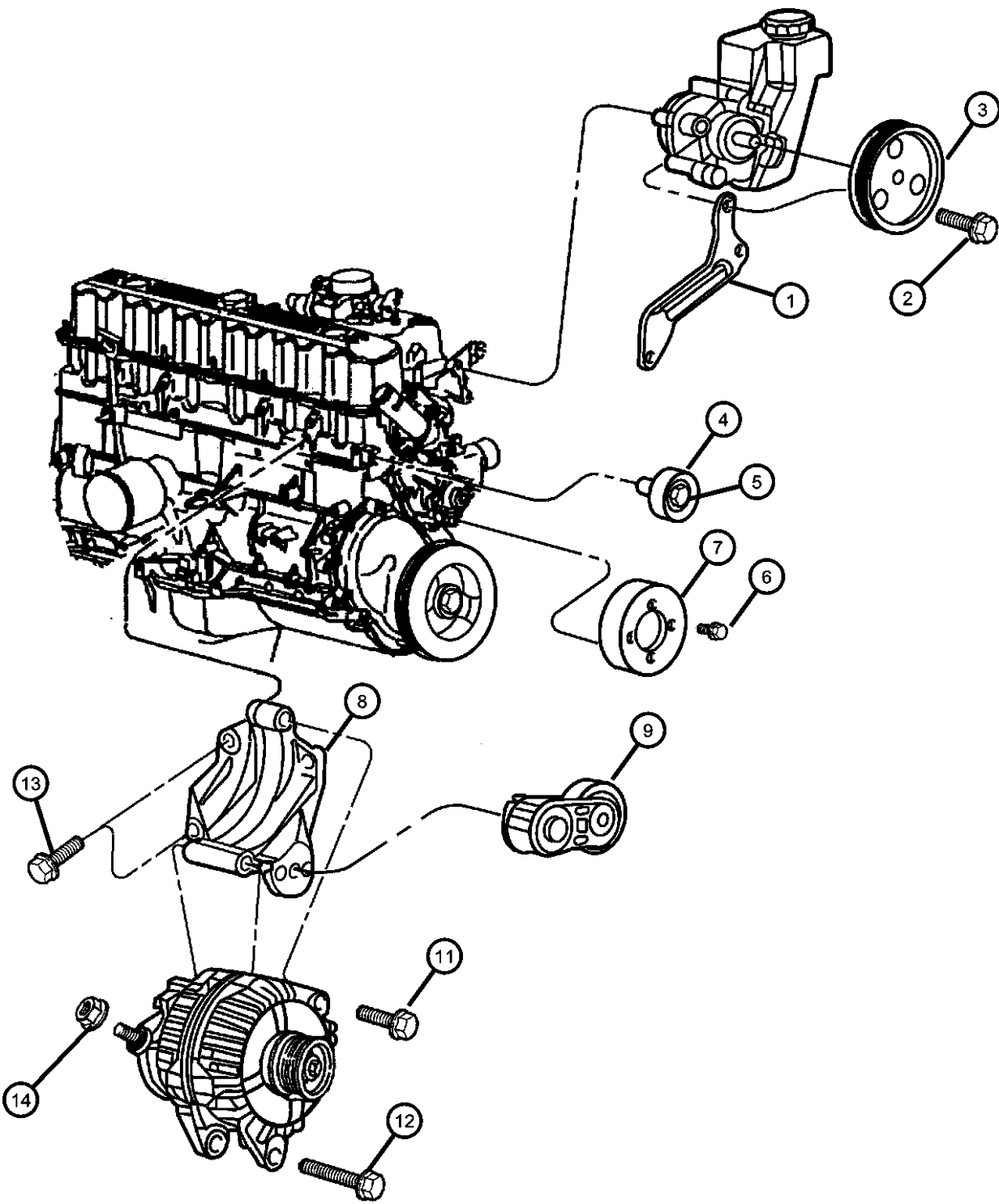
1	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	34202781	1				ED0			SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00153748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	06507743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	00154854AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1

05281351AC

1

ED0

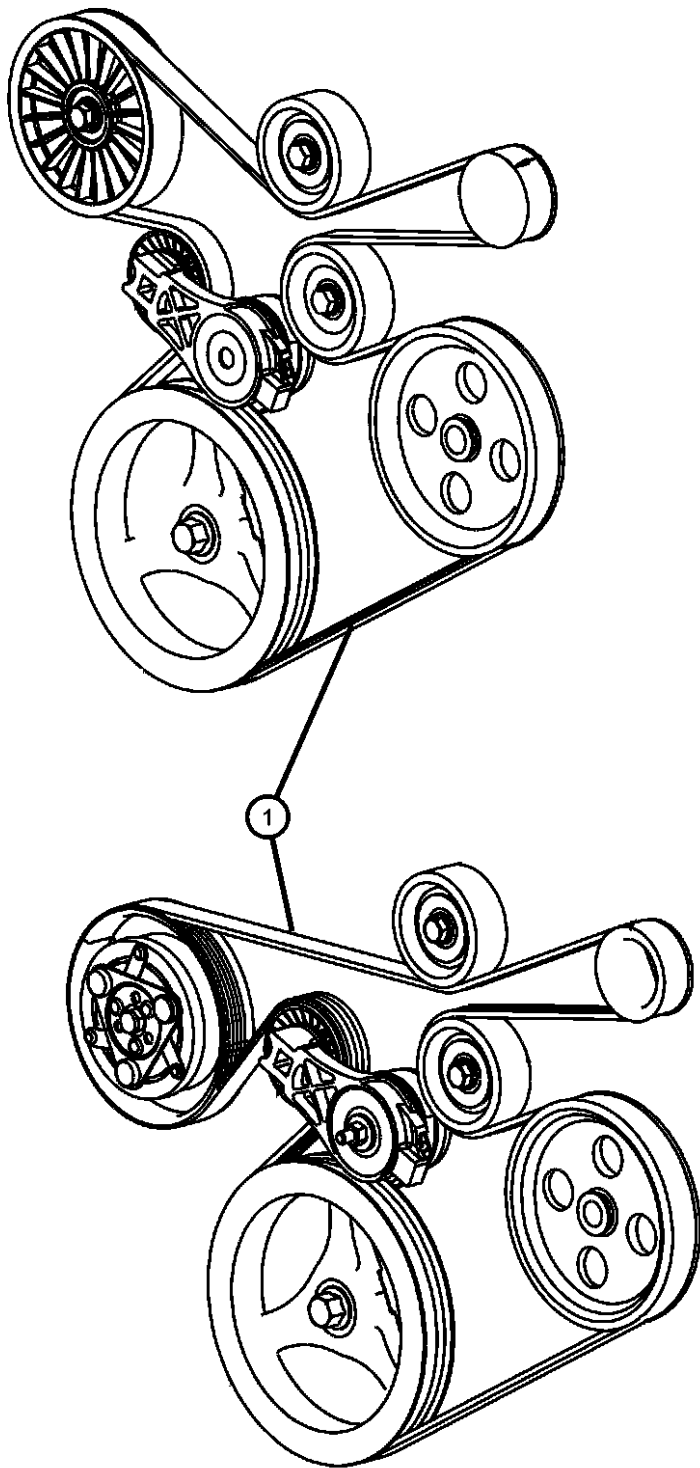
BELT, Accessory Drive
with Air Conditioning

53013352AC

1

ED0

without Air Conditioning



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

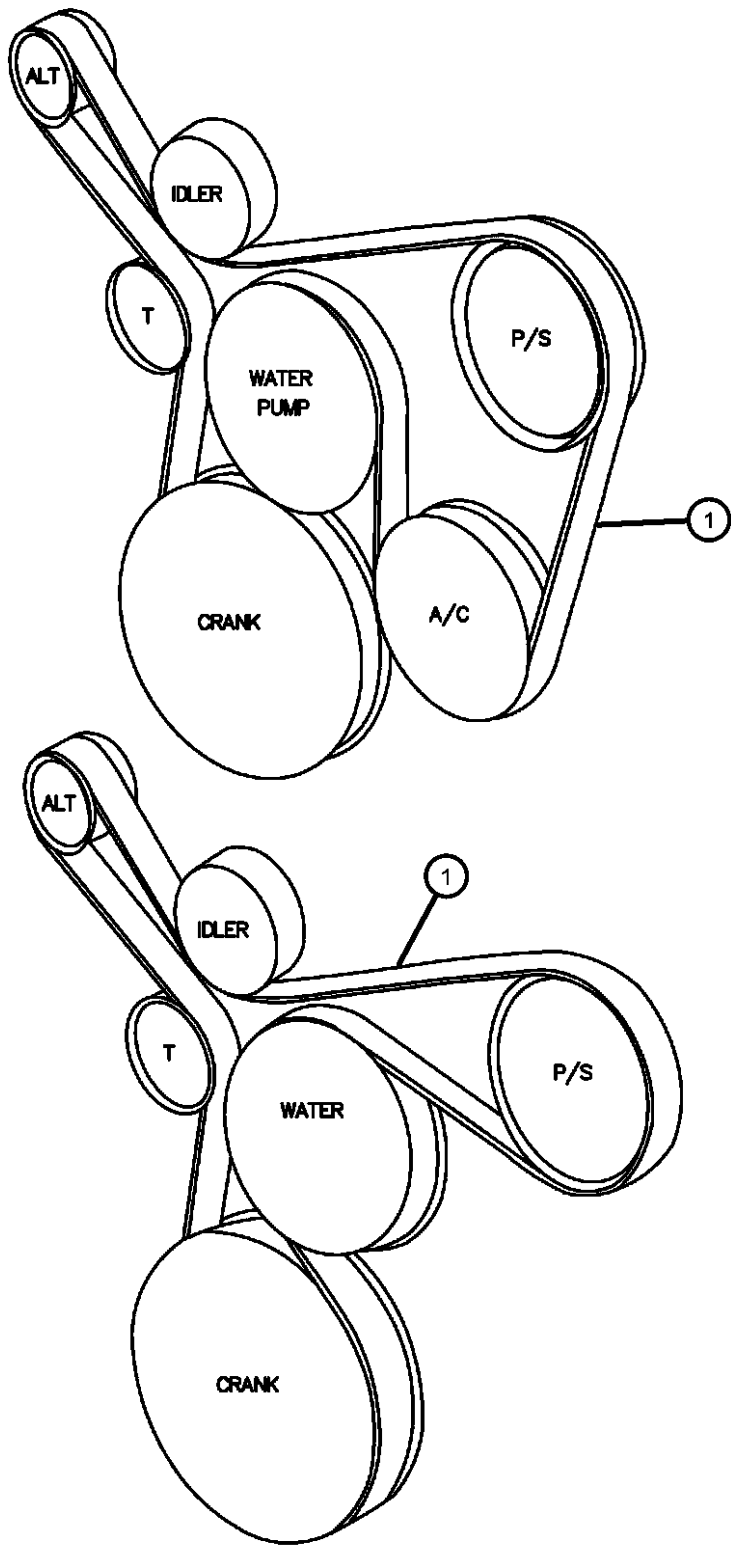
ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-515

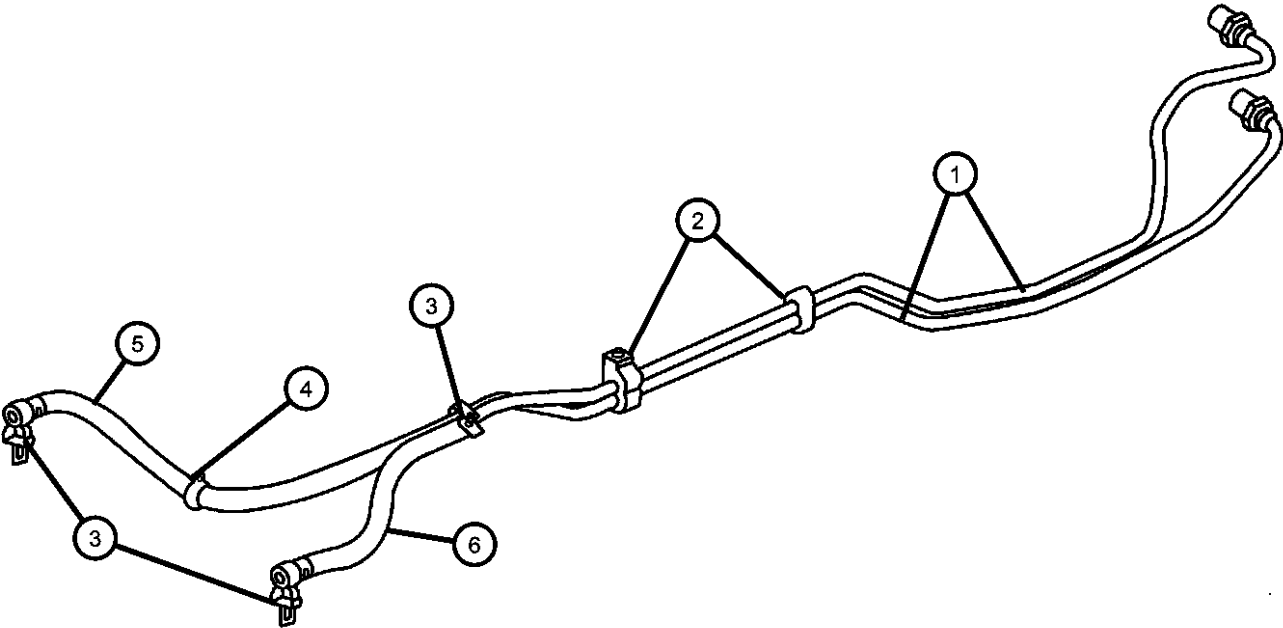


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013209AC	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031700AB	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
									LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-610

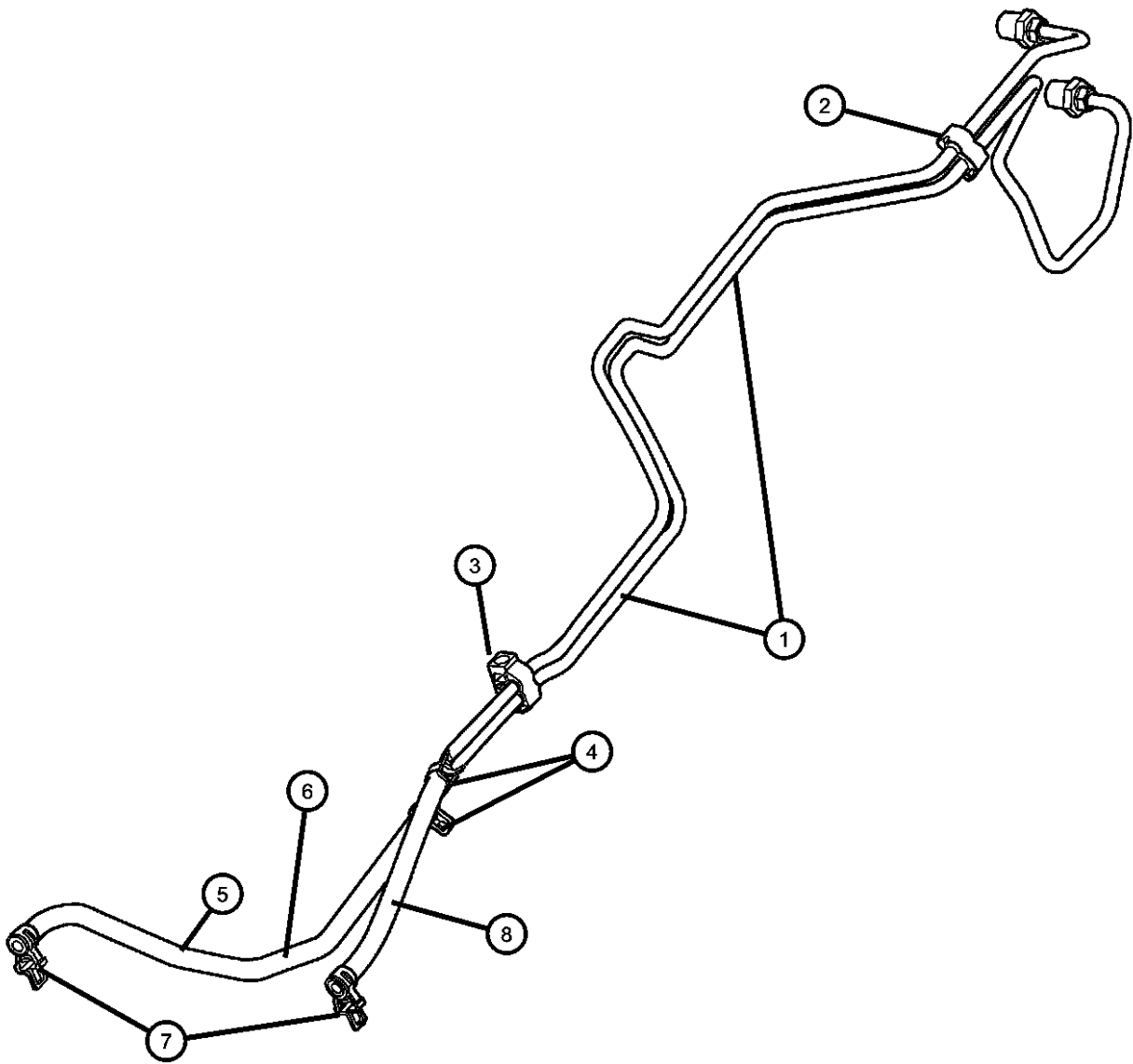
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080128AC	1				ED0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	04815987AB	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	52079632AA	2				ED0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	06506121AA	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
5	05093942AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
6	05015930AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-7	52079877AA	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Mounts to Oil Pan



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

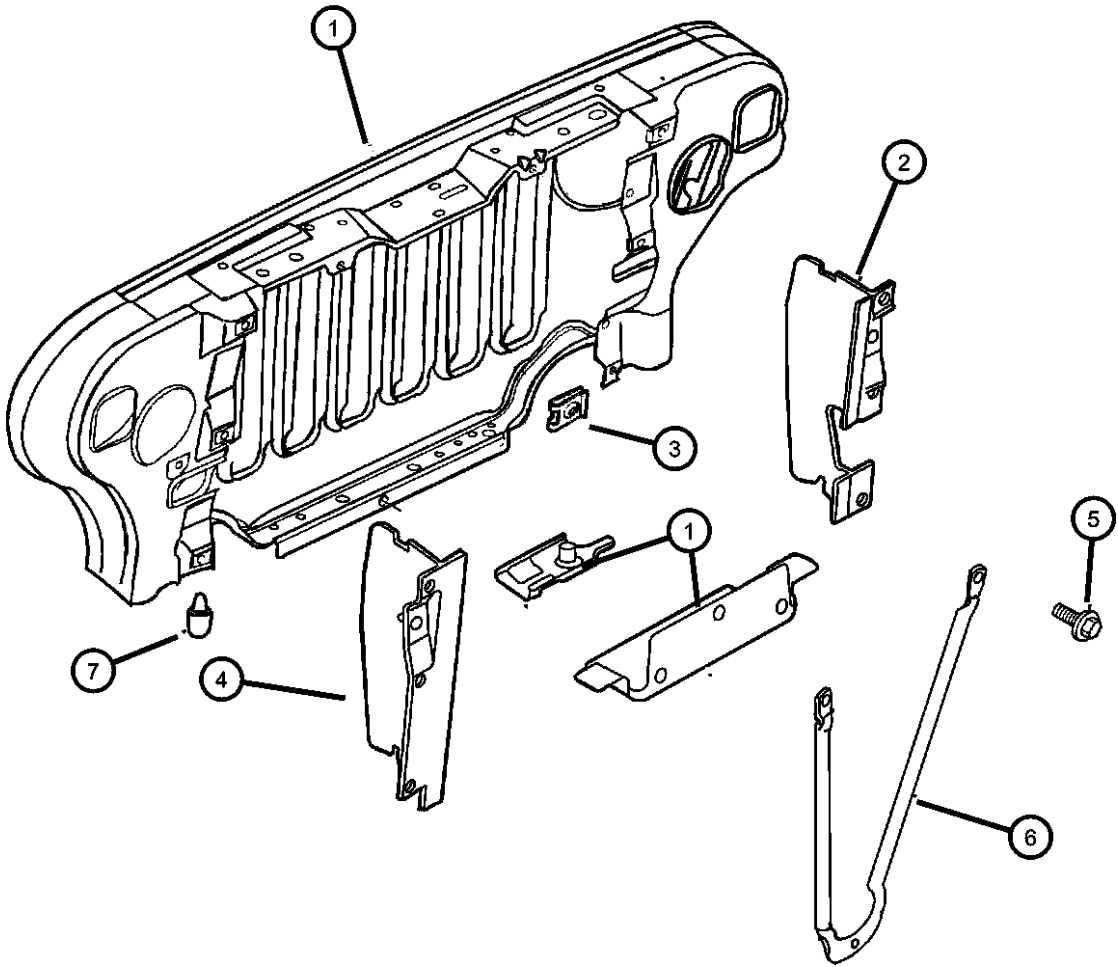
Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037624AE	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	04815987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	04815987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	06506121AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
6	05093943AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	05015930AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-9	52079877AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Mounts to Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

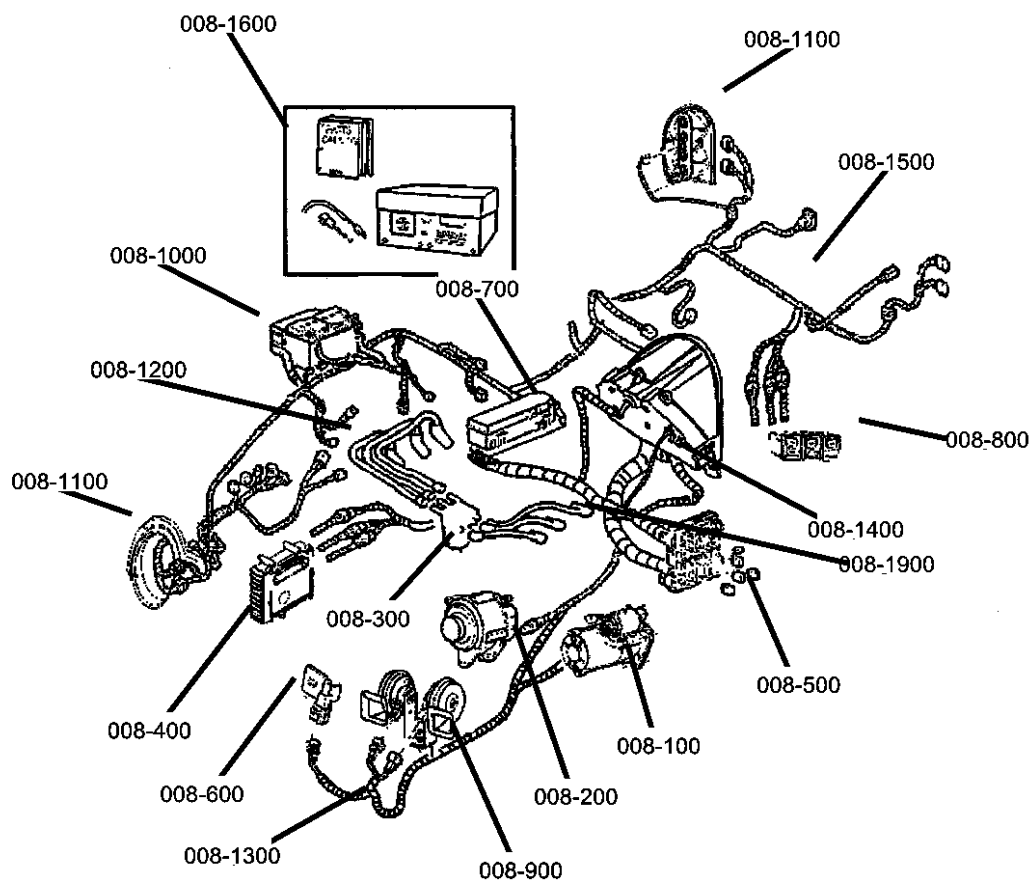
1	55174594AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	55036866AC	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181	2							ISOLATOR
-8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55176584AC	1							Right
	55176585AB	1							Left
-9	06506120AA	6				ED0, ER0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, RADIATOR TO BODY

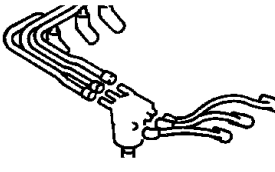
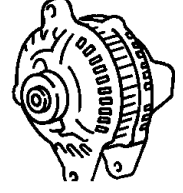
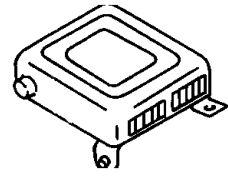
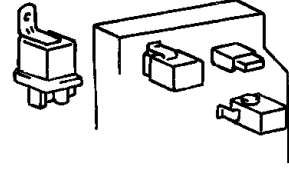
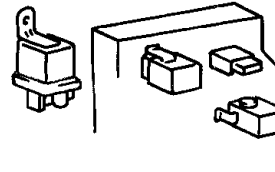
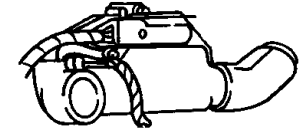
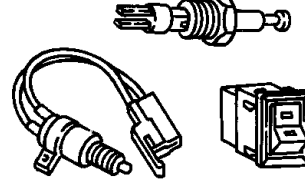
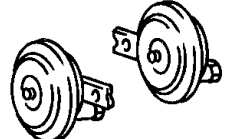
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

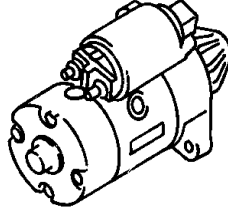
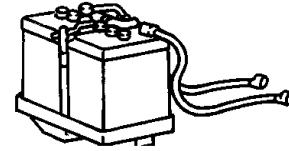
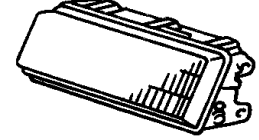
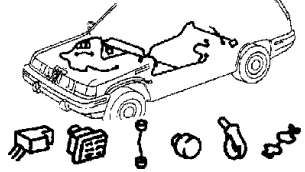

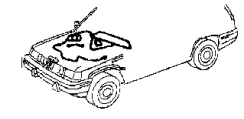
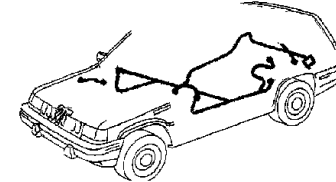
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
Alternators	
Alternator 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 210
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Fuse Block.....	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors Engine 2.4L Engine [ED0].....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors - Body.....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Drive Train.....	Fig. 8 - 620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module).....	Fig. 8 - 705
Switches	
Switches - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drivetrain.....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches - Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables.....	Fig. 8 - 1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps--Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy.....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--Body & Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter
Figure 8-105

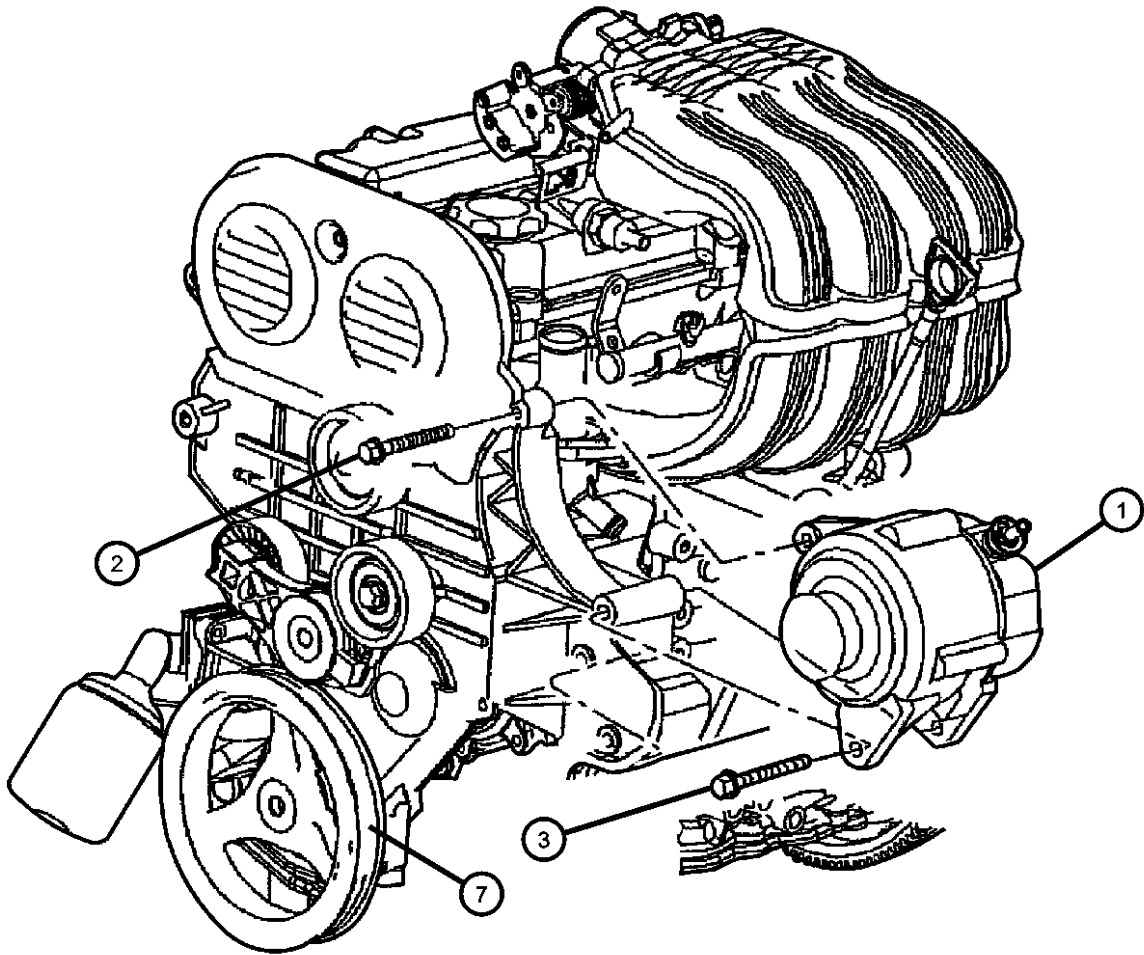
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
 [EP0] = 2.5L Engine
 [ER0] = 4.0L Engine
 [DGD] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions
 [DGG] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions
 [DBB] = Manual Transmissions

1									STARTER
	56041012AE	1				ER0	DBB		
	56041436AC	1				ED0			
	56041914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
-2	J4006192	1				ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	06101848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30
-4	06102120AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW, Alternator, Starter Mounting
-5	06505488AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56044530AB	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	06102120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-4	04861371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	06506737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	06506990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013352AC	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-8									PULLEY, Idler
	04781569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013324AA	2				ED0			
	53013366AA	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-9	53013579AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Alternator, Over Running Clutch
-10	53013581AA	1				ED0			CAP, Alternator Pulley, Over Running Clutch
-11	06506991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

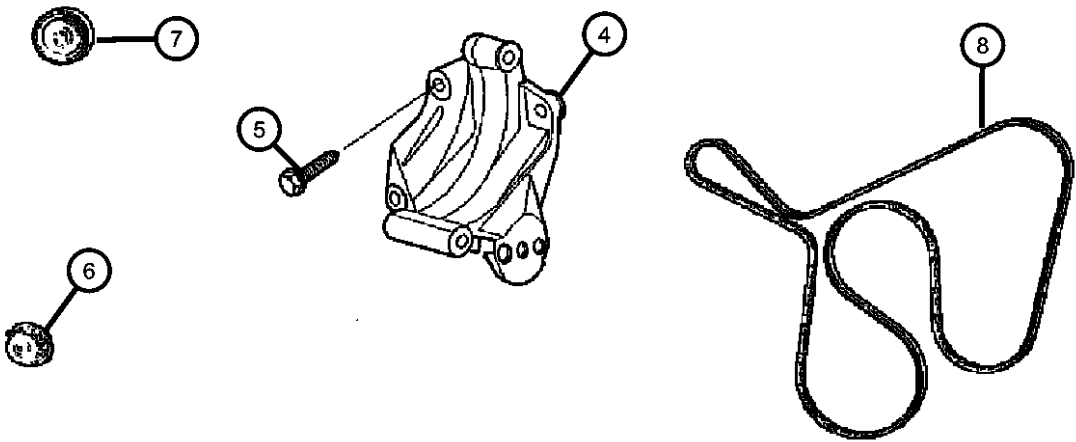
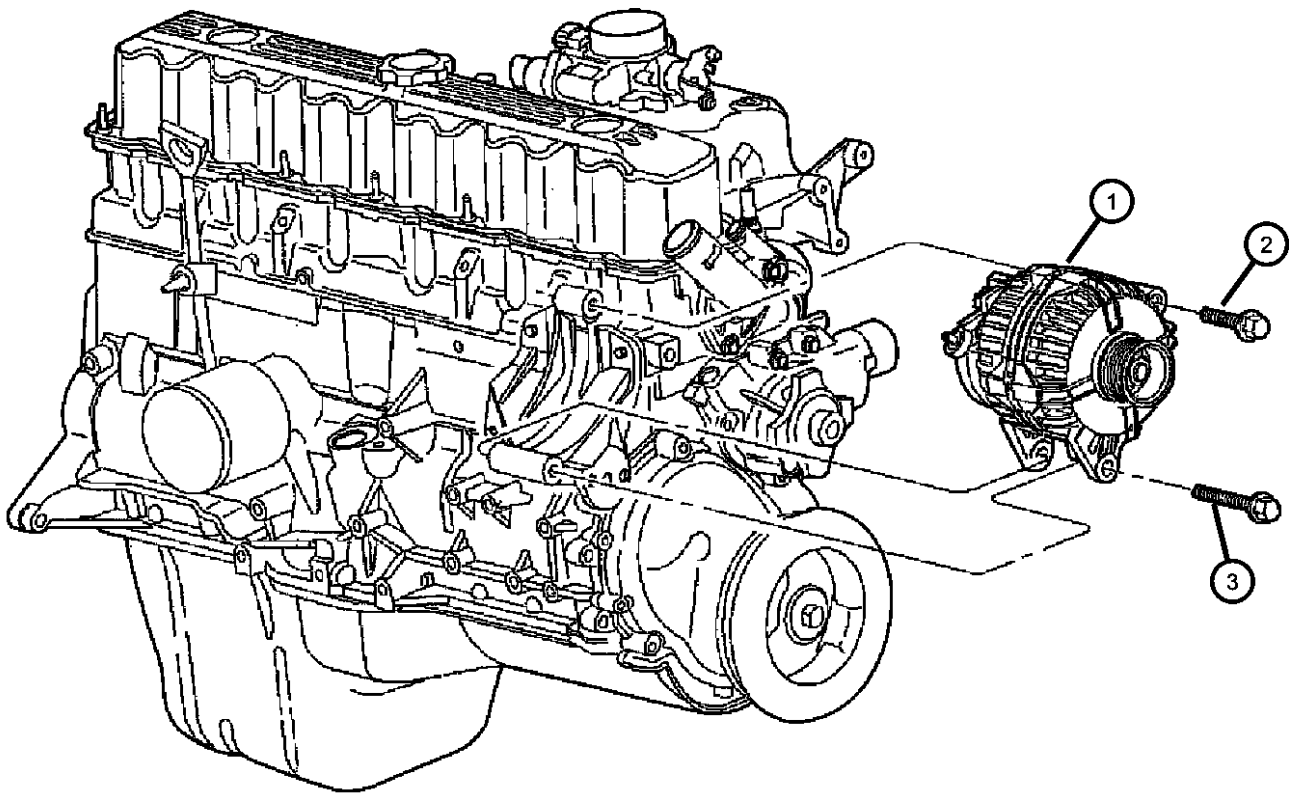
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

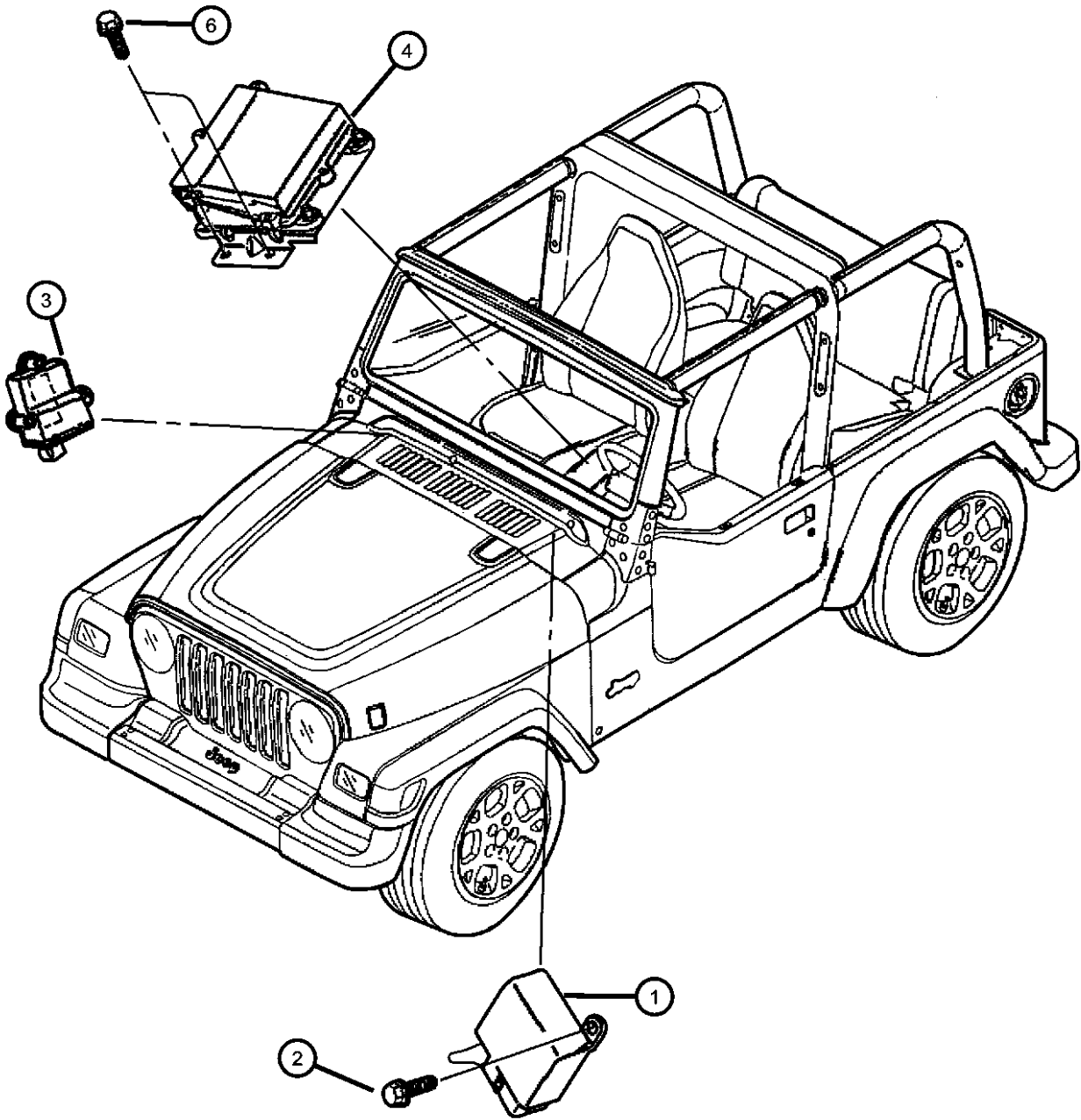
Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04854033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning
	53013209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

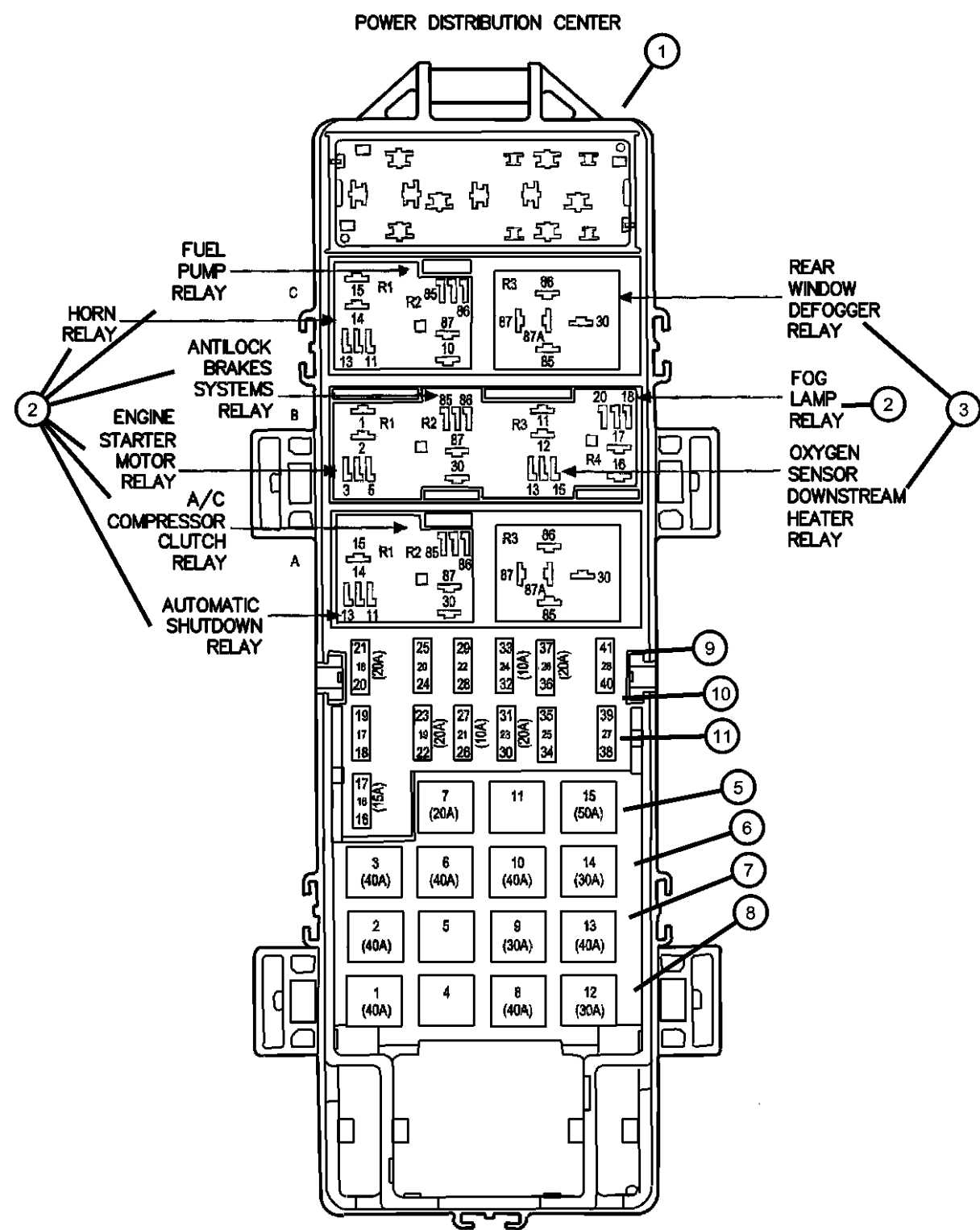
Modules
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56004262	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56010209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010300AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground
6	J4004642	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	56041897AD	1					DG6		MODULE, Transmission Control
-8	56047125AB	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp
-9	06505901AA	3					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6.3 x 1.27 x 16.00, Bracket to Transmission Module
-10	56044681AA	1	J	S		ER0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control, Export
-11	55156374AC	1	J						MODULE, Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



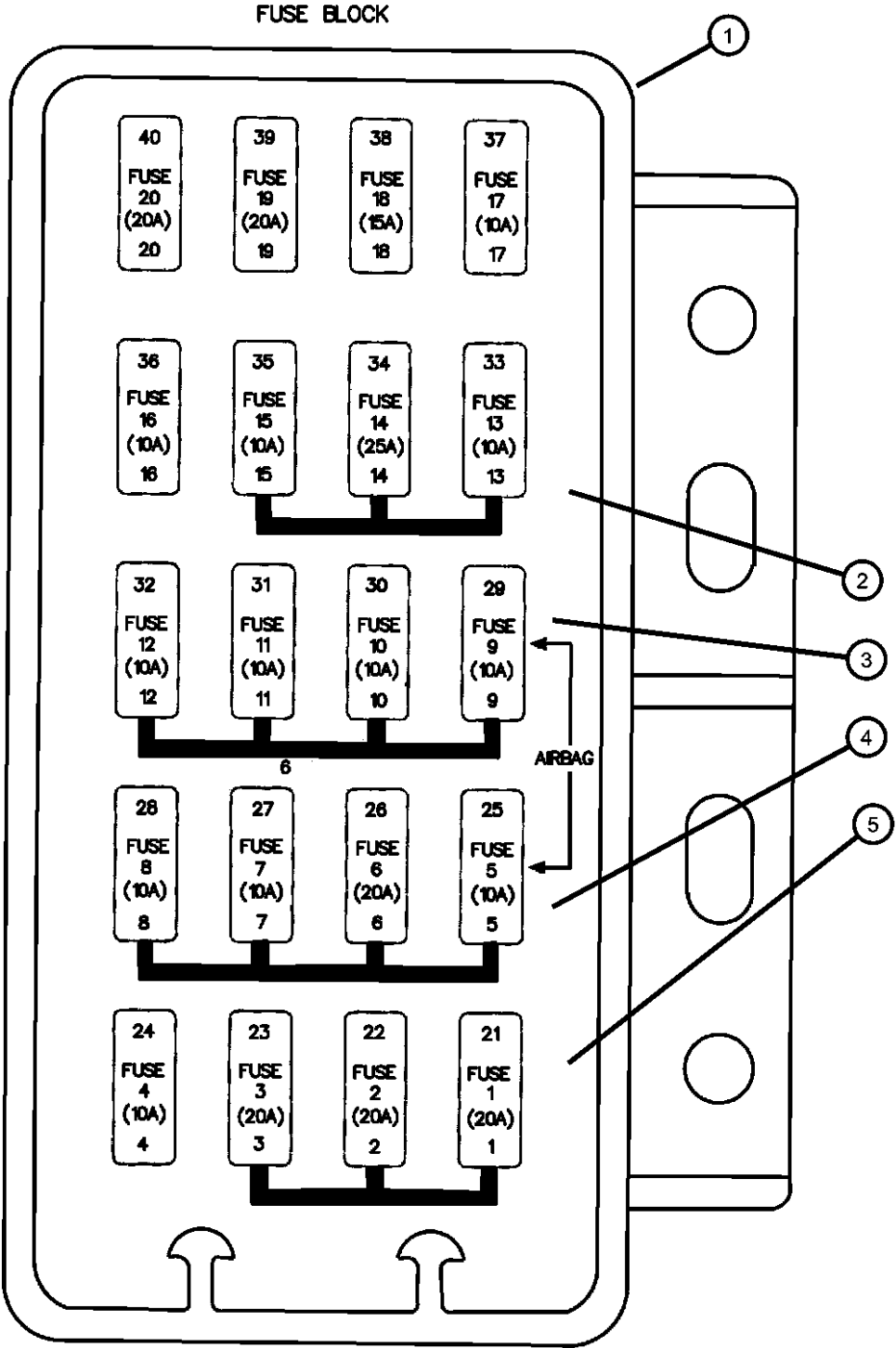
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55156374AC	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) RELAY, Mini
2	04671168	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Rear Defroster Relay
3	04638094	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
-4	04638904	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
5	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
6	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
7	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
8	06102078AA	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
10	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
11	000ATM20	1					DG0		COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12	05096146AA	AR							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom
-13	56041891AD	1				ED0			RELAY, Radiator Fan

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuse Block
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56041891AD	1							BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-6	56047126AA	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator Fan
-7	06101757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

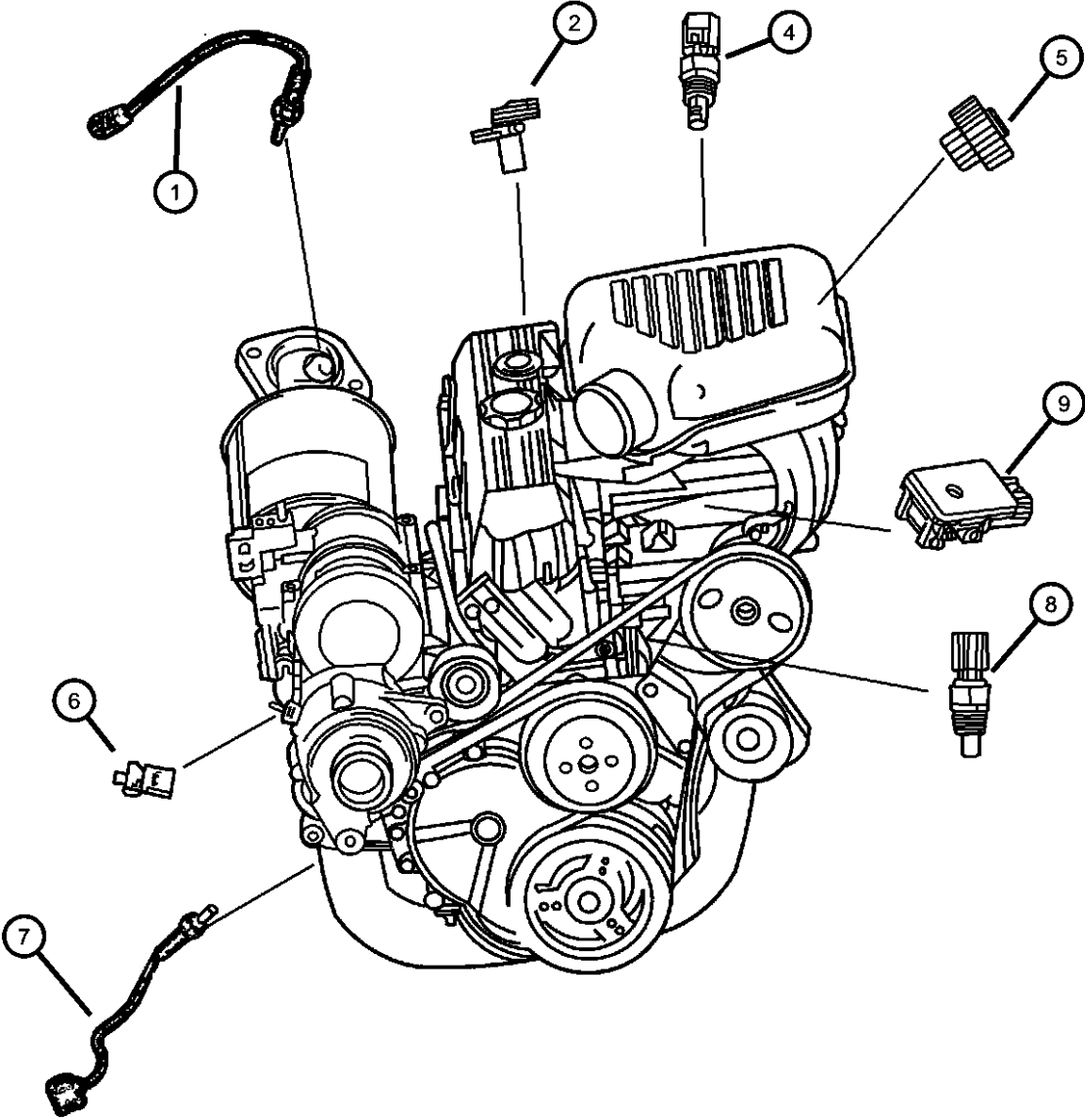
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

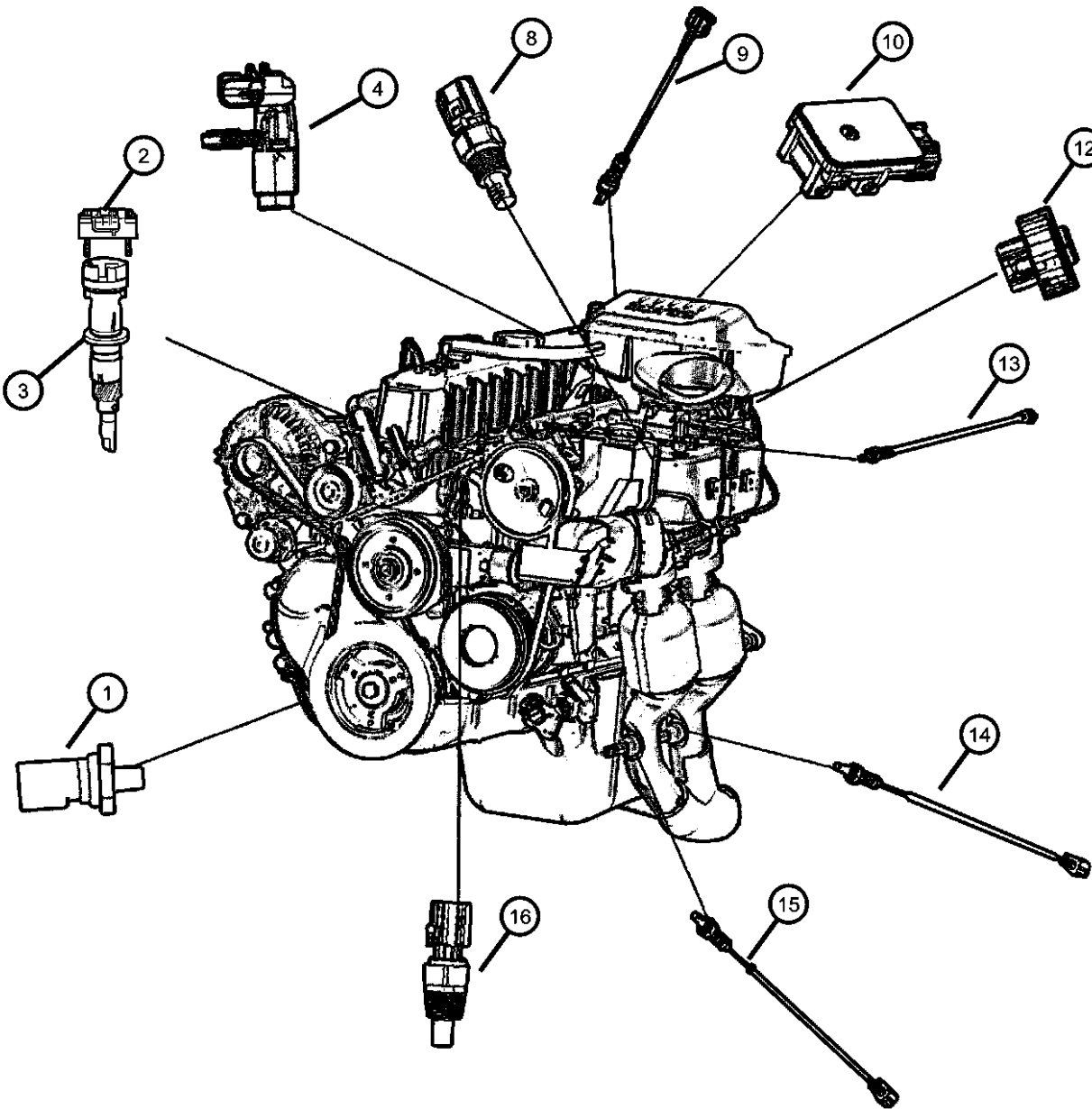
Notes:
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

1	56029112AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
2	56041552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-3	06506492AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
4	56028364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	04874371AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	04608303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
7	56031110AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
8	56027873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041018AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, MAP
-10	06505501AA	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching
-11	05072759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-12	55177252AB	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

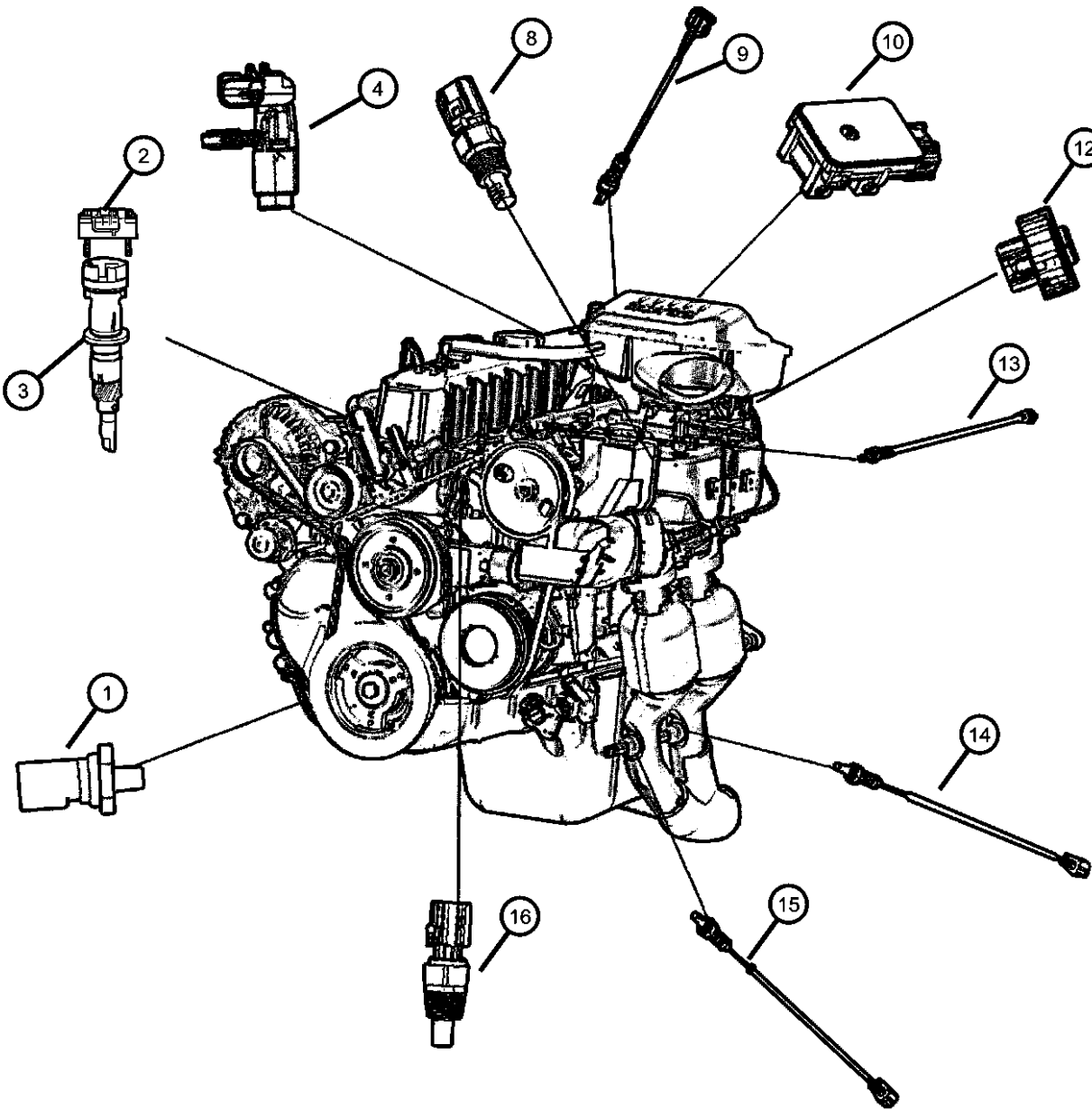
Notes:
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04868672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	04609153AE	1				ER0	DG0		Automatic Transmission
	56027865AB	1				ER0	DBB		Manual Transmission
-5	06503520	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25, [Crank Sensor attaching, M7x1.00x25.00]
-6	06501957	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x1.00x20.00]
-7	56041697AA	1				ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Crank Sensor Wiring
8	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56031110AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Rear) U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041887AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions)
	56041943AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) U.S. 50 State Emission
		1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions
		1		S		ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions
10									SENSOR, MAP
	56029405	1				ER0			Up to 11/02/02
	56044545AA	1				ER0			11/02/02 & After
-11	06504512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
12	04874371AD	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
13									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56031110AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst Rear (U.S. 50 State Emission)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-610

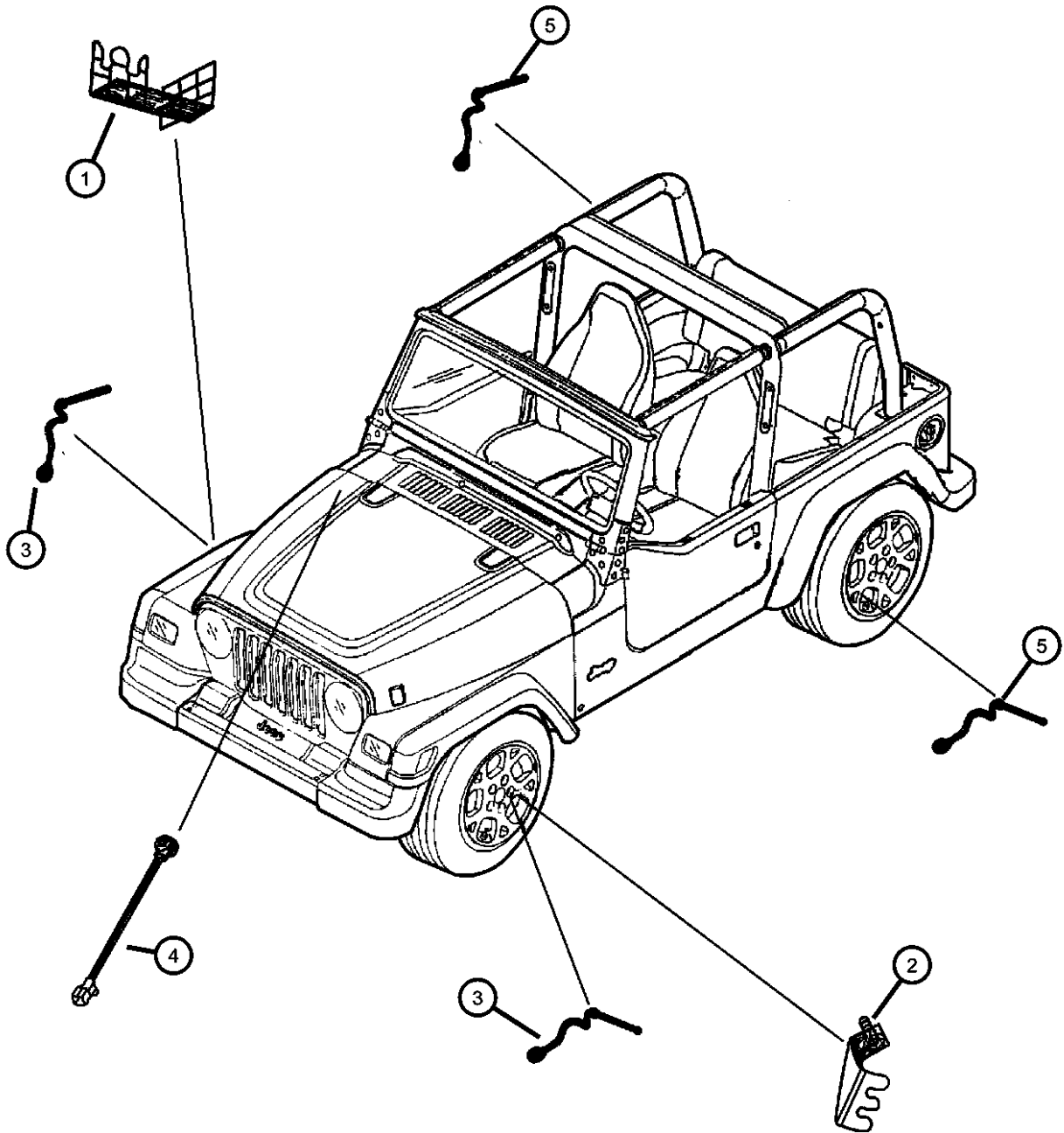


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0			Before Catalyst Rear (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
14	56029112AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041848AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Europe (Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear (U.S. 50 State Emission)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
15	56041847AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Front (U.S. 50 State Emission)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Front (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
16	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-17	56027978AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56044191AA	1				ER0	DG0		Connector
-18	J4200413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, O2 Sensor Hole Plug
-19	55177252AB	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

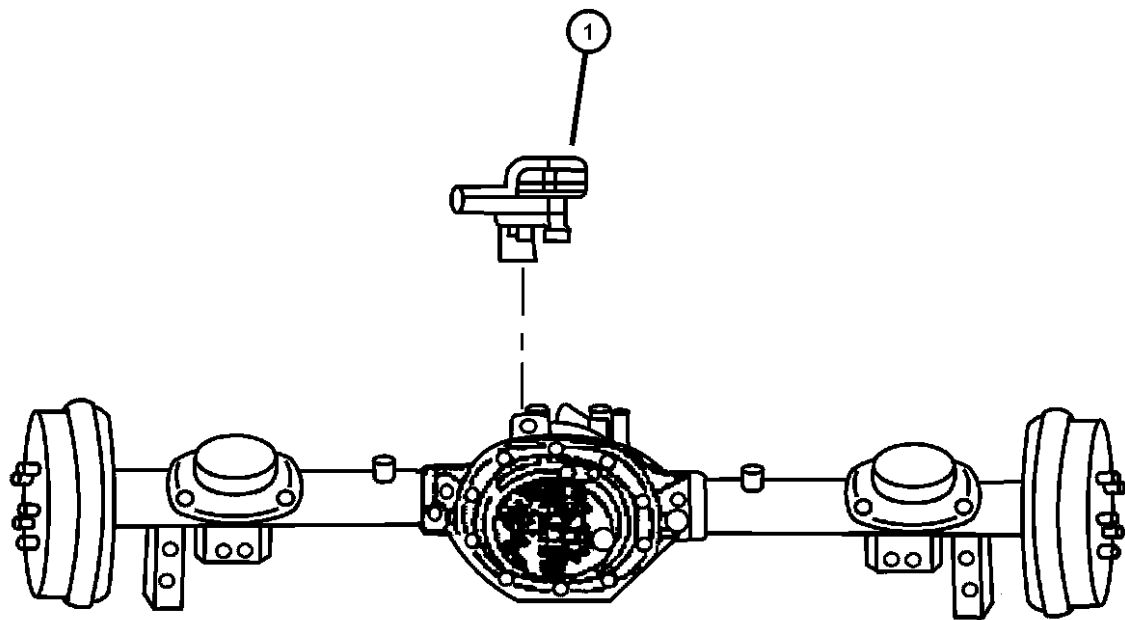
Sensors - Body
Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1	J						Right
	52007805	1	J						Left
	56026766	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	56026767	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Rear Right
	56027729	1	J						Rear Left
-6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
-7	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-8	56047123AB	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

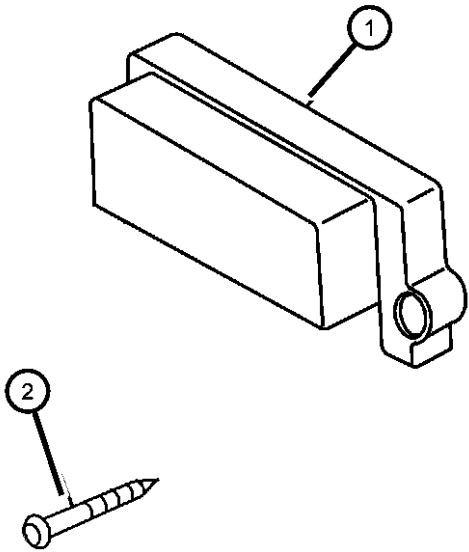
Sensors Drive Train
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, In transfer case
-2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5	05093610AA	1							SENSOR, Speed, Transfer case
-6									O RING
	04799062	1				ER0	DG6		Speed Sensor
		1				ED0	DG6		Speed Sensor
-7	05093612AA	1							SEAL, Speed Sensor (O-Ring)
-8	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor
-9	52104610AA	1	J						Wiring Clip to Frame
									SENSOR, Axle Locker

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

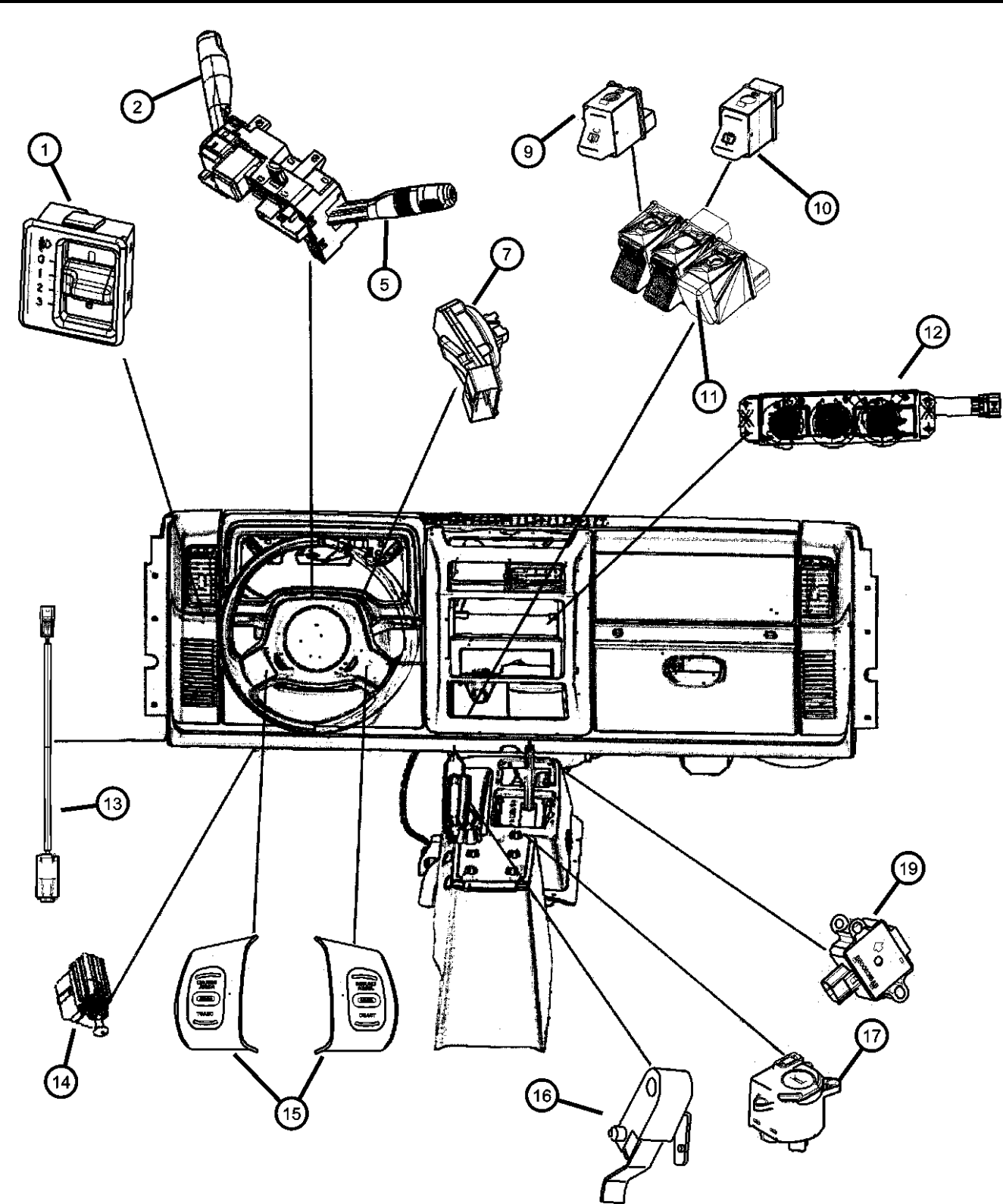
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Notes: [ED0]=24L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]= Manual Transmission [NA1]=Export Emission [NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission [NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission [NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle [NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle [NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle</div>									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	56044088AG	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044089AG	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044091AG	1				ED0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044093AG	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044094AG	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044095AG	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1] [NBJ]
	56044096AG	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044097AG	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044098AG	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1] [NBJ]
	56044385AC	1	J	S		ER0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044386AC	1	J	S		ER0	DG0		[NAS]
2	56044386AC	1							SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56044386AC	1							COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	56041929AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05016708AC	1							Without Foglamp
	05016709AC	1							With Front Foglamp
	05016710AC	1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
-3	06036075AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch Attaching
-4	55315027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
5									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	05016711AA	1							Without Foglamp
		1							With Front Foglamp
		1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
-6	55315026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-8	06035021	1					DG0		SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	56007250	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56007249	1					DBB		Rear
		1					DG0		Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007285AB	1					DBB		Over Drive Lockout
	56007329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						Tech DOHC I-4		Manual
M = X							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara							Tech I-6		Manual
S = Rubicon							EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
							ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH
									DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,30RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

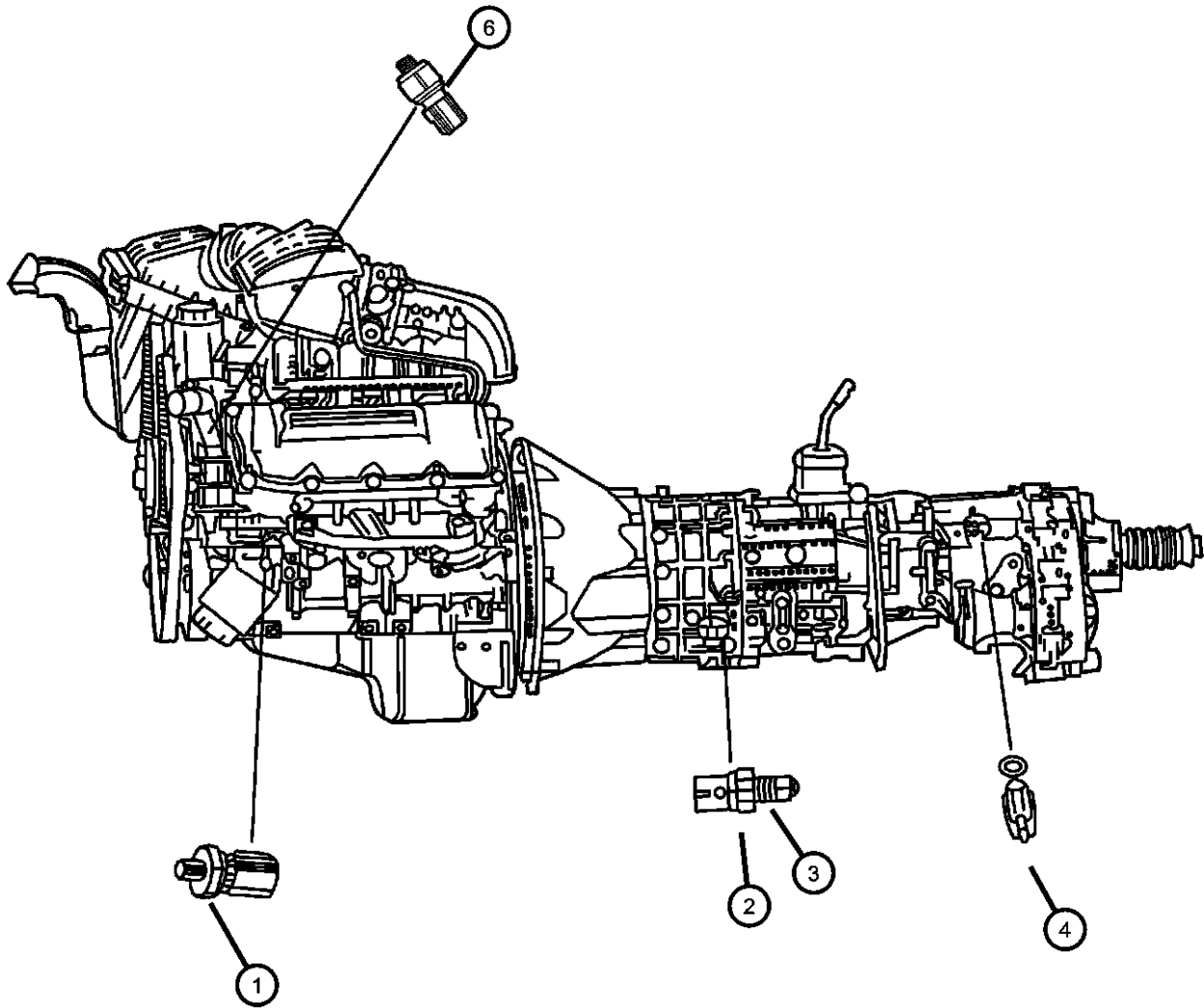
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											56007330	1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
												1					DBB		Rear Wahser & Wiper
												1					DG0		Rear Wahser & Wiper
											56047065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
												1					DG0		Axle Lock
										12									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
											05013832AA	1		U					Without Air Conditioning
											05013833AA	1		U					With Air Conditioning
										13									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
											56009047	1		J			DBB		
												1		U			DBB		
										14	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
										15									SWITCH, Speed Control
											5GY38DX9AA	1							Right
											5GY39DX9AA	1							Left
										16	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
										17									SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
											56010301AB	1					DBB		
												1					DG0		
										-18	05016046AA	1							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver & Passenger Side
										19									SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
											56006315AB	1							Up to 01/02/03
											56053025AA	1							After 01/02/03
										-20	56047020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
										-21	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass
										-22									SWITCH, Axle Lock
											56047066AB	1					DBB		Located in switch pod
												1					DG0		Located in switch pod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 8-810

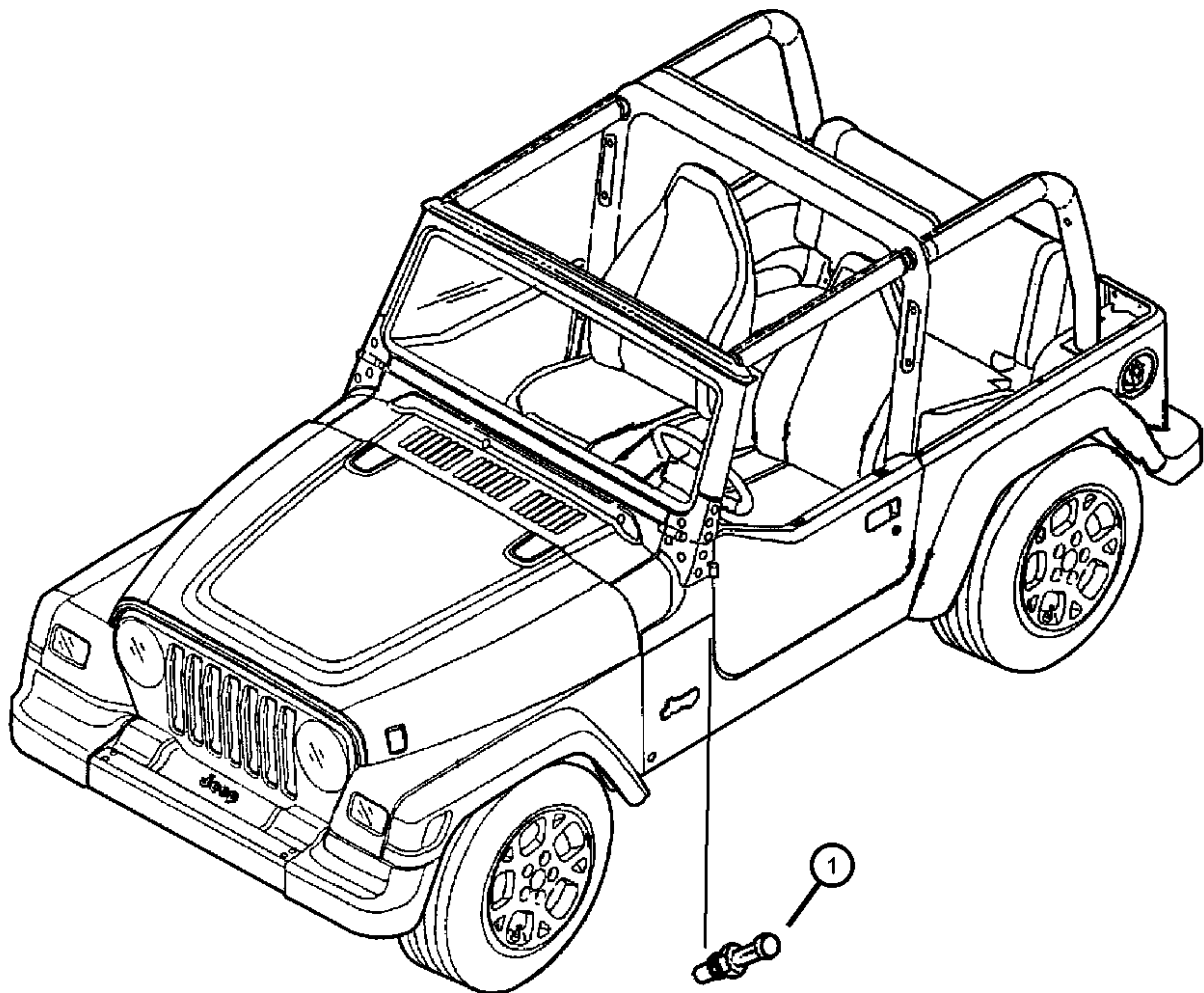


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [DBB] = Manual Transmission [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04608303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04868672AA	1				ER0			
2	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1				ED0	DG6		
3	56007163	1				ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
4	J8134473	1					DDK, DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1					DDD		
-5	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-7	05011214AA	1	U						SWITCH, Blower Control
-8	56047020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-9	56027906AB	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

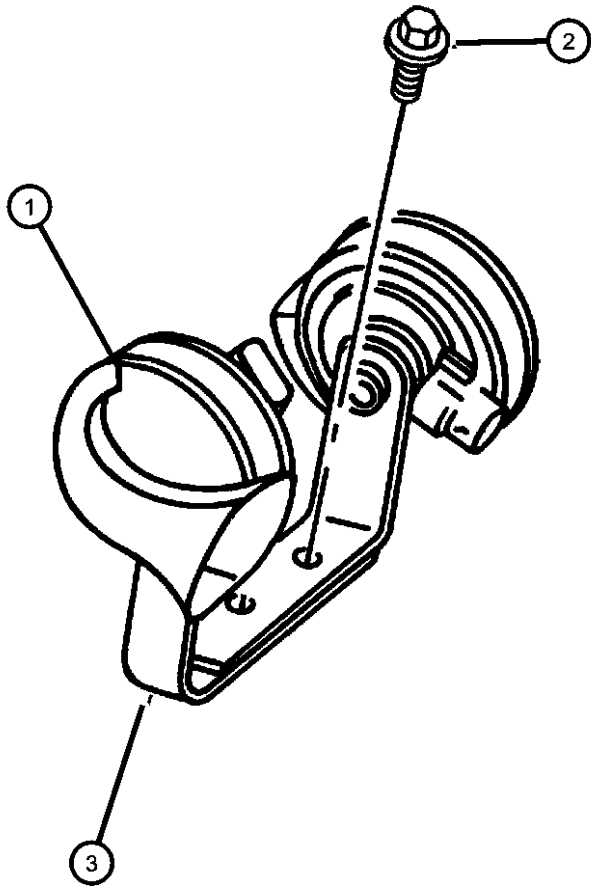
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

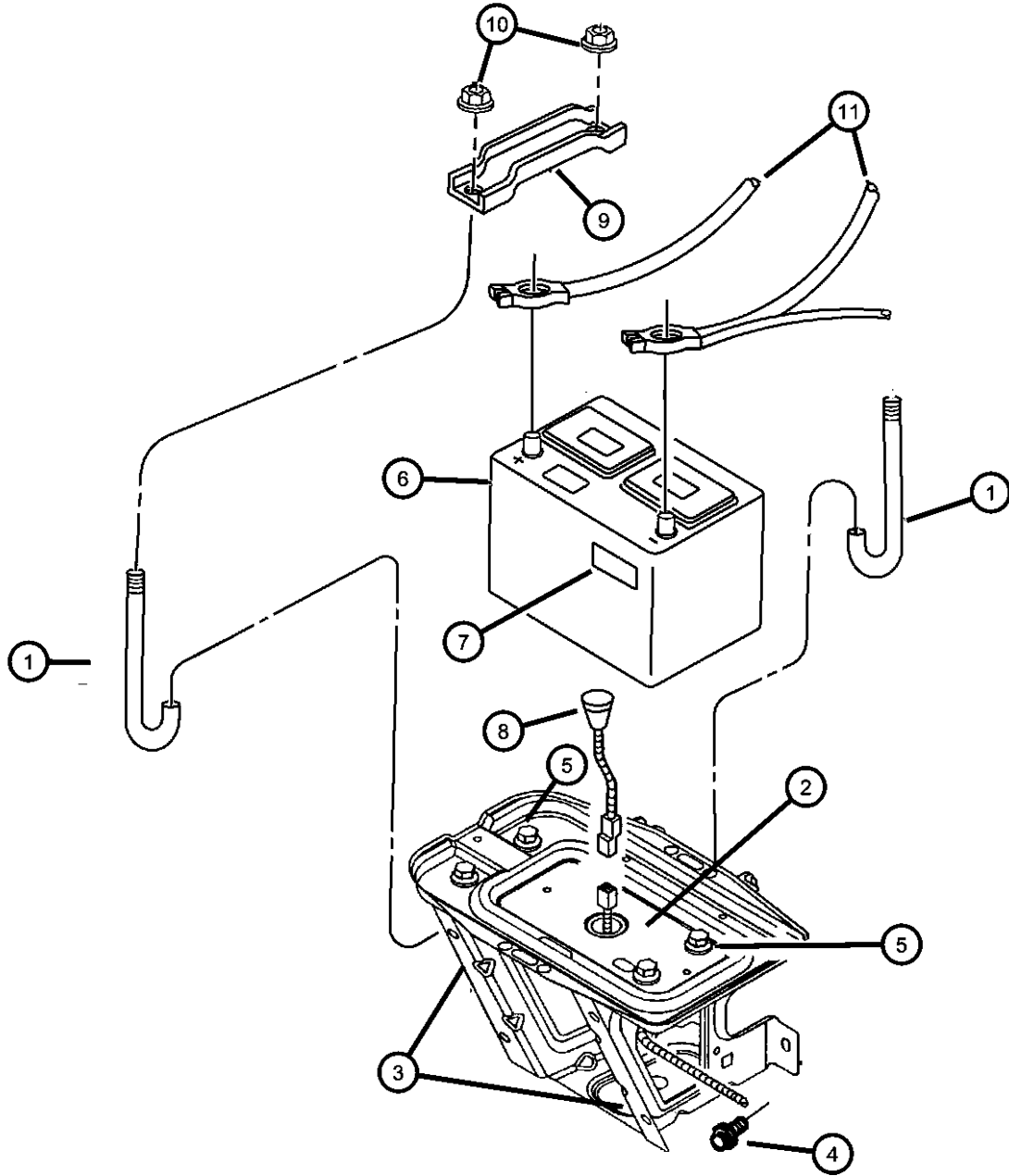
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2	56047032AA	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56047032AA	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

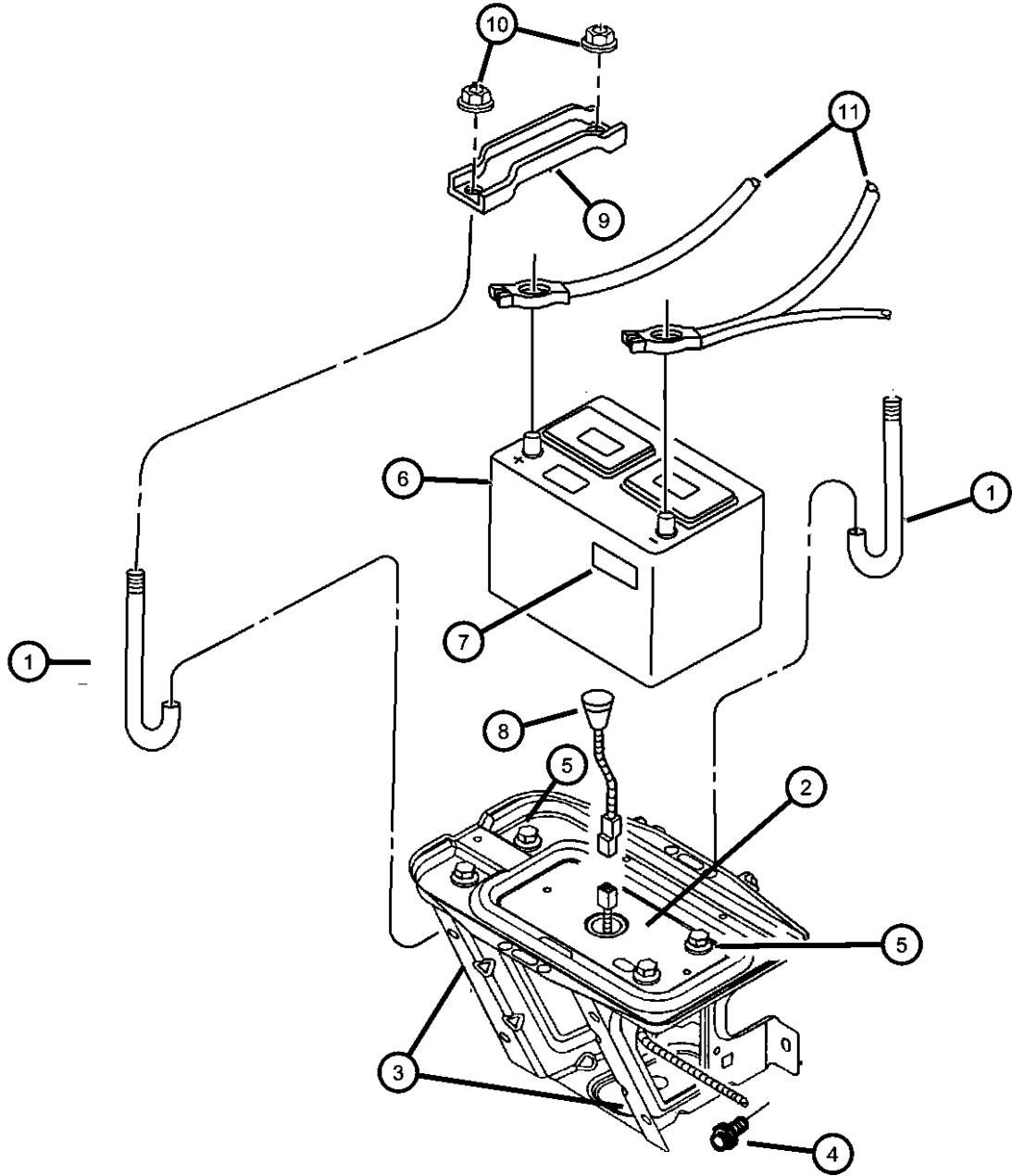


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] =2.5L Engine [ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	04609180AC								Mopar Power Pro 7
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	05101980AA	1							Without Air Condition, Right
	05101981AA	1							Without Air Condition, Left
	55174782AD	1							With Air Condition, Right
	55174783AD	1							With Air Condition, Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	04364945	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	NAS34770EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
7						ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1							Eroupe
	56041046	1	J						French
8	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
9	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
10	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
11									WIRING, Battery

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

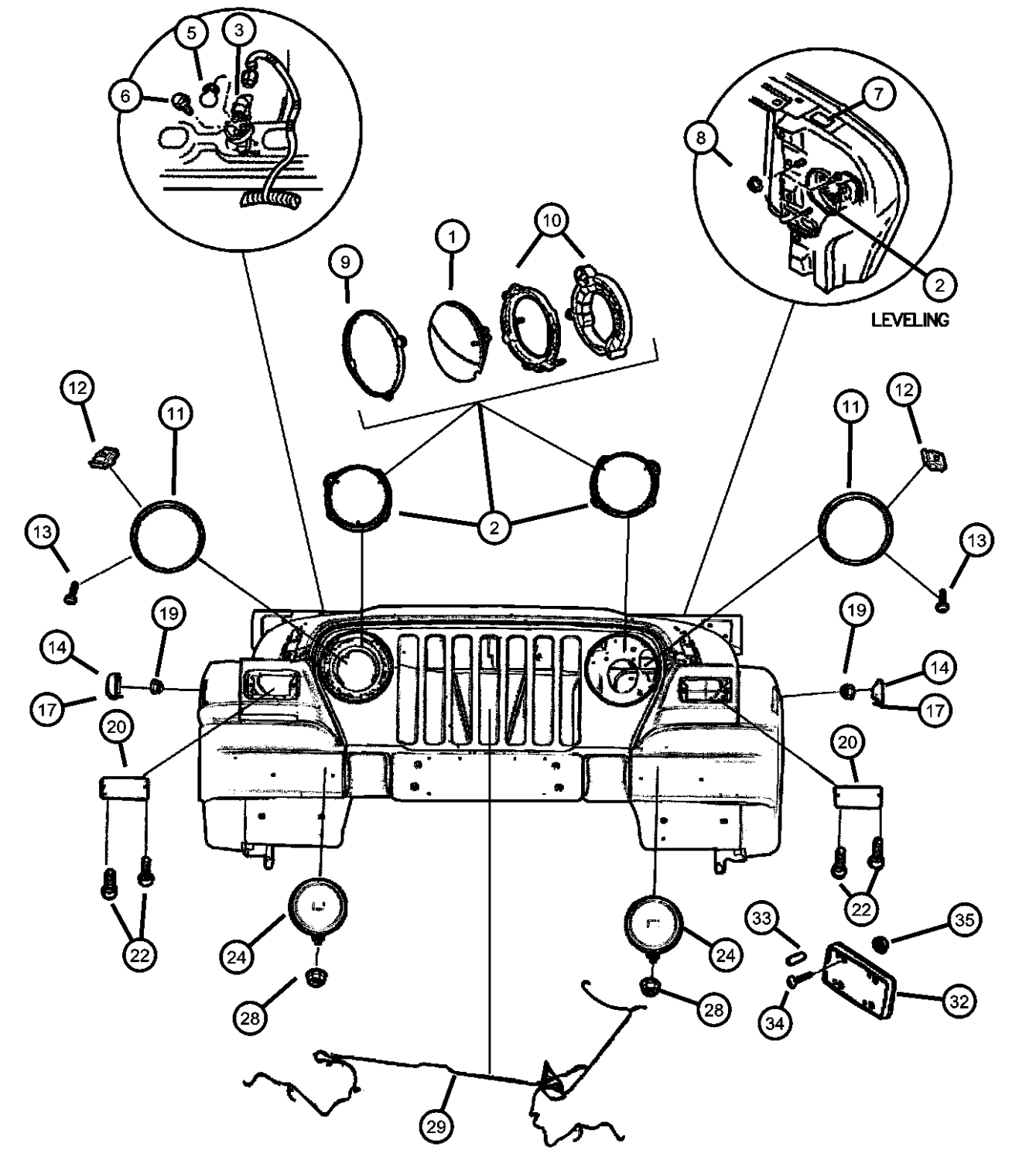
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56044071AE	1	J			ED0			
	56044073AD	1	J			ER0			
	56044074AE	1	U			ER0			
-12	55176426AB	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-13	55176426AB	1							SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	56041047	1	J						LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-15	06101808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
-16									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56044161AA	1	J			ED0			Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
	56044162AB	1				ED0			Mounted by Dash Panel, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div><div>Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine</div></div>									
1	00154905AA	1	J						BULB, H6024BL, For Use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
	P0046024ST LBK14003								SilverStar Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
2									HEADLAMP
	04874379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	04874380	1	U						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055032AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055033AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055036AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055038AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055039AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055250AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Left
3	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L0000561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6	L0000561	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	06101443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = Sport</div><div>L = SE</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>S = Rubicon</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874378	1	J						
		1	U						
10		1							SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED)
11									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left
13	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AB	1							Right
	55155629AB	1							Left
-15	05288612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
-16	04399599	1							SEAL, Side Marker & Turn Signal
17									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155460AB	1							Right
	55155461AB	1							Left
-18	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
19	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
20									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55156488AB	1							Right
	55156489AB	1							Left
-21	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
22	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-23	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
24	55055095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-25	L00H355W	2	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
-26	05133150AA	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, Light Housing - Black Plastic with Glass Lens & MOPAR Bullet Style Pigtail For "TOMB RAIDER II"

LEVELING

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

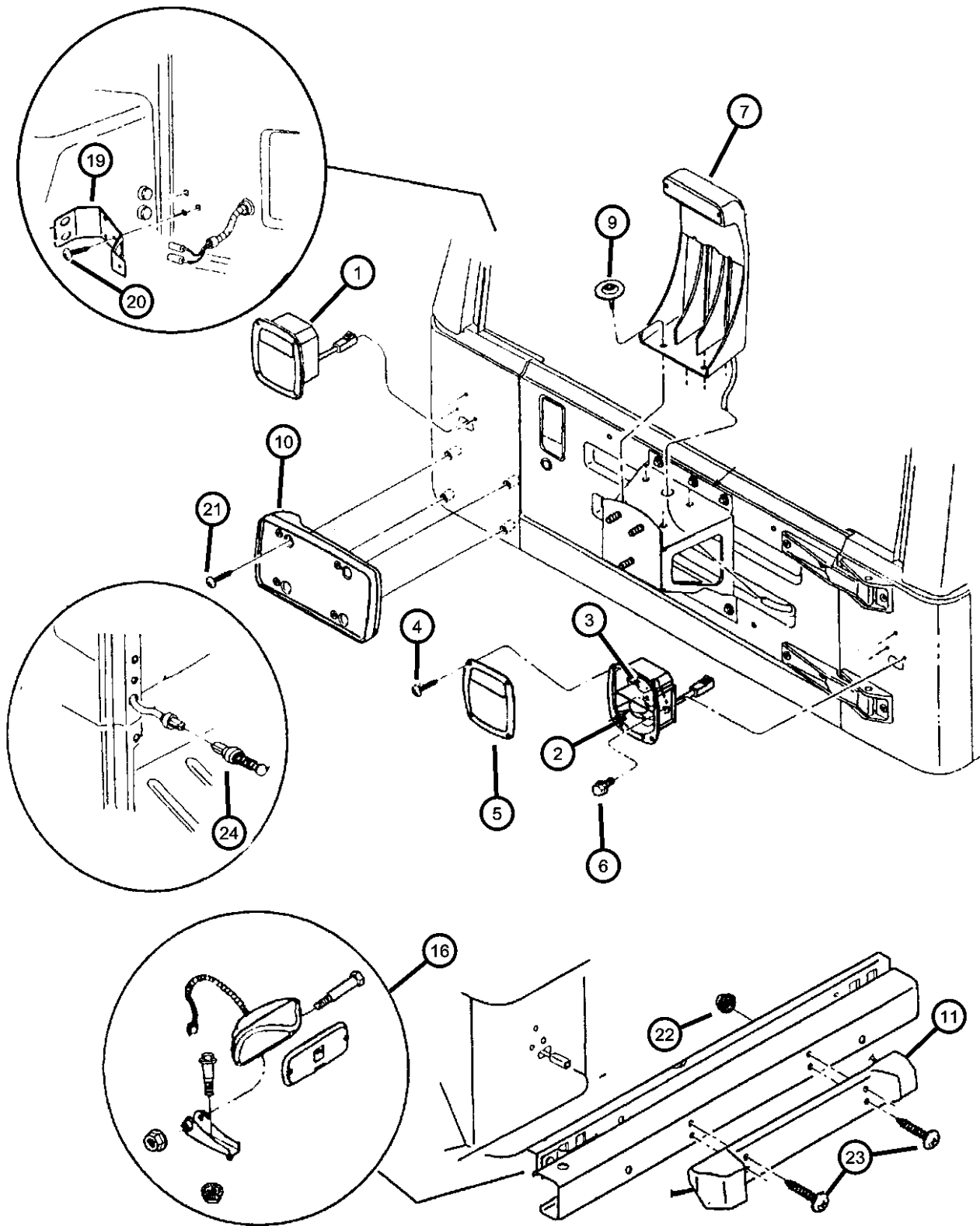
Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	05133151AA	1	J		77				COVER KIT, Light, Black Cover For "TOMB RAIDER II" Light Kit
28	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
29									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047084AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			Without Foglamp
	56047085AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047086AG	1				ED0, ER0			With Foglamp (Export)
-30	04864773	2	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-31	04874382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
32	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
33	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
34	06030441	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
35	06030441	2							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-36									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	04874381	1	J						Export
		1	U						Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



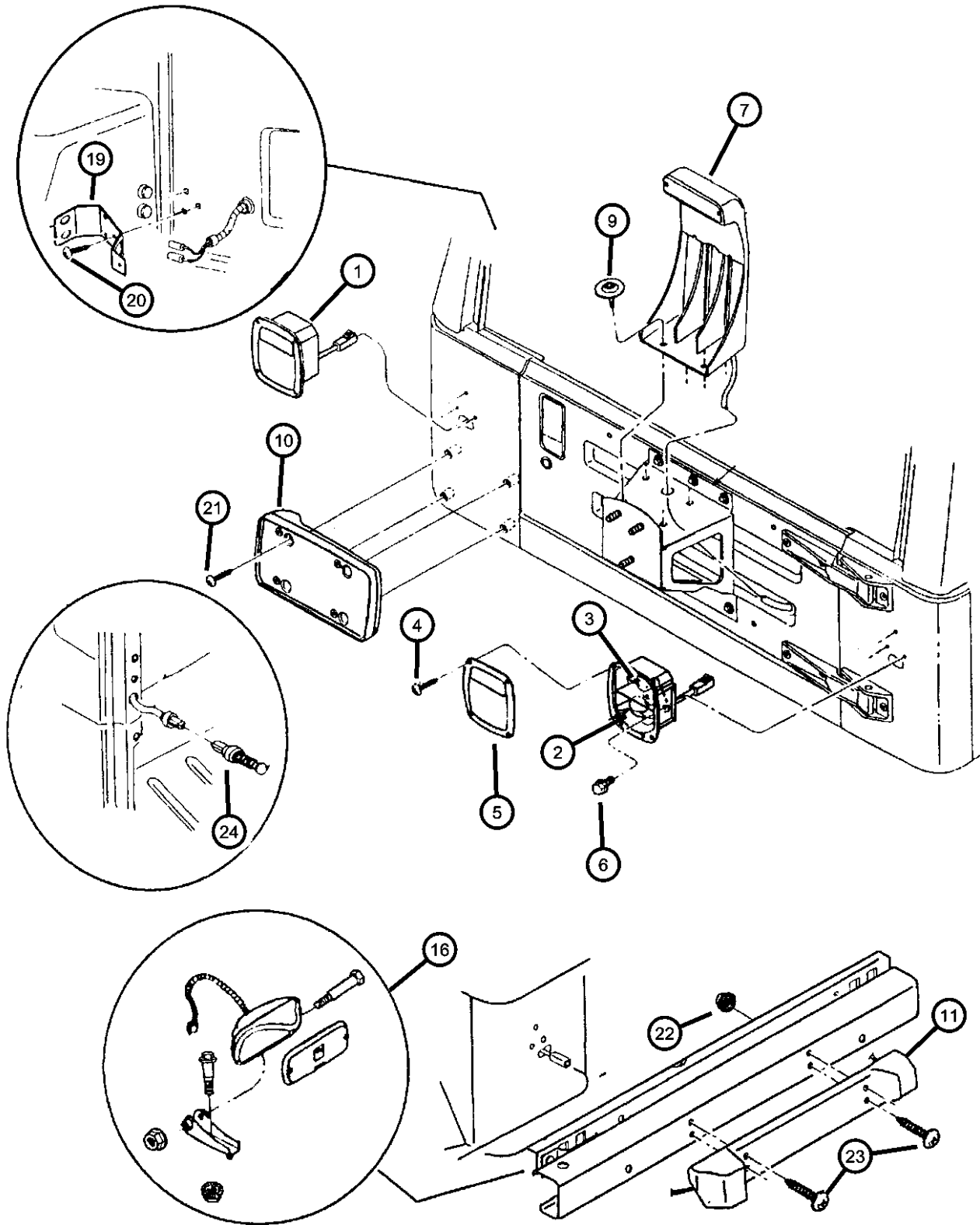
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155624AC	2							Europe
	56018648AC	1	J						Right
	56018649AC	1	J						Left
2	L0002057	1	J						BULB, 2057
3	L0001156	1	J						BULB, 1156
4	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							Europe
	56006514	1	J						
6	56006514	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	06507364AA	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Attaching
9	06507364AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55174994	1	J						BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-12	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-13	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
-14	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
16	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-17	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-18	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

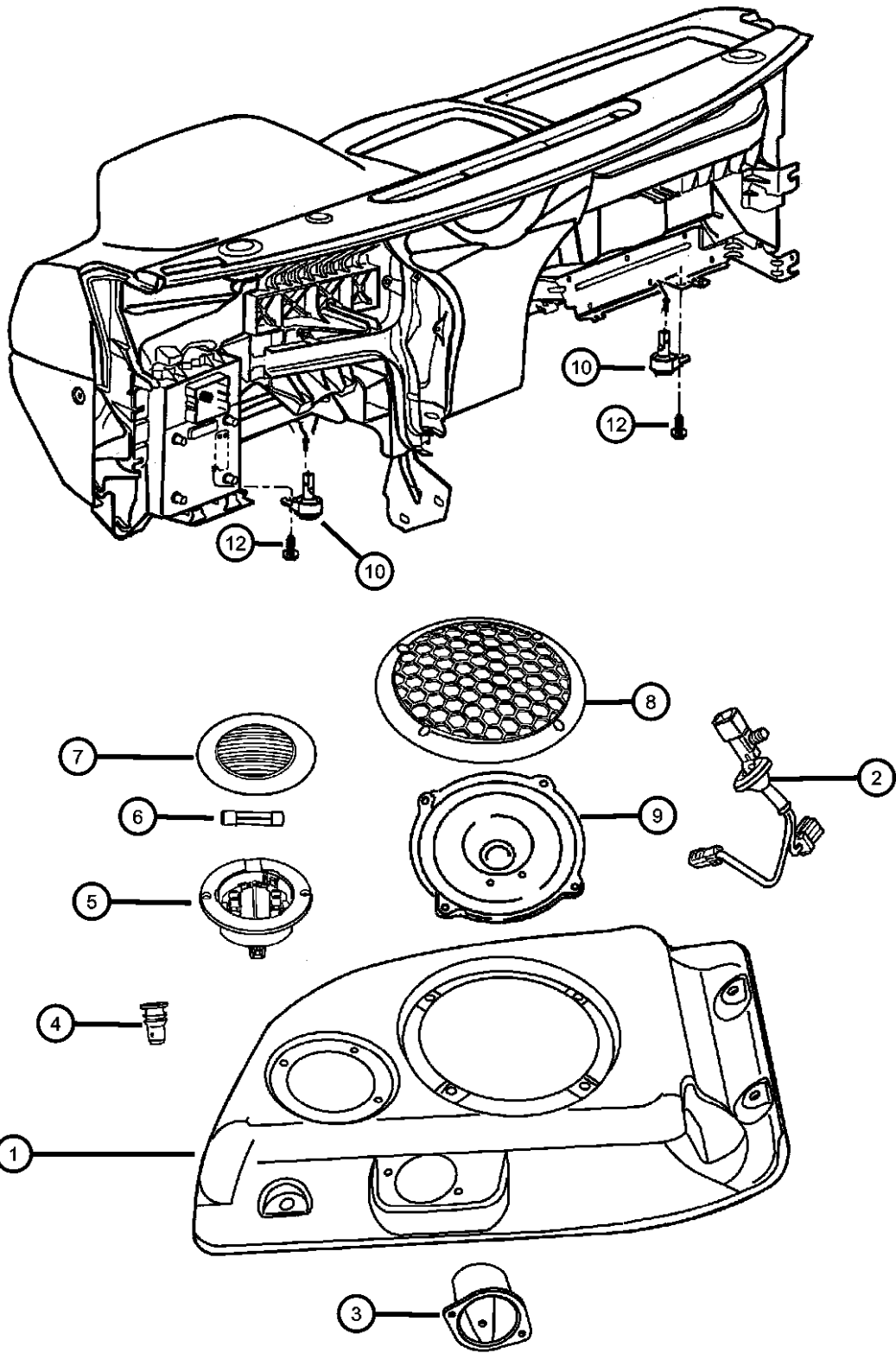
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

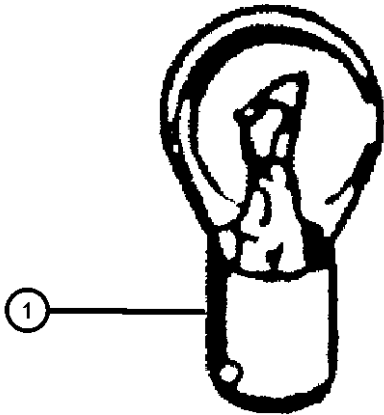


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HU98DX9AC	1							HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU99DX9AC	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
									Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
2	56047121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3	56047121AC	1							CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)
4	05093022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047114AA	1							LAMP, Dome, Serviced with Bulb
6	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	05086805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
10	56042559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-11	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
12	06034949	1							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

1									BULB, Headlamp
	L00H460W	1	U						Halogen [ECE]
		1	J						Halogen [ECE]
-2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874122AB	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
		1					DG0		Switch Illuminator
	04874123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
-6	05013829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	04874349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
-8	L0000194	1	J						BULB, 194
-9	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
-10	L0007528	2							BULB, P-25-2
-11									BULB, T8/4
	L0003893	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EP0] =2.5L Engine
[ER0] =4.0L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]= Manual Transmission

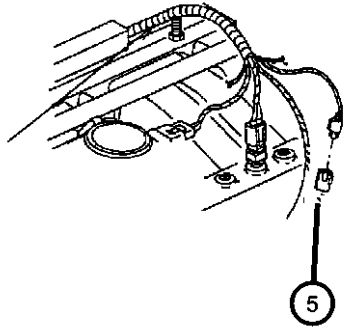
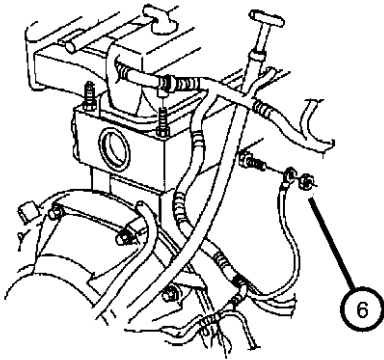
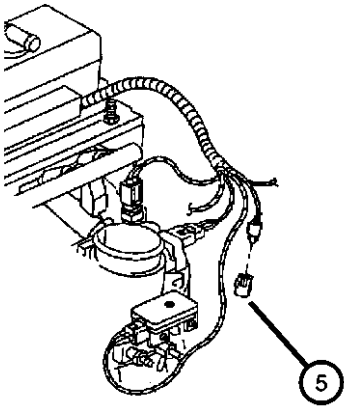
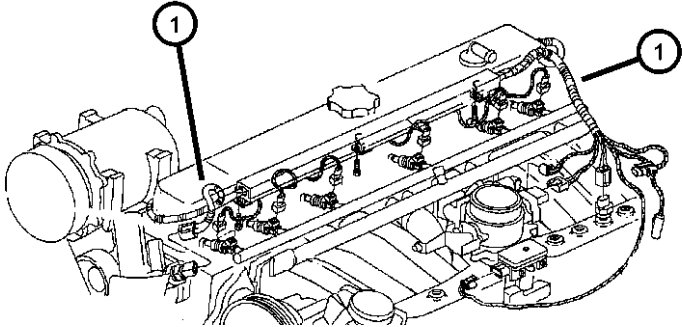
1									WIRING, Engine
	56041881AF	1	J			ED0	DG0		
	56041883AE	1	J			ED0	DD0		
	56041975AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS (Export Emission)
	56041976AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS (Export Emission)
	56041977AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041978AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041979AF	1	U			ER0	DDD		With Export Emission & without Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041980AF	1	U			ER0	DG0		With Export Emission & without Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041981AF	1	U			ER0	DBB		With Export Emission & with Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041982AF	1	U			ER0	DG0		With Export Emission & with Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041983AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041984AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041984AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041985AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041986AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041986AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56044123AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With Off Road Group
	56044124AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With Off Road Group
	56044124AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With Off Road Group
	56044401AA	1				ED0			
2	53008550	1				ER0			CLIP

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie, Oxygen Sensor Wiring
-4	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
5	56009433	2							PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	56009433	2							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52109568AA	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-8	55176744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
-9	56041379AA	1				ER0	DBB		CLIP, Housing, Injector Wiring
-10									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56044161AA	1	J			ED0			Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
	56044162AB	1				ED0			Mounted by Dash Panel, Right
-11	04794703AB	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, Vapor Canister

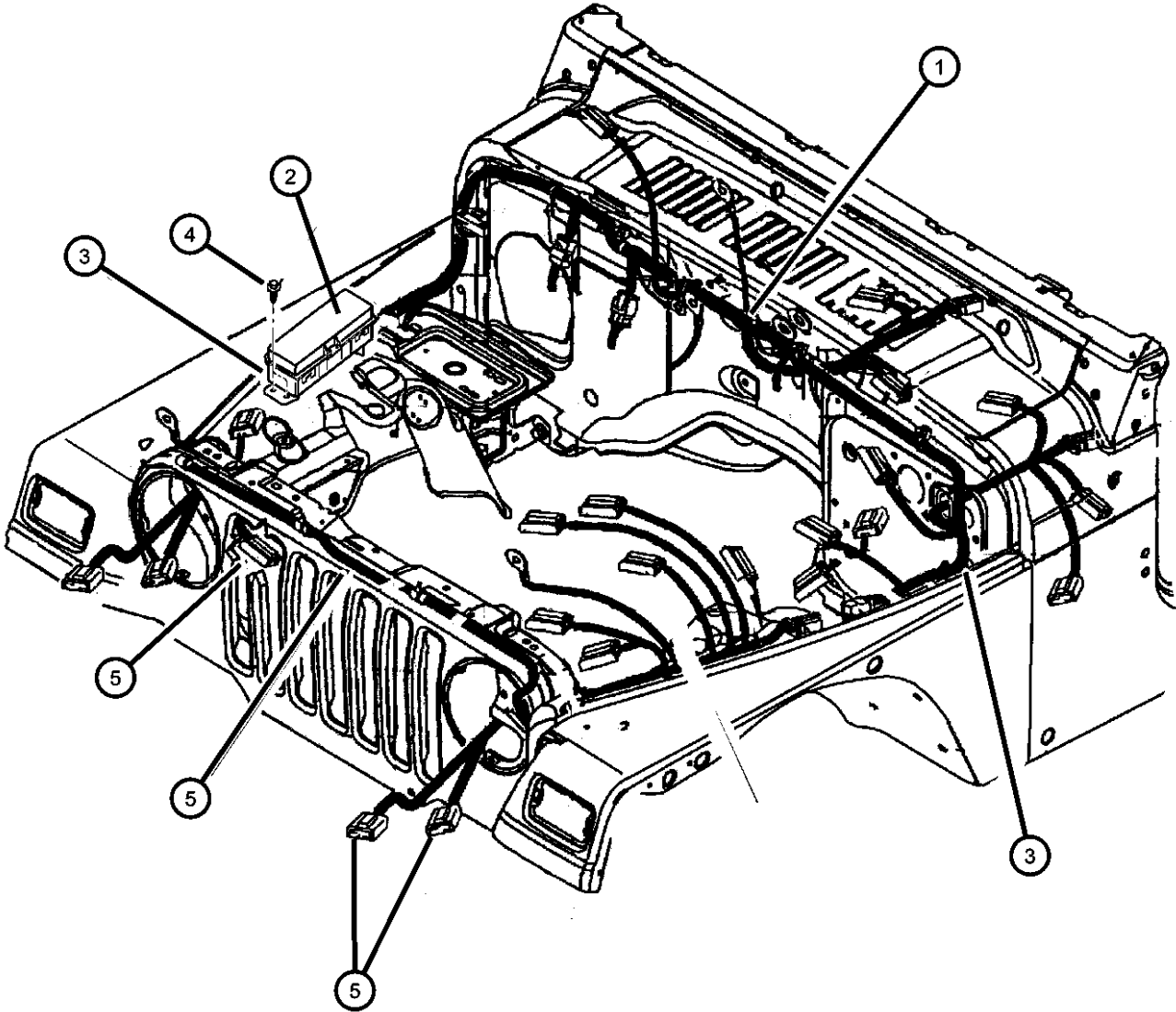


WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

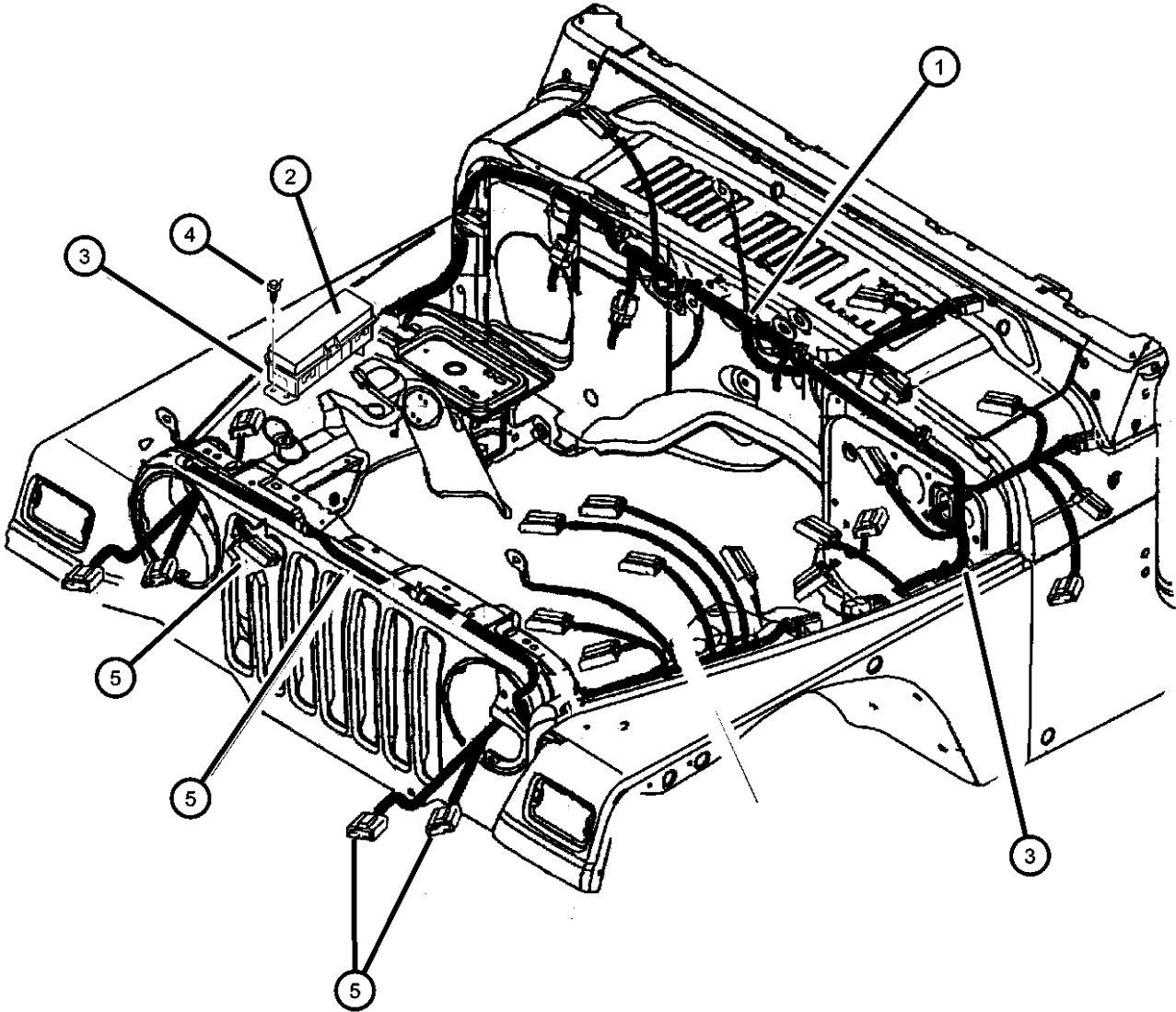
Notes:
EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine

1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56047076AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS, without Daytime Running Lamps, Speed Control & without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56047077AE	1	J			ER0			With ABS & without Daytime Running Lamps
	56047079AE	1	J			ER0			With 4 Wheel Disc , Trulox Differential & without Daytime Running Lamps
	56047080AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS, with Daytime Running Lamps & without Trulox Differential
	56047081AE	1	J			ER0			With ABS & Daytime Running Lamps
	56047082AG	1	U			ER0			
	56047117AE	1				ER0			With 4 Wheel Disc , Trulox Differential & with Daytime Running Lamps
	56047118AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Speed Control, without Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048083AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with or without Speed Control, Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048084AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Daytime Running Lamps & without Trulox Differential
	56048085AD	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Speed Control, without Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

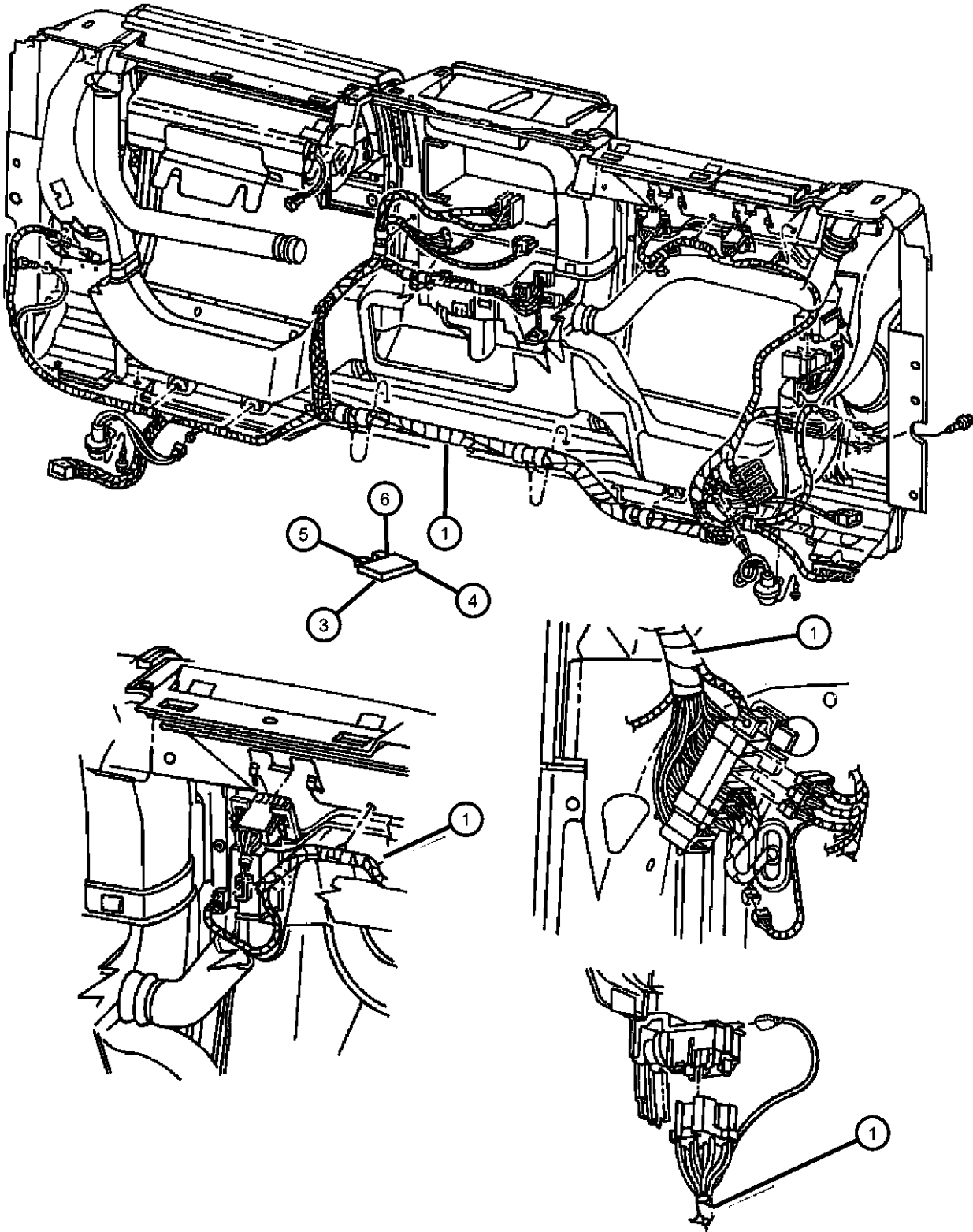
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56048120AG	1	J			ED0	DG0		With Power Front & Rear Drum Brake, Daytime Running Lamps, without Air Conditioning & with or without Trufox Differential, Daytime Running Lamps (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048122AF	1	J			ED0			With Power Front & Rear Drum Brake, Daytime Running Lamps, without Air Conditioning & without Trufox Differential
2	05096146AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56047000AA	1							Top
	56047000AA	1							Bottom
3	56010210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	56010210AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047084AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			Without Foglamp
	56047085AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047086AG	1				ED0, ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009901AA	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56047127AB	1	U						Side Cowl
	56047128AA	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047107AE	1	J						Soft Top without Trulok Differential
	56047108AE	1	J						Hard Top without Trulok Differential
	56047109AF	1	J						Without Trulok Differential (Export)
	56047110AF	1	U						Export
	56047111AE	1	J						Soft Top with Trulok Differential
	56047112AE	1	J						Hard Top with Trulok Differential
	56047225AA	1	J						
	56050328AA	1							With Trulok Differential
	56050501AA	1							RHD Rual Letter Carrier
-2	56009391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	04607084AB	1							FLASHER
-8	56009654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, DRB Connector, Export
-9	06101757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EP0]=2.5L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1

56047131AE 1 J

56047140AD 1 U

56047141AD 1 U

56047132AE 1 J

56047133AE 1 J

56047134AE 1 J

56047135AE 1 J

56047136AE 1 J

56047137AE 1 J

56047138AE 1 J

56047139AD 1 U

56047142AD 1 U

56047173AE 1 J

WIRING, Body

Soft Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer), Airbag
on/off Switch & without Dual Top
Group with Matching Color

Soft Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Dual Top Group with Matching
Color

Hard Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer)

Soft Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer), without
Airbag on/off Switch & without
Dual Top Group with Matching
Color

Hard Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Airbag on/off Switch

Hard Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Airbag on/off Switch

Soft Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Dual Top Group with Matching
Color

Soft Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Dual Top Group with Matching
Color

Hard Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer)

Hard Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer)

Soft Top, without 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer) & without
Dual Top Group with Matching
Color

Hard Top, with 7 Speakers
(Including Subwoofer)

With Airbag on/off Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050500AB	1							RHD (Rual Letter Carrier)
2	56009120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
3	04362012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
-6	55352706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-7	56009085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-8	00154628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
-9	56009377AD	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-10									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05073183AA	1	J						
	05013744AA	1	U						
-11	04874085	1	U						WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
-12	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-13	56009338AB	3							RIVET
-14	52109568AA	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-15	56047087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper
-16	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-17	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-18	05271299AA	1	J						WIRING, Radio Jumper
-19	06505192AA	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
-20	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Plate Hard Top Disconnect

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
	05013930AD	1							
	05083235AA	1							Upgrade
-2	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	05073029AA	1							With Tool
	05080522AA	1							Without Tool
-5	56007554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp
-6	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-7	04794703AB	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, Trans Solenoid

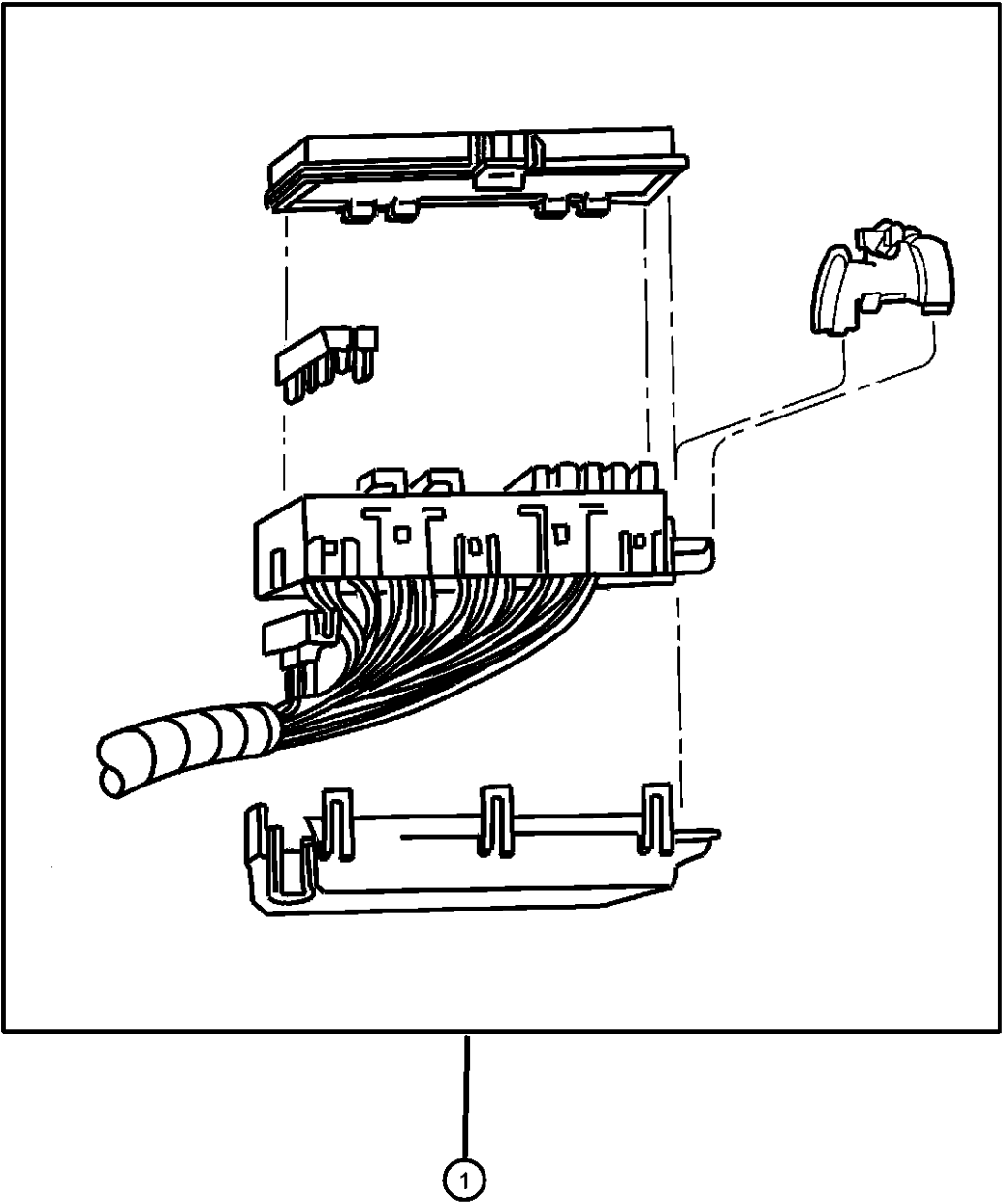
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

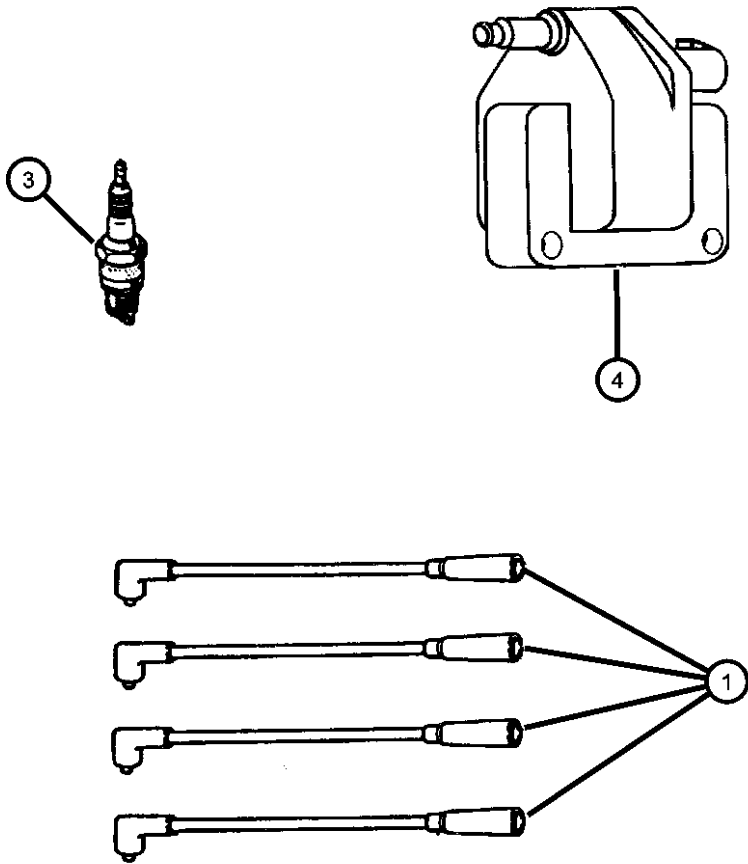
Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AC	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	05073653AA	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905

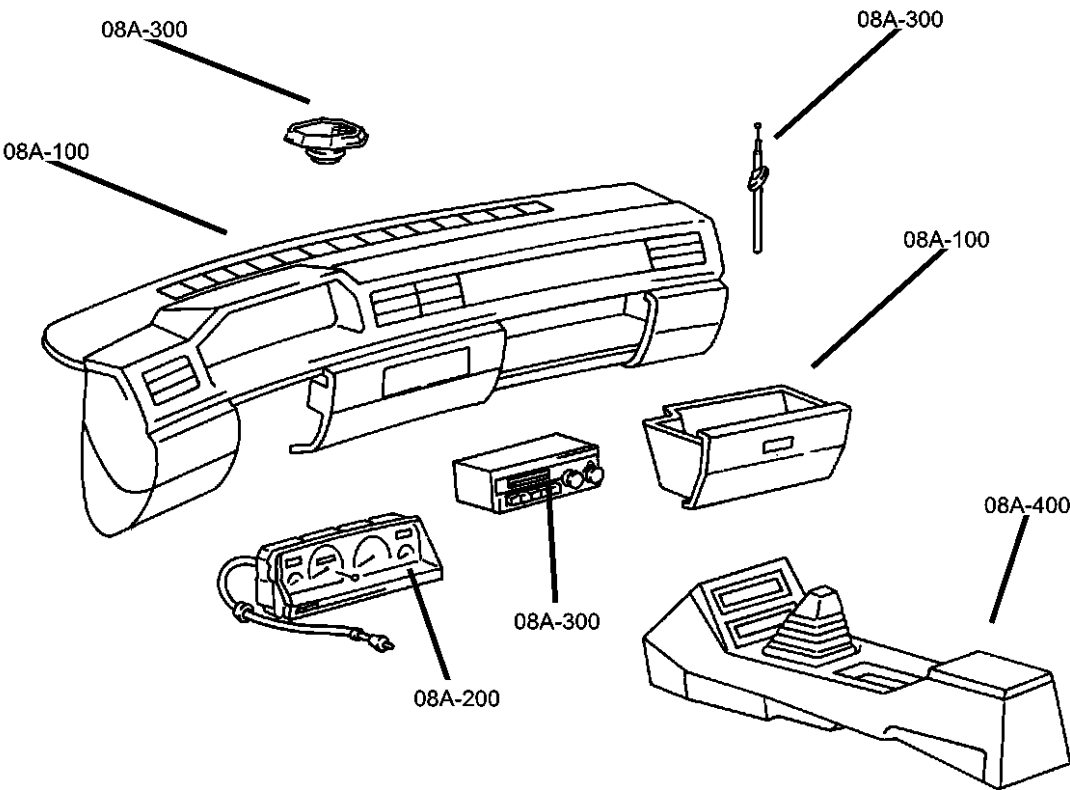


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ED0]=2.4L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	56041818AC	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044075AC	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-2	05102091AA	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			
	SPRE14MCC5	4				ED0			
4									COIL, Ignition
	05269670	1				ED0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
-5	06502921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56028644AA	1				ED0			
	56041889AA	1				ER0			
-8	06101802	1				ED0			NUT, Capacitor mounting
-9	04693243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-10	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

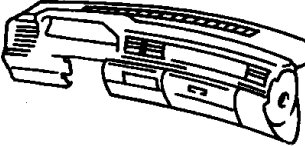
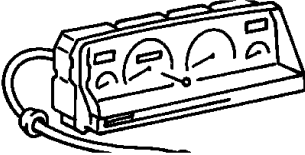
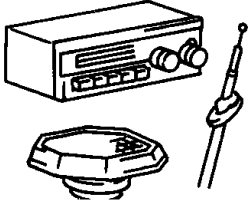
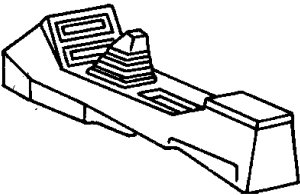
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers Radio..... Antenna..... Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315 Fig. 08A - 320 Fig. 08A - 325
Consoles Consoles Full & Mini	Fig. 08A - 410

08A-100 Instrument Panel 	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster 	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	08A-400 Consoles 
--	---	--	---

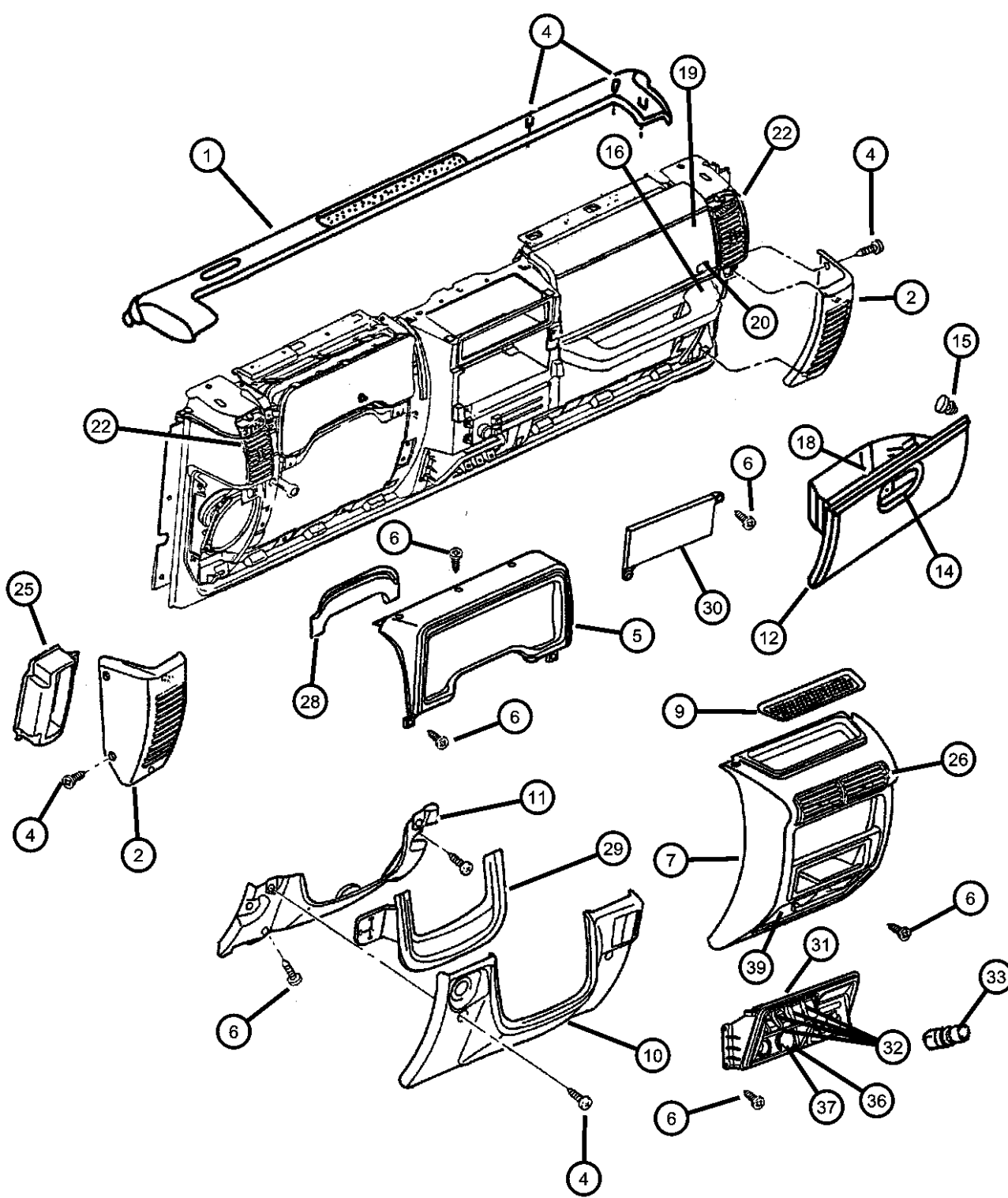
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EU50LAZAE	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50RC3AE	1							[AZ]
	5EU50RK5AE	1							[C3]
		1							[KG]
	5EU50RT6AE	1							[K5]
	5EU50XDVAE	1							[TJ]
	5EU50ZJ3AE	1							[DV]
2									[J3]
	5DP17XDV	1							BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP17ZJ3	1							[DV], Left
	5DP16XDV	1							[J3], Left
-3	04524342	2							[DV], Right
	06035369	4							[J3], Right
4									CLIP
5	5GW62BS2AA	1							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25,
	5GW62DX9AA	1							Speaker bezel attaching
6	06034949	5							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
7									With 'Rubicon Group'
	5HG721S2AA	1							SCREW
-8	5HG72DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	04731028	3							With 'Rubicon Group'
9	55115652	1							BUMPER, Center Bezel
10									MAT, Instrument Panel, Center
	0UA83XDVAA	1							Tray Rubber Insert
	0UA83ZJ3AA	1							COVER, Instrument Panel,
	5GV99ZJ3AA	1							Steering Column Opening
11	5GV99XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99XDVAA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
									[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
									[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
									PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT
									REQUIRED),

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

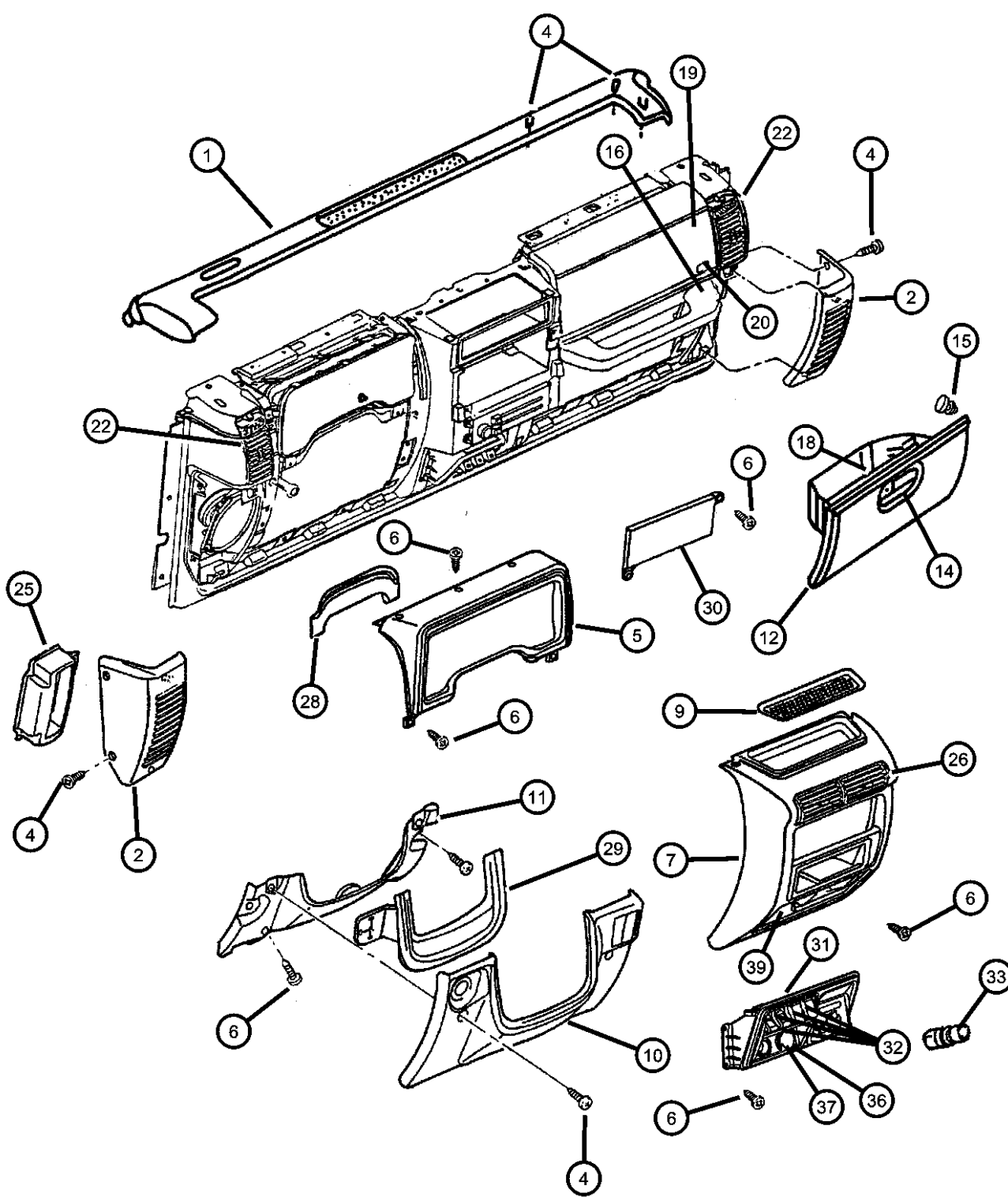
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56XDVAD	1							[DV]
	5DP56ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
-13									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	55037355	1	J						
		1	U						
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM28XDV	1							[DV]
	5EM28ZJ3	1							[J3]
15	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP52XDV	1	J						[DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5DP52ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE11XDV	1	J						[DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5EE11ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
18									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55115170	1	J						
		1	U						
19									AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314982AE	1	J						
		1	U						
20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38XDV	1	J						[DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5DU38ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
<div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = Sport</div><div>L = SE</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>S = Rubicon</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06101455	2	J						Passenger Airbag Attaching
		2	U						Passenger Airbag Attaching
22									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54XDV	1	J						[DV], Right
		1	U						[DV], Right
	5DP54ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U						[J3], Right
-23									PANEL, Instrument
	0XX15ZJ3AA	1	J						[J3]
	0XX16XDVAA	1	U						[DV]
	0XX16ZJ3AA	1	U						[J3]
	0XX15XDVAA	1	J						[DV]
24									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5HG71XDVAB	1	U						[DV]
	5HG71ZJ3AB	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[DV]
25		1							BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED),
26	5FS10DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-27	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/PANEL
28	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Served in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED)
29	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Served In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED)
30	06503175	5							COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
31									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
	05096094AA	1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

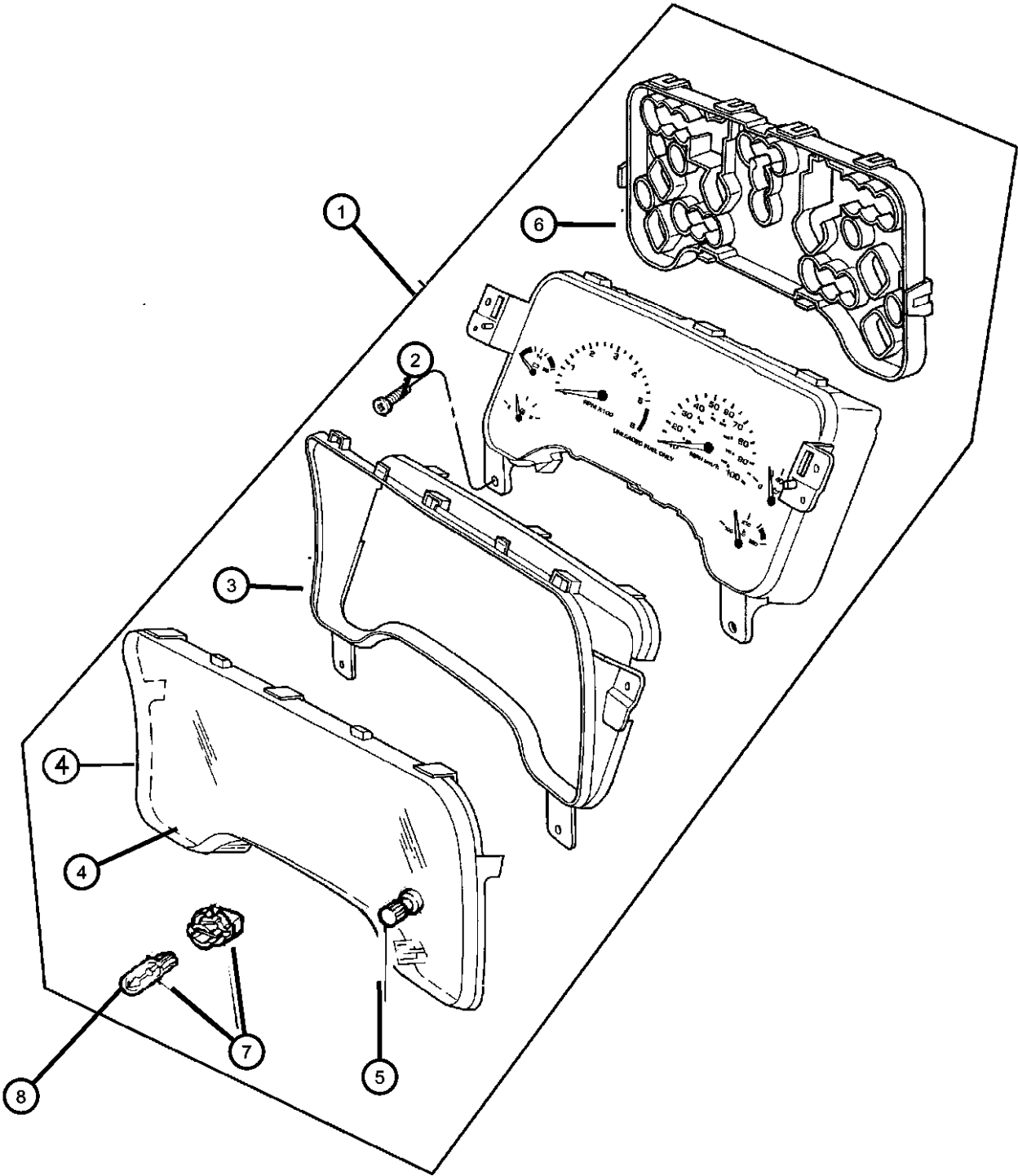
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047071AA	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
		1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
	05101964AA	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
	32 56007285AB	1					DBB		PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007329	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout
		1					DBB		Rear Washer & Wiper
		1					DG0		Rear Washer & Wiper
	56007330	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	56047065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
33	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-34									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-35									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	04793555	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
36									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
37									CAP, Power Outlet
	04685666AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-38	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter
39	55157068AA	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Decal 'TOMB RAIDER LIMITED EDITION' with VIN ID #
40	55157068AA	1							SCREW, Oval Head, [.164-15X1.6], (NOT SERVICED)
<div><div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = Sport</div><div>L = SE</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>S = Rubicon</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

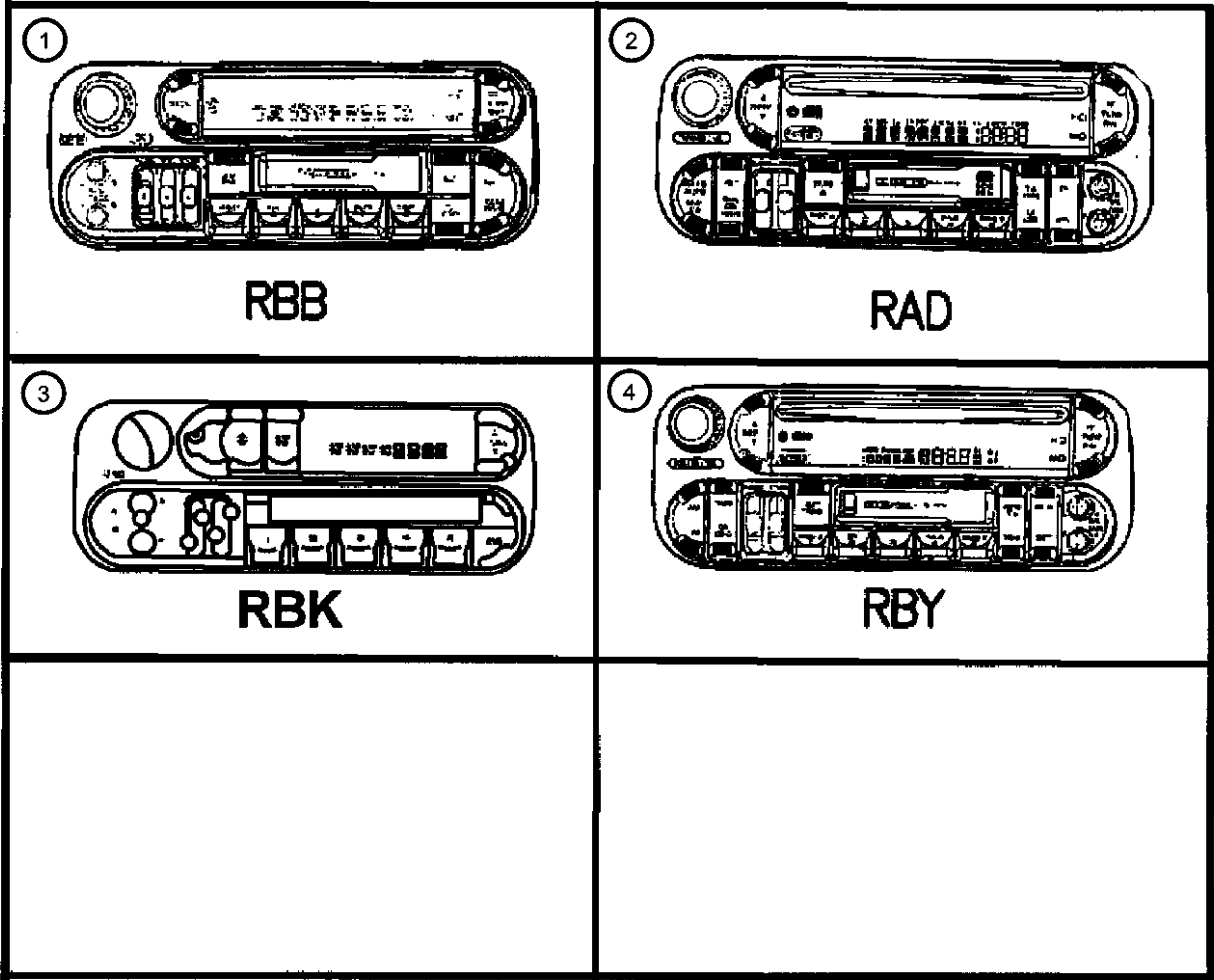
Notes:
[ED0]=All 4 Cylinder Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56047016AB	1							CLUSTER
	56047017AB	1				ED0, ER0			MPH
	56047018AD	1	U			ED0, ER0			KPH without Rear Foglamp
	56047019AD	1	U			ED0, ER0			MPH
	56047078AF	1				ED0, ER0			KPH
						ED0, ER0			KPH with Rear Foglamp
2	06034949	4							SCREW
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	04874346	1							COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04874349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-315



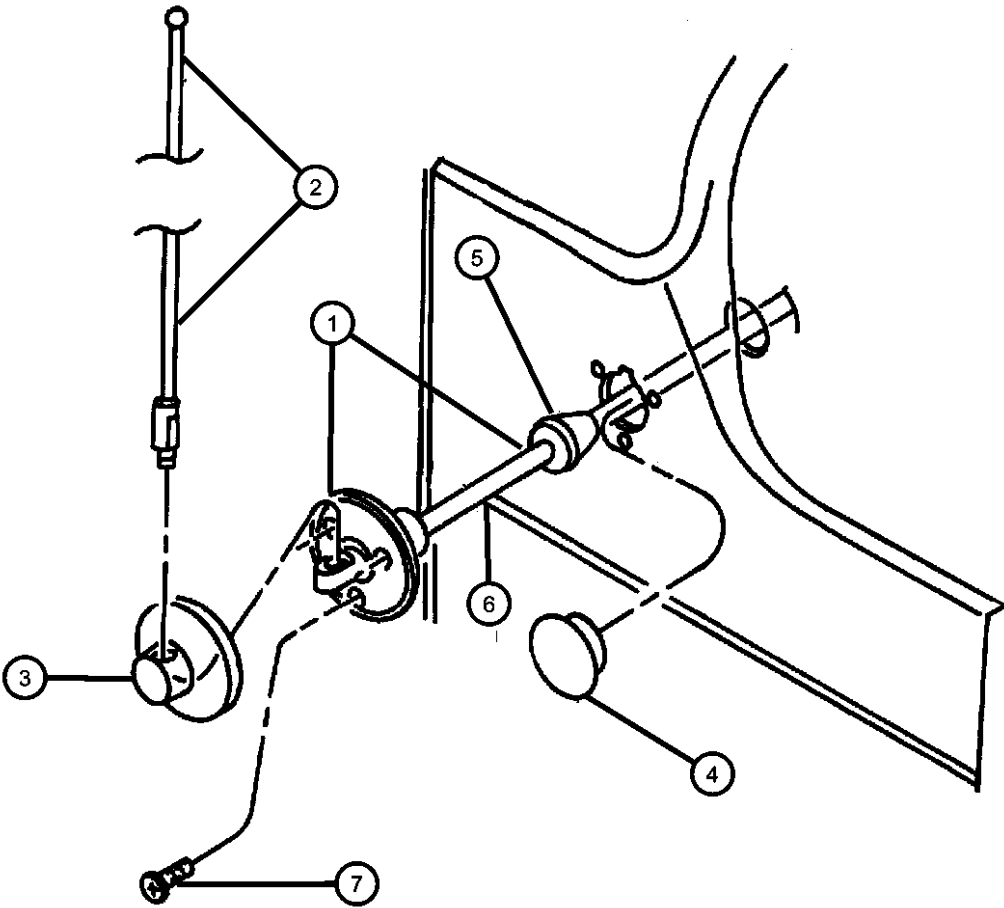
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RAD]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer [RBB]=AM/FM Cassette with Changer [RBK]=AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer [RBP]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer [RBT]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer [RBY]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer									
1	05064335AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
2	05064385AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	05064354AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	56038583AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-5	05064384AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-6	05064125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-7	06101945	4							SCREW, Radio Mounting
-8	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
-9	56038745AC	1							BRACKET, Radio
-10	56038744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Radio Plate Mounting
-11	06035859	4	J						CLIP, Speaker, Radio attaching
-12	05271299AA	1	J						WIRING, Radio Jumper
-13	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Dedicated Radio Ground

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

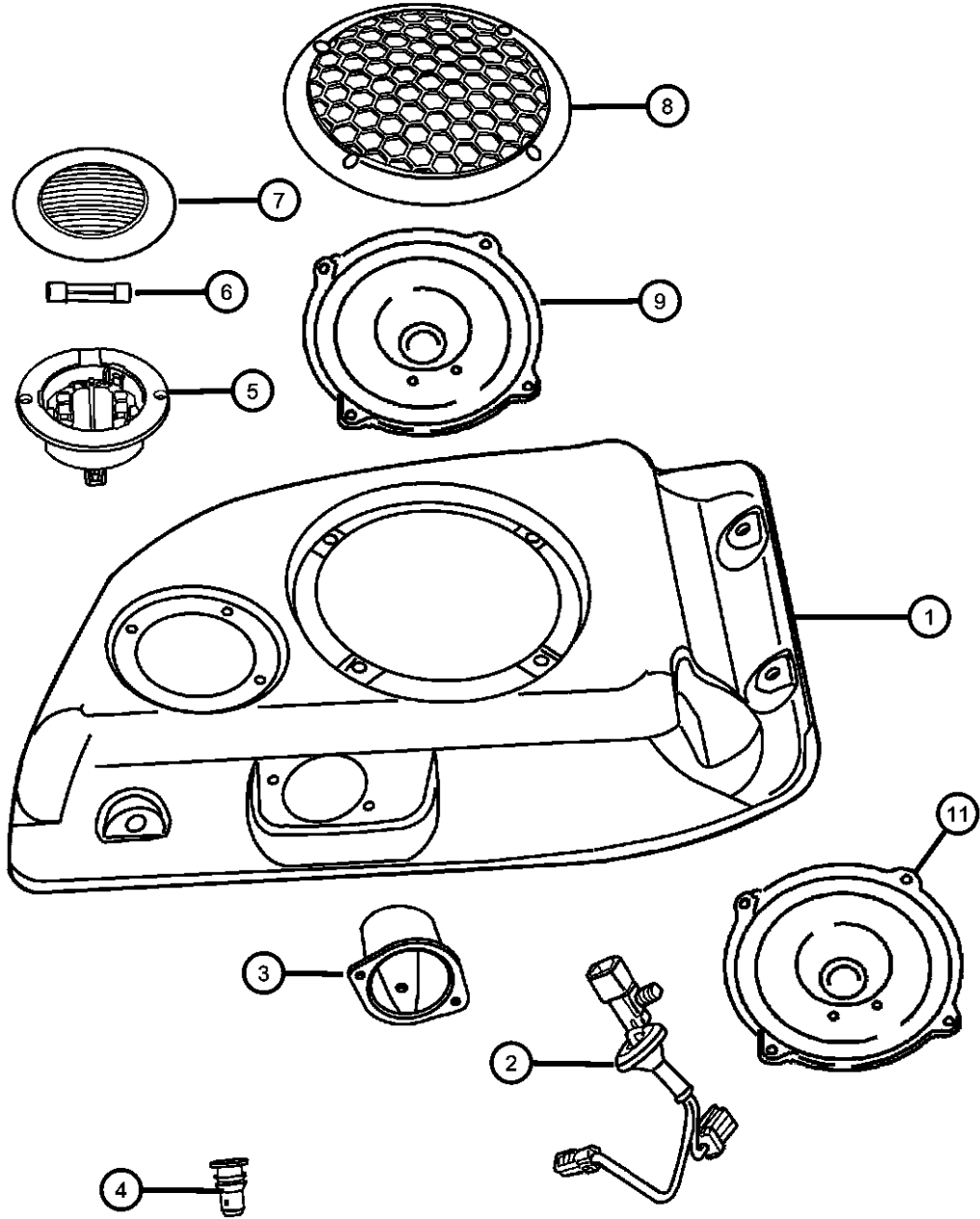
Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038660AB	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With pigtail
2	56009081AC	1							MAST, Antenna, Chrome
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56038661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56038661AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	05094003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

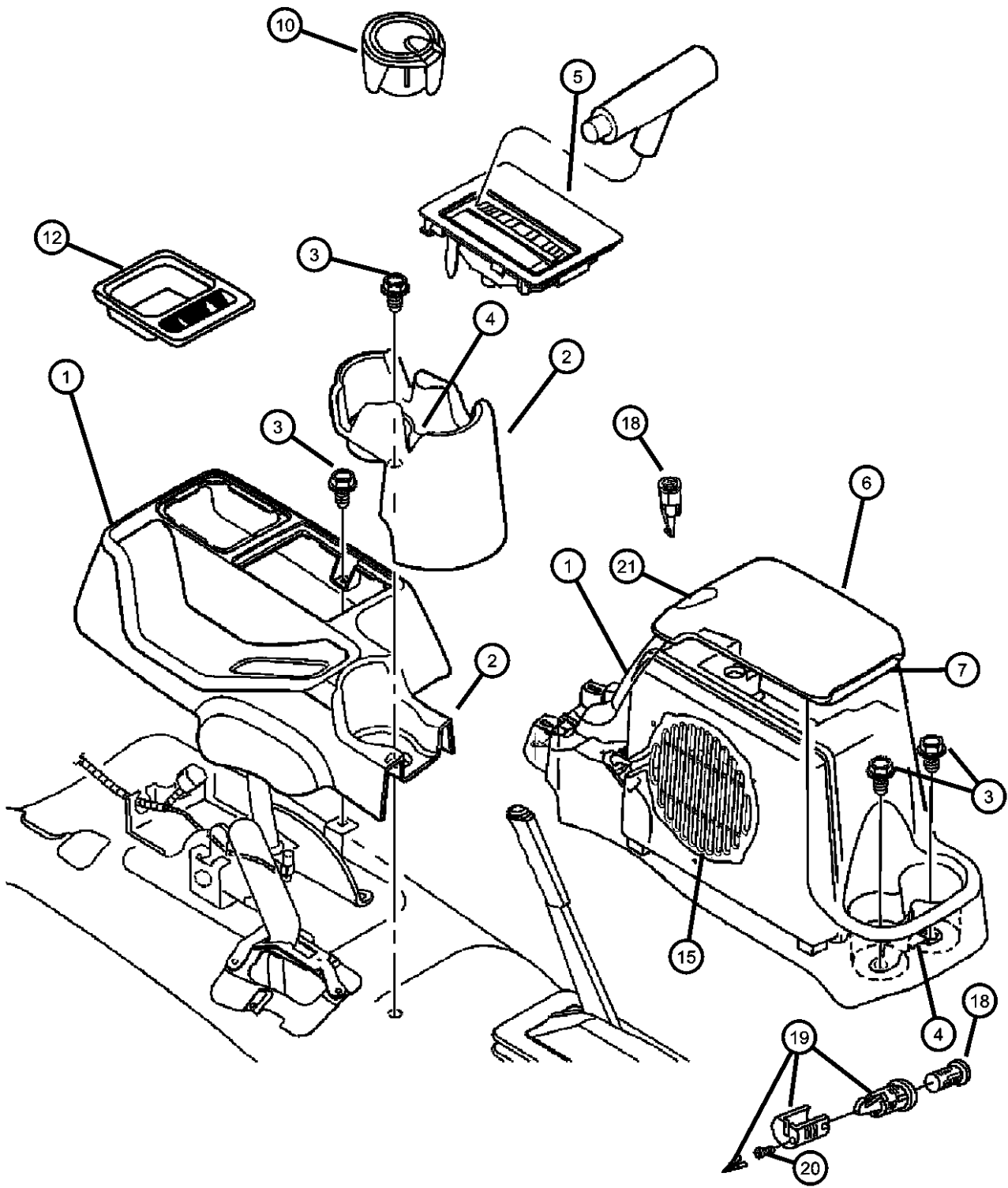


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
2	56047121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3	56047121AC	1							CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)
4	05093022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047114AA	1							LAMP, Dome, Serviced with Bulb
6	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	05086805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
-10	56038566AE	1							SCREW, Attaching Rear Speakers, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008795AG	2							[RCD] 4 Speakers
	56038719AC	2							[RCU] 7 Speakers Including Subwoofer
-12	06034949	8	J						SCREW, Attach Instrument Panel Speakers

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

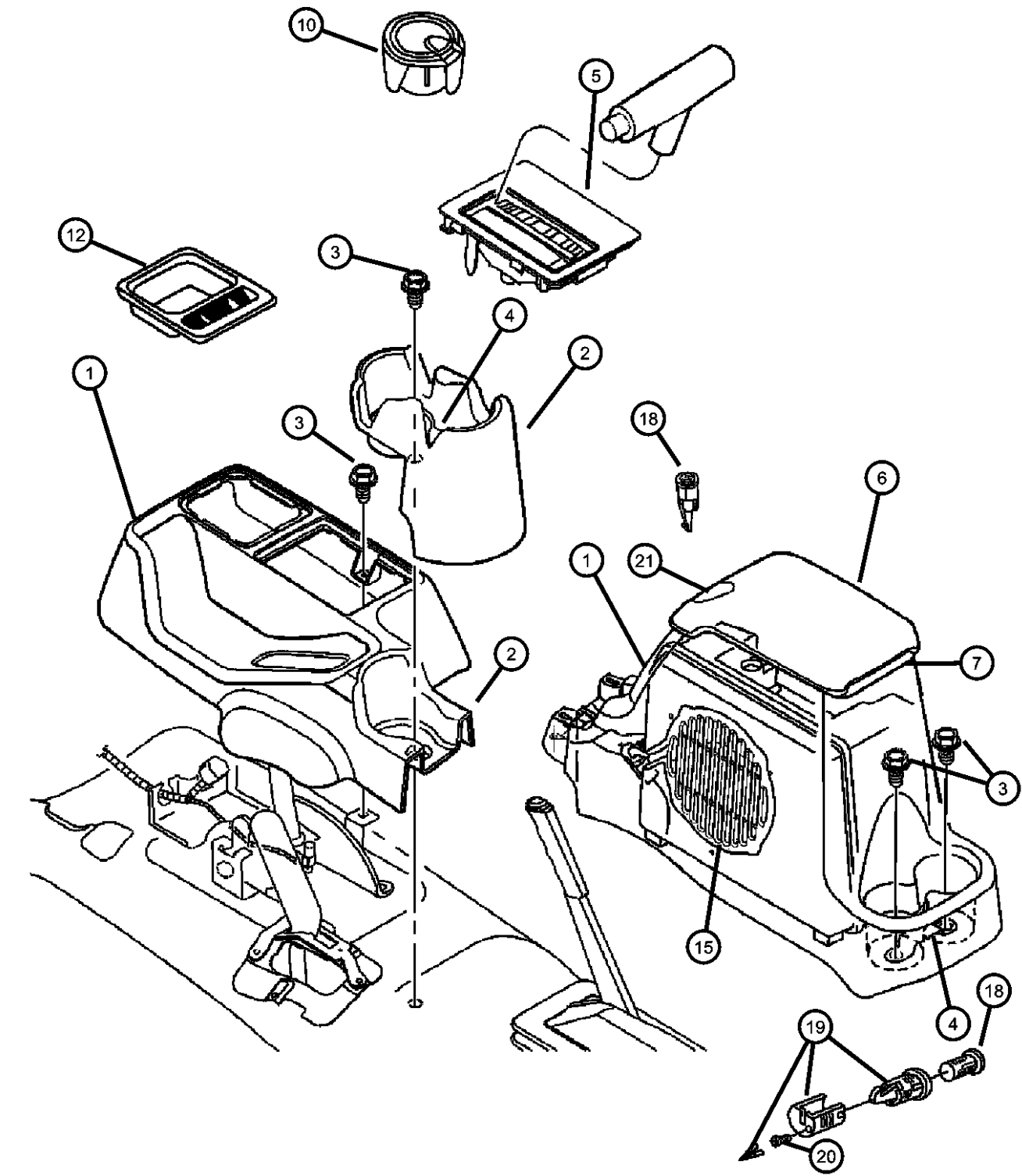
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0WS46XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	0WS46ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HE62XDVAD	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13XDVAC	1							[DV] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13ZJ3AC	1							[J3] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	55315038AC	1							Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear of Mini Floor Console
	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear of Mini Floor Console
3	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115571AB	1			U			DG0	
	55315059AA	1						DG0	
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63XDVAD	1							[DV] Latch & Hinge Included
	5HE63ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Latch & Hinge Included
7	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8	55315039AB	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-11	56010301AB	1						DBB	SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
12	55315056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-13	55315000AB	1					DBB		PLUG, Cover, With Tether
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315040AC	1							Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
	55315055AA	1							With Compact Disc
15	56038743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full Console Rear
-16	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
-17	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
18	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
19	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
20	04741954	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
21	55315041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
-22	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground

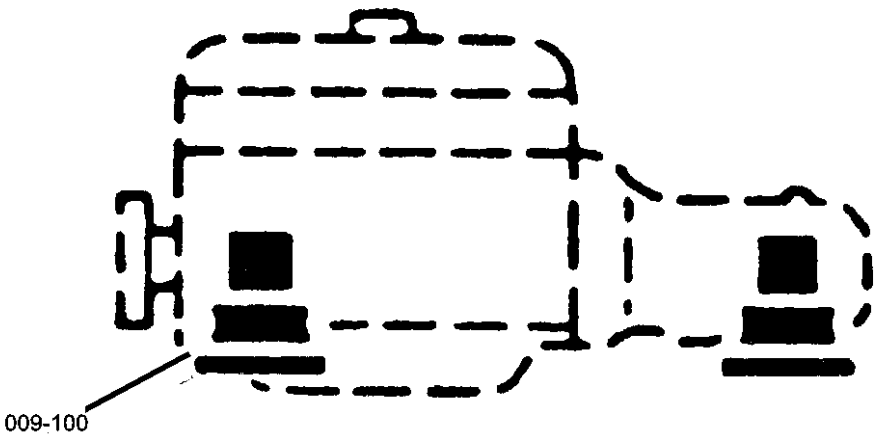
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

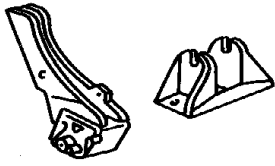
Group - 9

Engine Mounting

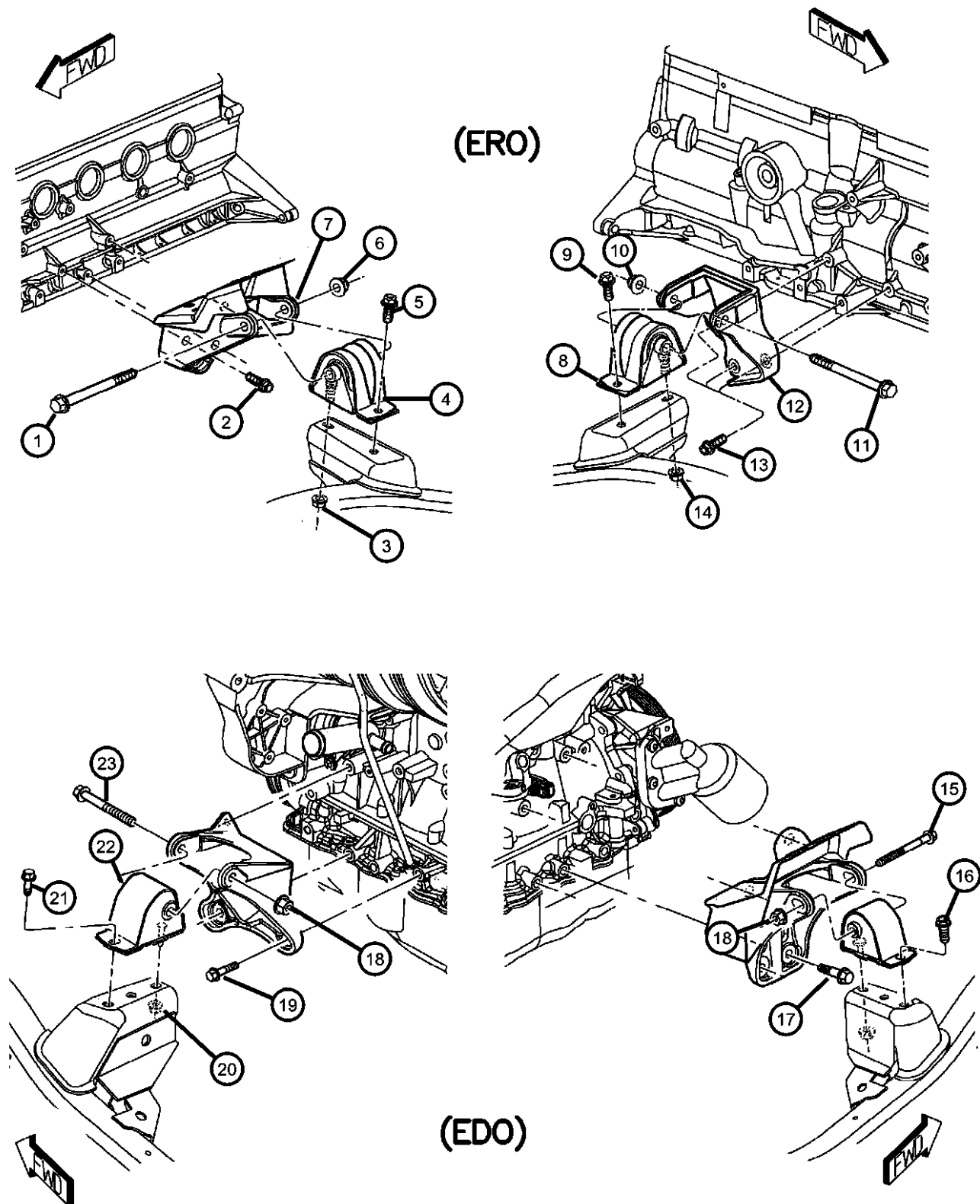
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO).....	Fig. 9 - 120



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 9-110

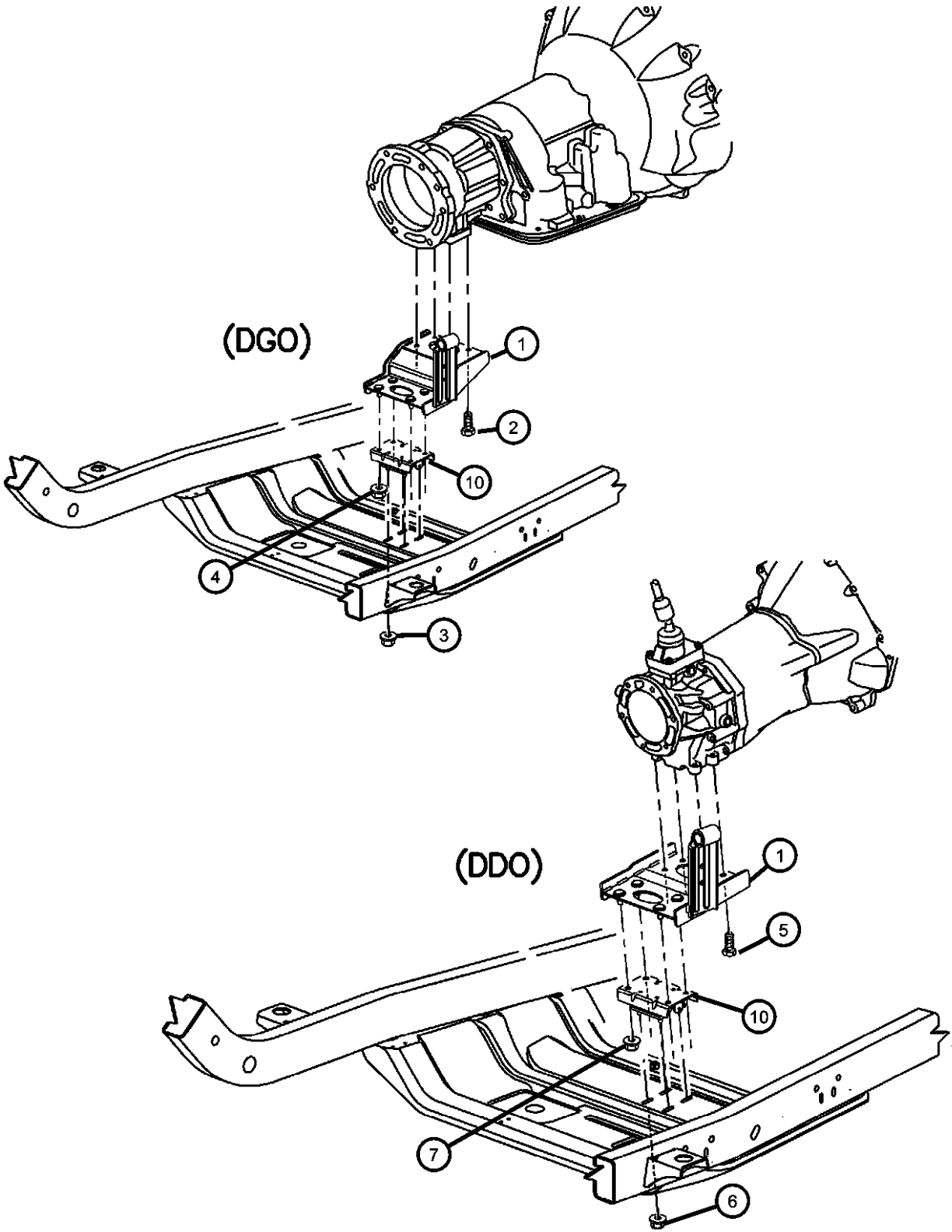


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	34202606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4	52019278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	52019278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
9	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
10	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11	34202606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
12									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059284AB	1				ER0			
	52059418AA	1				ED0			Left
	52059419AA	1				ED0			Right
13	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
14	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
15	34202606	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
16	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
17	06503699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
18	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	06503699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
20	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
21	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
22	52019276AC	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
23	06507344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059422AB	1				ED1	DG0		
	52059502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059504AB	1				ED0	DD0		
	52059509AB	1				ER0	DD0		
2	52059509AB	1							SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
4	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	06100517	4							SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
-8	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
-9	52085085	1				ED1	DG0		BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
10	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission

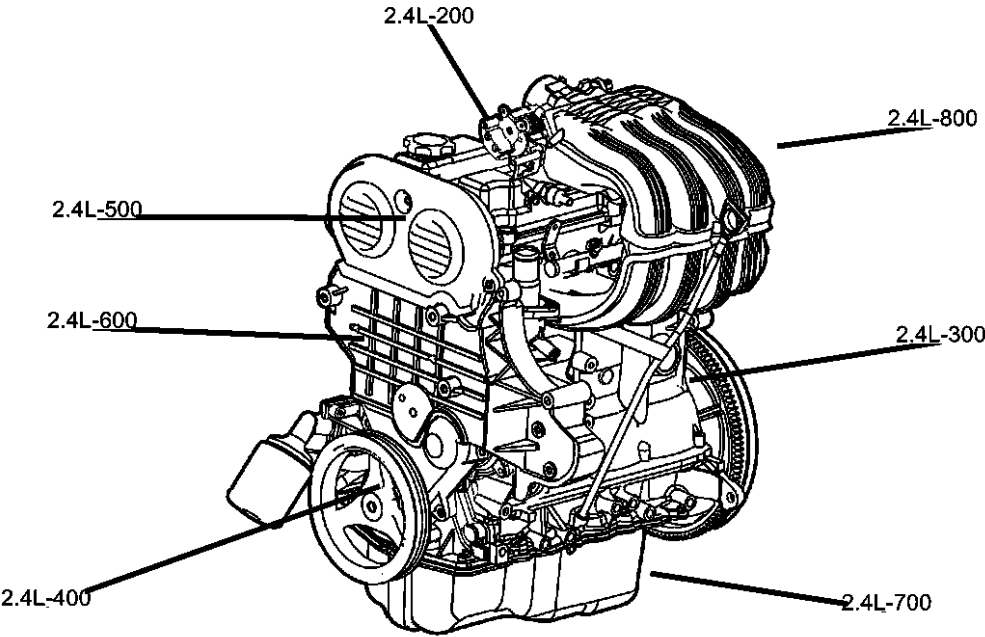
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

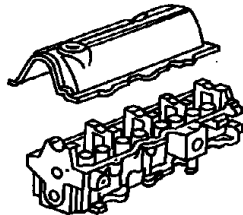
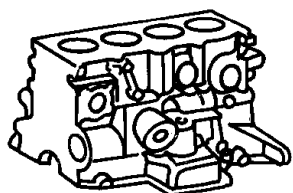

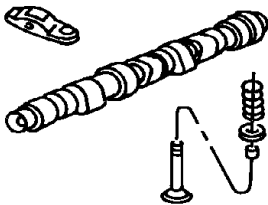
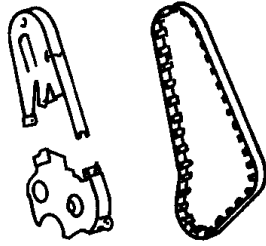
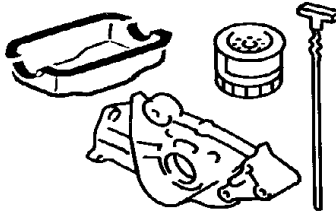
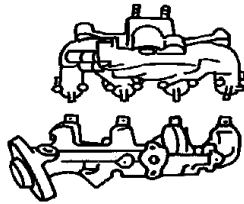
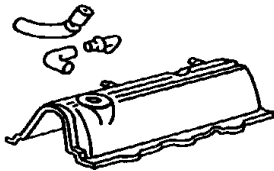
Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

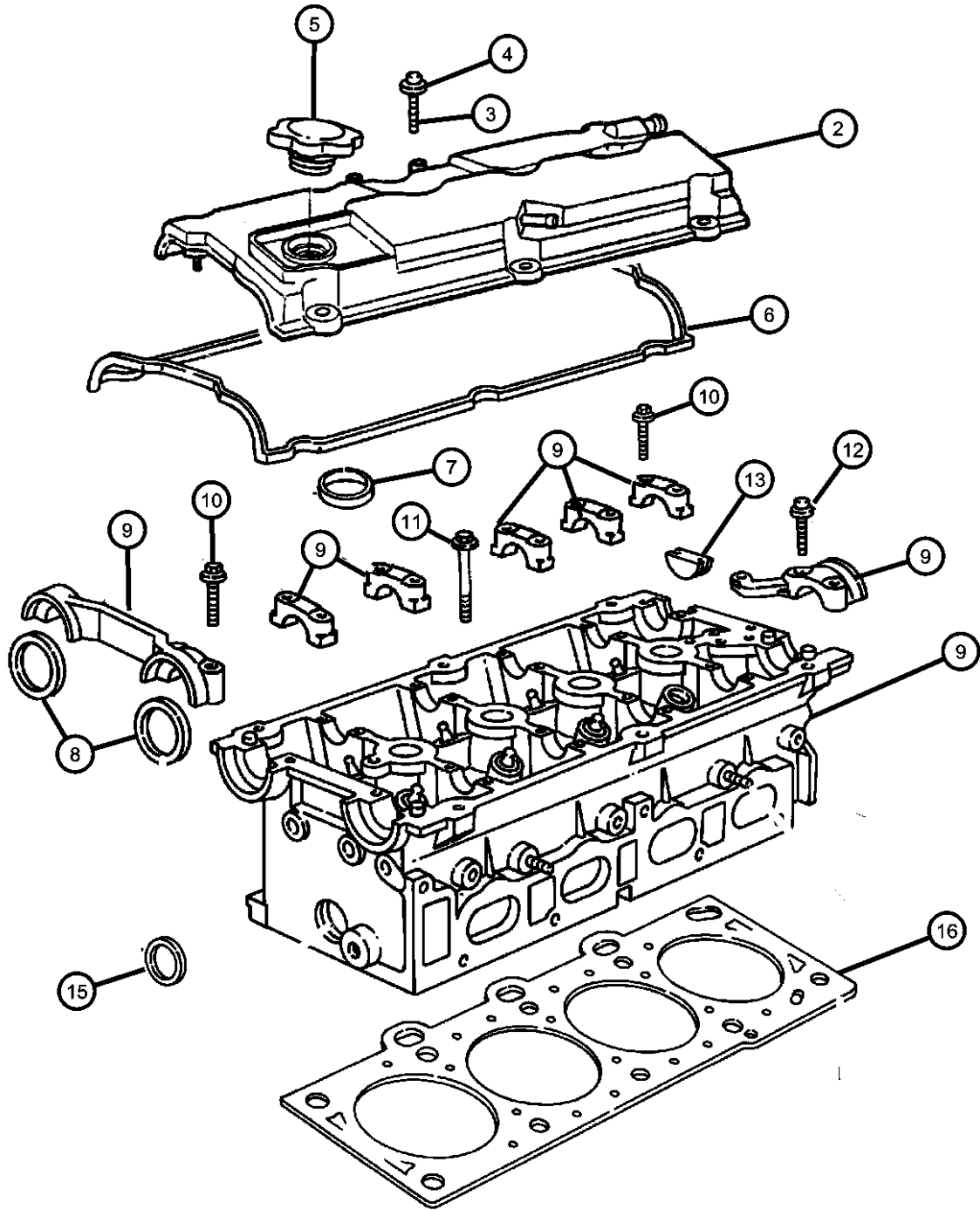


Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 710
Manifolds Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves 
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.4L-800 Manifolds 	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

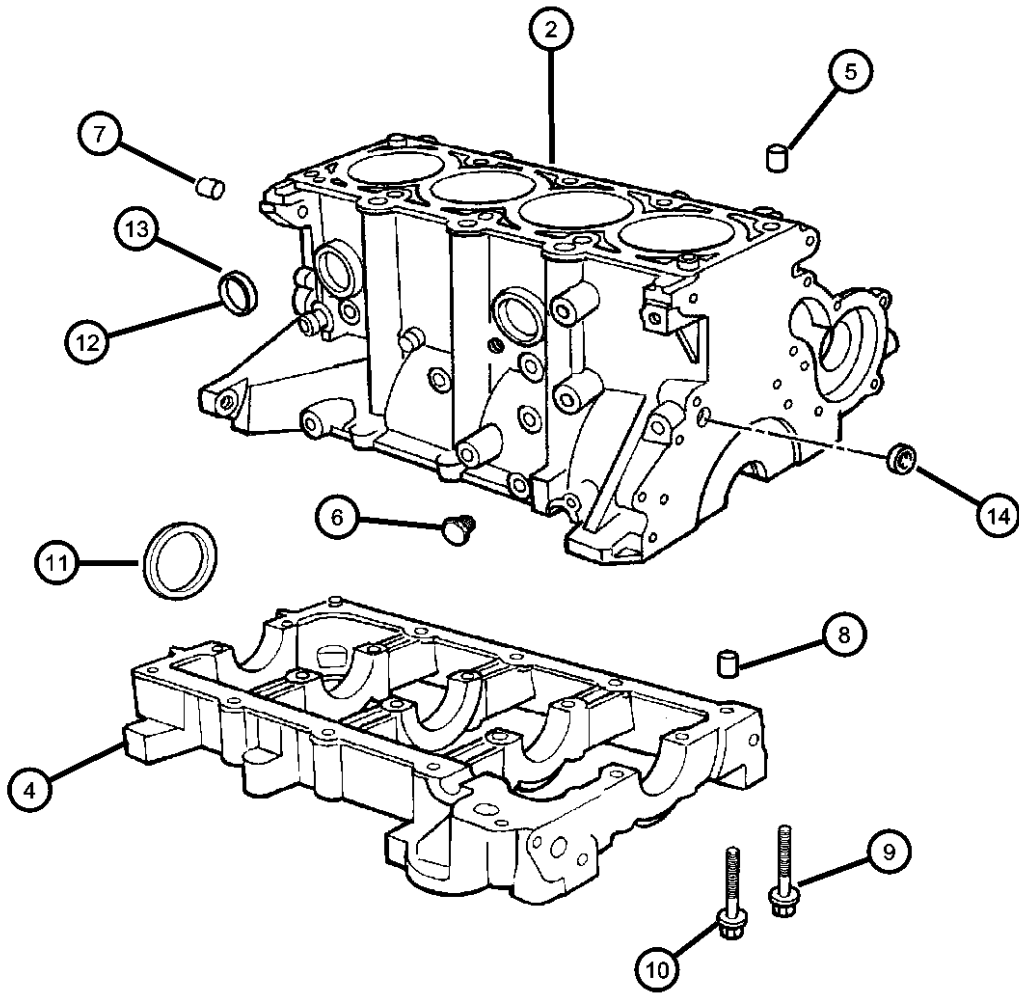


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05072474AC	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010493AC	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	53010493AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	3				ED0			
	04884292AA	2				ED0			
5	04648831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	04777478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	04777477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, CamshaftFront
9	04667088AD	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	06100918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	06504033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06101527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010521AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	04884443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



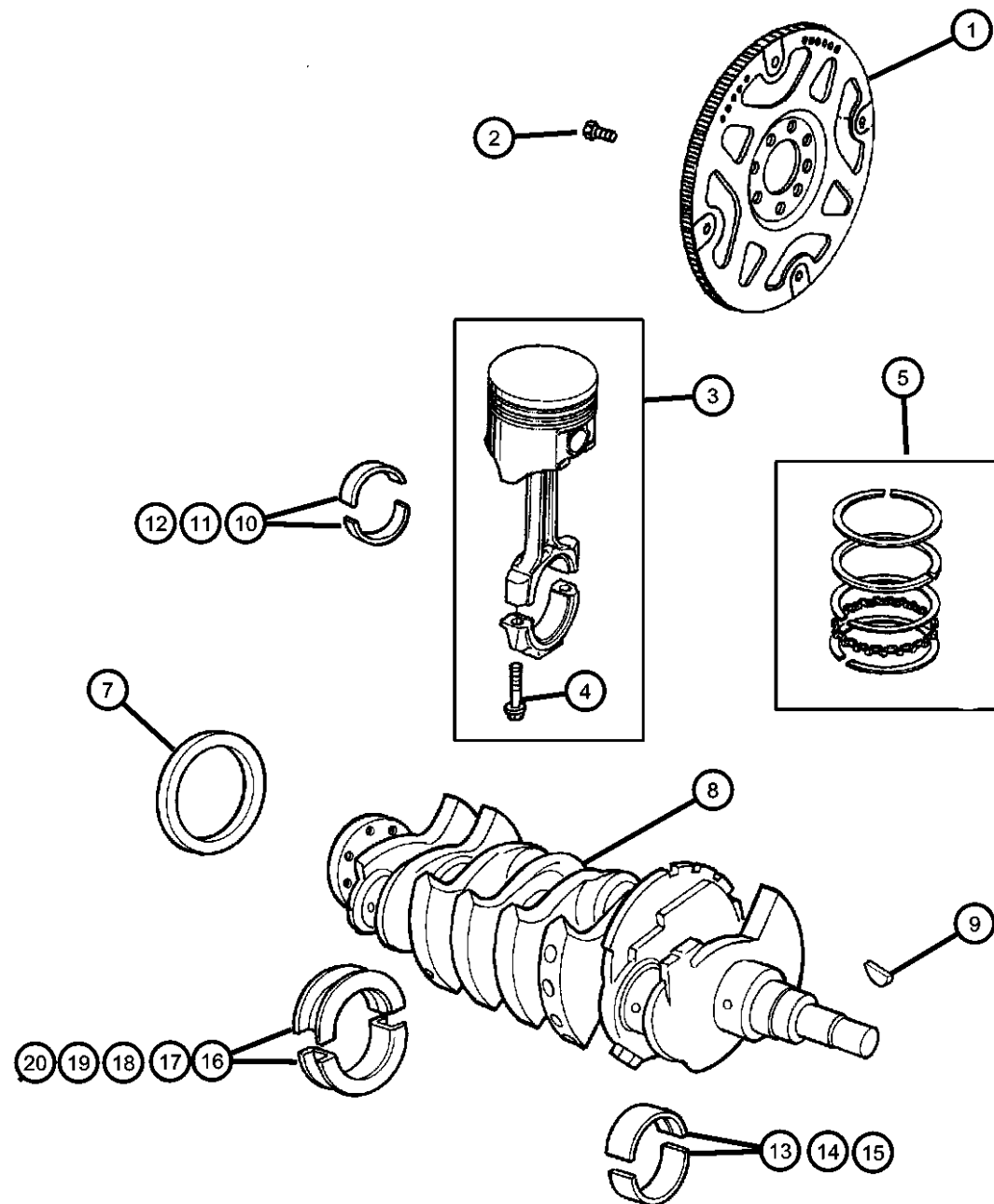
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05072475AA	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05134136AA	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	06507155AA	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	06507155AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04448856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	06036020AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	05240849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	04694106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	06503387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	06504257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	06034804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	04556018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013486AA	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	06503096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	04557686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine Block
-18	56044160AA	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	06034331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Block Water Drain

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104578AA	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	06507240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	05066565AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
4	06503116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
-6	05073524AA	4				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
7	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	04621917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
9	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	05012588AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
11	05012589AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
12	05012590AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
13	05012582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
14	52104337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
15	05012584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
16	05012585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
17	05012587AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	05012586AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
19	05012584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
20	05012583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

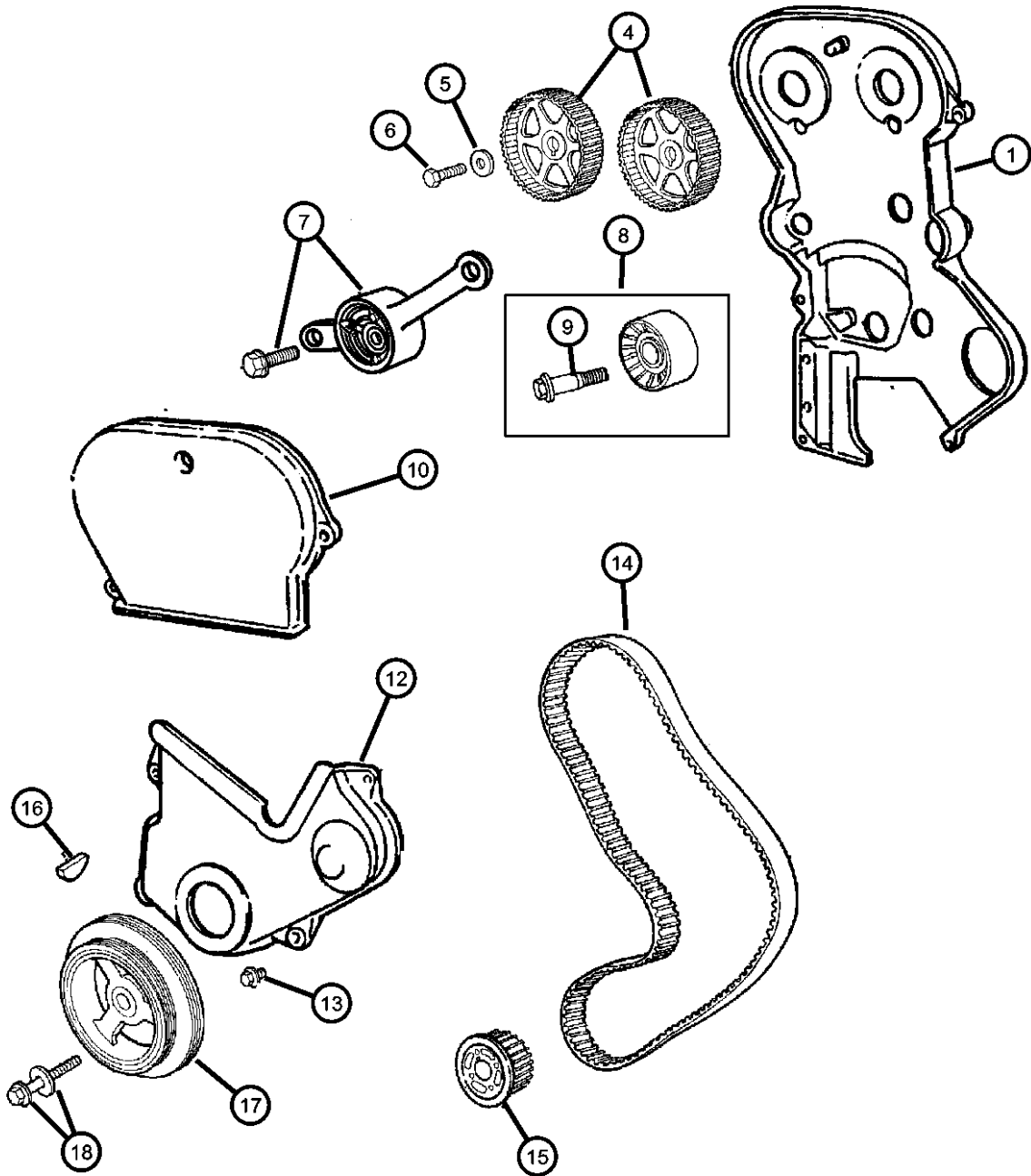
Note; Sales Codes
[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	04781681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04667969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04781679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	04777898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-5	53010549AA	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	04884042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
7	04777976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	04777050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	04648682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	04621530	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
11	04648619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	04648619	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
14									PIN, Dowel
	05203466	2				ED0			
	06100997	1				ED0			Exhaust Cam
15	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
-16	04777899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
-17	04667970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
18	04667411	16				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize, [7MM O/D]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED1]=, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-3	06502926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Inner Cover Attach
4	04667609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
5	06503438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
6	06501405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	04781570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	04781569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
9	06507550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
10	53010483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-11	06101221	3				ED0			SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
12	53010484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
13	06101331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	04621844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
15	04648939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
16	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
17	53010477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	06503553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04621517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	06500150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	04323043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	06101452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	04621518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	04621519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	04621519AC	1							BEARING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06504878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
9	06503389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
10	04621952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
11	06501404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	04621951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
13	04323039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	06505188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
15	04884472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
16	06100047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	04621541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	04621996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	06100271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	04323041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	04483485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	06100279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	06506492AA	1				ED0			SCREW
24	04343662	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

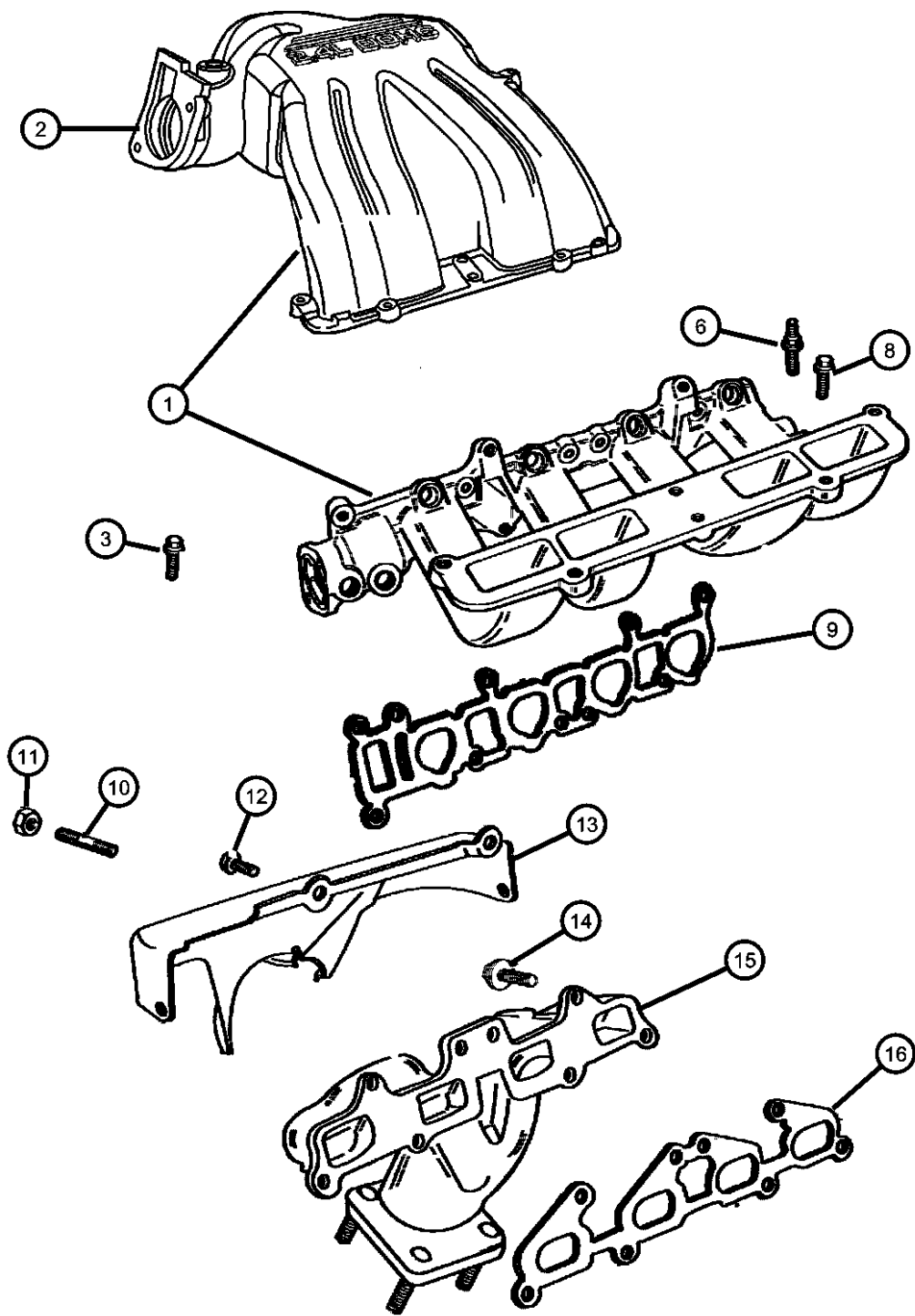
Note; Sales Codes
[ED1]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3	53010507AA	1							GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4	53010507AA	1							NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06100296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	06503257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump And Timing Cover To Block
7	53010494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	06505788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	04667198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	04105409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	04694119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	04483444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	06032920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	06500070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	04621579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	06503969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	06035417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
P = Sahara					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

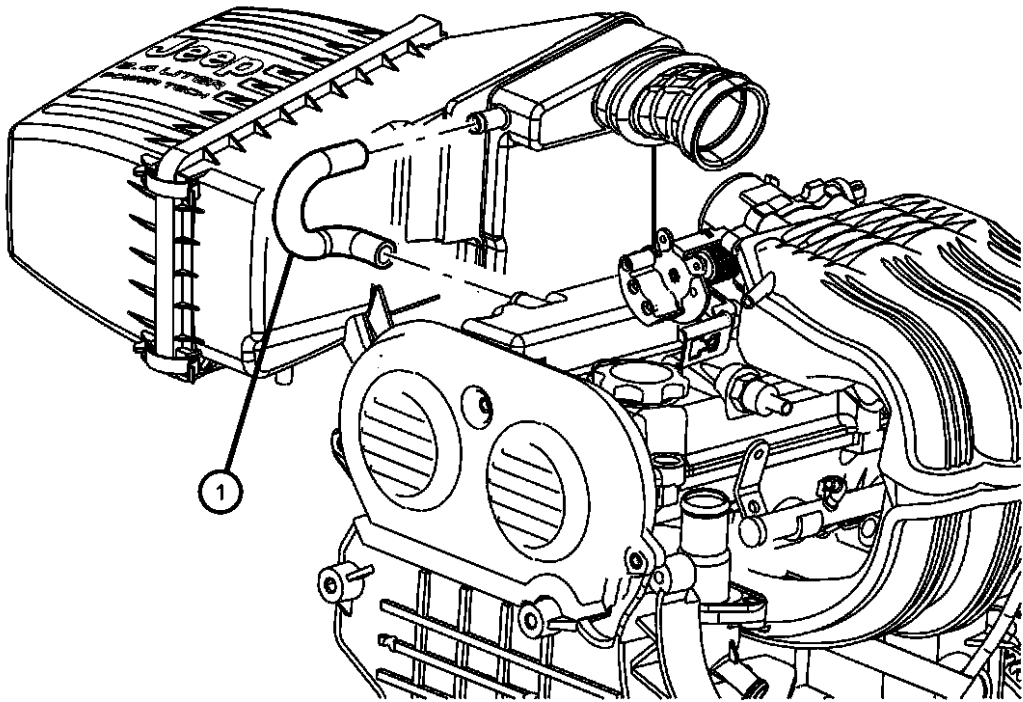
1	53013249AD	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06101451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	06102192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	06101506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	06504171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	06101452	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	06504170	2				ED0			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	06500363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	06506663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	53013264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	06503131	8				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
15	53013263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	04781255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

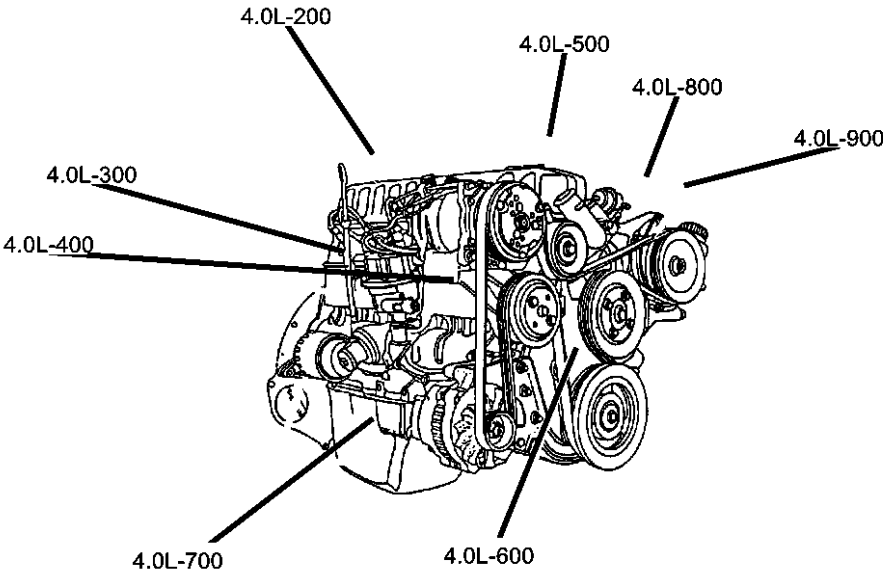
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2									VALVE, PCV
	04777240AD	1				ED0			Screw In Type
	04884249AA	1				ED0			



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

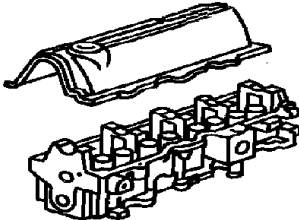
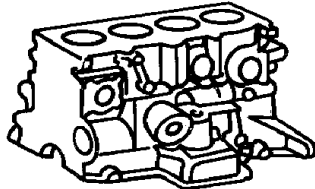
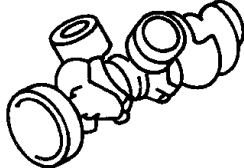
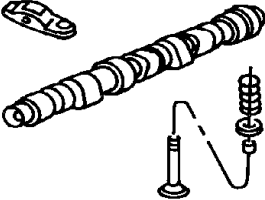
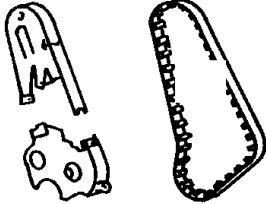
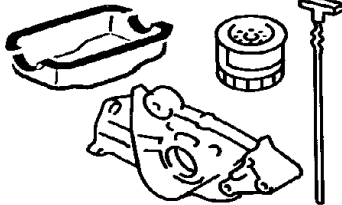
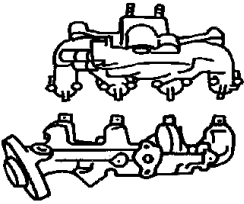
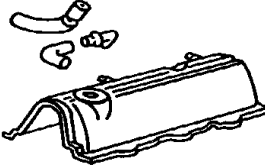
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

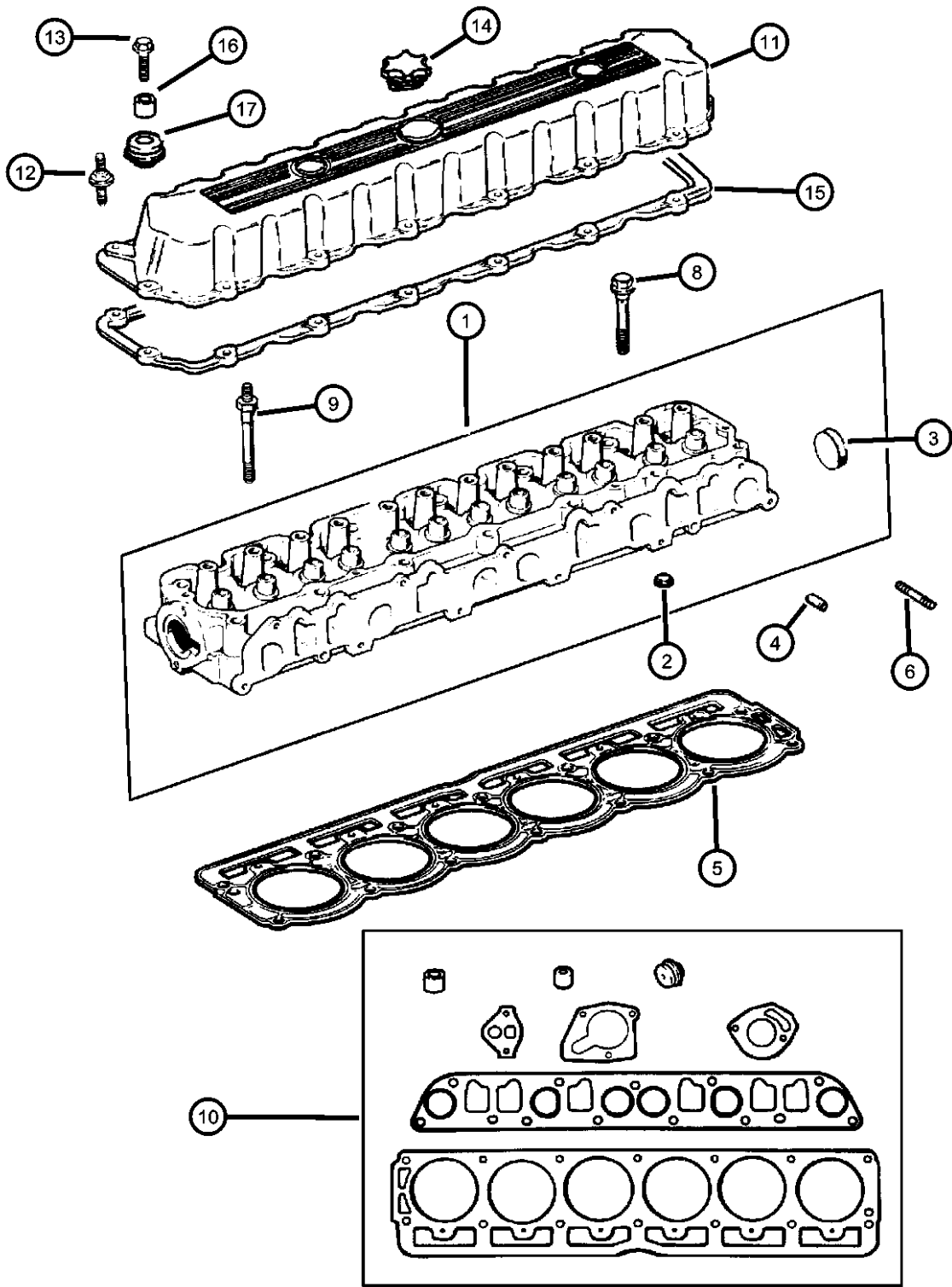


Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210

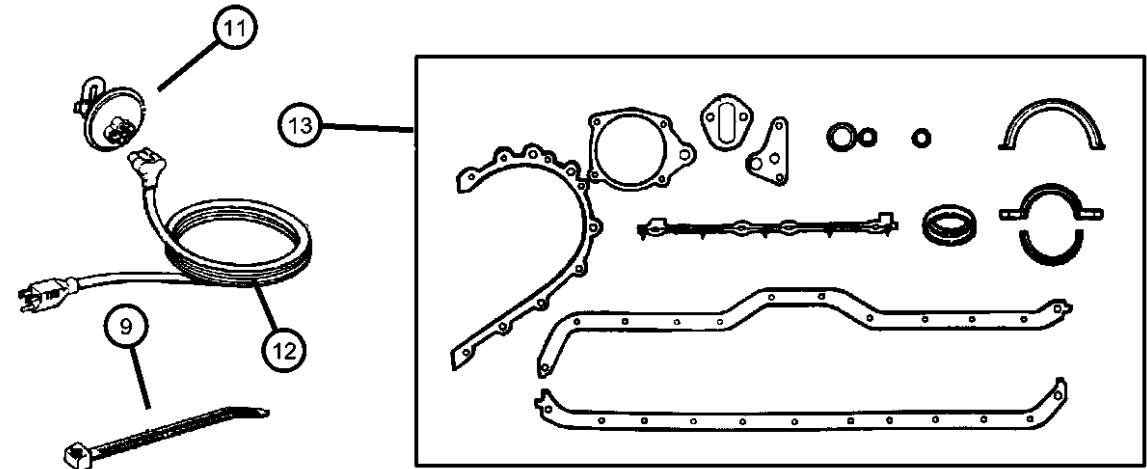
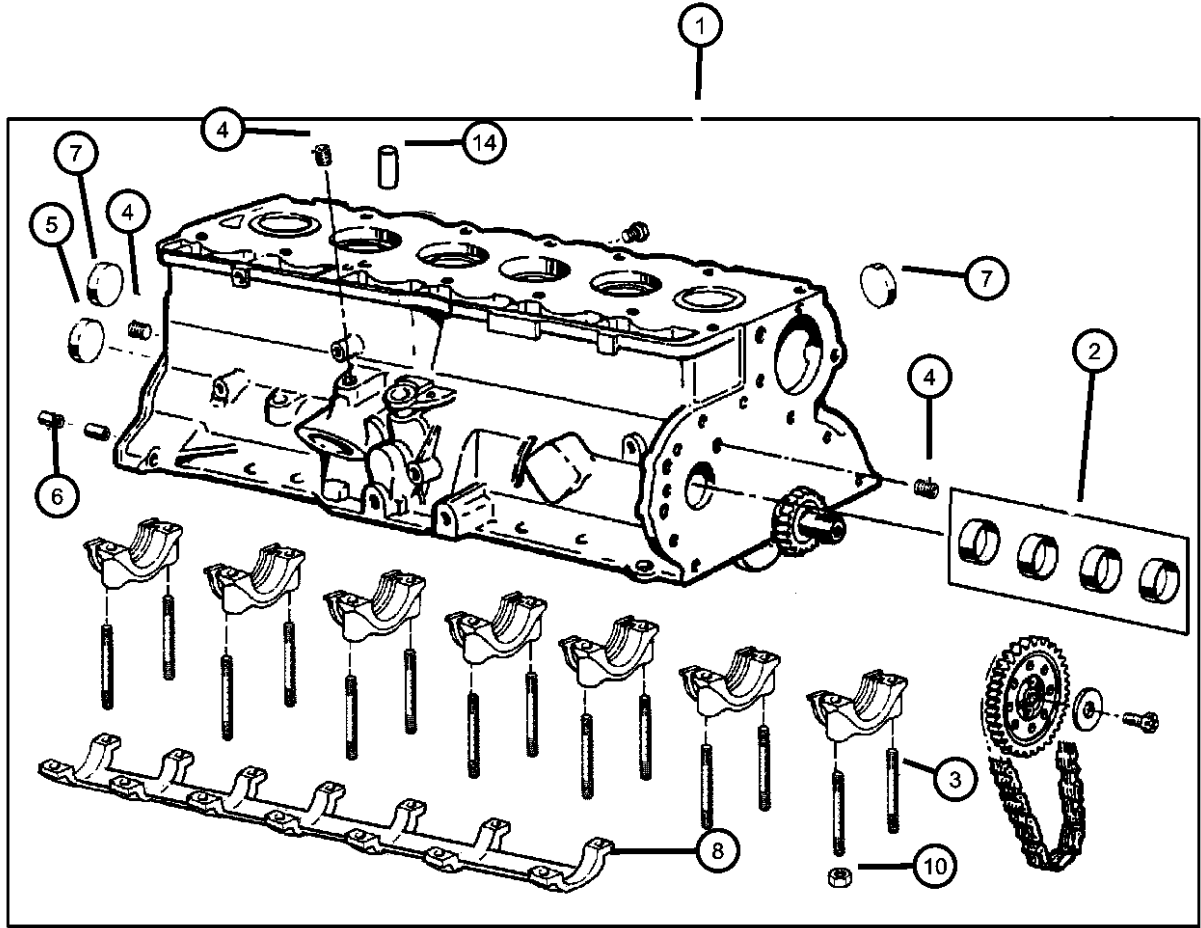


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
9	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	05012365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04648831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines

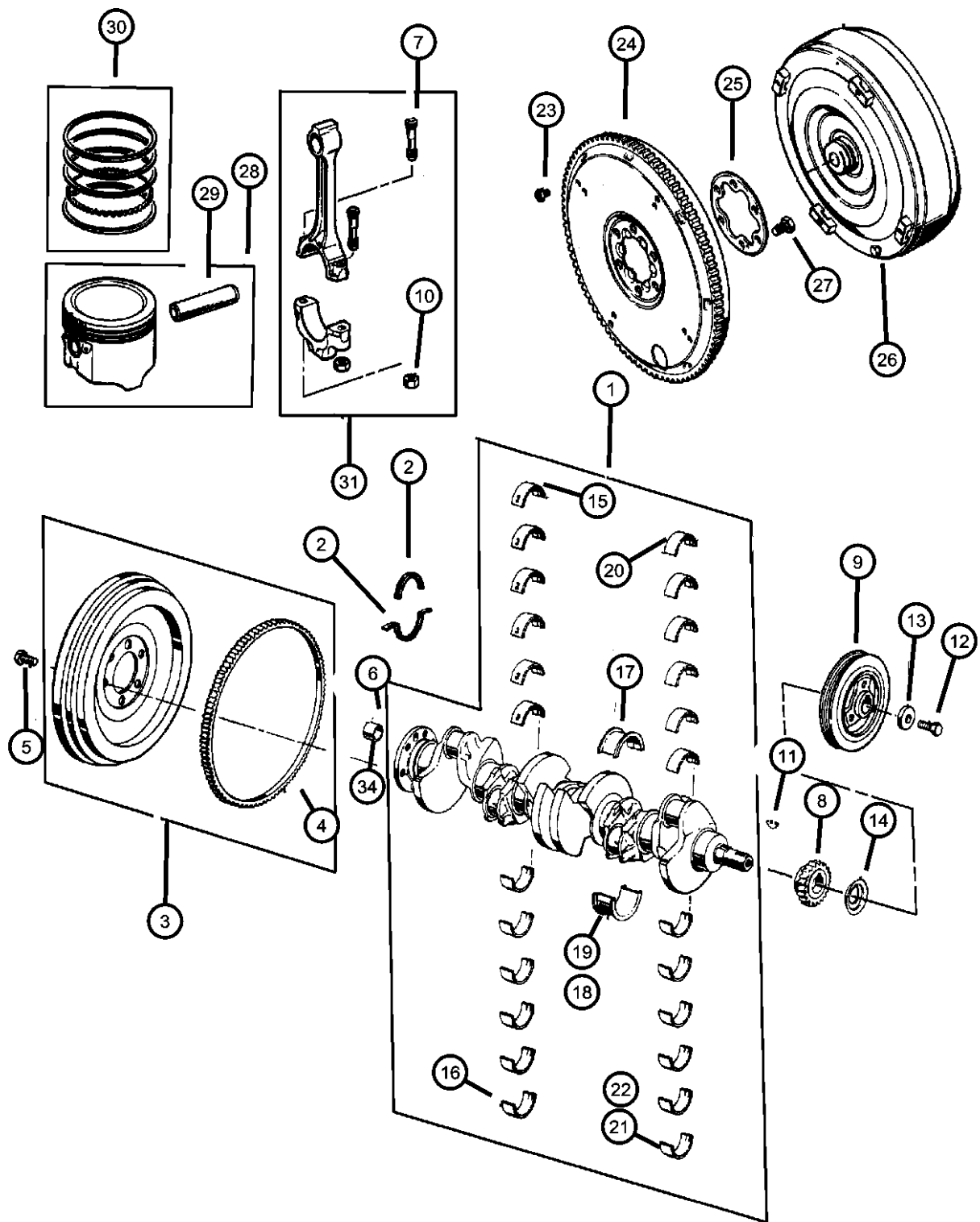
1	05013161AC R2640492AA	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See notes Up to 6-30-03 Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ) After 6-30-03 Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
2	04636985AB 04636985AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size Up to 6-30-03 After 6-30-03
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	06034166 J4200413	3 2				ER0 ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	04641780	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	56016834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

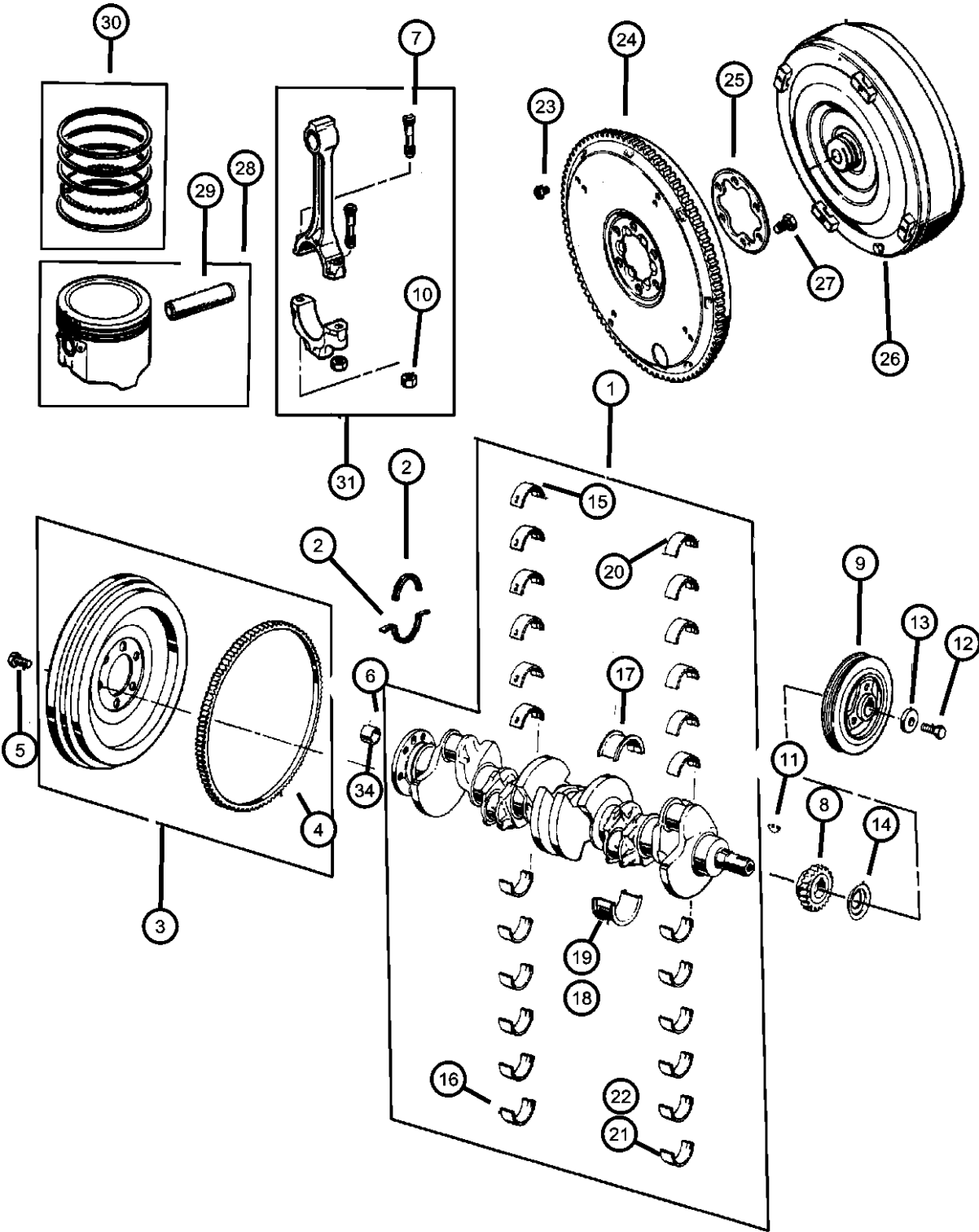
NOTE:
Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines

1									CRANKSHAFT
	04864726AC	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	04864726AD	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
	83507079	6				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507079AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
16									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	83507080	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507080AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
	83507084	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507084AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
18									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
	83507086	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB					
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

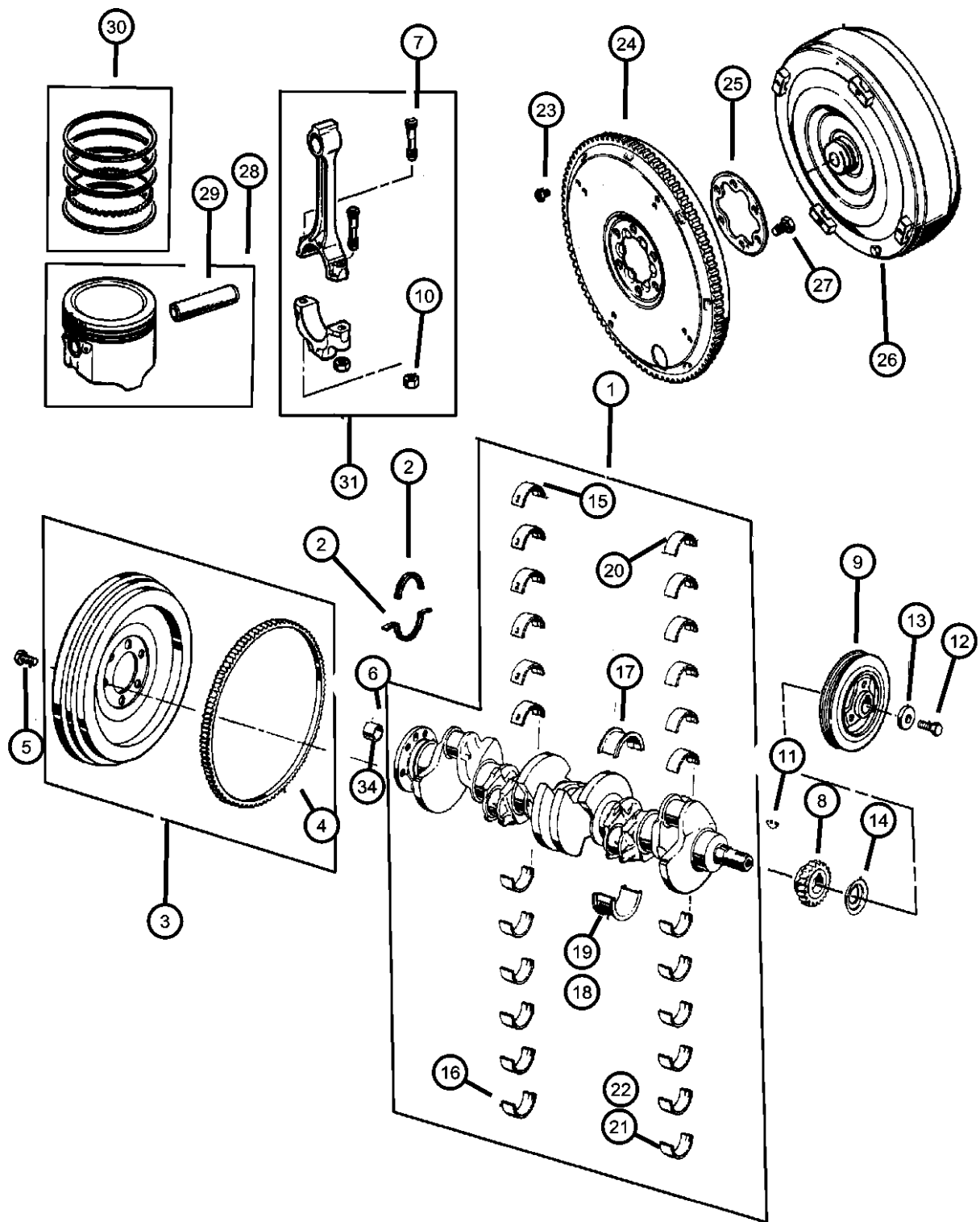


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	83507086AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
	83507081	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
	83507081AB	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
20									After 6-30-03
									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
									Up to 6-30-03
21	83500300AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
	83500300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
									Up to 6-30-03
22	83501397AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
	83501397AC	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
									Up to 6-30-03
23	83500301AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
	83500301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
									Up to 6-30-03
24	01949765	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	04752460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	05093944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
									B Size 3.8742
									C Size 3.8746
									D Size 3.8750
									E Size 3.8754
									F Size 3.8758
30	04798329AC	6				ER0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31	04798330AC	6				ER0			Ring Package, Piston, Standard
32	04798331AC	6				ER0			Size Complete Engine
33	04798332AC	6				ER0			ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
34	04798333AC	6				ER0			
35	04798333AC	6				ER0			
36	04798878	1				ER0			
37	04798878	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB					
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

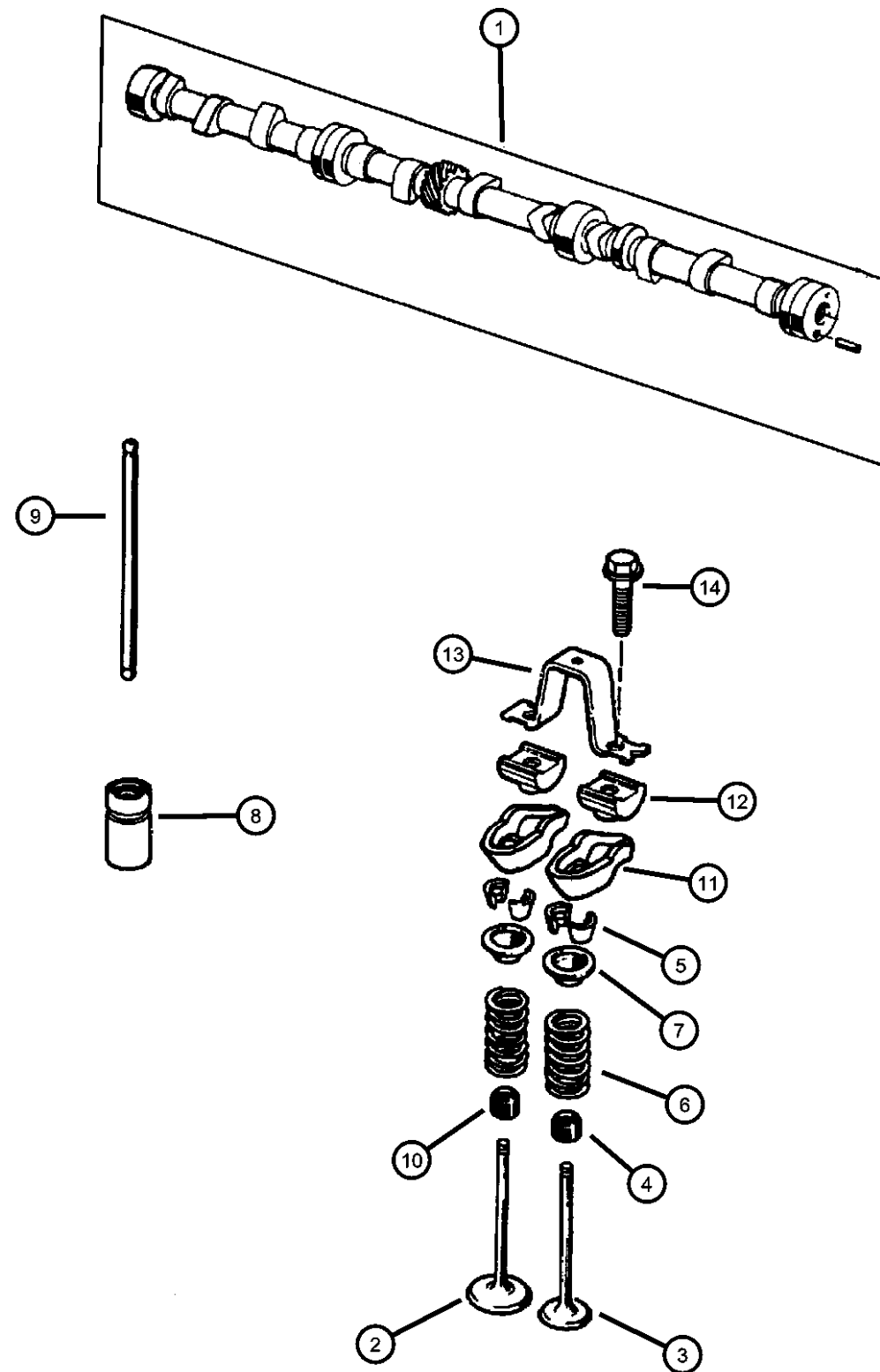
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
-33	05018594AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
34	04736204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

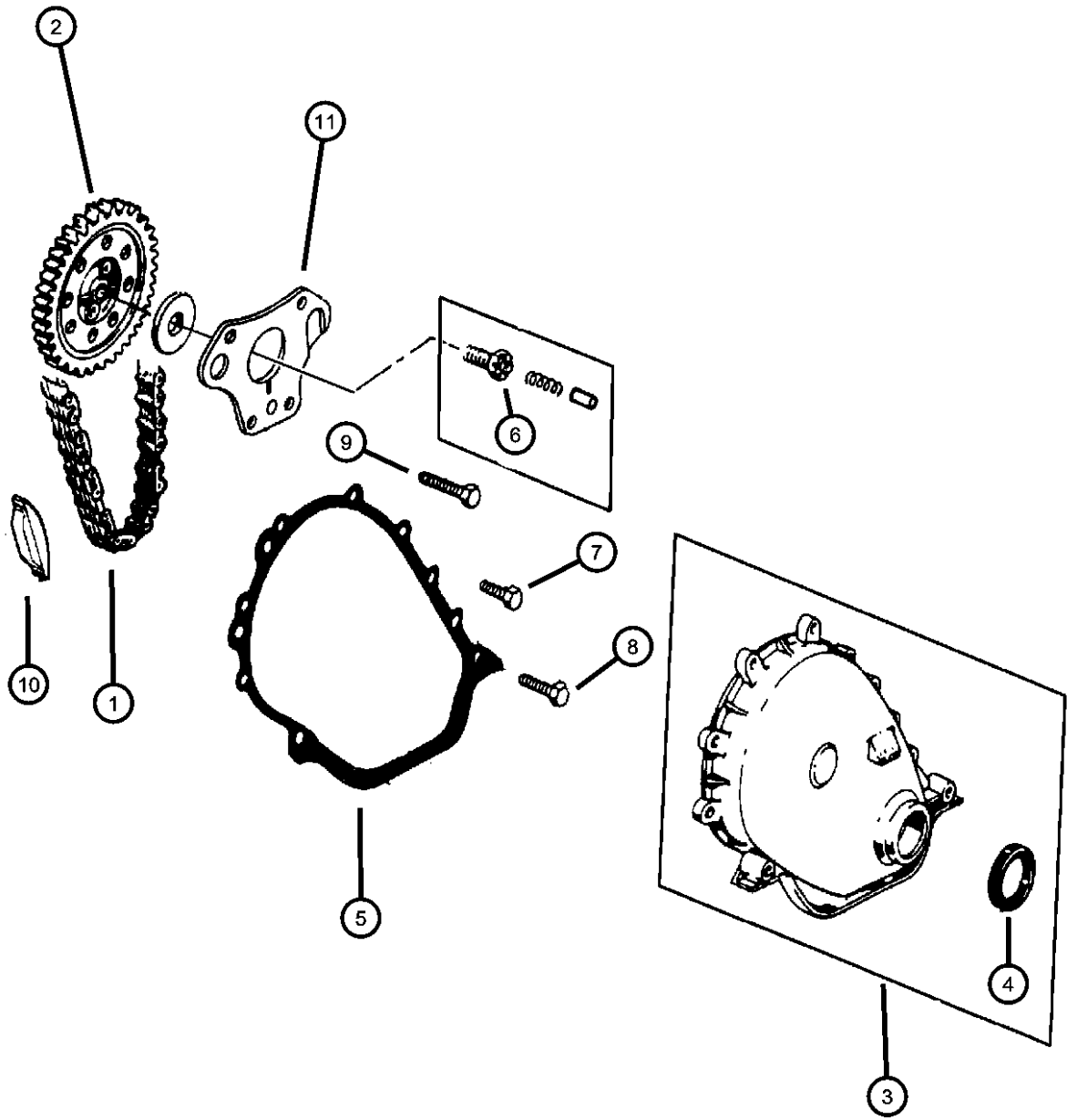
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

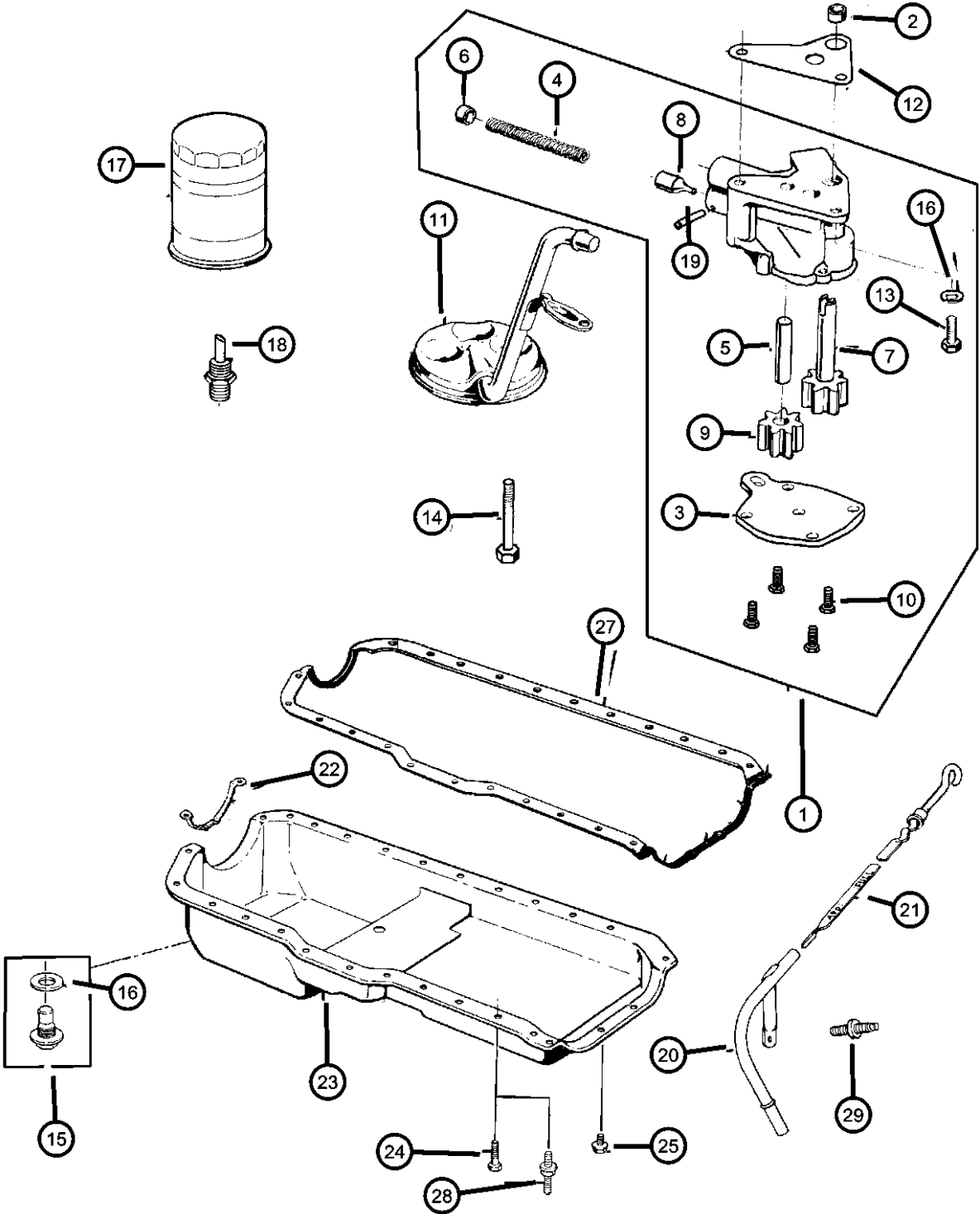
Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	06035895	2				ER0			SCREW
10	06035894	2				ER0			SCREW
11	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
12	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-13	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710

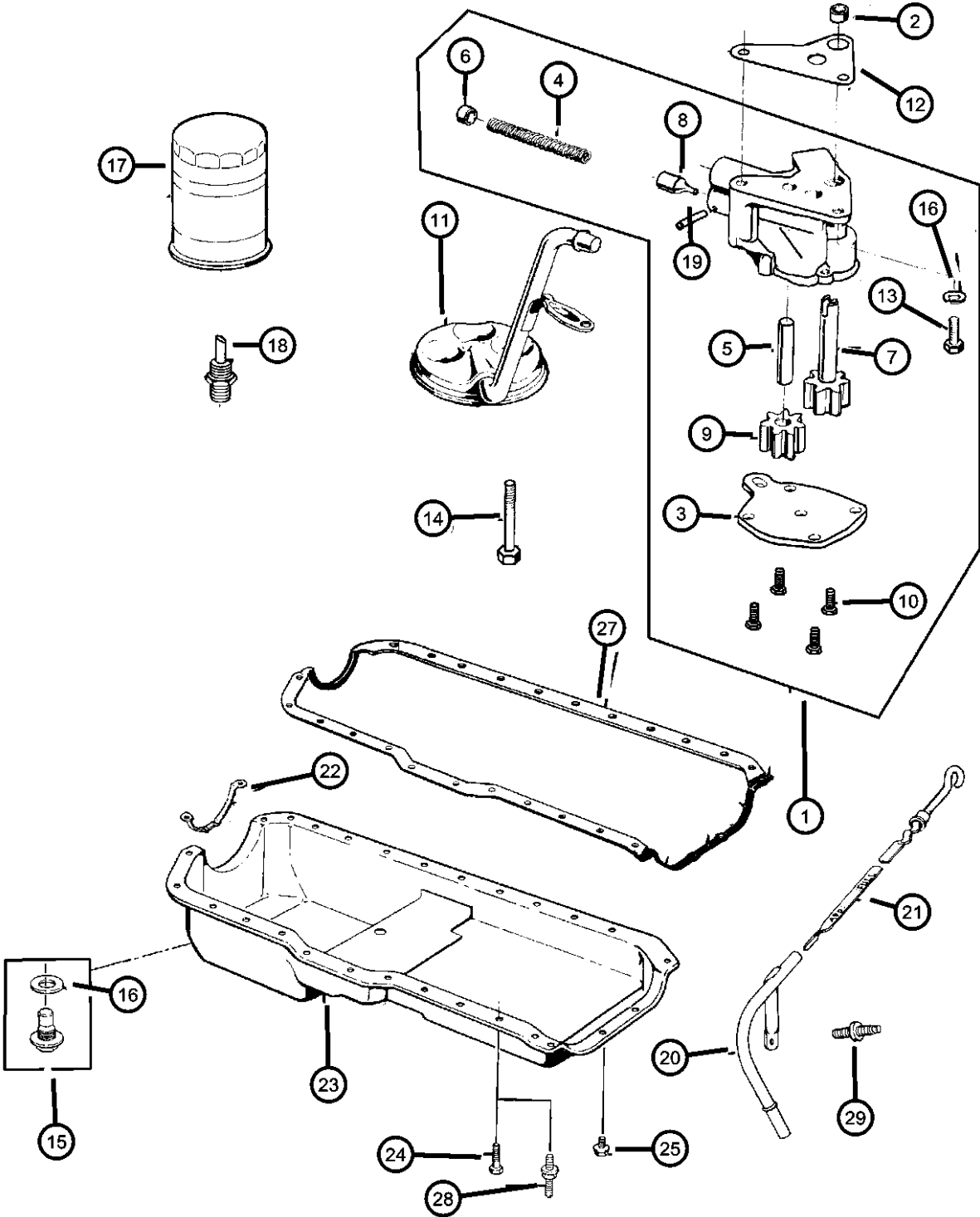


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
18	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710

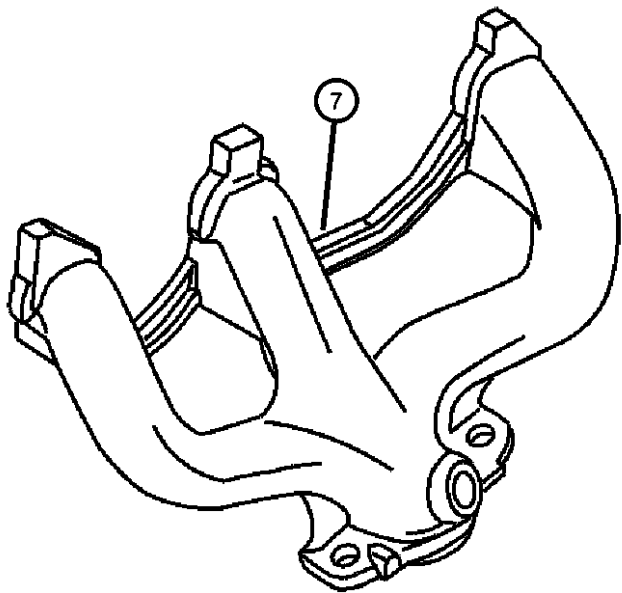
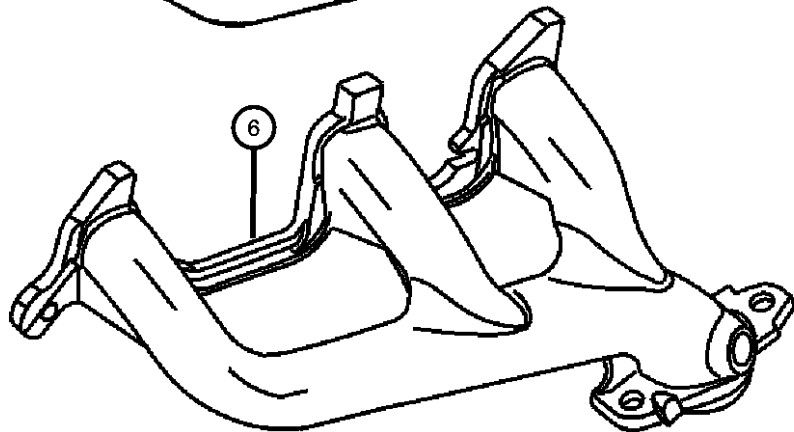
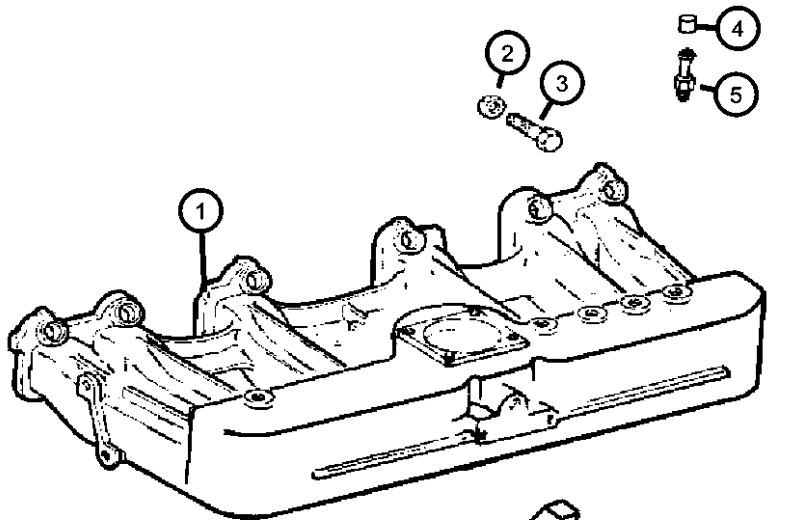


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53010340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06036407AA	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
-30	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
-31	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04854197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

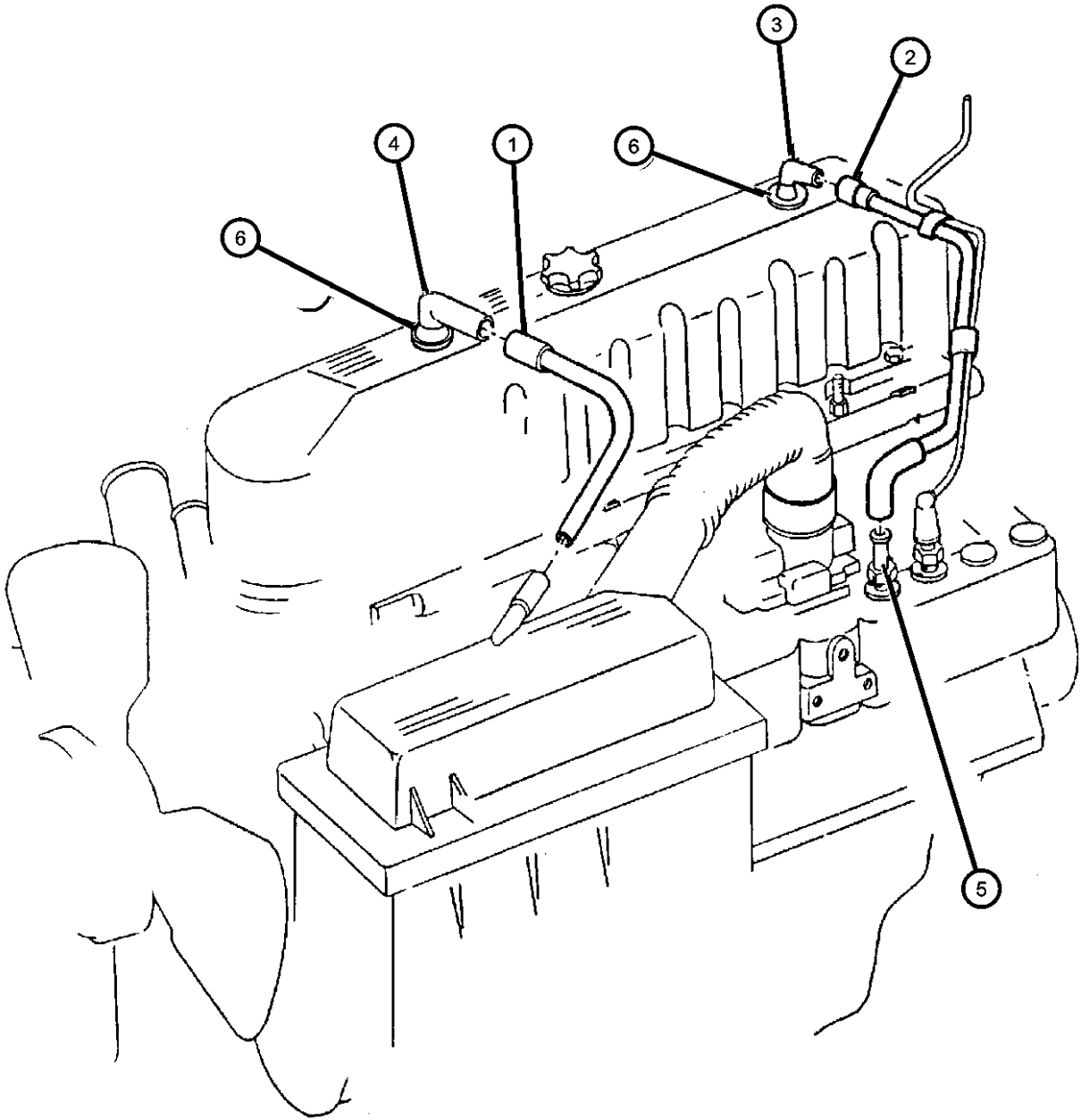
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



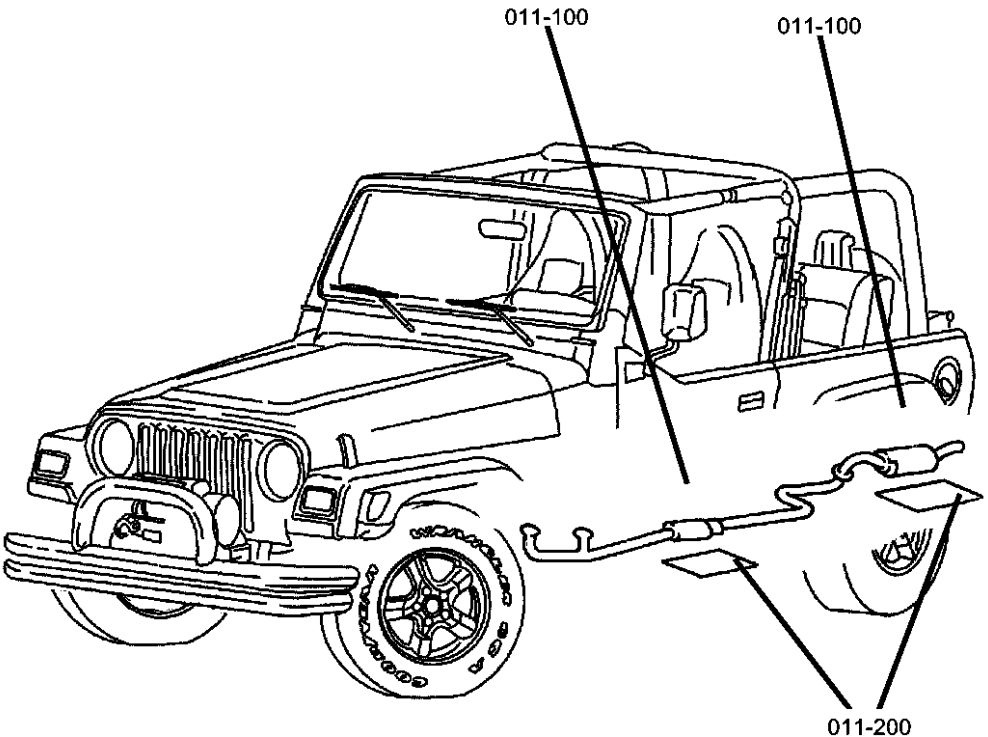
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

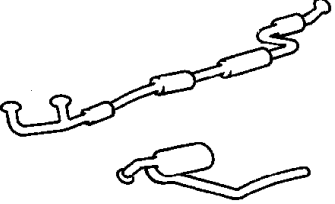
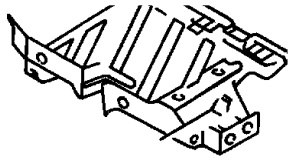


Group - 11 Exhaust

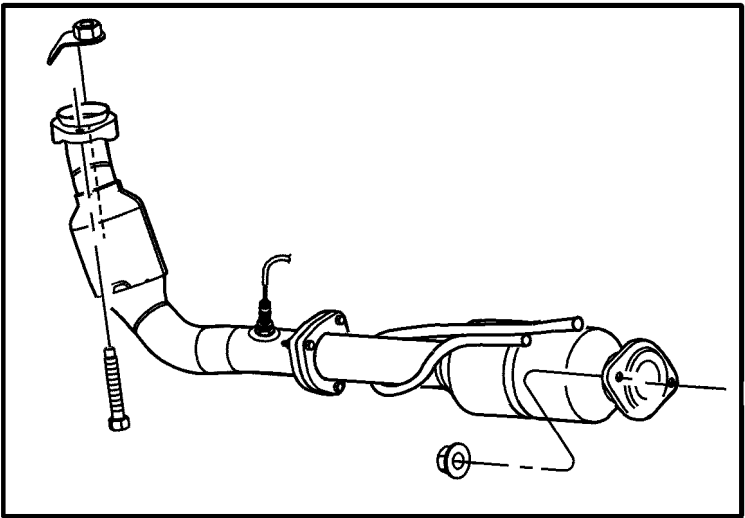
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)..... Fig. 11 - 110

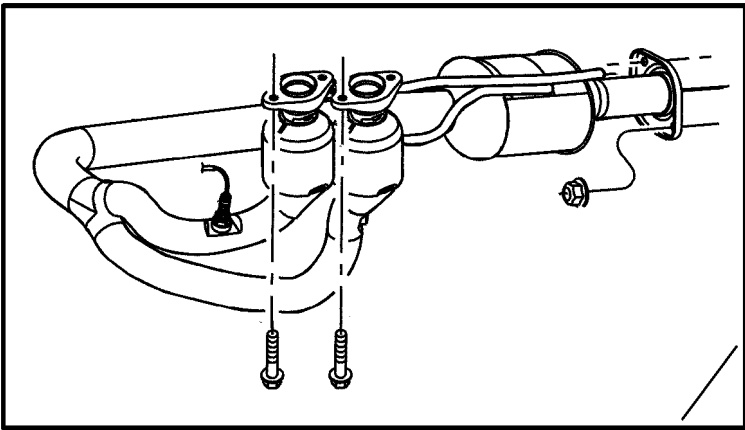
Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 210

<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

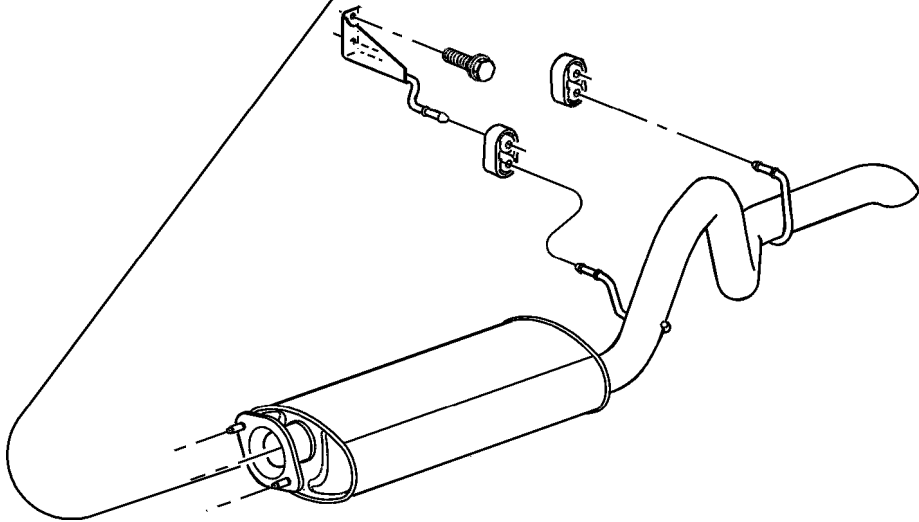
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 11-110



(EDO)



(ERO)



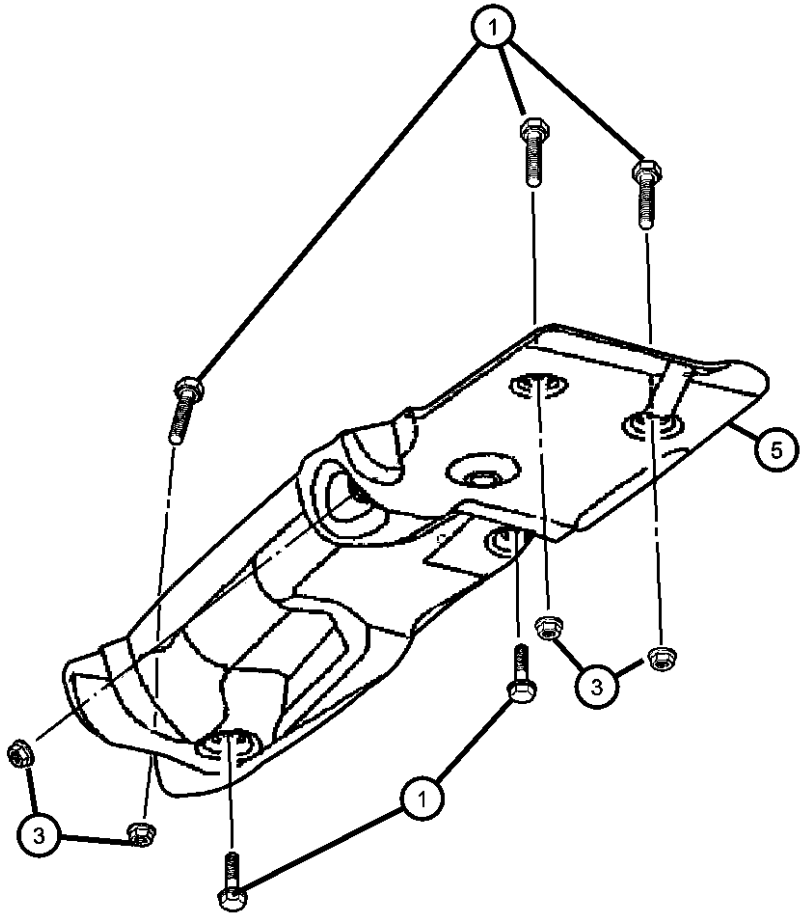
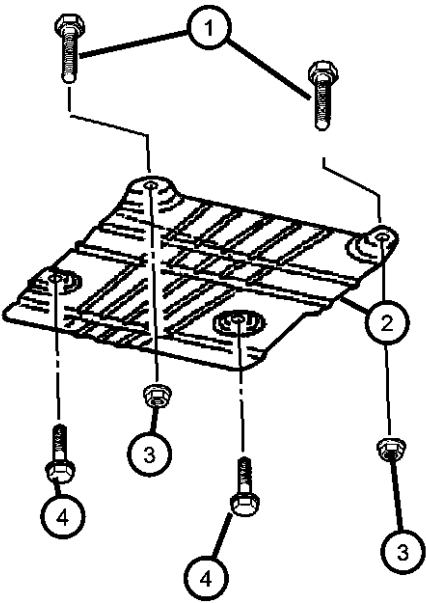
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sale codes: [EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [NA1]= Export Emissions [NAS]= 50 State Emissions [NB3]= European Emissions [NBJ]=Japan Low Emissions									
1	04682810AB	2				ED1	DBB, DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52059566AC	1				ED1			
	52101272AC	1		H, L, M, P		ER0			Export With [NA1] and [NB3]
3									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52059567AC	1				ER0			Domestic [NAS]
		1				ER0			Export With [NA1] and [NBJ]
		1		S		ER0			Export With Rubicon Package
4	06505954AA	2				ED1	DBB, DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
5	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5, ED1
6	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
8	06035613	4							SCREW
9	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241AE	1				ER0			
	E0019391								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52059614AA	1				ED1			
11	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust, Tailpipe

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019413	1							SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED)
2	55176205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3	55176205	1							NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	55176205	1							SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED)
5	55176694AE	1							SHIELD, Muffler



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

FrameFig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

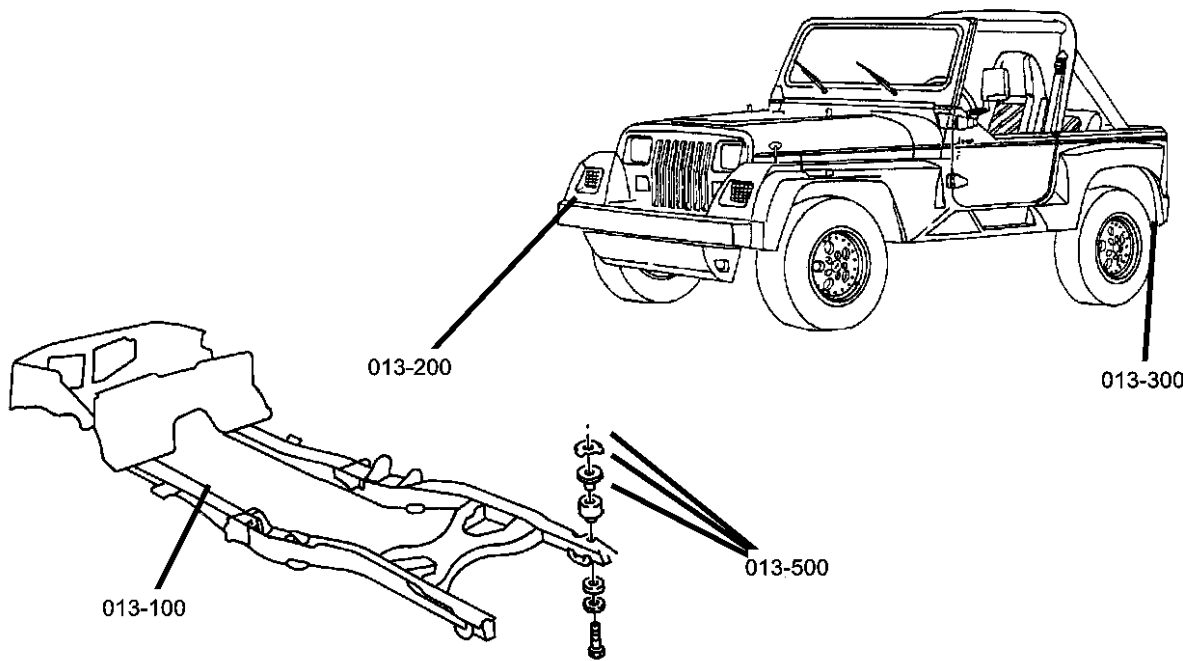
Bumper, FrontFig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, RearFig. 13 - 310

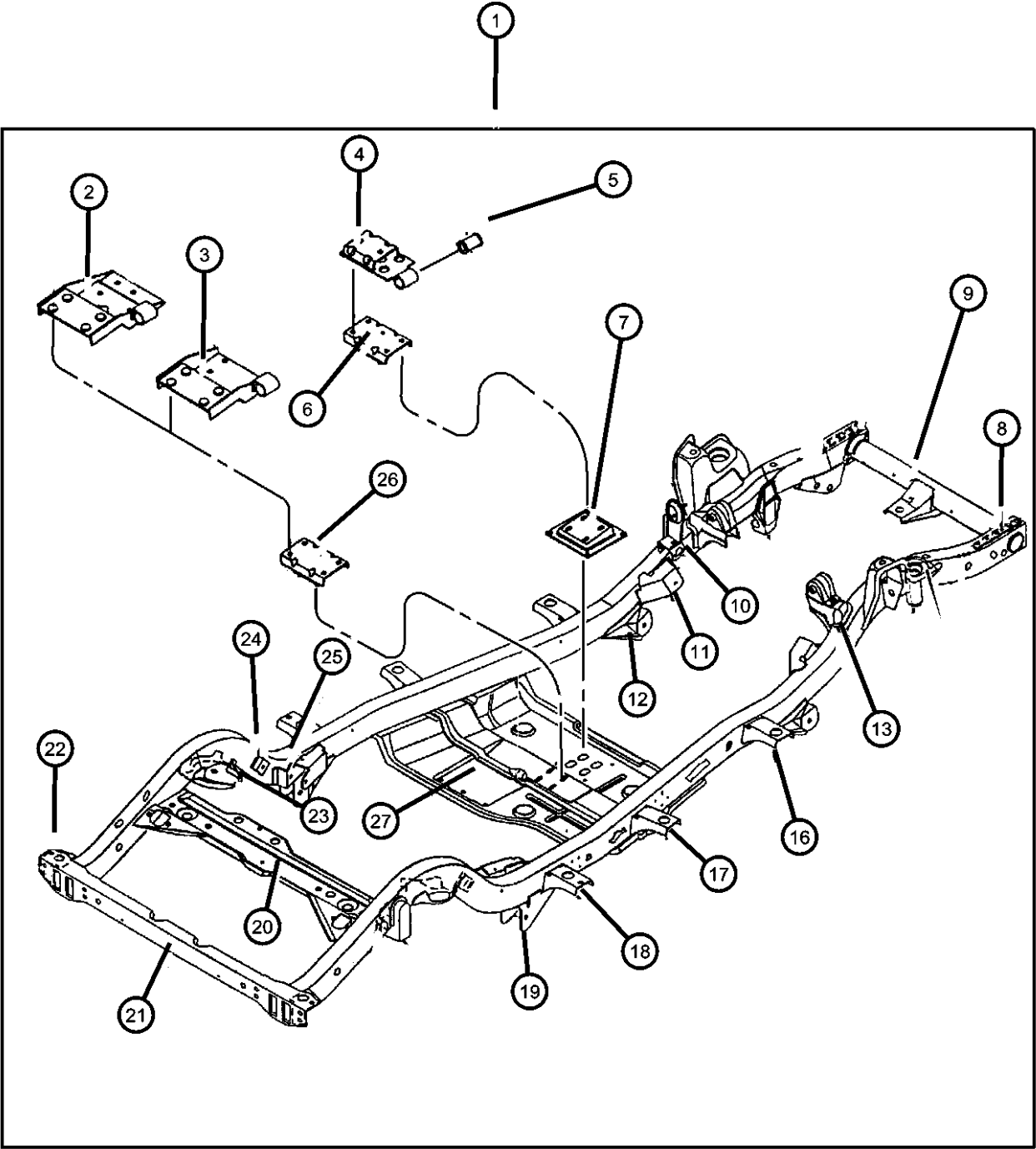
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting HardwareFig. 13 - 510



<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-500 Body Hold Down</div> <div></div>
---	--	---	---

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

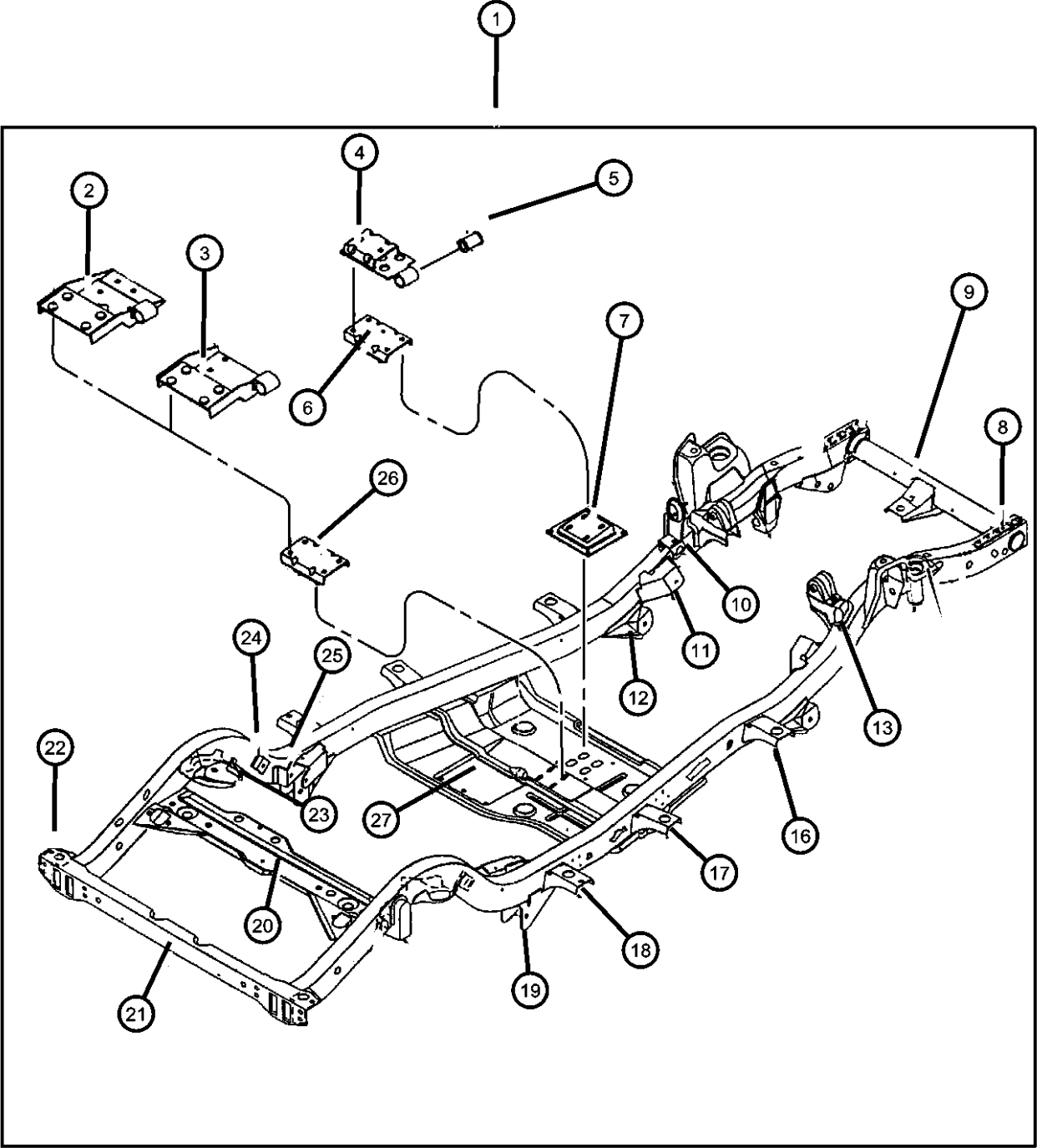
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission

1	52058811AH	1	J						FRAME, Chassis [ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058813AH	1	J						[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058815AH	1	U						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059651AB	1	J						[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059652AB	1	J						[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059653AB	1	U						[ER0], With [XDC]
2	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ED0][DG0]
	52059502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
3	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ED0][DG0]
	52059502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
4	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ED0][DG0]
	52059502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ED0][DG0]
	52059502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

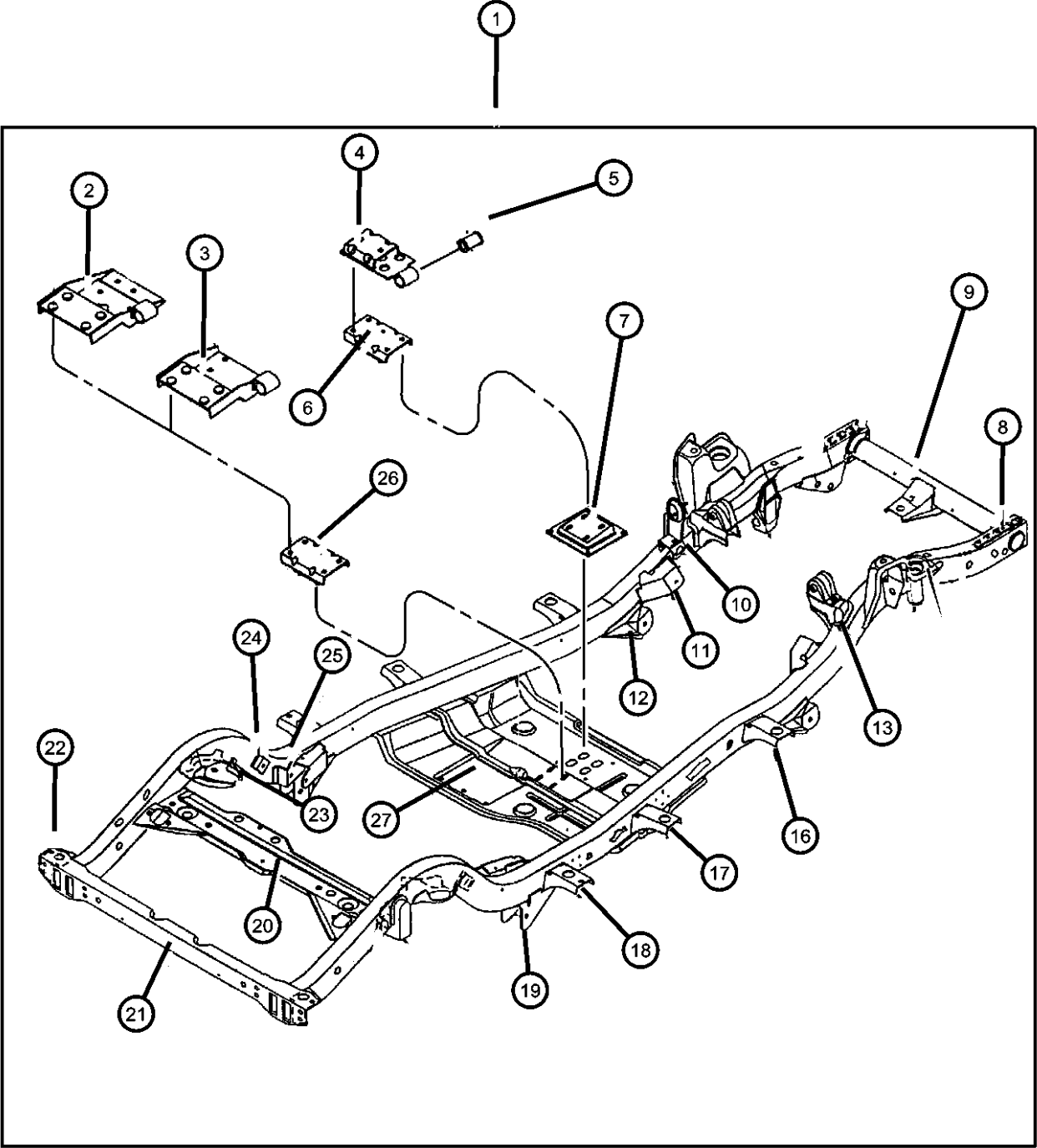


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
									PLATE, Suspension
9	52058430	2	J						
		2	U						CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	05003819AA	1	J						
		1	U						BRACKET, Frame Rail
11	52058893	1	J						
	52058894	1	U						BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
12	52058161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	52058090	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
13	52058091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	52058864	1	J						BRACKET, Engine Mount
		1	U						[ER0], Right
-14	52058865	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	52058870	1	J						[ER0], Left
	52058871	1	J						[ED0], Right
-15									[ED0], Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J						[ED0], Right
	52058847	1	J						[ED0], Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

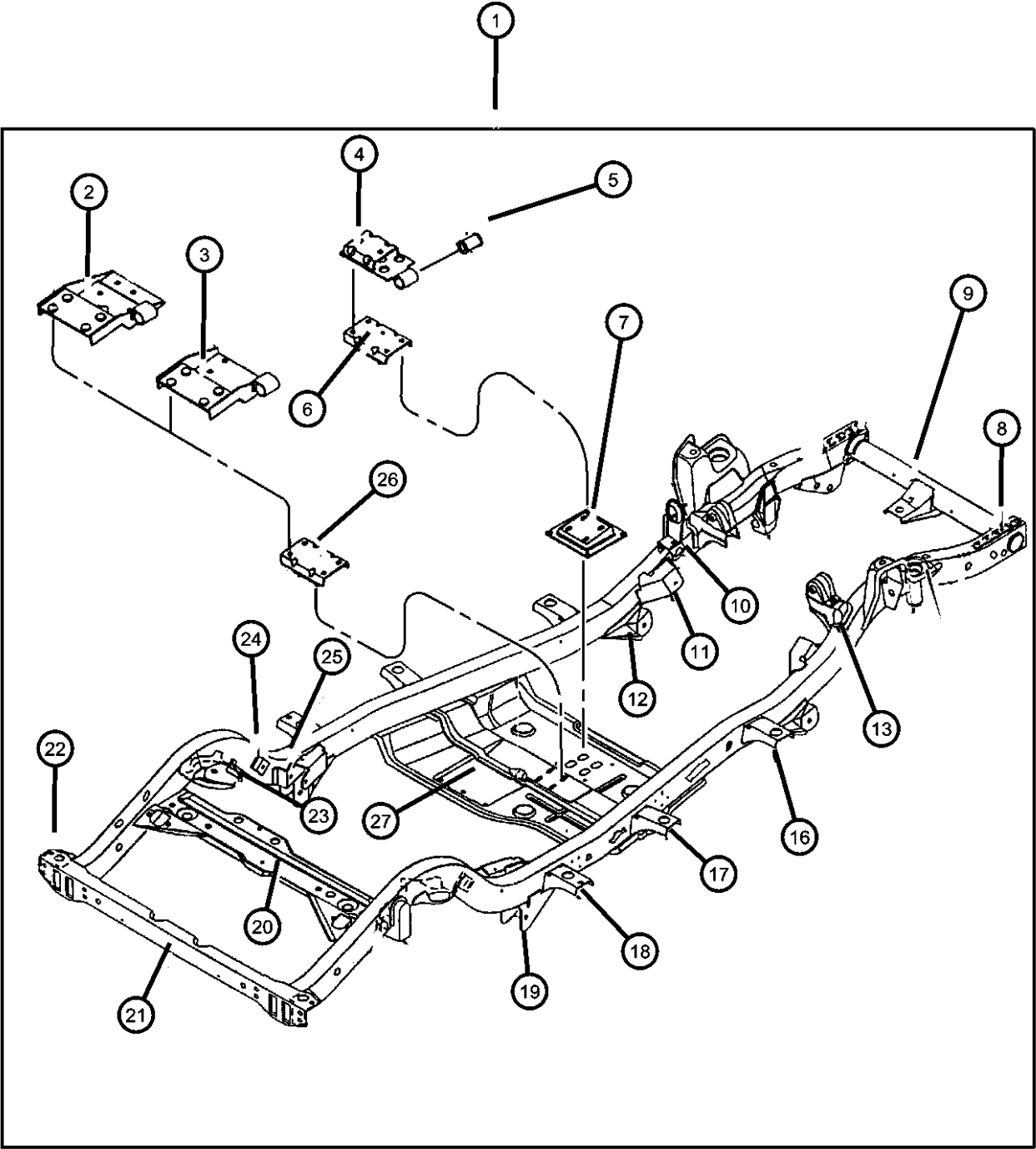


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058845	1	J						[ER0], Left
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	52058911	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
17									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
18									BRACKET, Frame
	05003836AA	2	J						
		2	U						
19									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	05003832AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	05003833AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
20									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	52058136AB	1	J						
		1	U						
21									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121AB	1	J						
		1	U						
22									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058773	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
23									BRACKET, Frame Rail

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
 Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058420AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058421AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
24									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	J						
		2	U						
25									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	05003834AC	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	05003835AC	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27									SKID PLATE, Support
	52059501AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-28	06506629AA	2							NUT, Rivet, Skid Plate Attaching

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AA	1	J						Right
	55155757AA	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155667AF	1							Export, Right
	55155668AB	1							Export, Left
	55155669AB	1							Export, Left
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
5	06504723	4							BOLT
6	06504723	4							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504723	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
11	06100840	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	52059016	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left Front
	52059016	1							Right Front
	52059379AB	1							Rear
-15	52059379AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06504662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-17	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55155667AF	1							COVER, Bumper

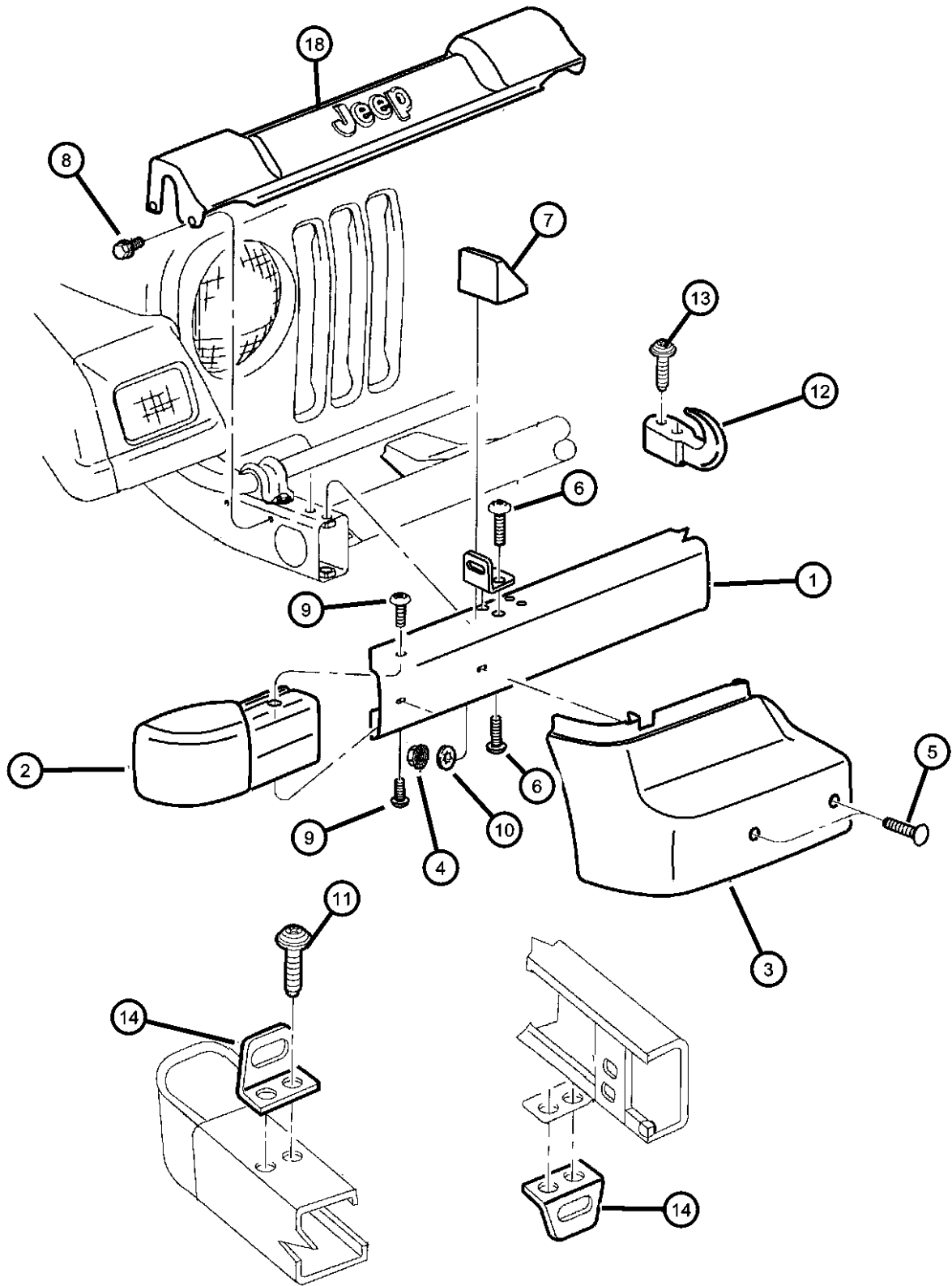
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

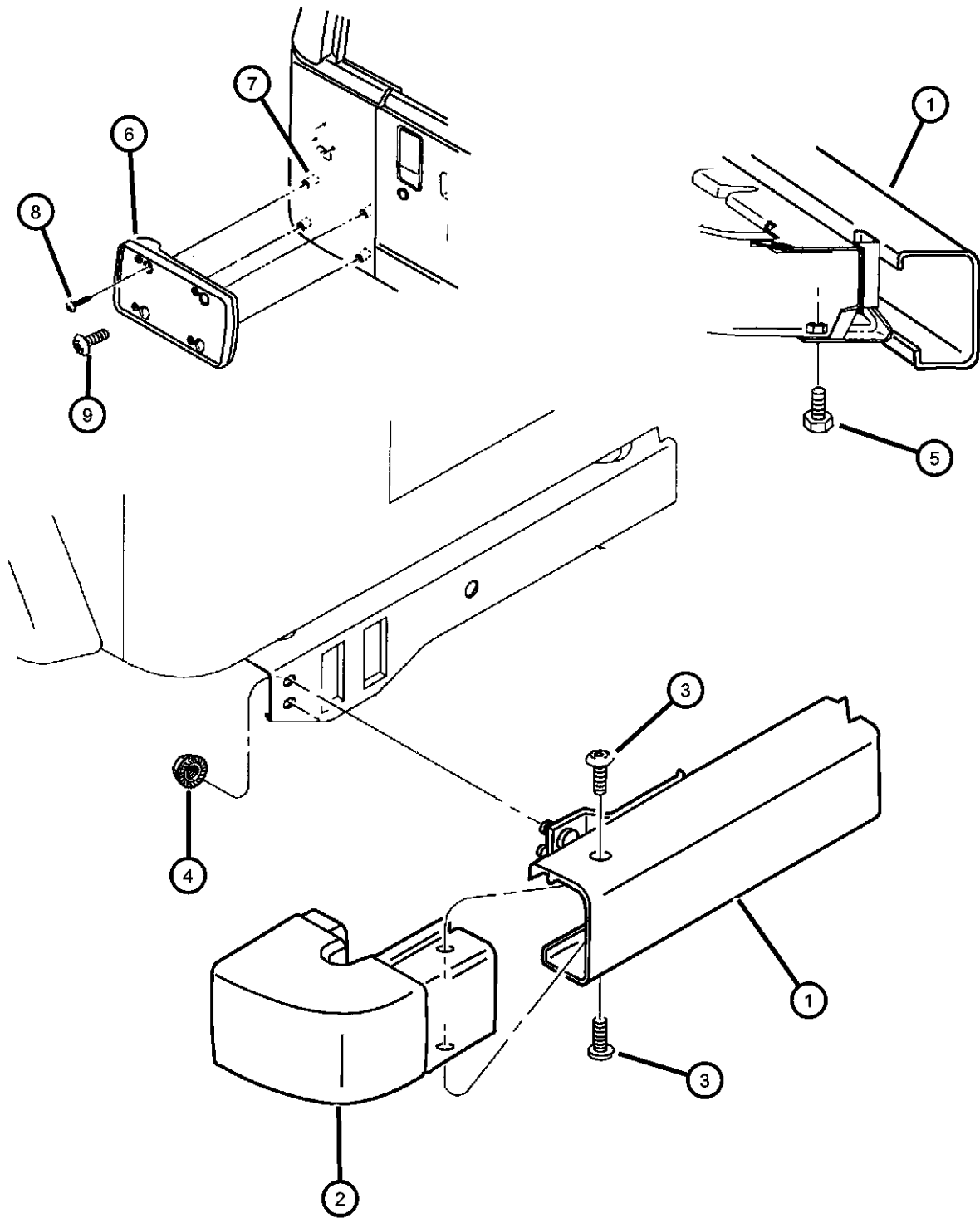
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-19	52000240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059191AA	2							EYE, Tow



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18JX8AB	1	J						BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155760AA	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155761AA	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06504212	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06505381AA	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	55155193	1							BRACKET, License Plate Export
	55174994	1	J						
7	06504662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
8	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52059379AB	1							HOOK, Tow
-11	52059191AA	2							EYE, Tow

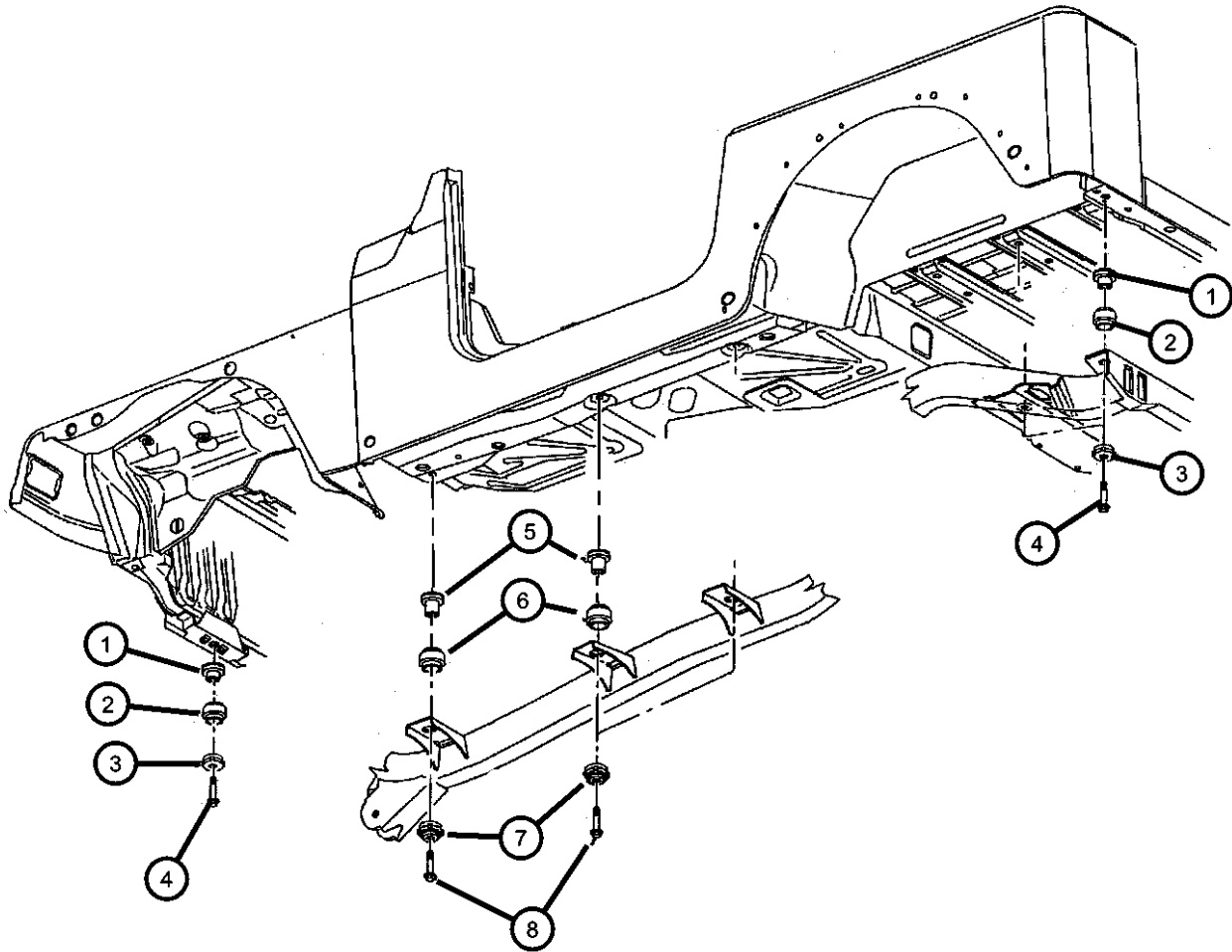
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware
 Figure 13-510

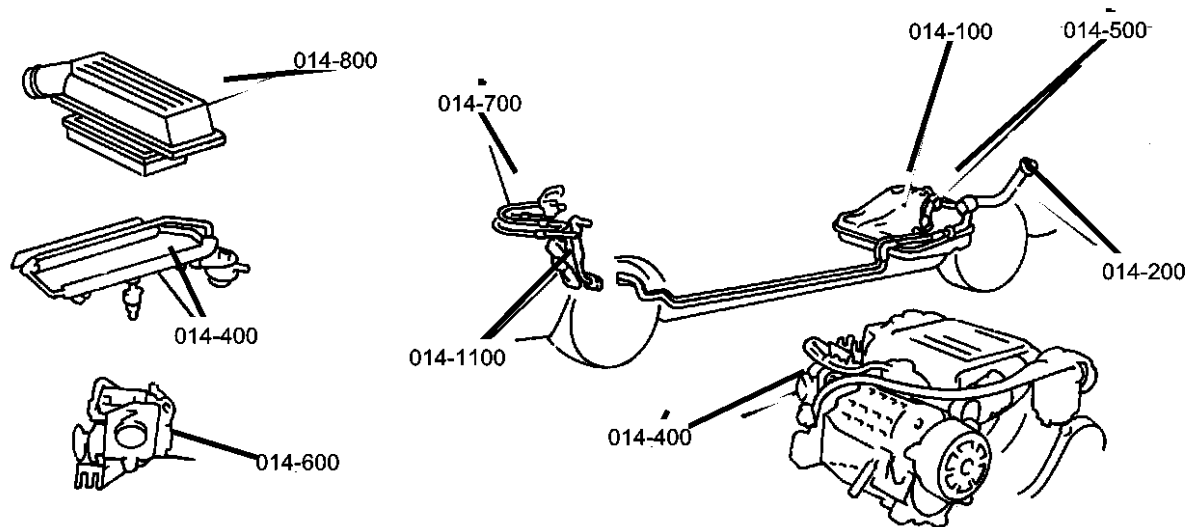
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	55176178	5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52002661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	55176180	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED)

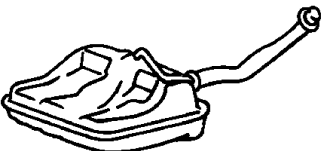
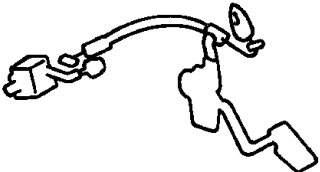


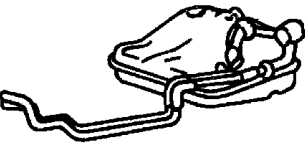
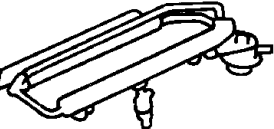
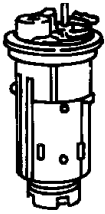

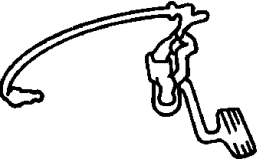
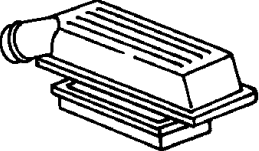


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 14

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner		
			

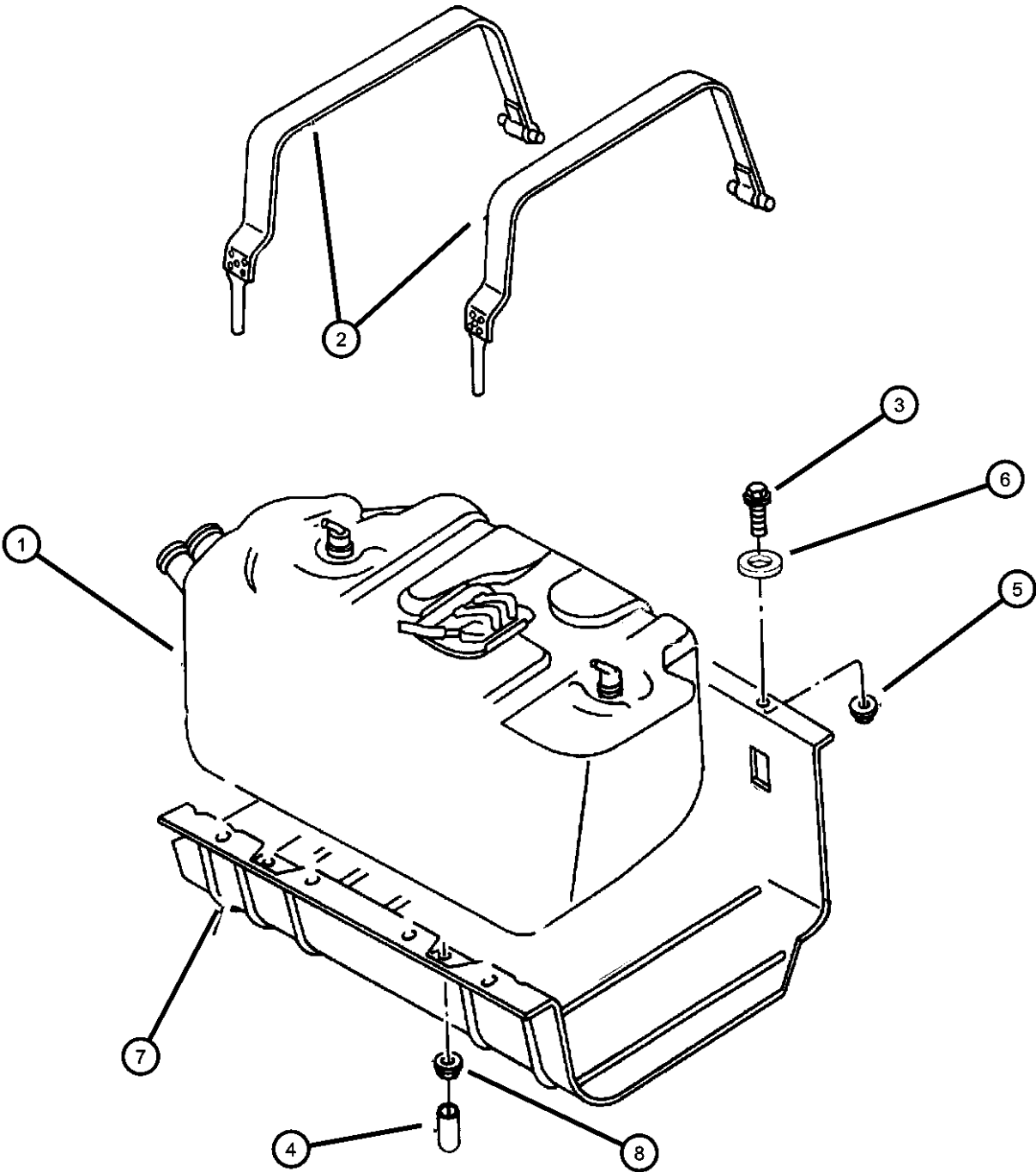
Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100484AC	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100235	2							BOLT, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex

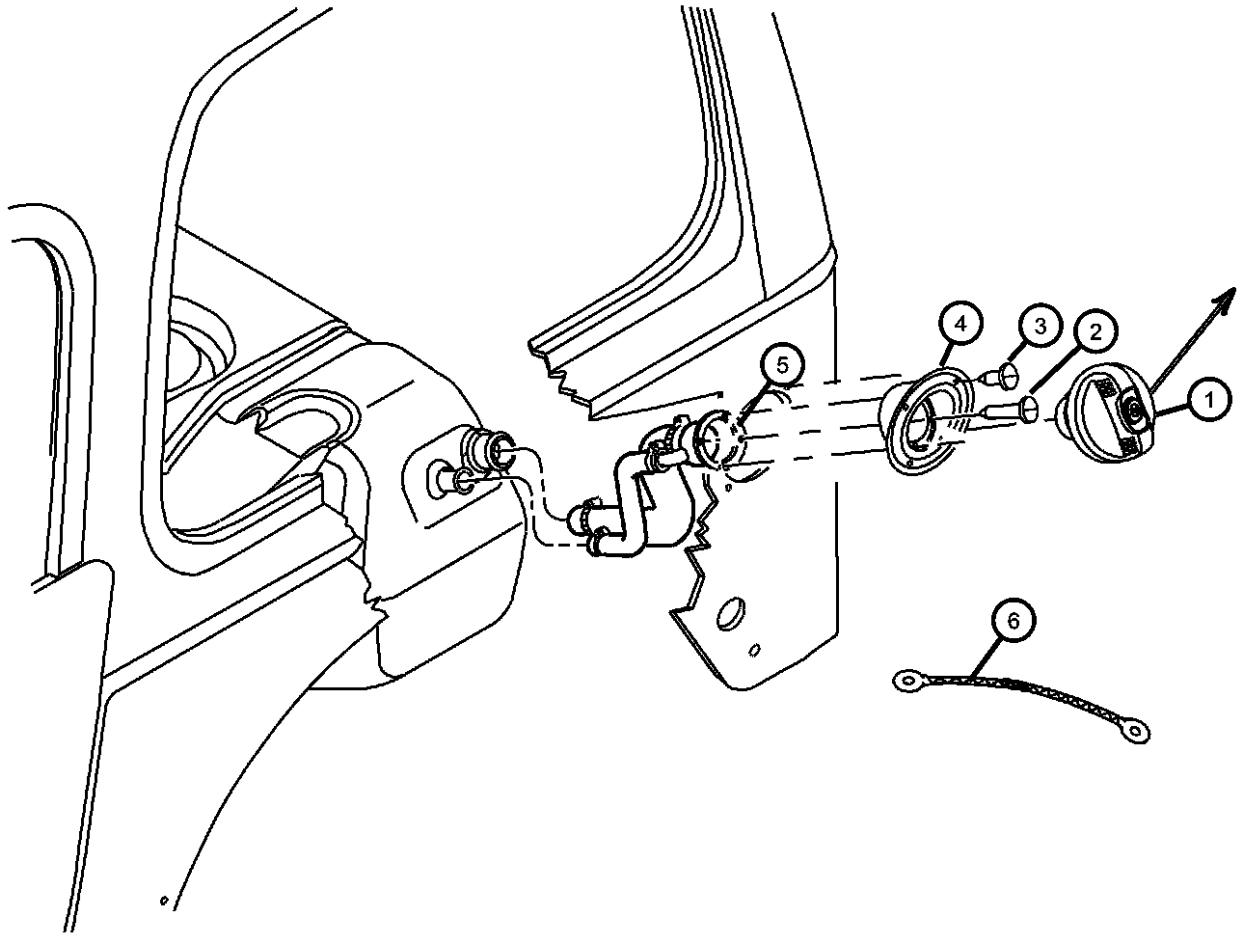


WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100552AD	1	J						[Non Locking Quick on]
	52100553AD	1	J						[Export Non Locking Quick on]
2	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
3	00153651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500
4	52127675AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5	52100495AD	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
6	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
-7	05016763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-8	05016763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking, Locking

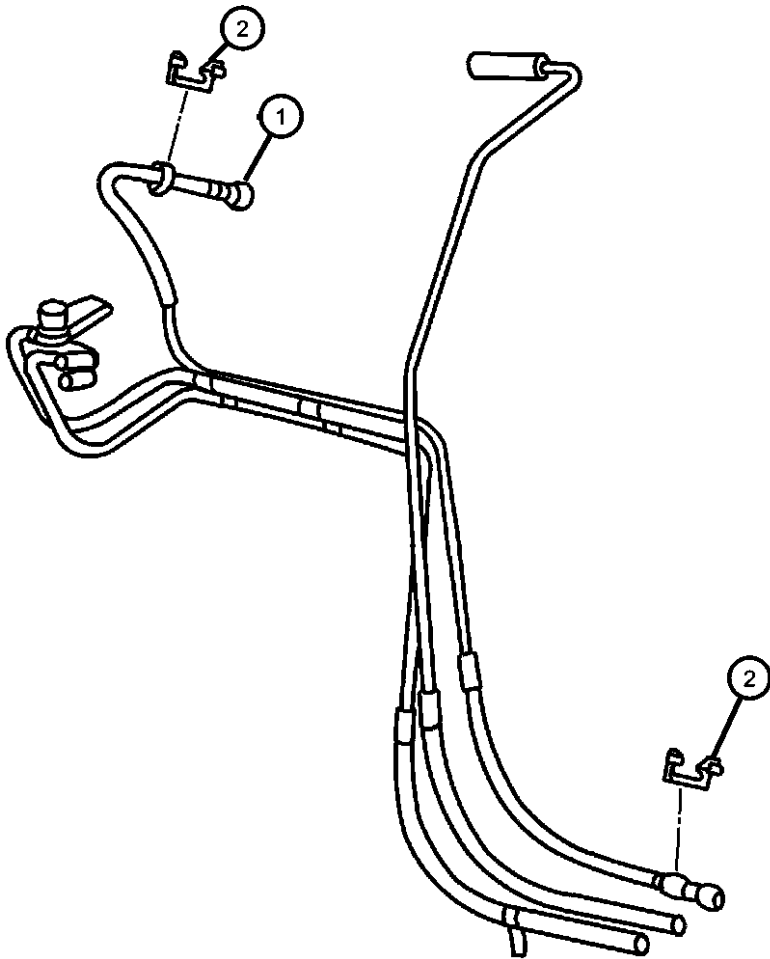
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52100490AD	1				ED0			
	52100493AD	1				ER0			
2									CLIP, Fuel
	52850680AA	2				ER0			
		2				ED0			

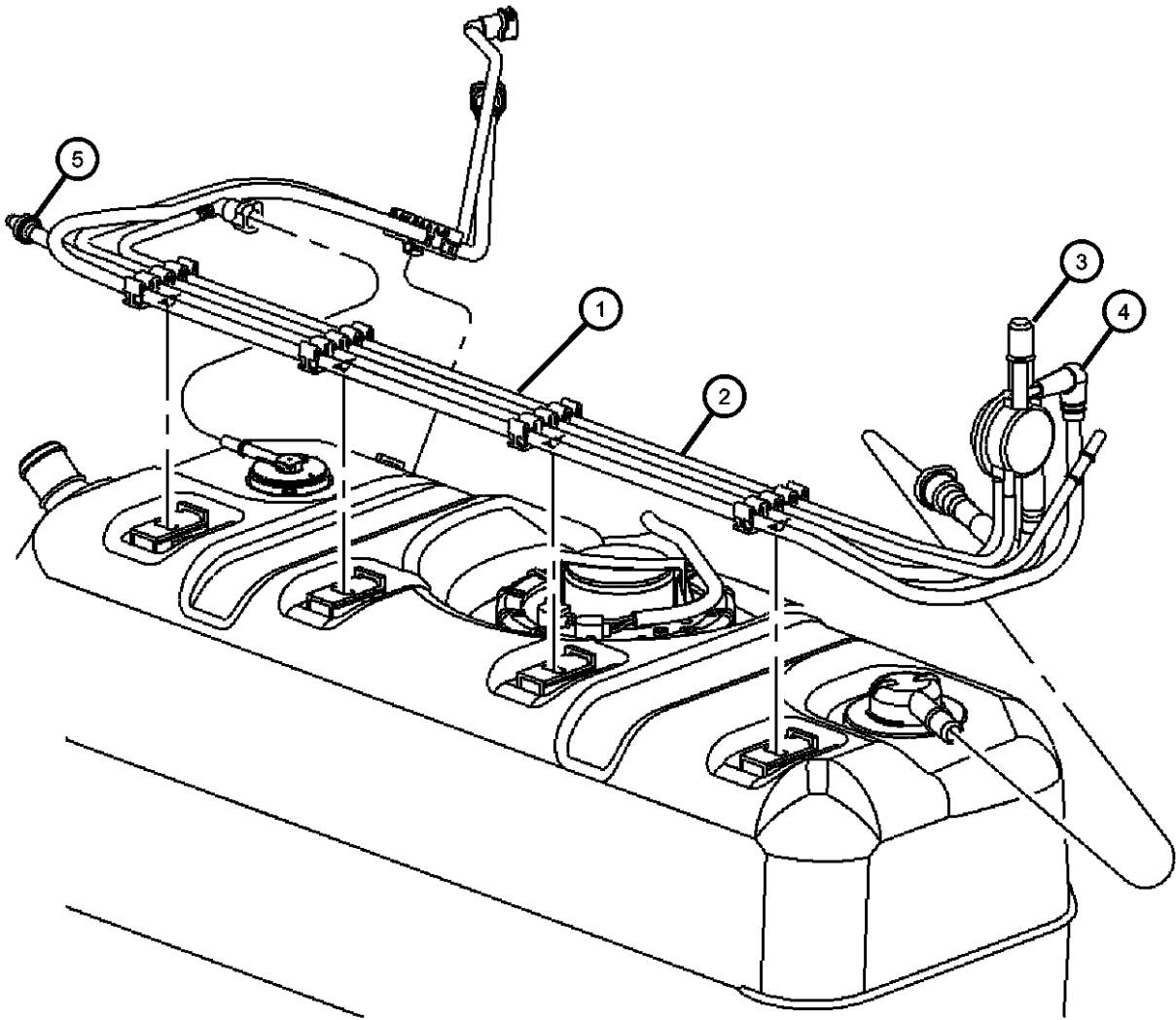


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52100489AD	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
2	52100491AE	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Contains Flow Control Valve
3	52100491AE	1							VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52100491AE	1							CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52100491AE	1							CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)



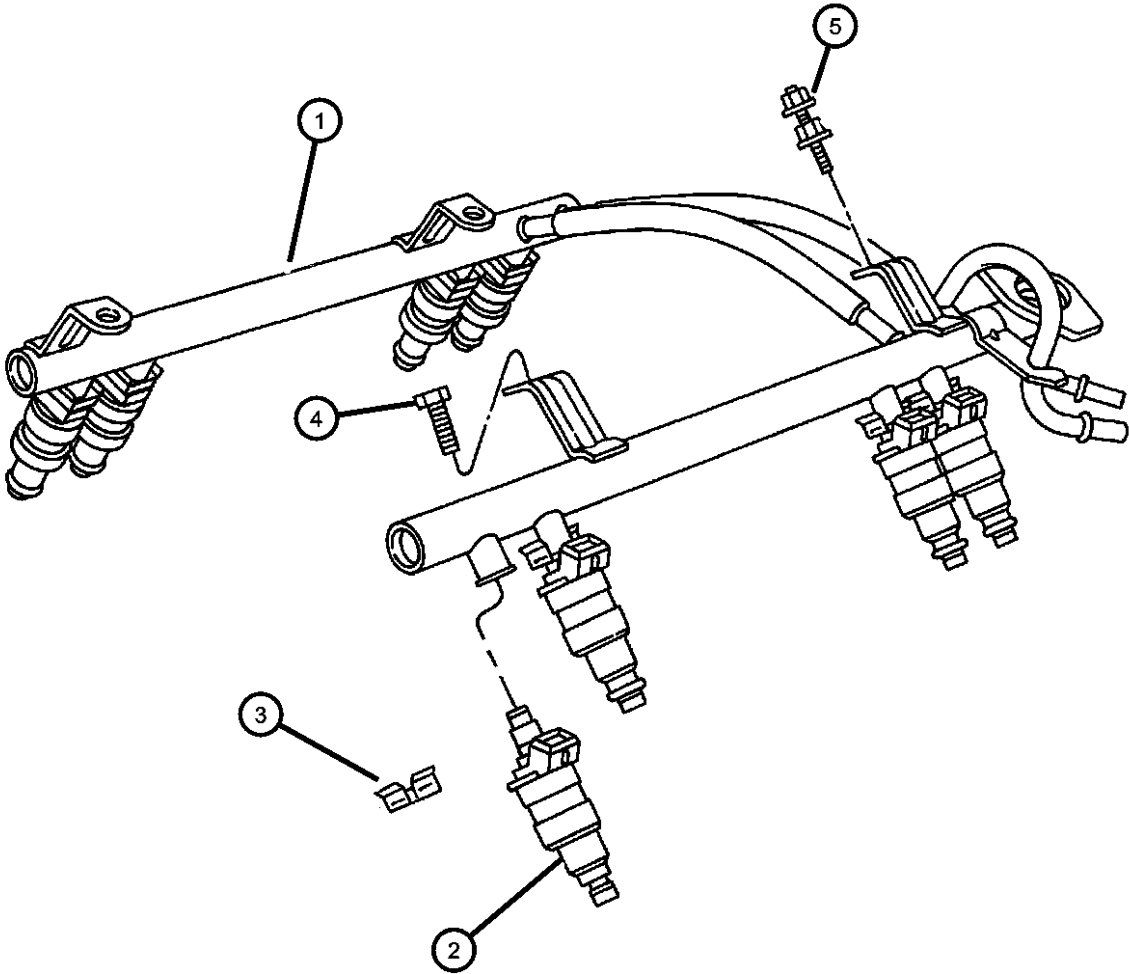
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014496AB	1				ER0			
	05072484AB	1				ED0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			Engines - All 4.0L 6 CYL Gas
	53013490AA	4				ED0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				ER0			
	53013504AB	4				ED0			
4	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

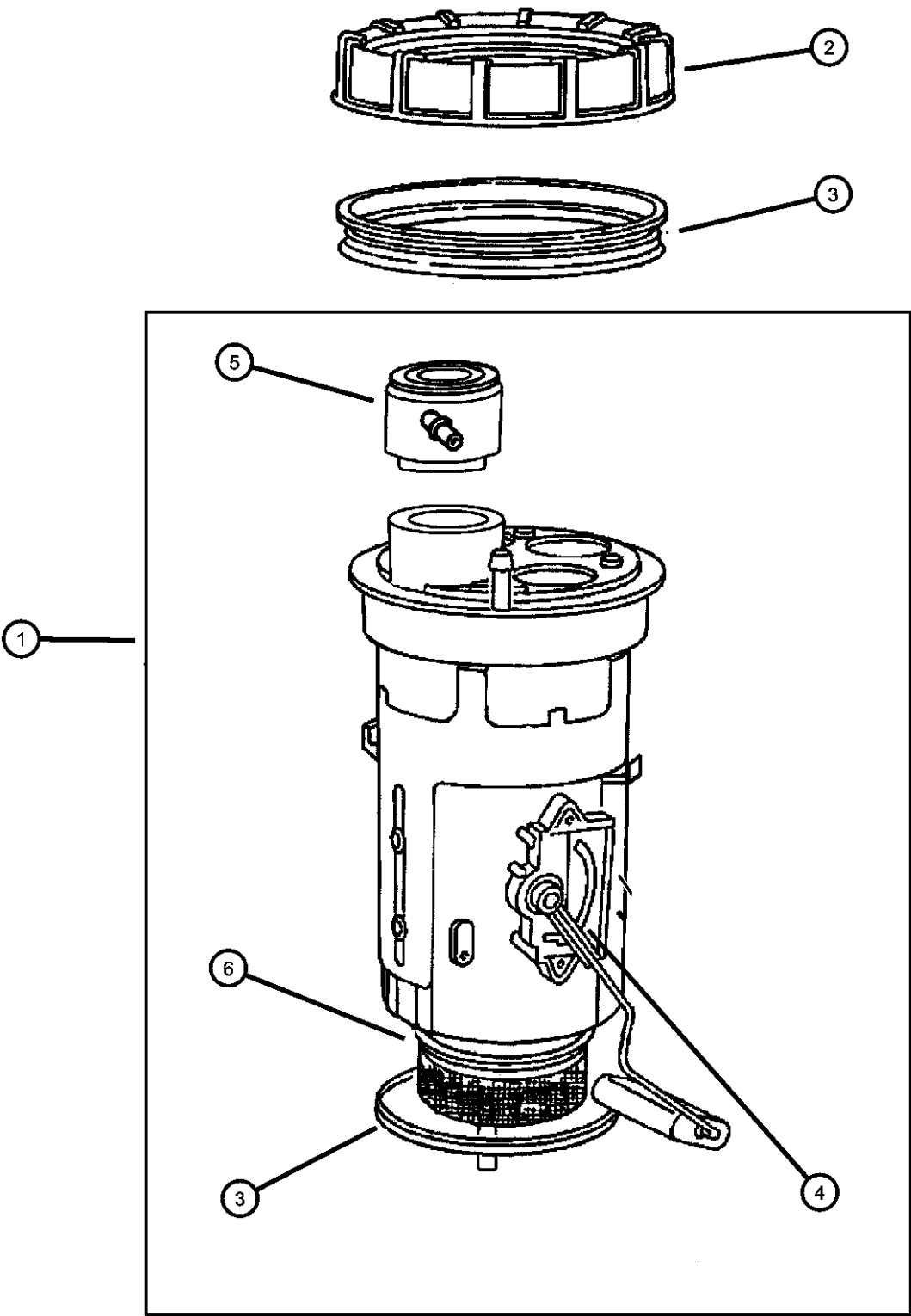
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

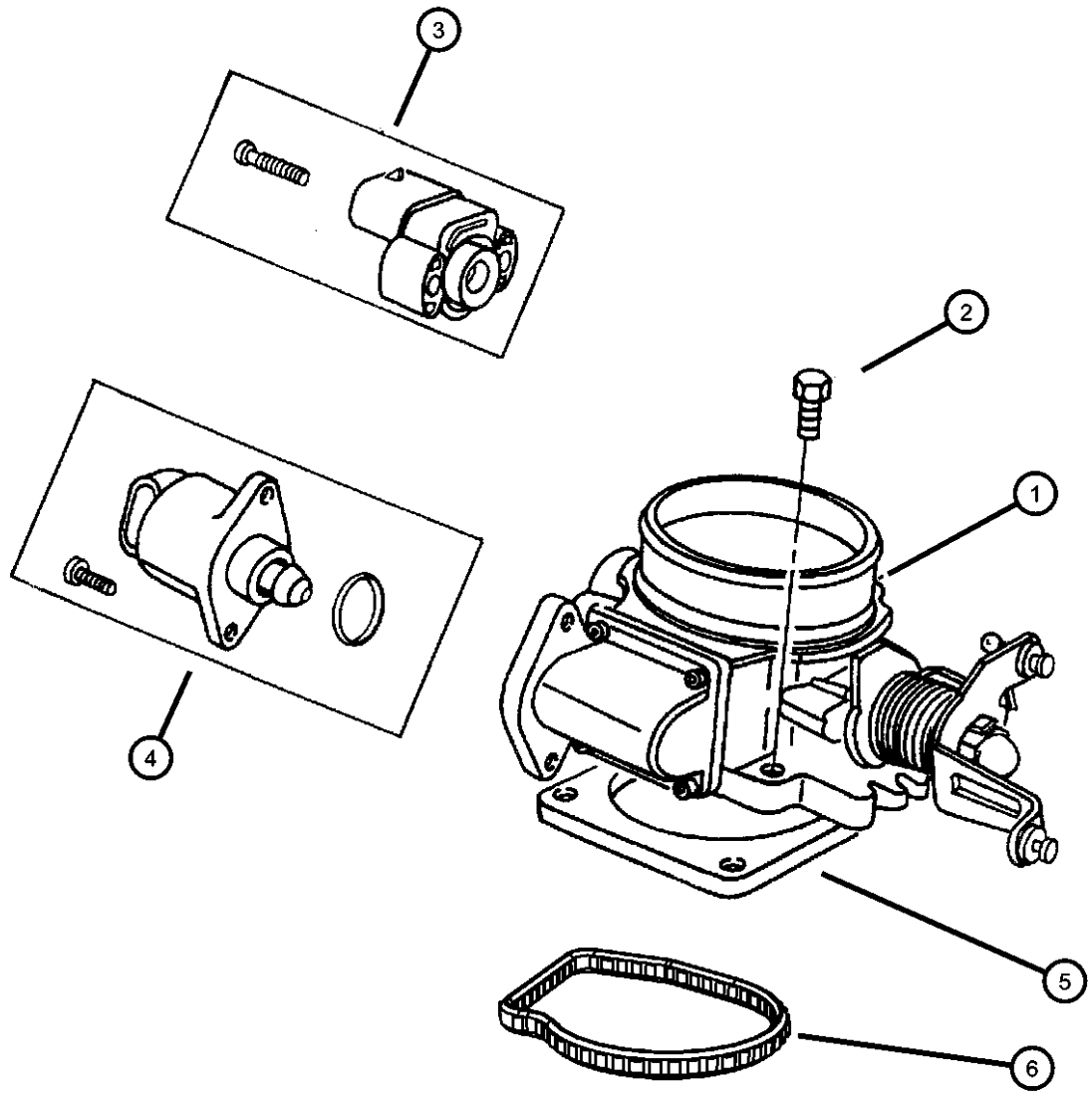
1	05093788AA	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				ED1, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				ED1, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	04897757AC	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	04798301	1				ED1, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1				ED1, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-610



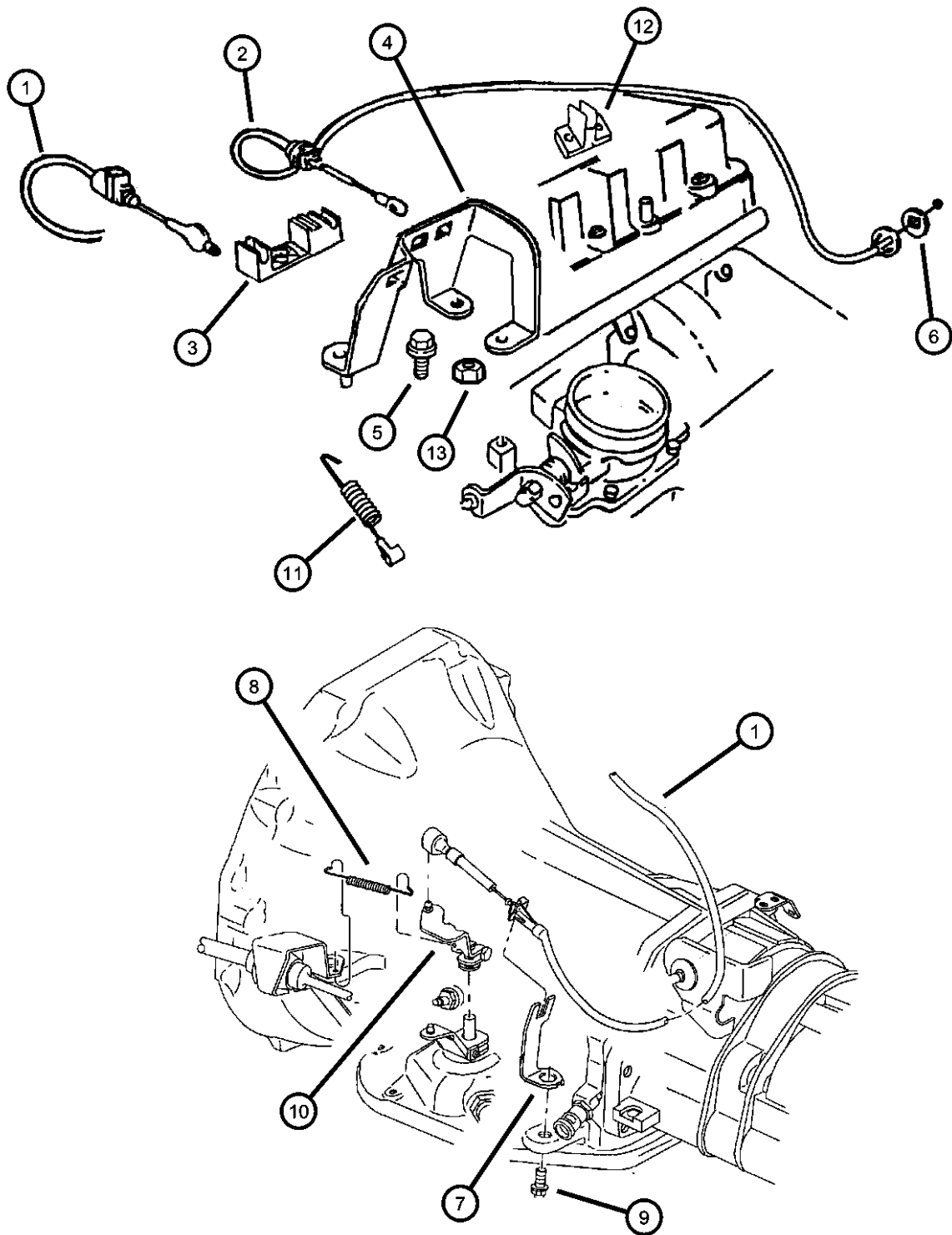
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	05134788AA	1				ED0			
	53013290AA	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05019411AB	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04591611AA	1				ED0			
	04874373AB	1				ER0			
5	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	53013533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
-7	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53009672	1							CABLE, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854137	1				ER0			
	52109501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06501979	2							PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	52078102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
9	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	06501979	2							LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	52078102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52109563AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
13	06100047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-14	53013681AA	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-15	53013682AA	AR							CLIP, Push In

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

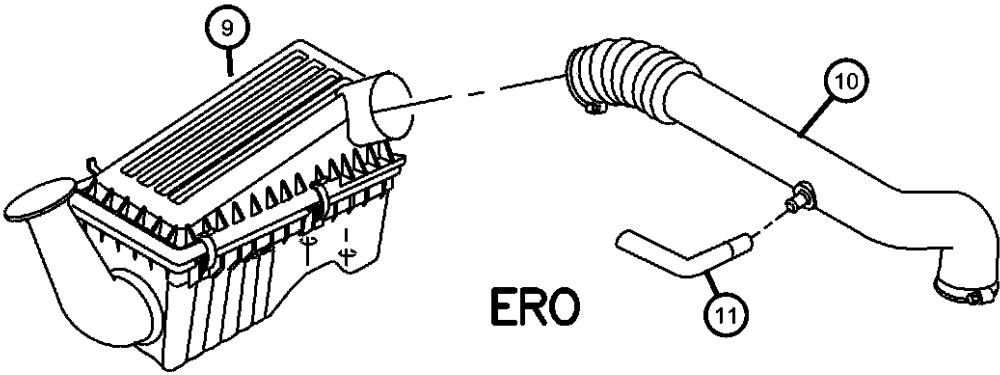
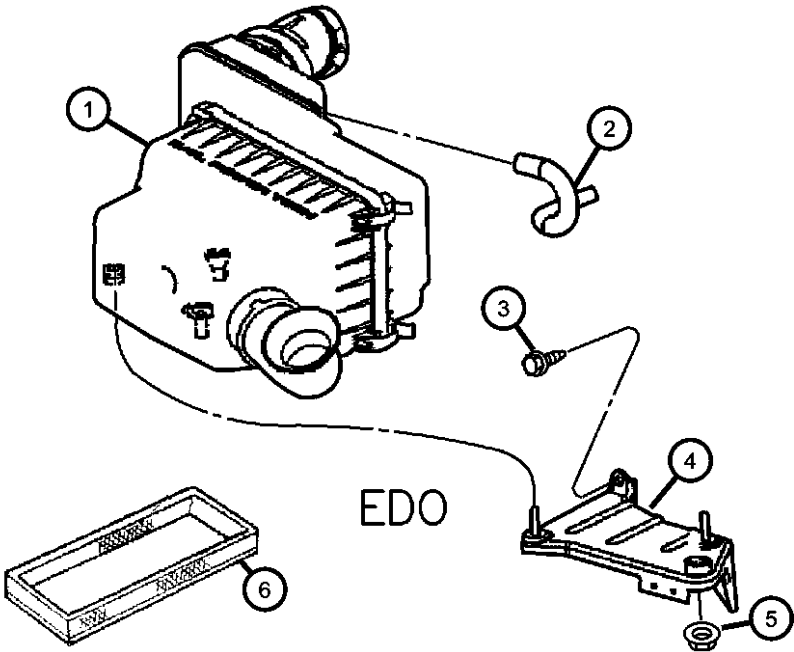
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

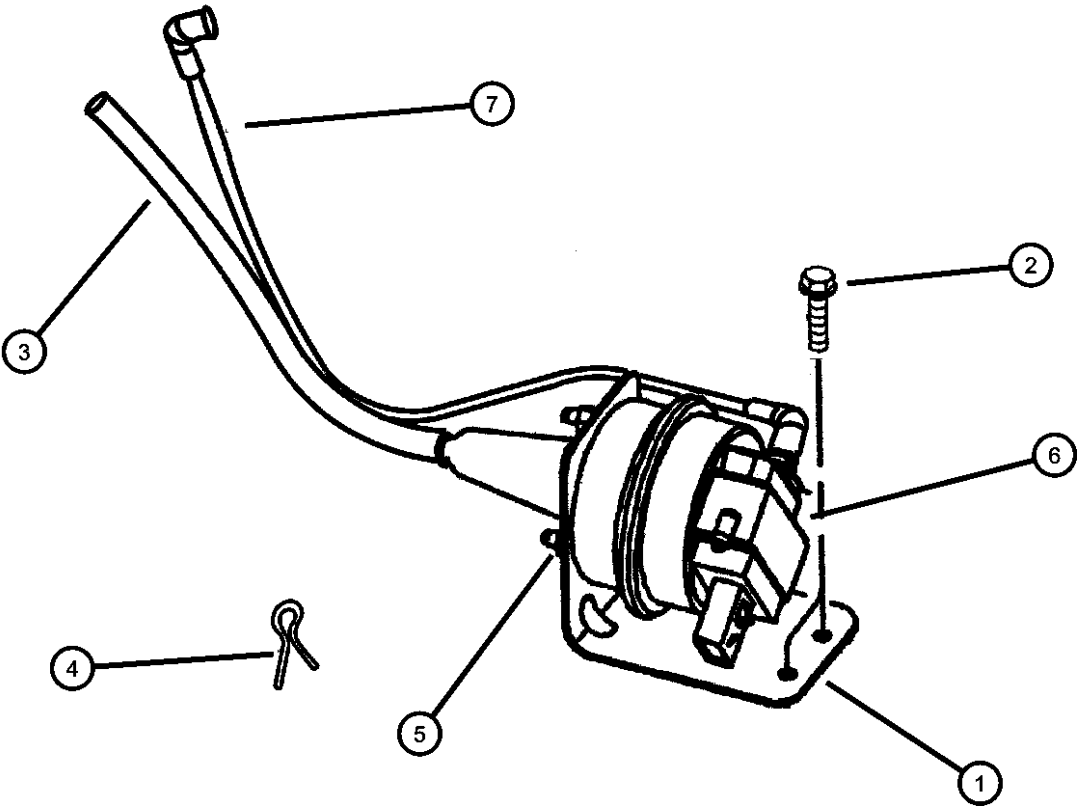
1	53013501AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	53013473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
5	06501483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									FILTER, Air
	04797777AB	1				ER0			
	05019443AA	1				ED0			
-7	53013475AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
-8	53013476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
9	53013650AA	1				ER0			AIR CLEANER
10	53030611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
11	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-12									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	06101444	3				ER0			
		2				ED0			



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

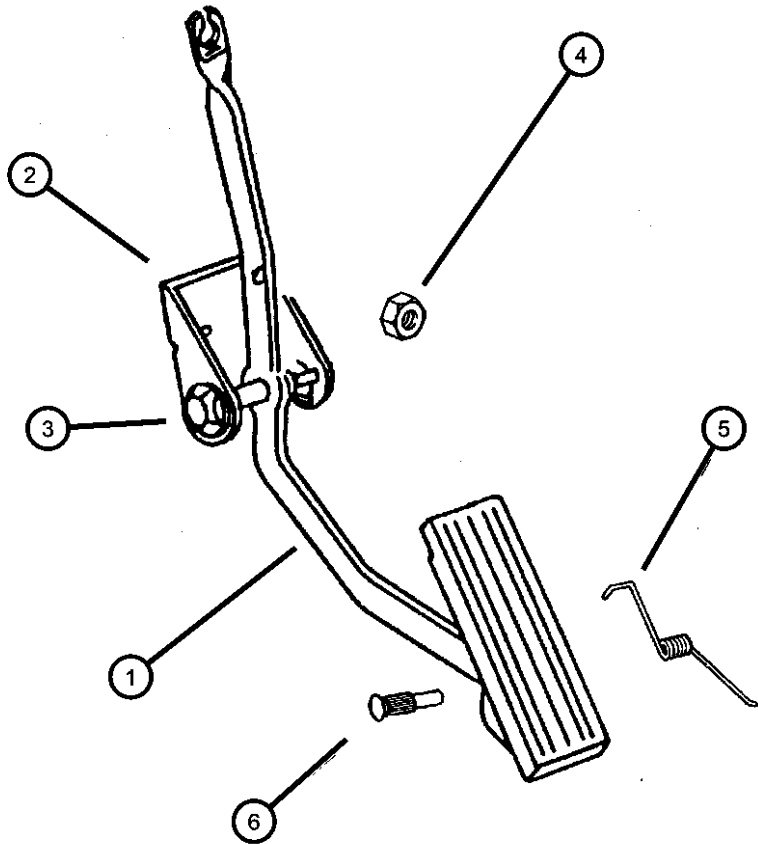
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	52109523AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ED1			
2		1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							
	52109524AC	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109527AB	1				ED1			
4	06025867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	06502493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	04669979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109525AB	1				ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109529AC	1				ED1			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			ED0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			ED0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			ED0, ER0			
		2	U			ED0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U			ED0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U			ED0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

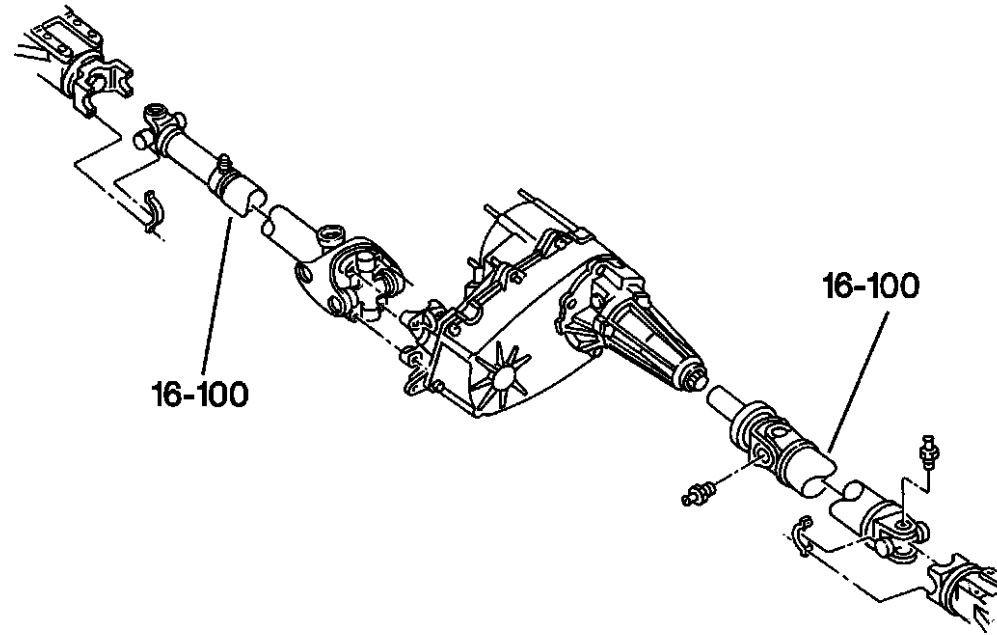
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

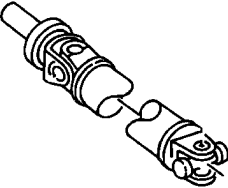
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

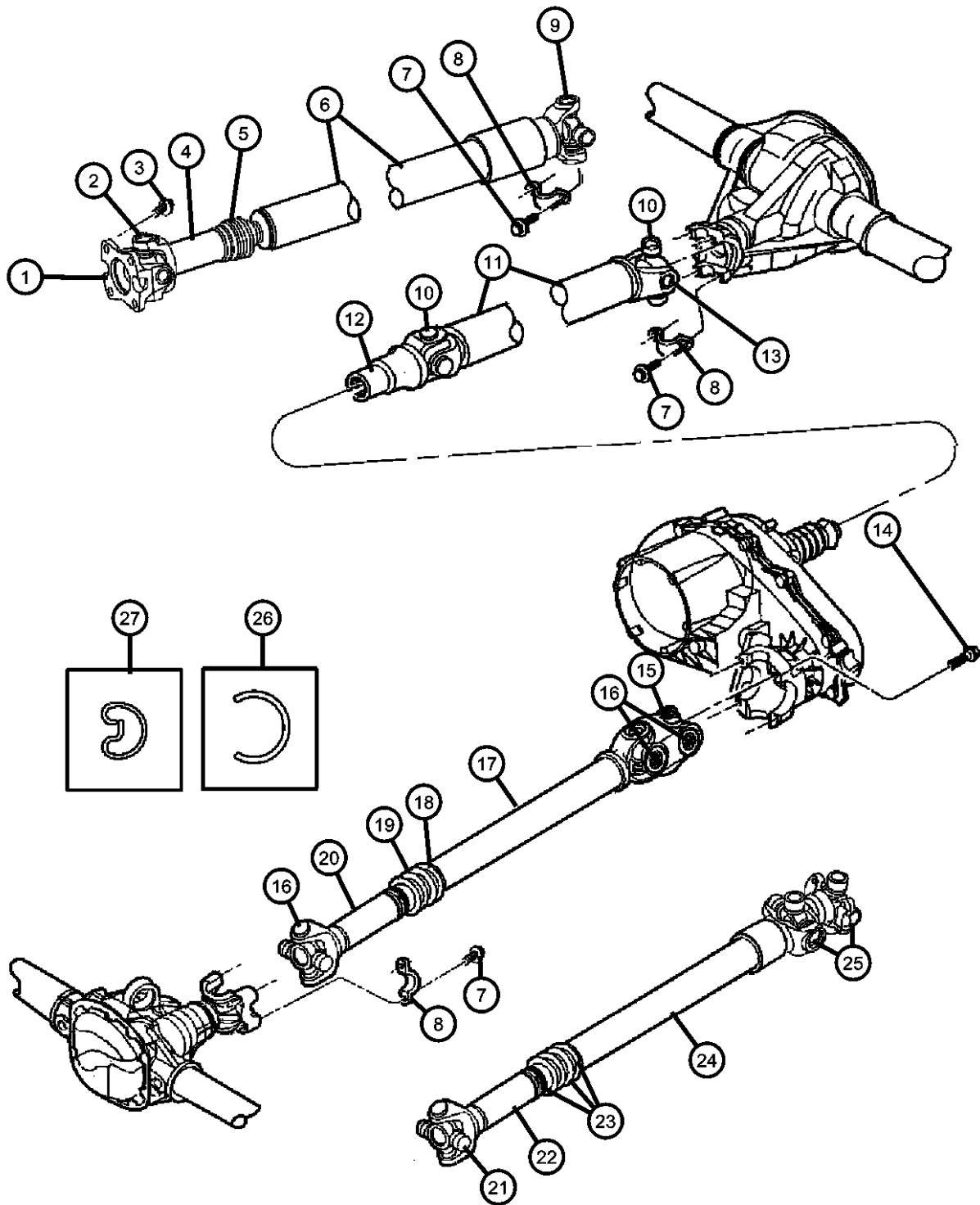
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

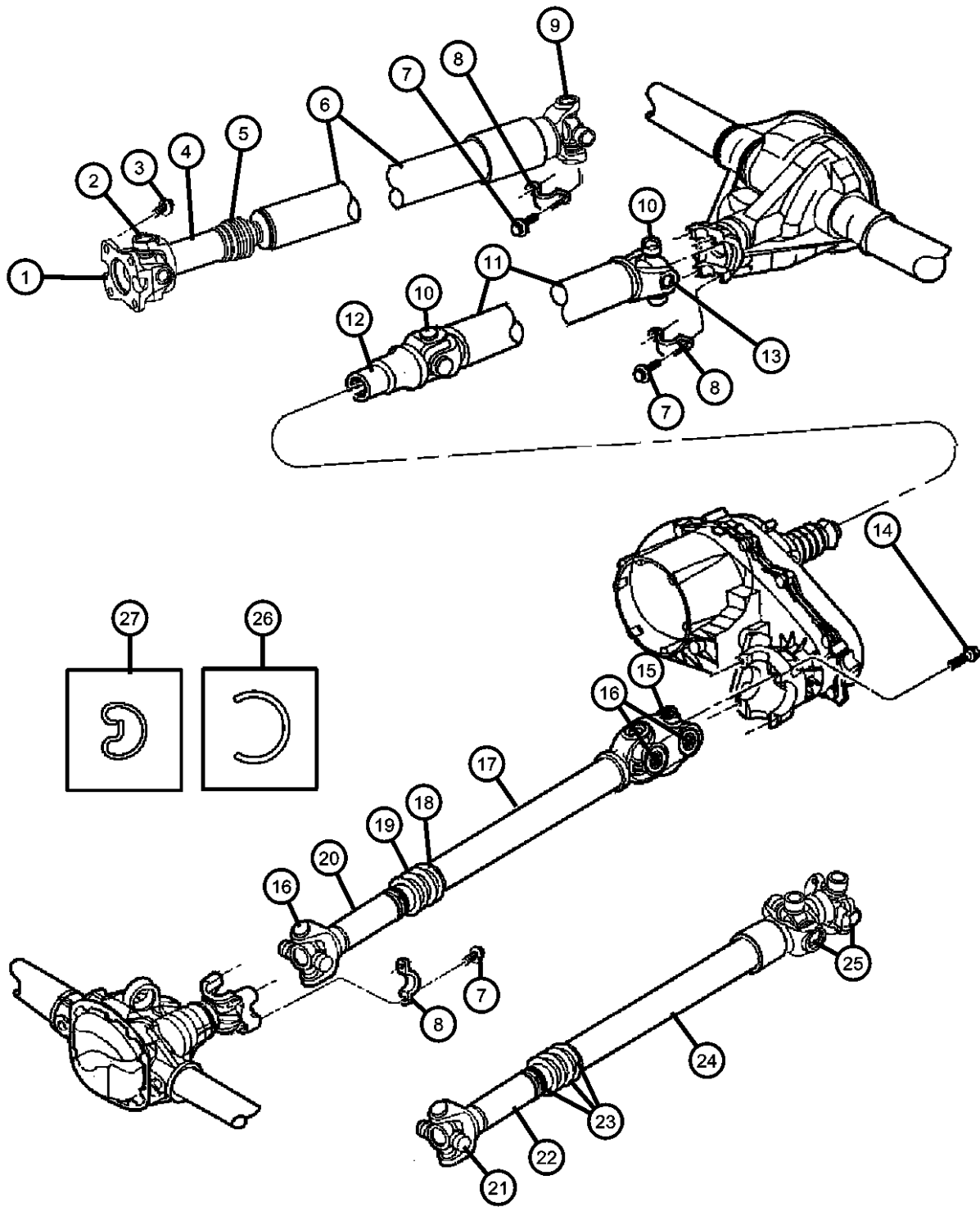
Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	05093824AA	1				ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft
2									U-JOINT
	05093377AA	1				ER0			Front
	05093820AA	1				ER0			Rear
3	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
4	05093821AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
5	05093823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
6	52853410AB	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
7	J4006928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
8	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop ShaftMounting
9									SNAP RING
	05127829AA	2				ER0			Rear
		4				ER0			Front
10									U-JOINT
	05015694AA	2				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
	04882793	2				ER0	DG6		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK,DHN]
11									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098787AC	1				ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853405AA	1				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
	52853407AA	1				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
	52098784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

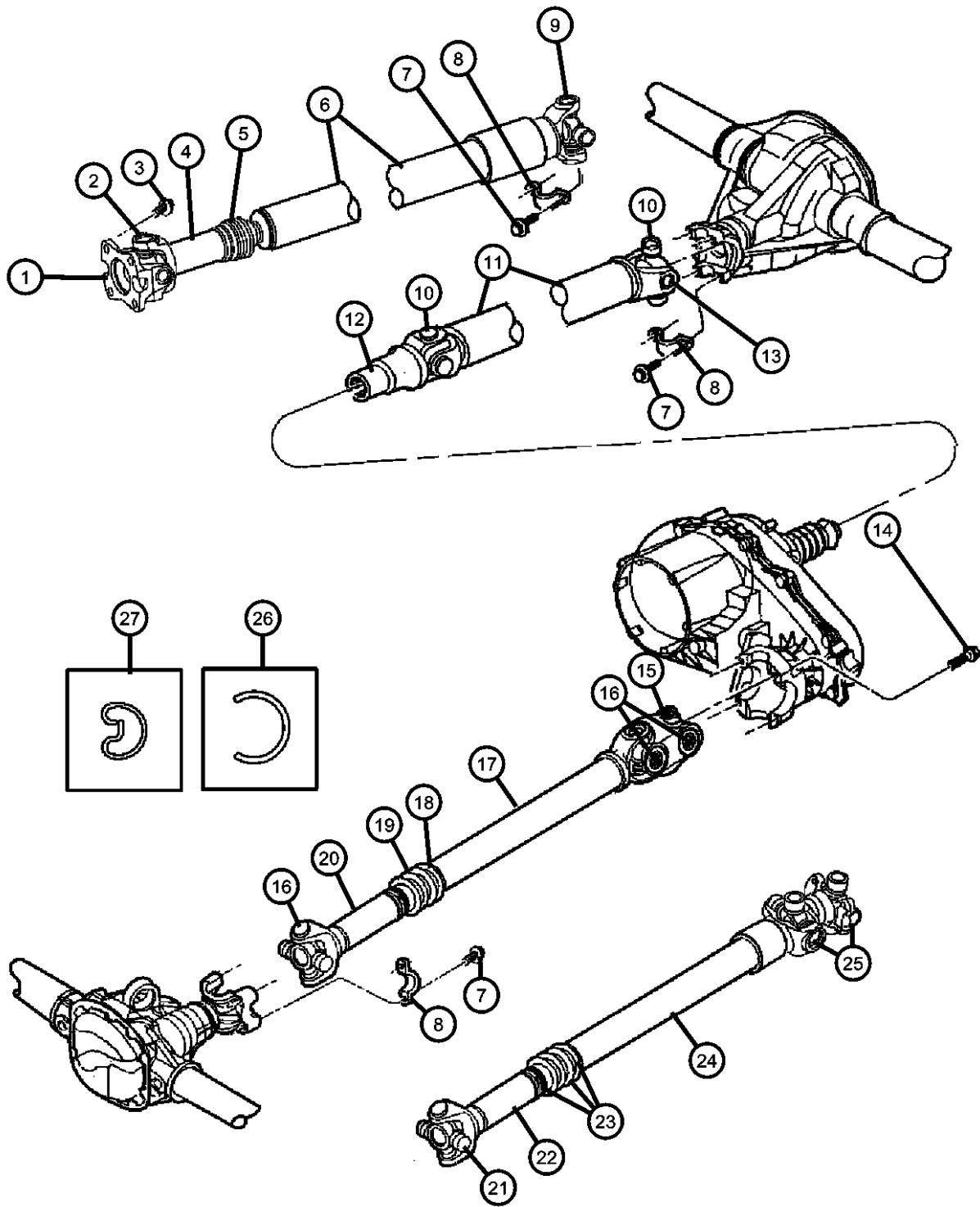
Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04882714	1				ED0	DG6		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0			[DRK,DHN]
13	J3207886	4				ER0	DG6		RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		8				ED0	DG6		[DRK,DHN]
		8				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
14	06036415AA	4							BOLTMounting
15	J3207886	12				ER0			RING, U Joint
		8				ED0	DG0		
		8				ED0	DBB		
16	05015694AA	3				ED0	DBB		U-JOINT
		3				ED0	DG0		
		3				ER0			
17	52098377AE	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853401AB	1				ED0	DG0		[DHN]
	52853402AB	1				ED0	DBB		
	52853404AA	1				ER0			[DHW]
18	05013625AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Boot
		1				ED0	DBB		Large
		1				ED0	DG0		Large
	05013626AA	1				ED0	DG0		Large
		1				ED0	DG0		Small
		1				ER0			Small
		1				ED0	DBB		Small

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05083001AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft
		1				ED0	DG0		Without Clamps
		1				ED0	DBB		Without Clamps
20	05016375AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ED0	DG0		
		1				ED0	DBB		
21	05093820AA	1				ER0			U-JOINTFront
22	05093821AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
23	05093823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
24	52853404AB	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
25	05014733AA	2				ER0			U-JOINTRear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
26	05127829AA	2				ER0			SNAP RINGFront
27	J3207886	4				ER0			RING, U JointRear

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 17

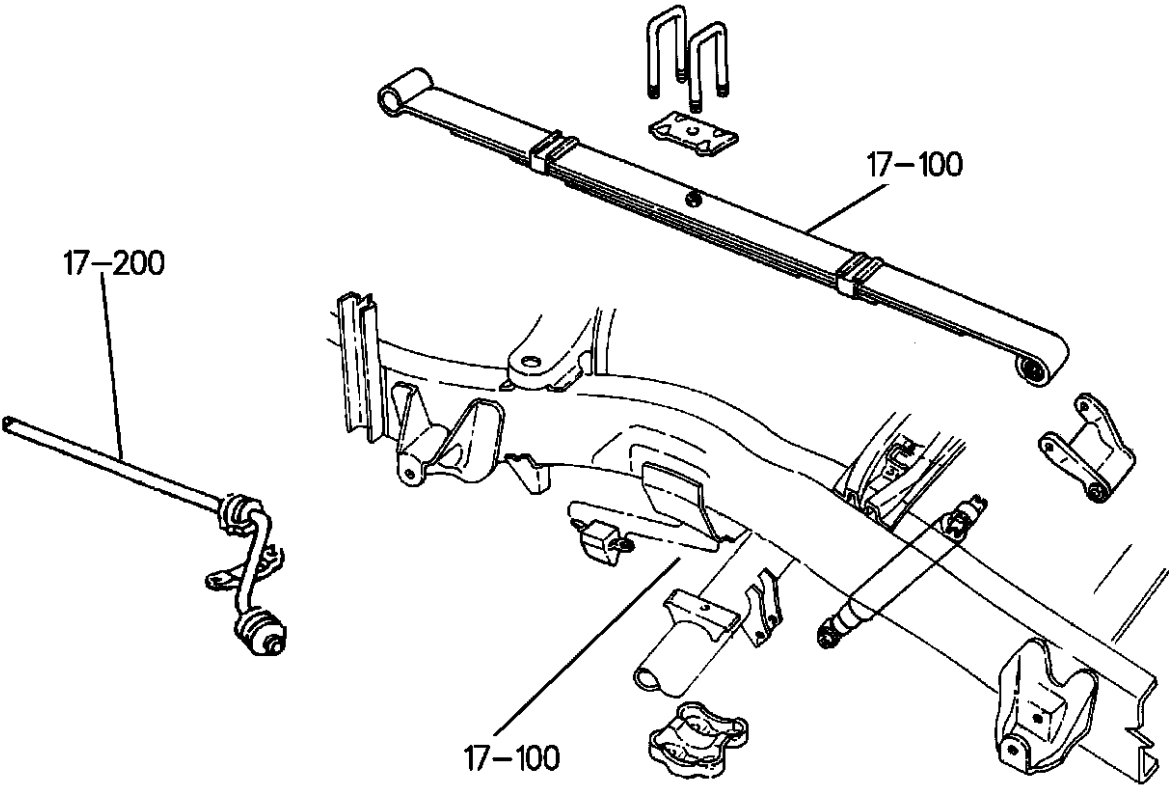
Rear Suspension

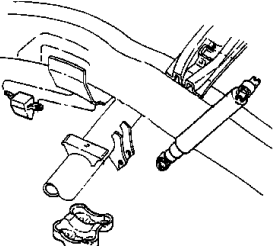
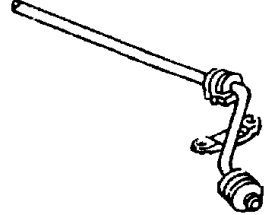
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

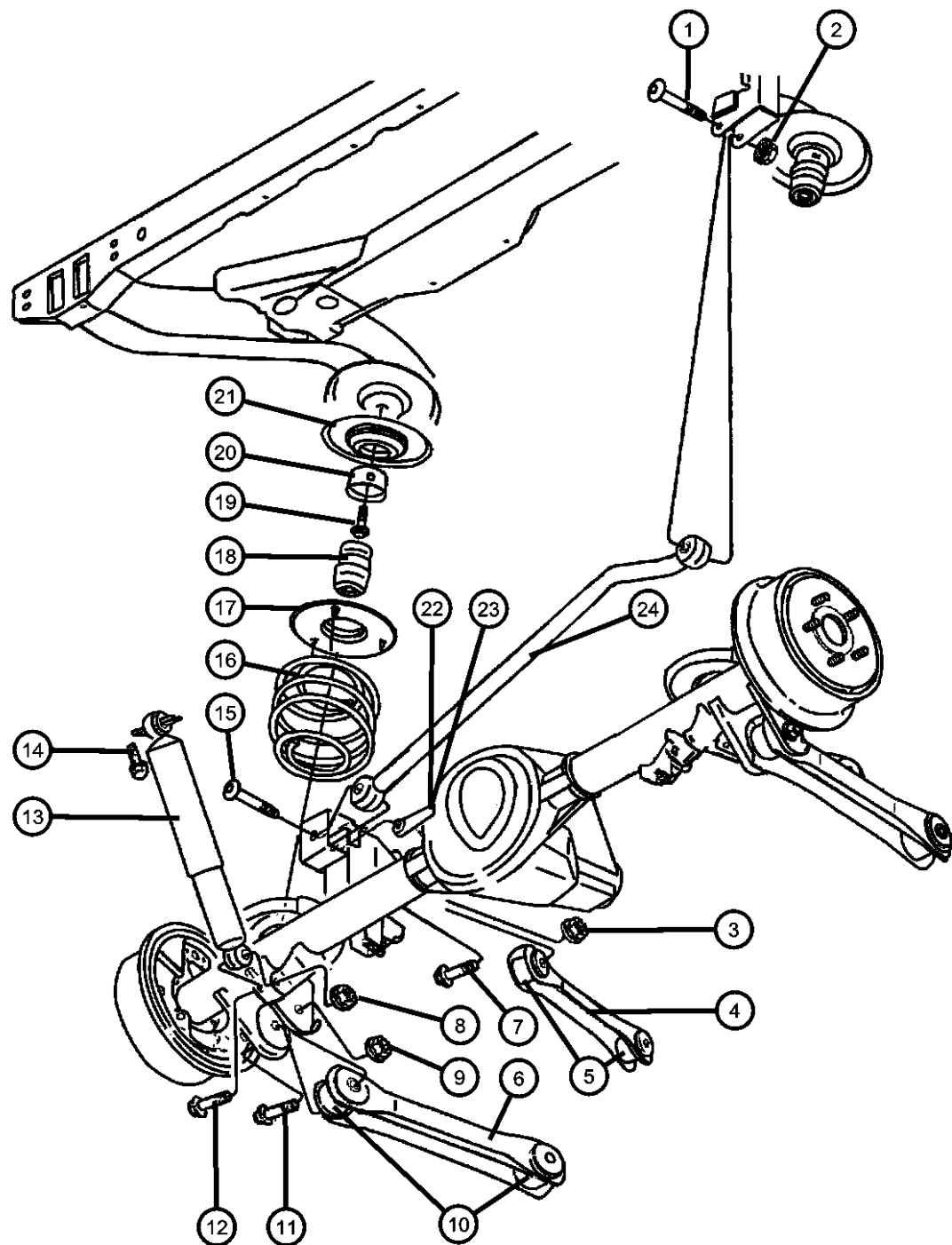
Rear Suspension
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track BarFig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilzer, Rear.....Fig. 17 - 210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



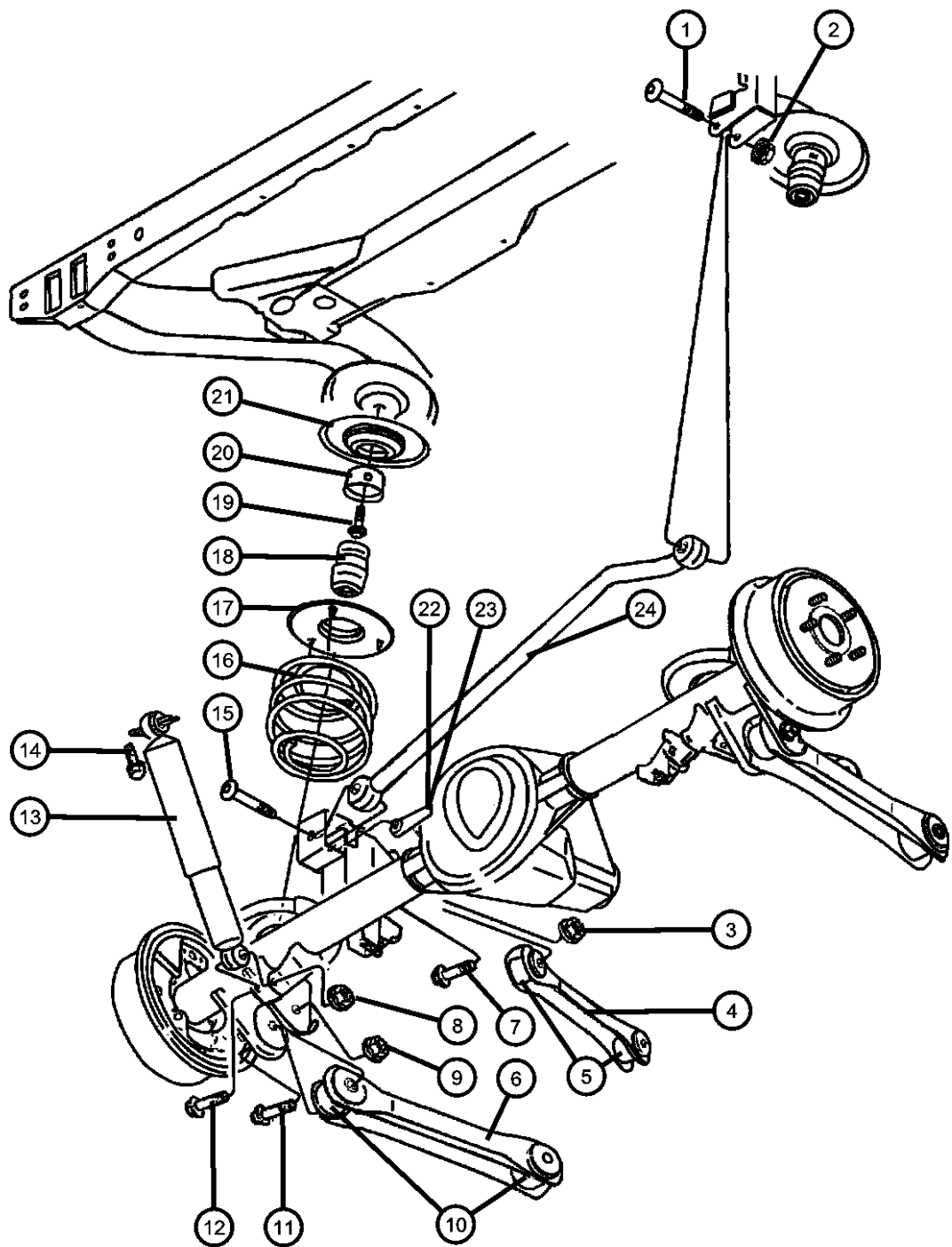
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNW]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
5	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
6	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control ArmLower
11	06506033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AJ	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

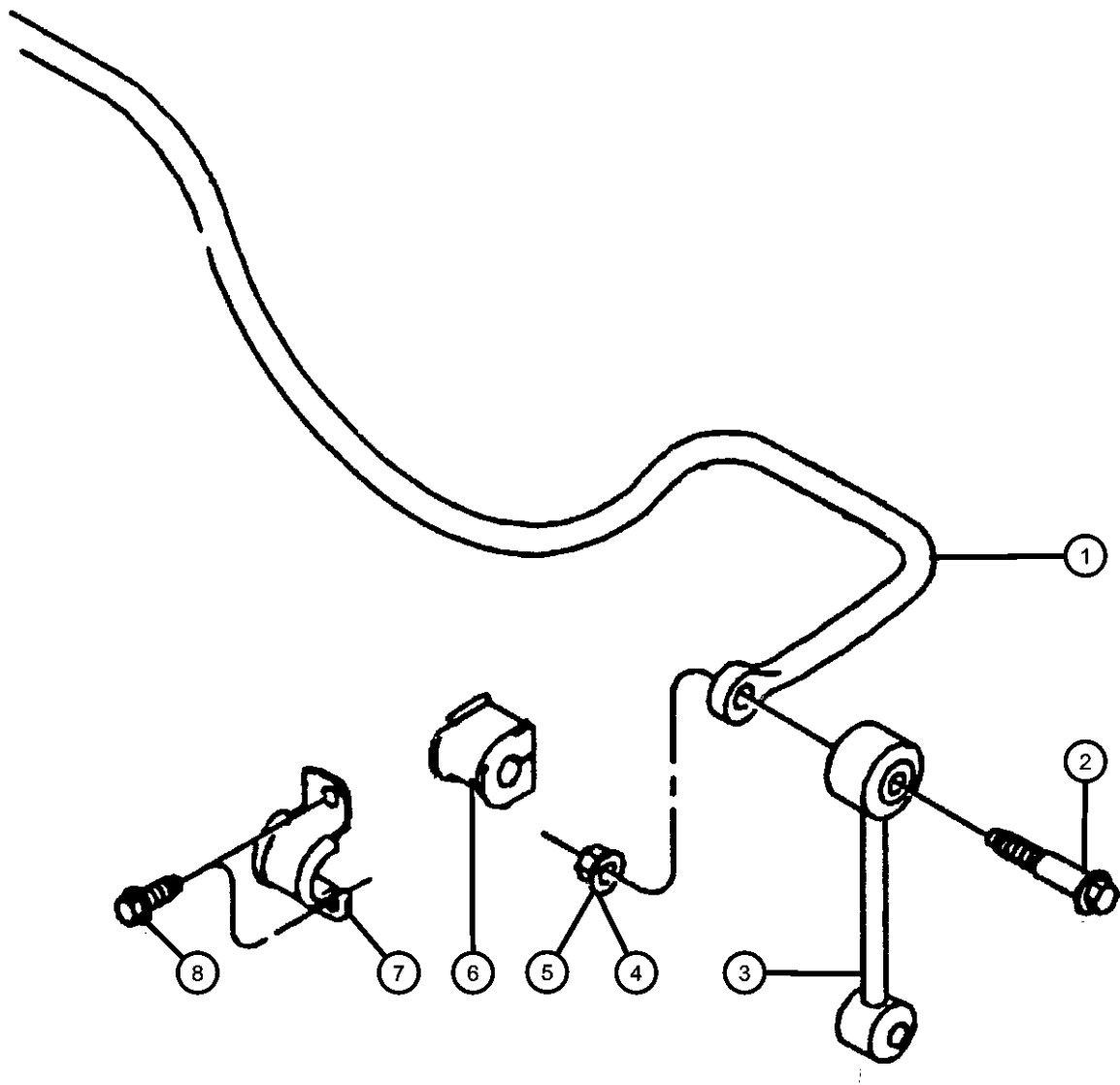
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52060106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
17	52087866	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
18	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
22	06503652	1	J						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	06502697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
24									BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						
	52088175	1	U						
-25	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
-26	52098805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Stabilzer, Rear
Figure 17-210



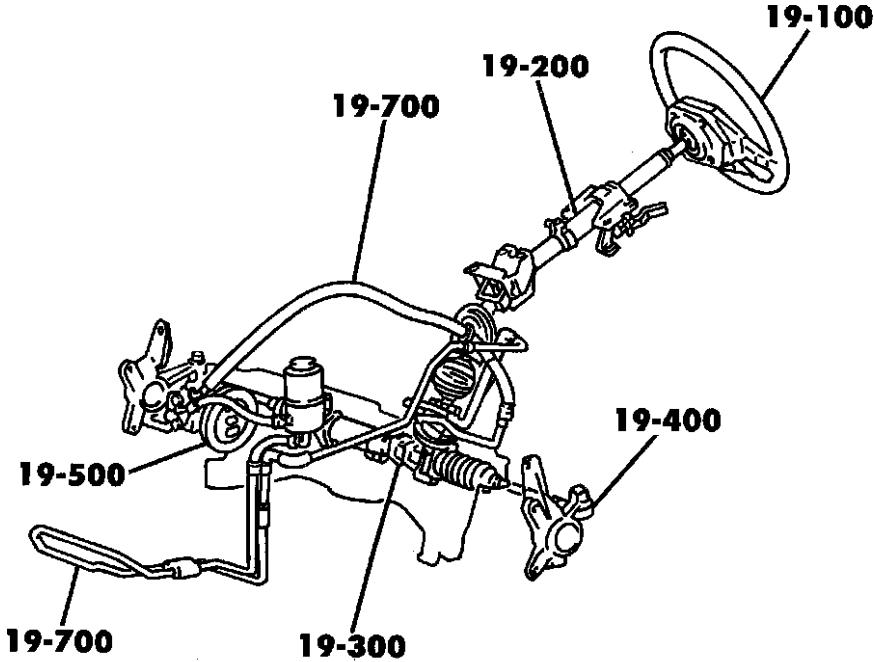
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
		2							Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
3	52088896AA	2							LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
6	52088125	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

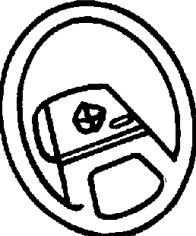
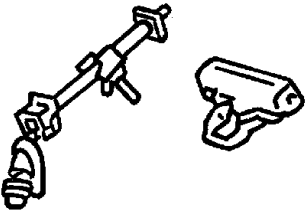
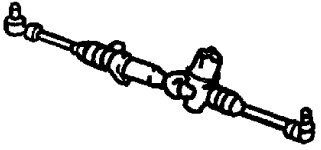
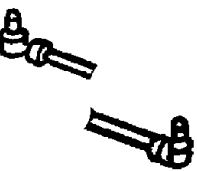
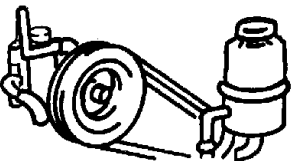
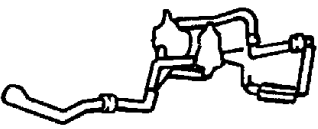
Group - 19

Steering



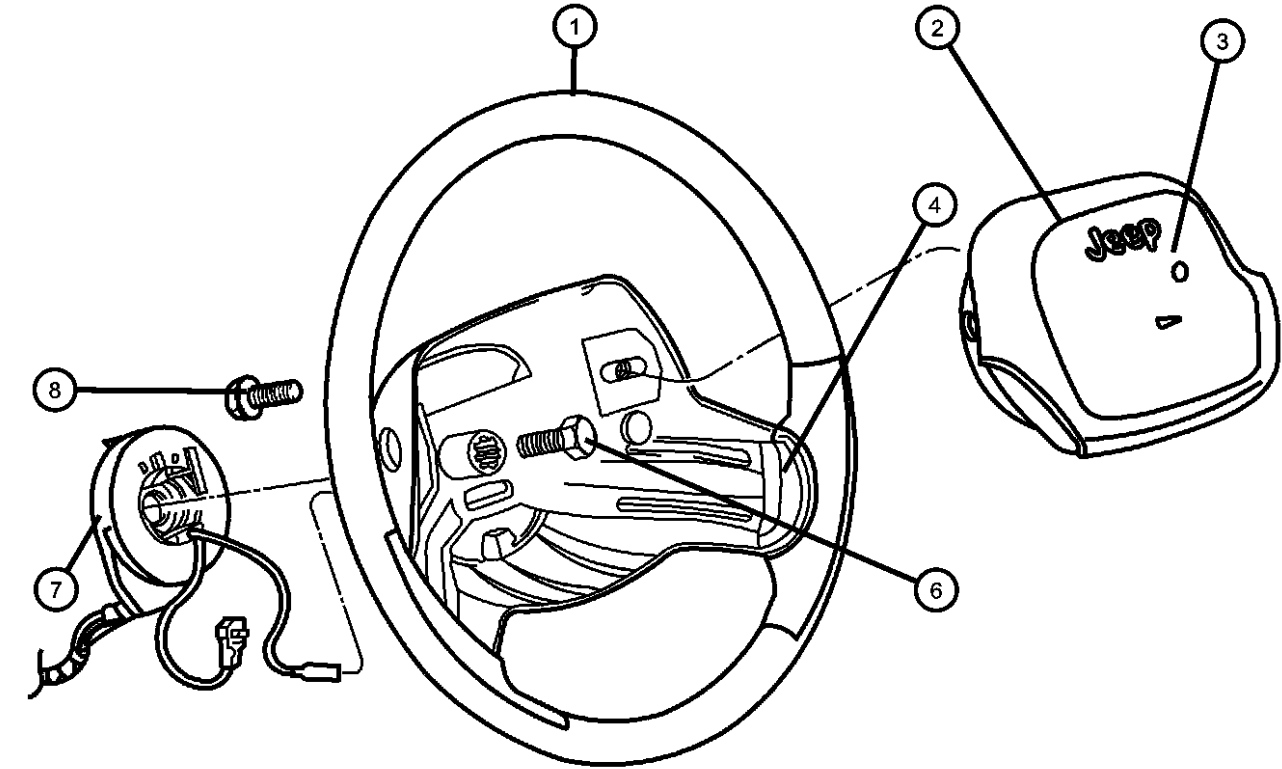
Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

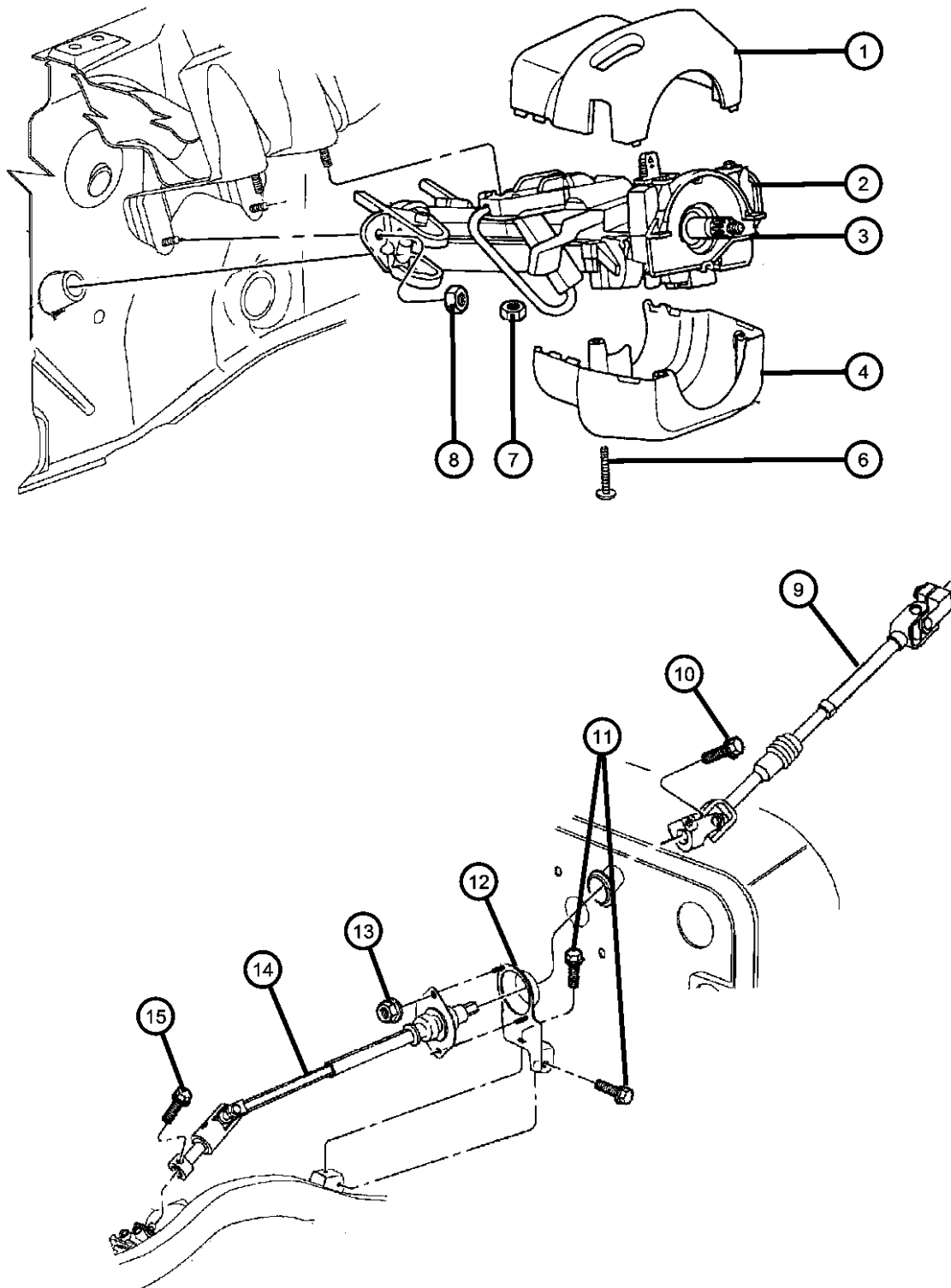
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself. Note:Sales Codes; [SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel [SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped [NHM]= Speed Control									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	0XP711X9AA	1							[SCL] + [NHM]
	5JG60DX9AA	1							[SCE]
		1							[SCA]
	5JG611X9AA	1							[SCG] - [NHM]
		1							[SCL] - [NHM]
2	5JG52DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	0XZ03DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39DX9AA	1							Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16DX9AB	1							[SCE], Right
	5GK17DX9AB	1							[SCE], Left
	5JG22DX9AA	1							[SCG] - [NHM], Right
		1							[SCA], Right
		1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23DX9AA	1							[SCG] - [NHM], Left
		1							[SCA], Left
		1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047144AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring
-10	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

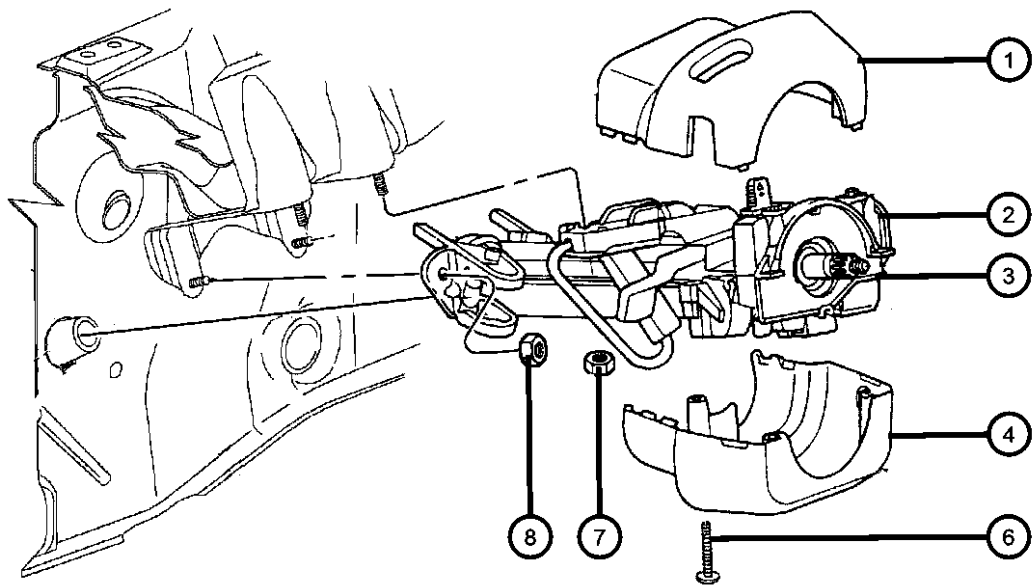
Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



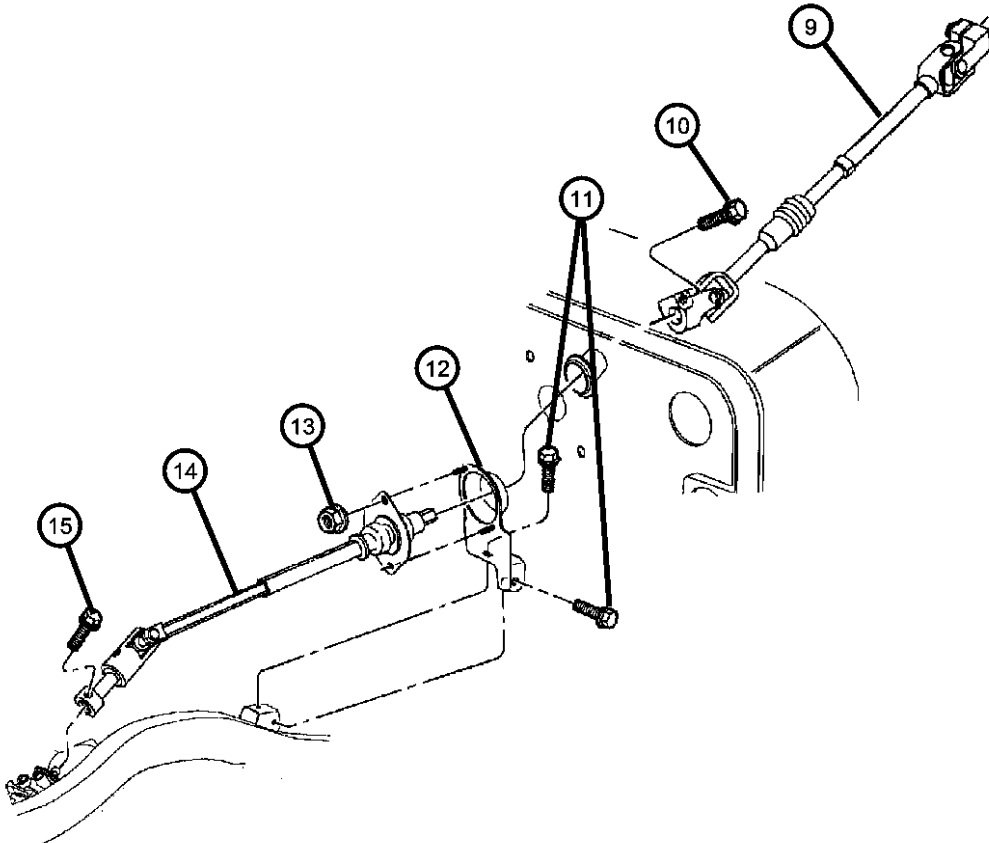
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ABB]=European Equipment Group [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB]
	05057080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	05057081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB]
	05057082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB]
3									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	05057077AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	05057078AA	1					DG0		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN30DX9AB	1					DBB		
	5GN36DX9AB	1					DG0		
-5	55314965AB	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	06501279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Upper
8	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
12									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			ED0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

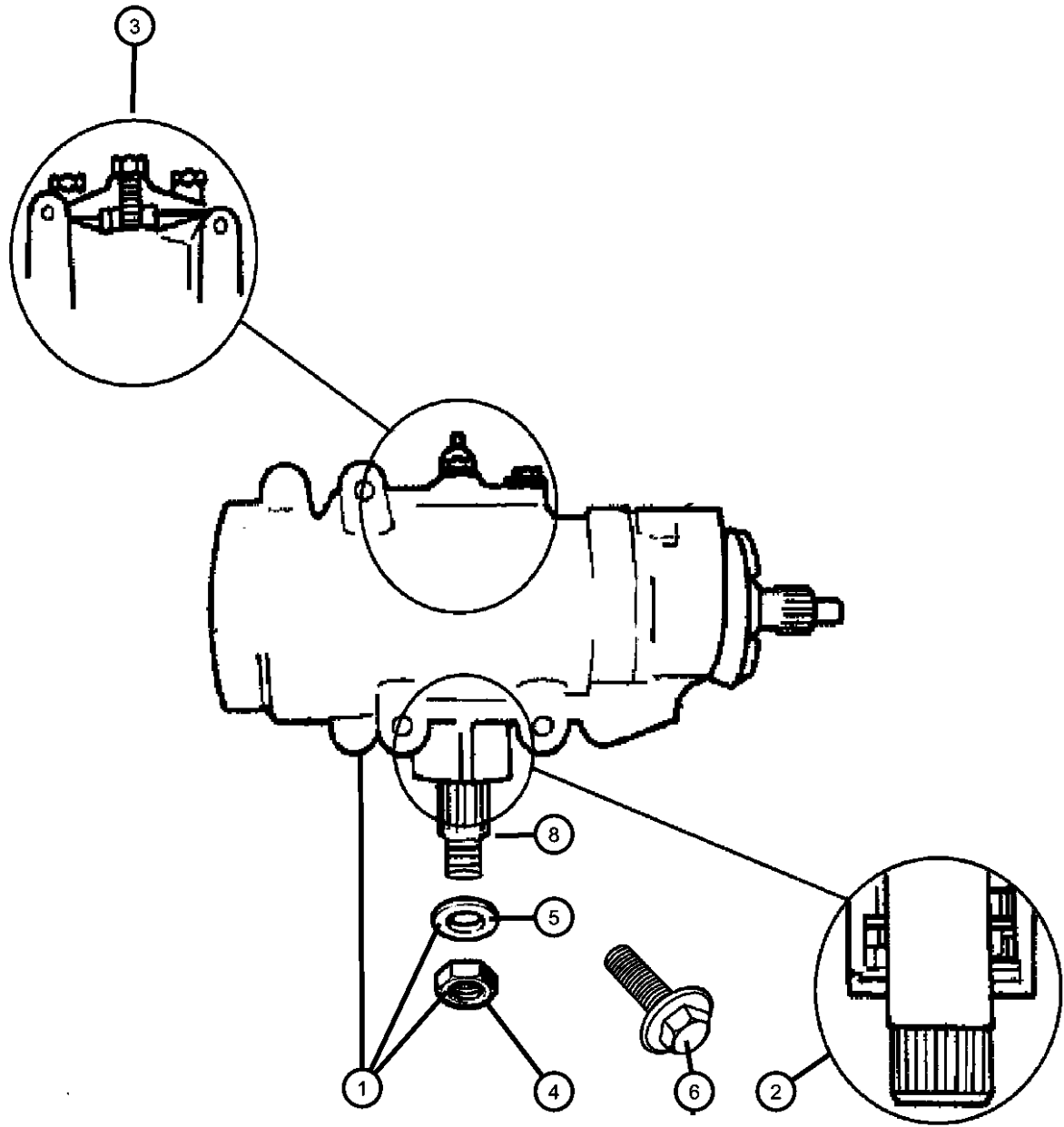


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058856AB	1	U			ED0			
13	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	55315014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate Upper
	55315044AA	1							Lower
15	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-310

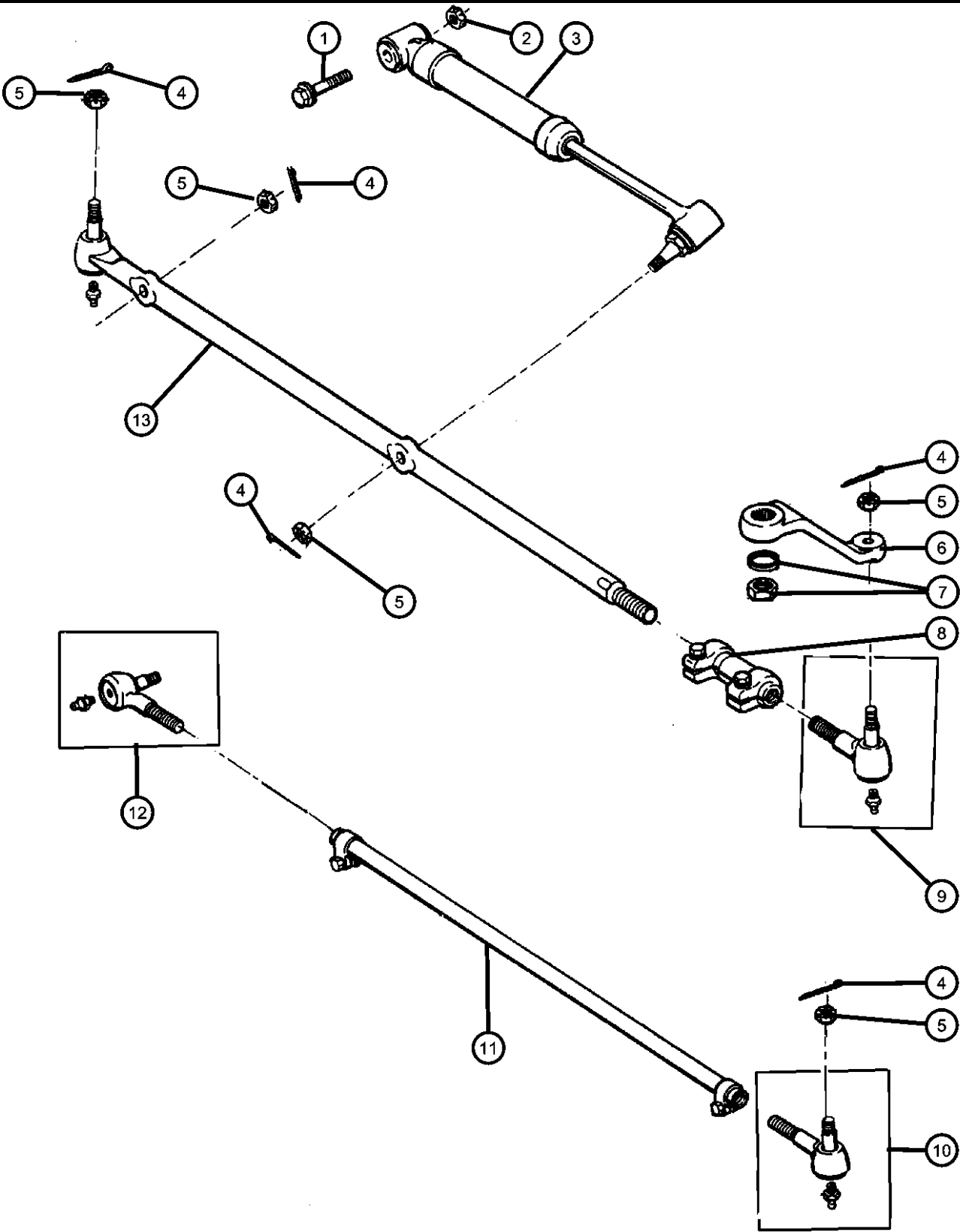


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088993AC	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52088994AC	1	U						
2	05083823AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	52059405AB	1	U						
3	05083825AA	1	J						O RING KIT, Cover, Valve
		1	U						
4	J3200501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
5	S0103336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
6	06036502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting
-7	05093838AA	1	J						GASKET KIT, Top Cover
		1	U						
8	05083289AA	1	J						SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement
	05093039AA	1	U						
-9	05083824AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410

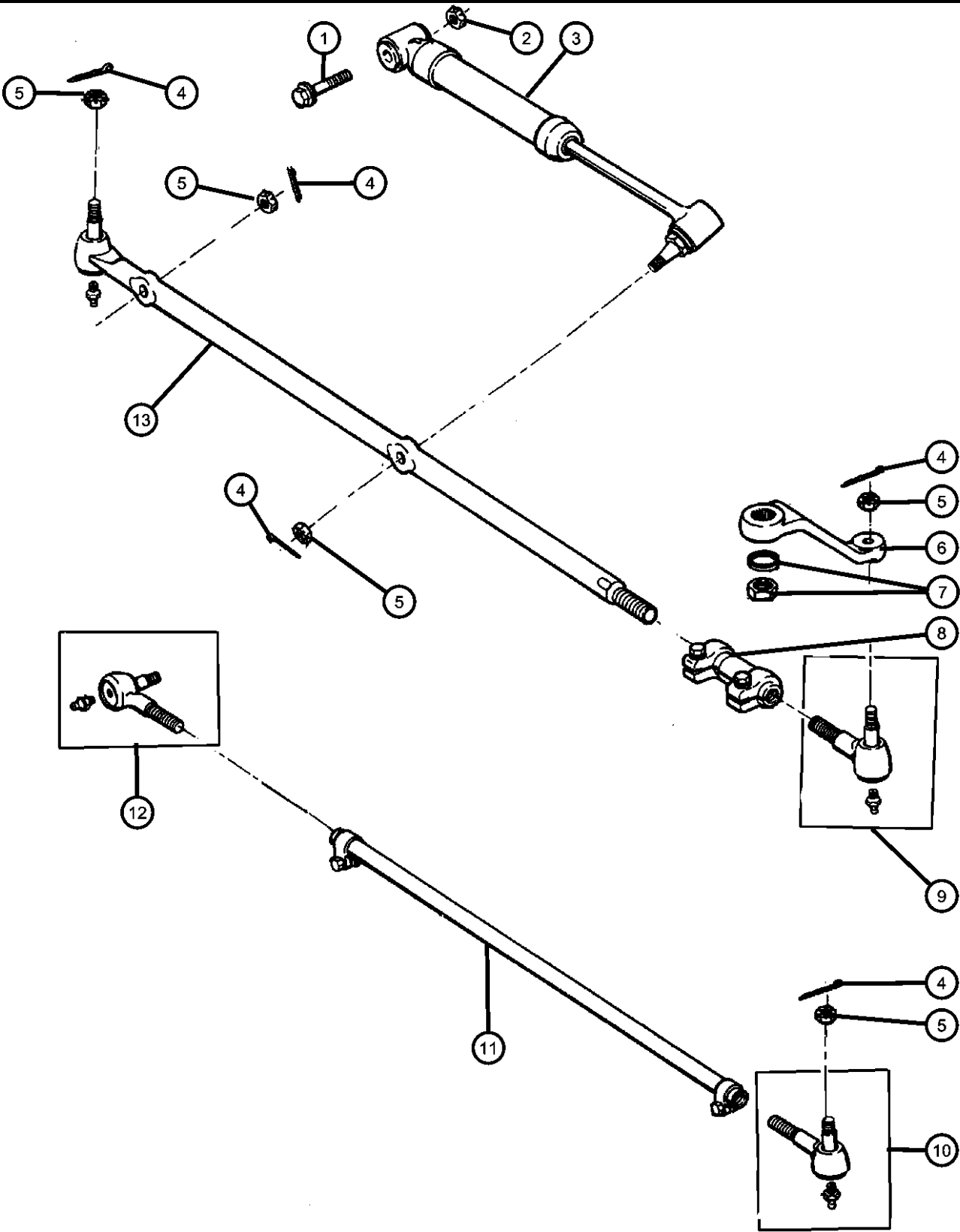


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52088959AA	1	J						
	52088960AA	1	U						
4	52088960AA	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742AB	1	U						
	52037536AB	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	J						Inner
		1	U						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	J						
		1	U						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743AB	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara							EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
S = Rubicon							ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

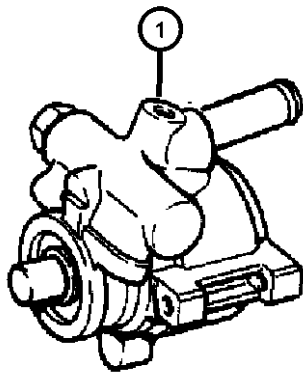
Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52005740	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	J						
		1	U						
13	52006582	1	U						SOCKET, Drag Link Outer
		1	J						
		1	J						

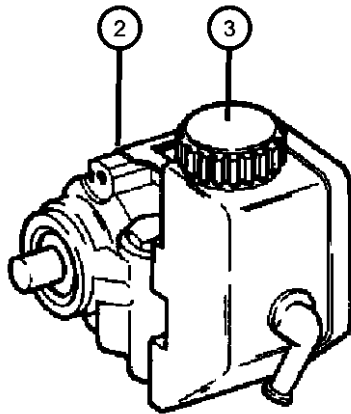
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.4L

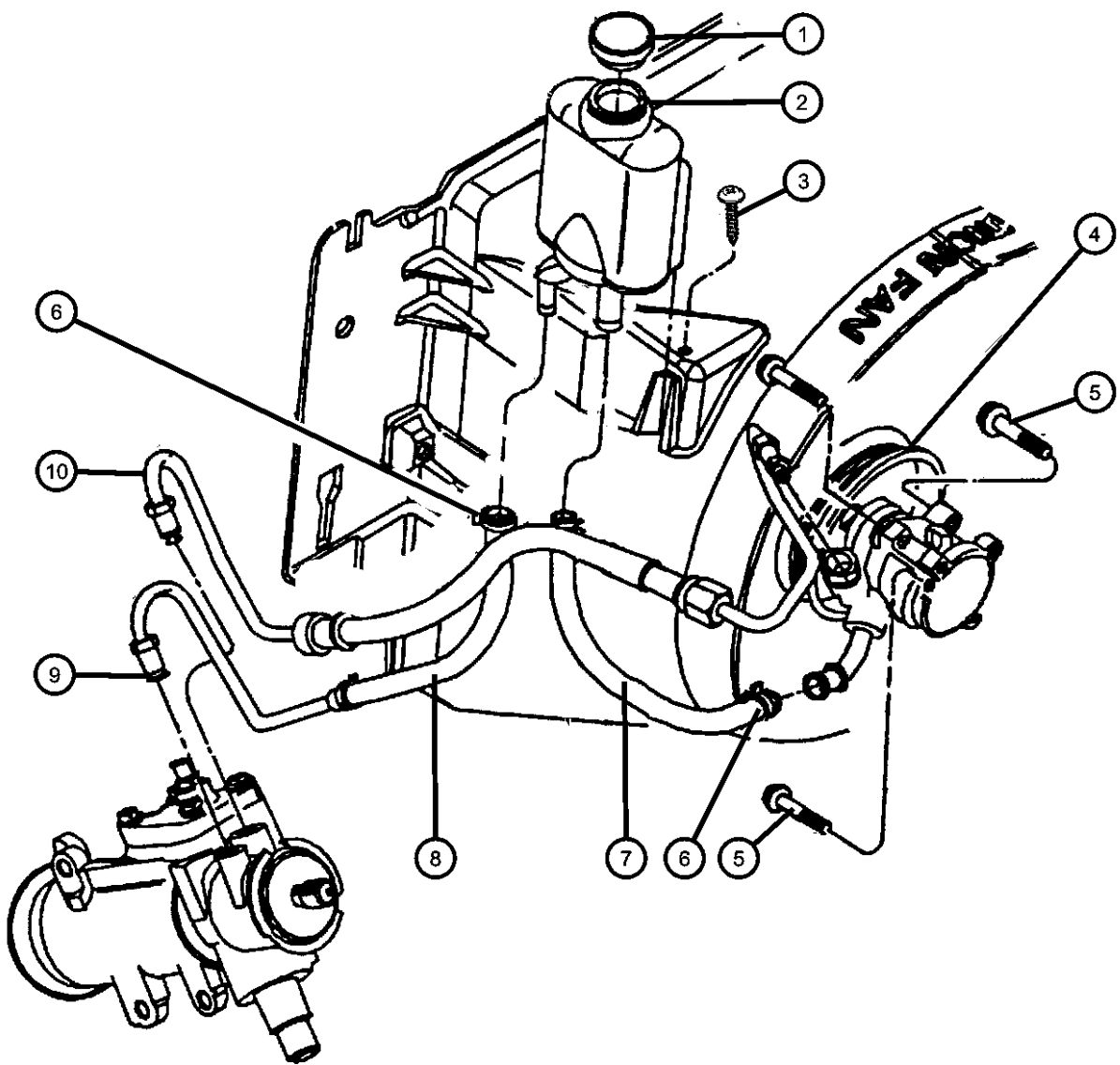
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52089018AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52087871AD R2087871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering with Reservoir Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	52089018AC	1				ED0			
-4	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52037546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
	52037547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
-5	83503489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	02537833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	04778797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	05066223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	05066224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service



W/4.0L

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 19-710

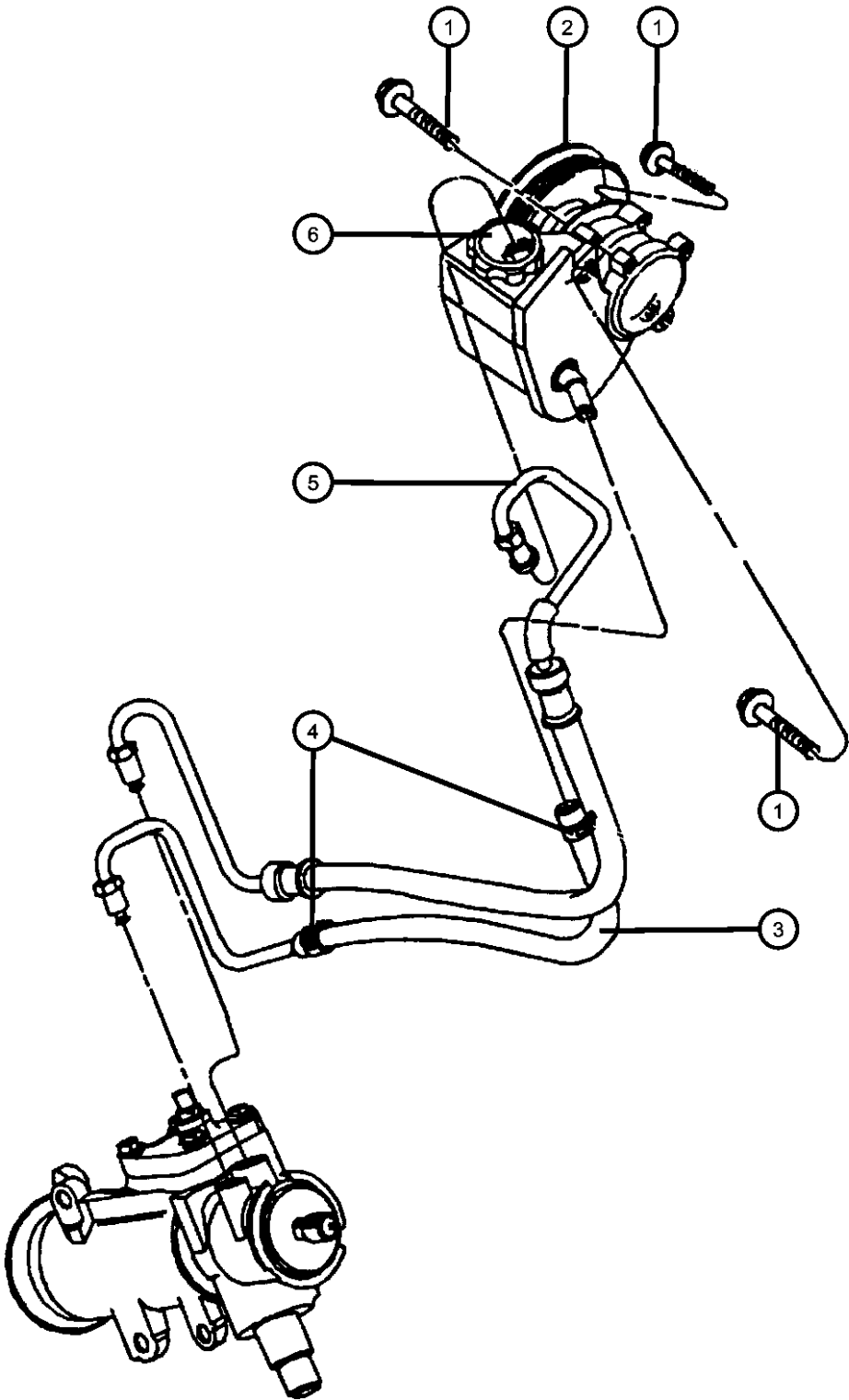


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	04694766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	52088924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
4	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	06502425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
6	02448761	2	J			ED0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52089017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
8	52089014AC	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	05205254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
10	52089016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-11	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-12	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting
-13									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56027906AB	1	J			ED0			High Pressure
	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			
-14	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-15	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 19-720



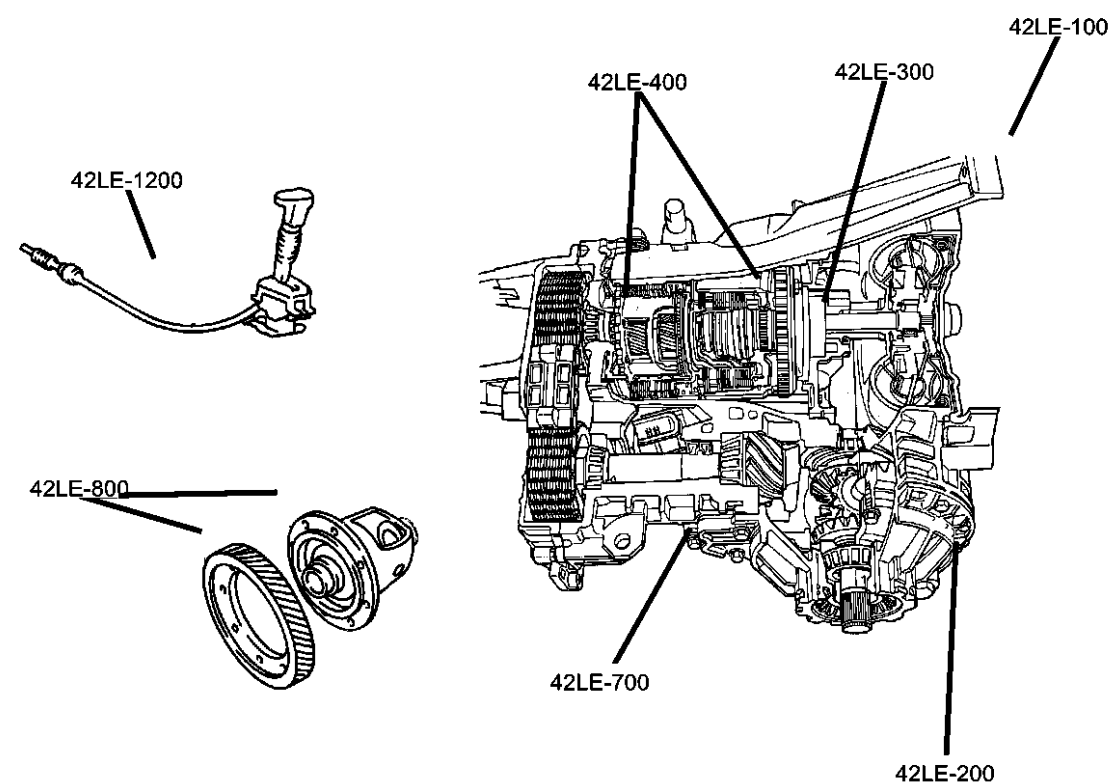
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089169AD	1	J			ER0			
	52089172AD	1	U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Hose
	02448770	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089168AC	1	J			ER0			
	52089170AC	1	U			ER0			
6	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Resvior to Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 42RLE - 110
Mounting, Transmission	Fig. 42RLE - 120
Mounting, Transmission	Fig. 42RLE - 130

Case and Extension

Transmission Case	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adapter, Rear	Fig. 42RLE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft	Fig. 42RLE - 310
---------------------------------	------------------

Gear Train



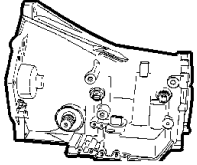

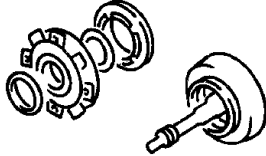
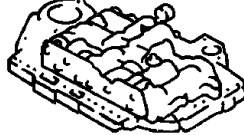
Clutch, Input Shaft	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train	Fig. 42RLE - 420

Valve Body

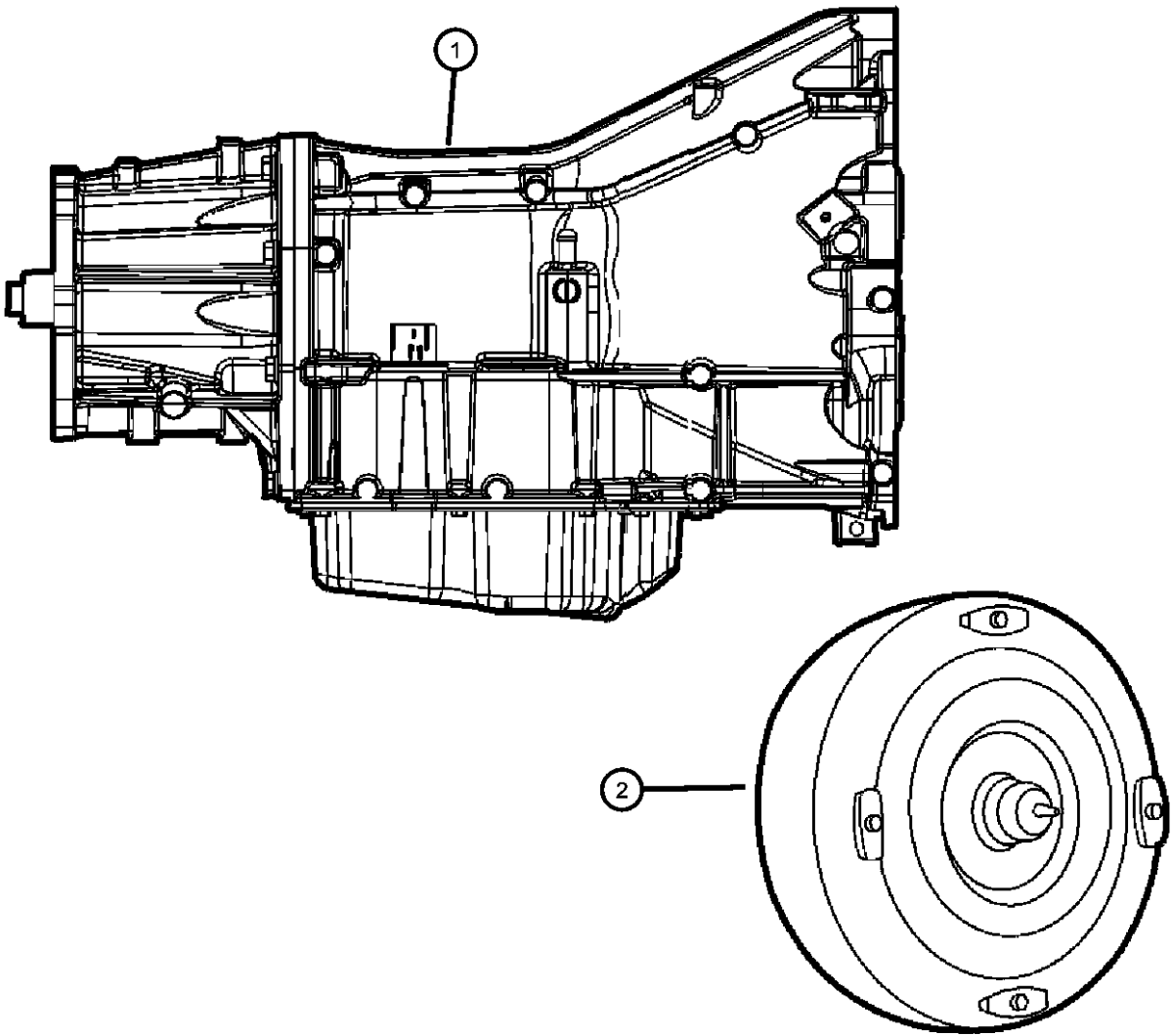
Valve Body	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprag	Fig. 42RLE - 730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls	Fig. 42RLE - 1210
--------------------------	-------------------

42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly 	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	42RLE-200 Case and Extension 	42RLE-300 Oil Pump 
42RLE-400 Gear Train 	42RLE-700 Valve Body 		

Transaxle Assembly
Figure 42RLE-110



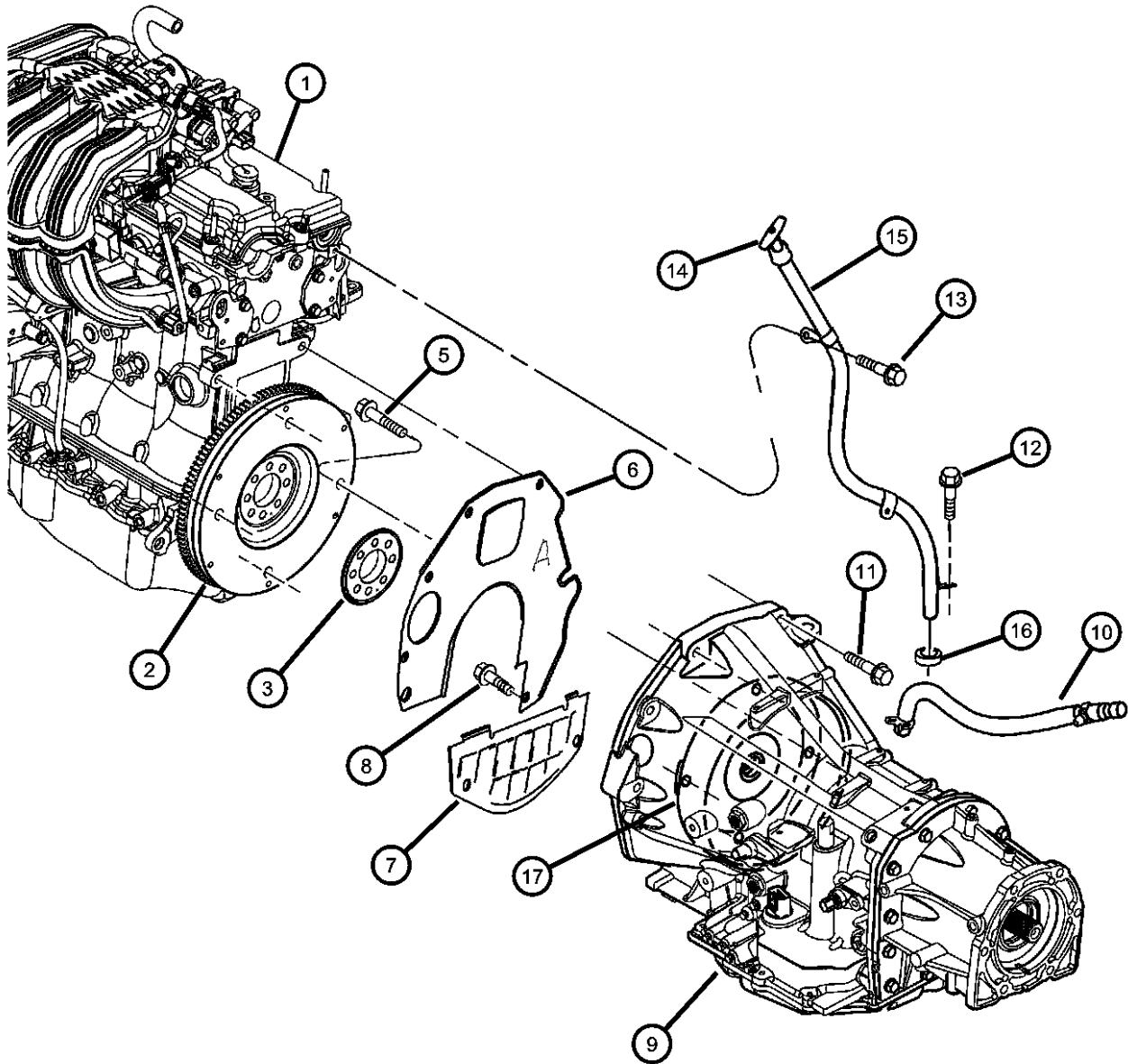
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05101752AA	1				ER0	DG6		
	R5101752AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05101753AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	R5101753AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04736235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting, Transmission
Figure 42RLE-120

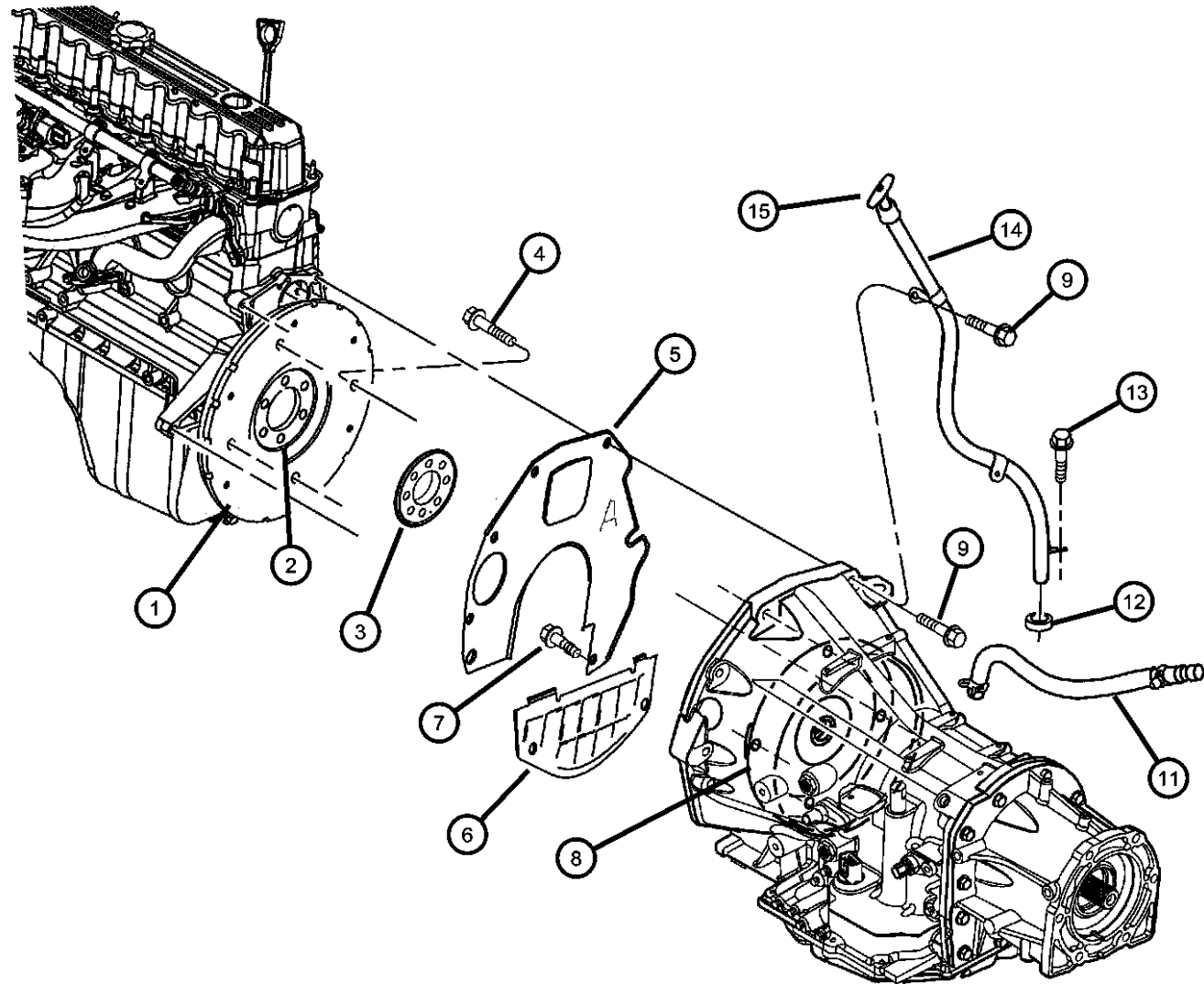


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	04736235AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52104335AA	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	04471933	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
-4	06503465	8				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5	06504383	4				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104333AA	1				ED0	DG6		SHIELD, Clutch
7	53013489AA	1				ED0	DG0		SHIELD, Lower Bell
8	06101828	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9	05101753AA R5101753AD	1				ED0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE Mopar Remanufactured Part
10	52104365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
11	06501742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	06101506	1				ED0	DG6		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
14	53013560AC	1				ED0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
15	52104429AB	1				ED0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	04810021	1				ED0	DG6		GROMMET
17	04736235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER
-18									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting, Transmission
Figure 42RLE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

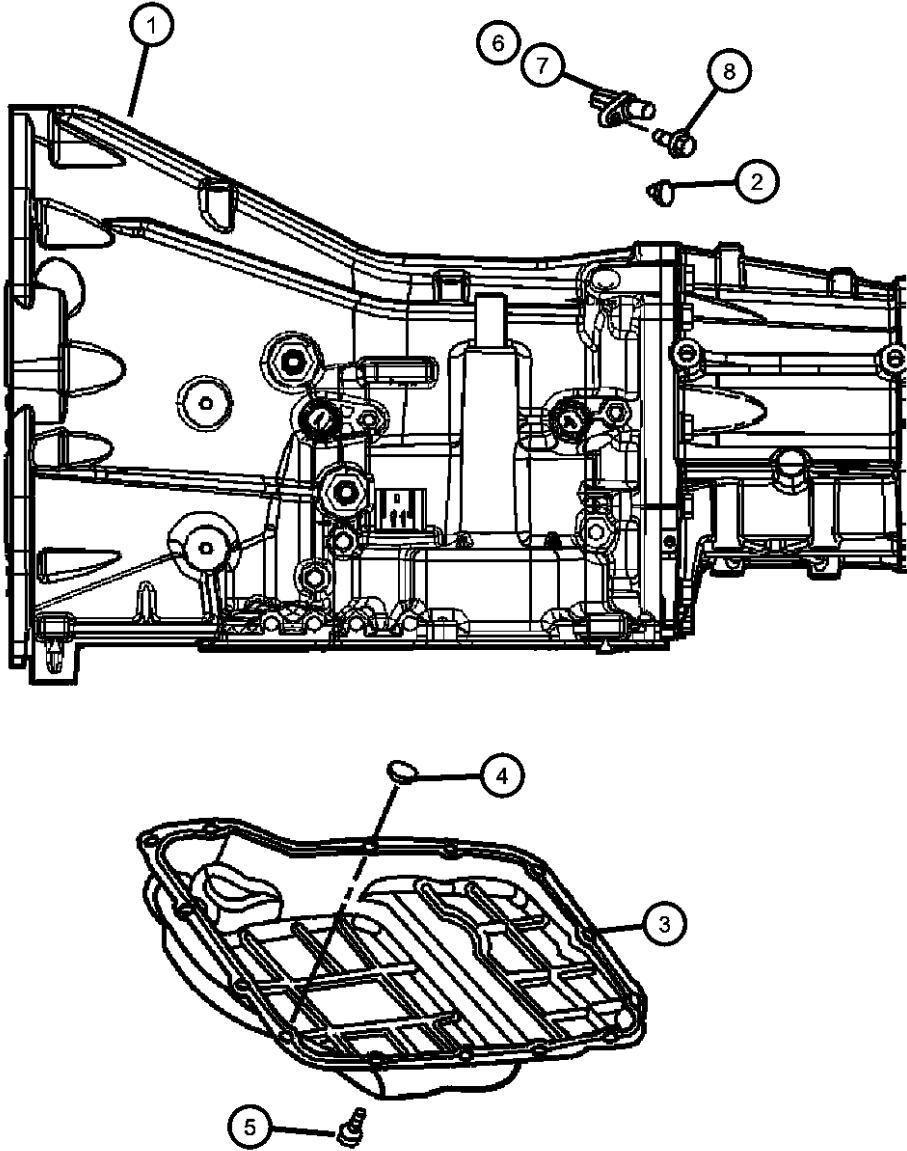
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	04752460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
2	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
3	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
4	06504383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	52104426AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
6	52104427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
7	06101828	3				ER0	DG6		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	05093944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	J4007389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
-10	J4004370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	52104365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
12	04810021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
13	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14	52104428AA	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
15	52104414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	05101876AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission Thru 1/28/03
	05101877AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	05114350AA	1				ER0	DG6		From 1/29/03
2	52852912AA	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil Up to 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
	52852912AB	1				ER0	DG6		After 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		After 1/27/2003
3	03681601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
4	06501474	15				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		15				ED0	DG6		
5	04799061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
6	52854001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
7	06101331	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2				ED0	DG6		
8	04799433AB	2				ER0	DG6		NUT, Transmission Case Transmission to Oil Cooler Lines
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission to Oil Cooler Lines

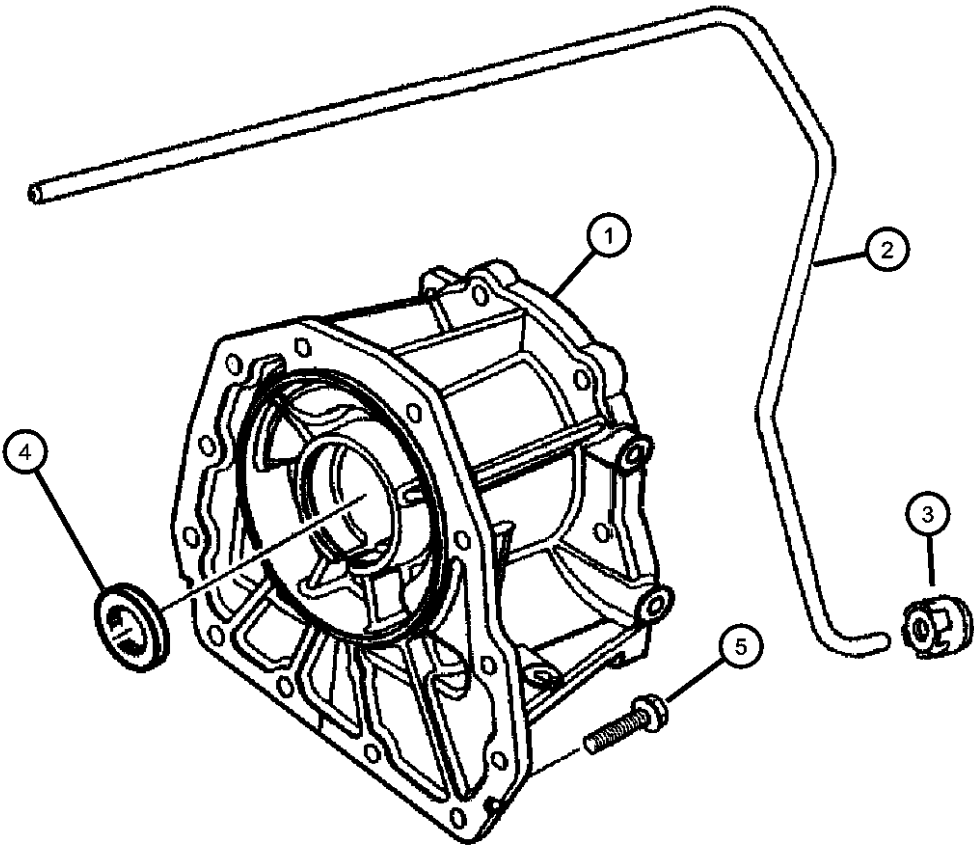
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter, Rear
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines



1									ADAPTER, Transmission
	52852910AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									TUBE
	52854177AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52852998AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube Grommet Seal
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube Grommet Seal
4									SEAL, Adapter
	04269956AB	1				ER0	DG6		Output Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		Output Shaft
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	11				ER0	DG6		
		11				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

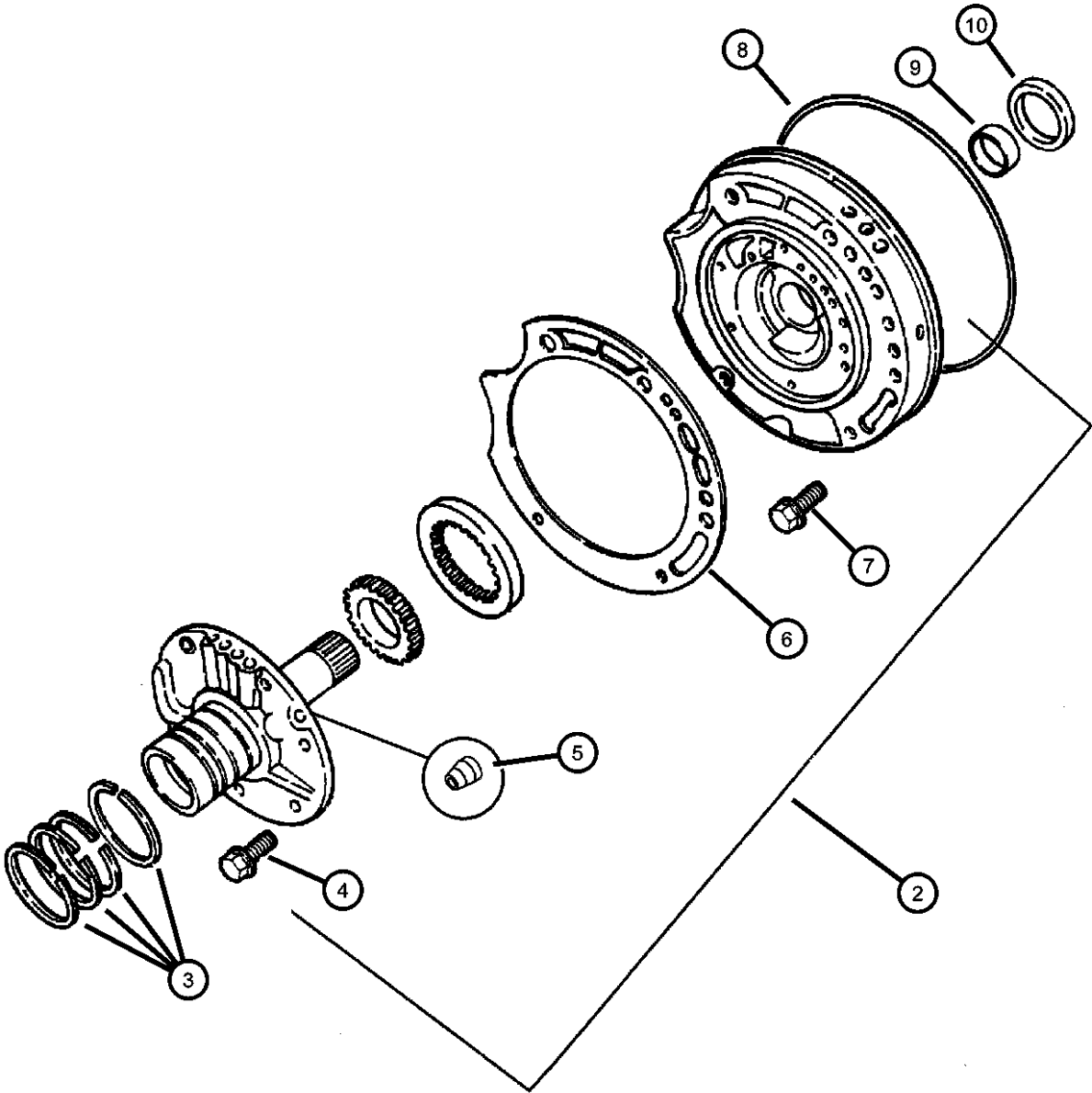
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05101872AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ER0	DG6		
		6				ED0	DG6		
5									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
	04446616	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ER0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
	04659126	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft
Figure 42RLE-310

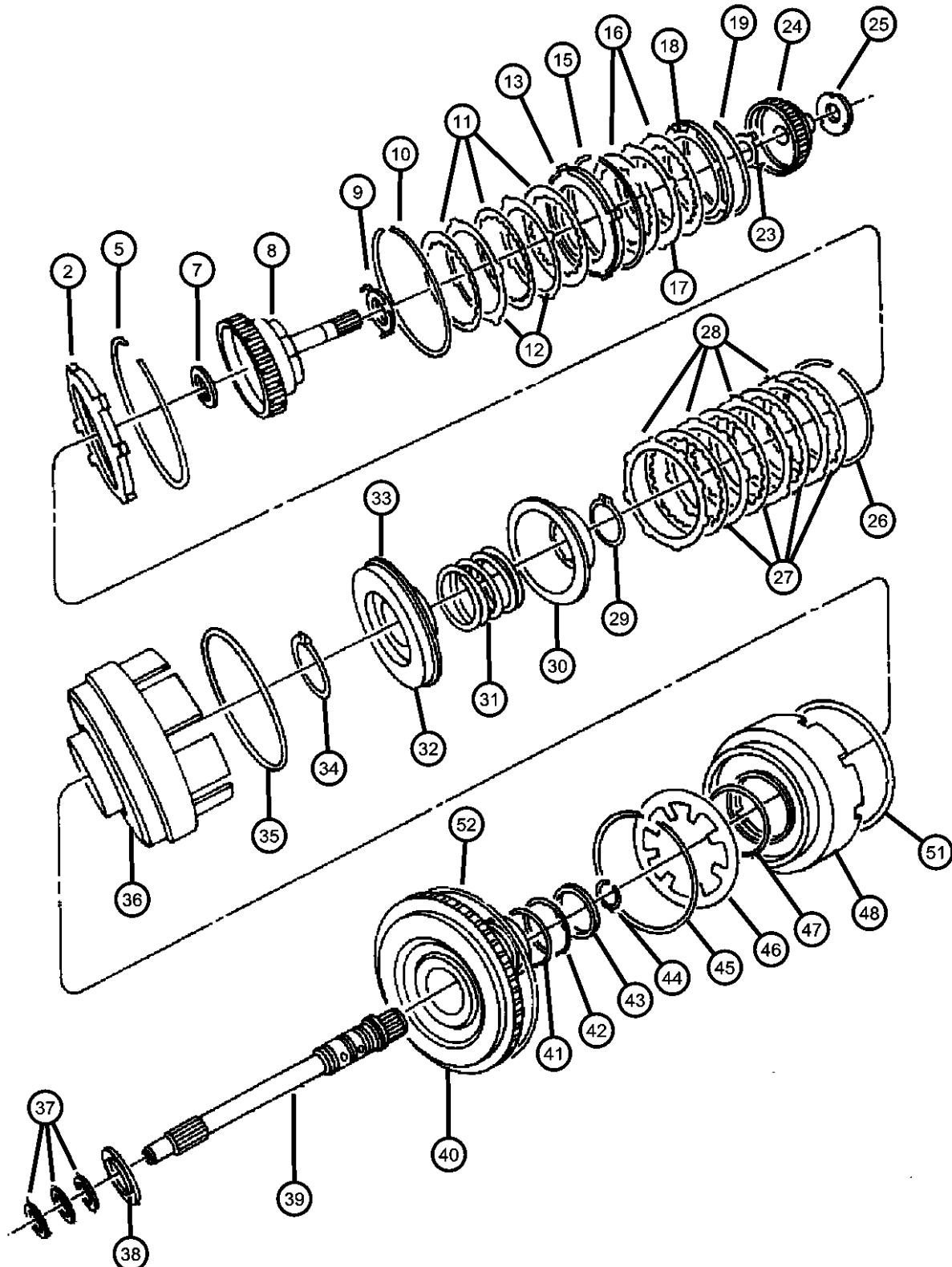
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04659945	1				ER0	DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1				ED0	DG6		
	04659515	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
10	04412475	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				ED0	DG6		



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 EP0 = All 2.5L ER0 = All 4.0L	TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			
M = X				
P = Sahara				
S = Rubicon				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

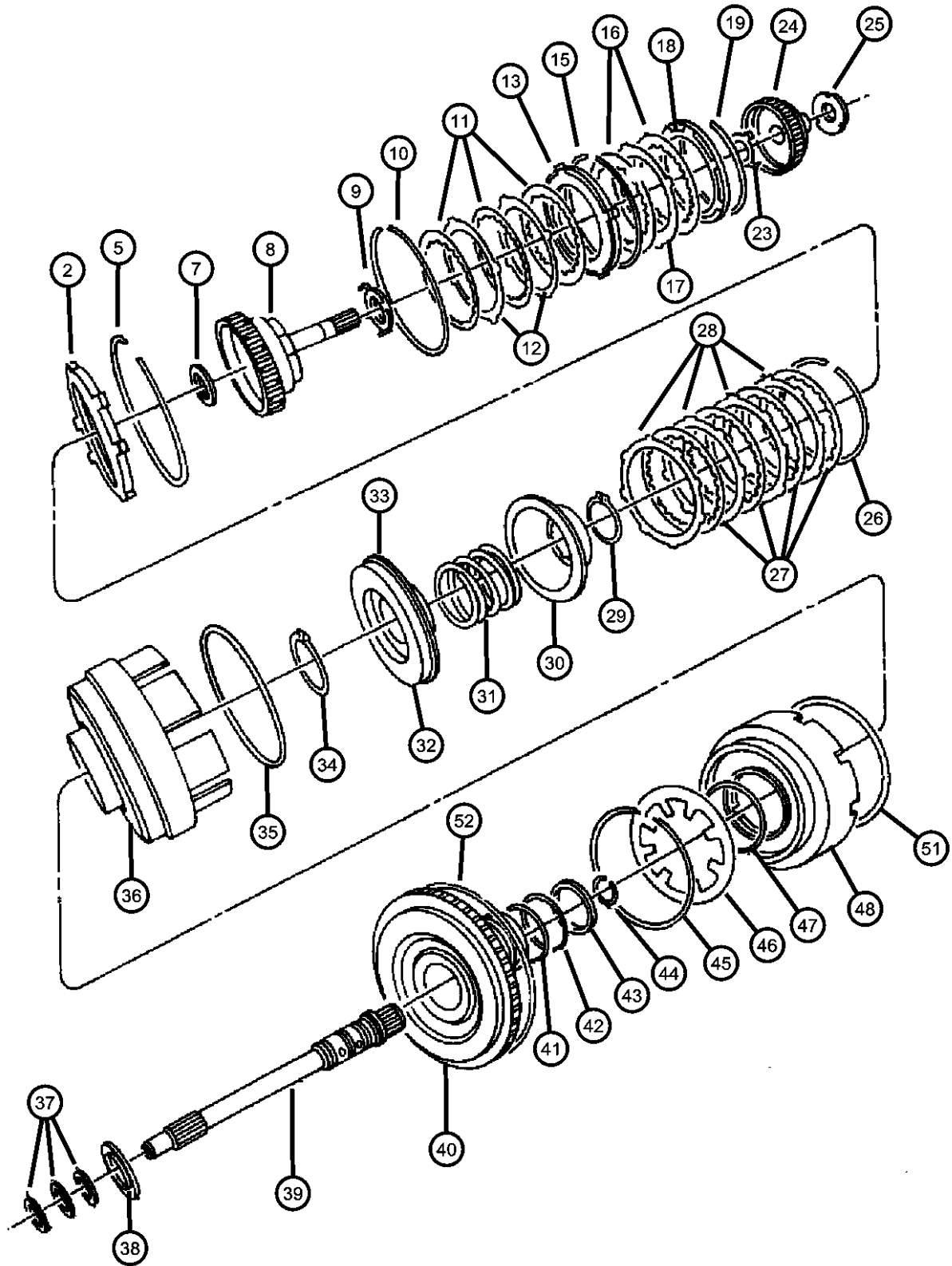


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ER0	DG6		Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Input Clutch
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1				ER0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
		1				ED0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

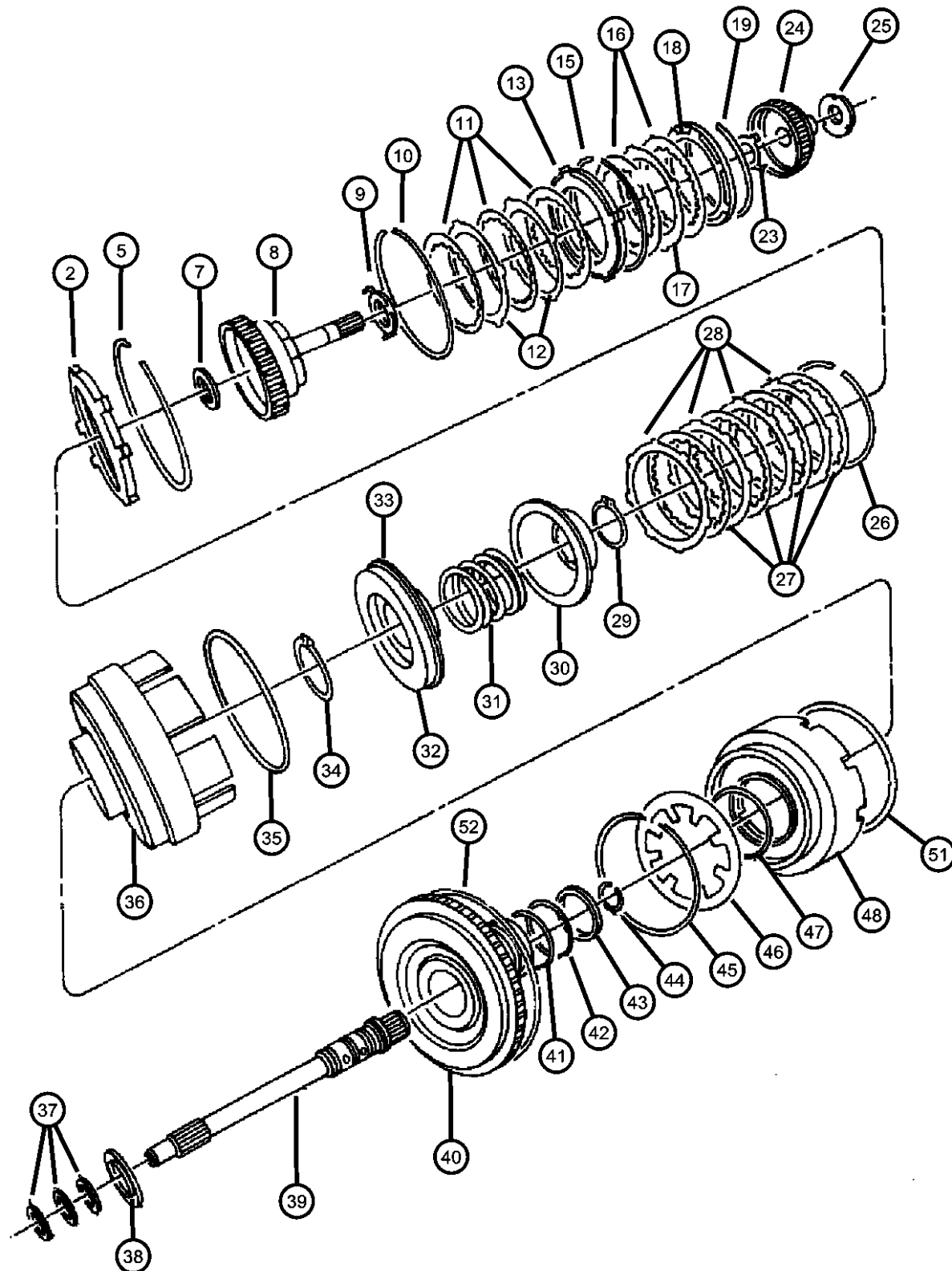


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				ED0	DG6		
10	04505621	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch Preassure Plate, Wave
									Reverse & Overdrive Clutch Preassure Plate, Wave
11	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
12	04659053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				ED0	DG6		
13	04531556AC	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
-14	05017518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
15	04505622	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Preassure Plate, Flat
									Reverse & Overdrive Preassure Plate, Flat
16	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
17	04659053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				ED0	DG6		Reverse Clutch
									Reverse Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1				ER0	DG6		Reverse
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse
19									SNAP RING
	04377195	1				ER0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM] Thick
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM] Thick
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	04412871	1				ER0	DG6		[1.77 - 1.83MM] Thick
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.77 - 1.83MM] Thick
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1				ER0	DG6		[2.02 - 2.07MM] Thick
		1				ED0	DG6		[2.02 - 2.07MM] Thick
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1				ER0	DG6		[2.27 - 2.32MM] Thick
		1				ED0	DG6		[2.27 - 2.32MM] Thick
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	03836238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.

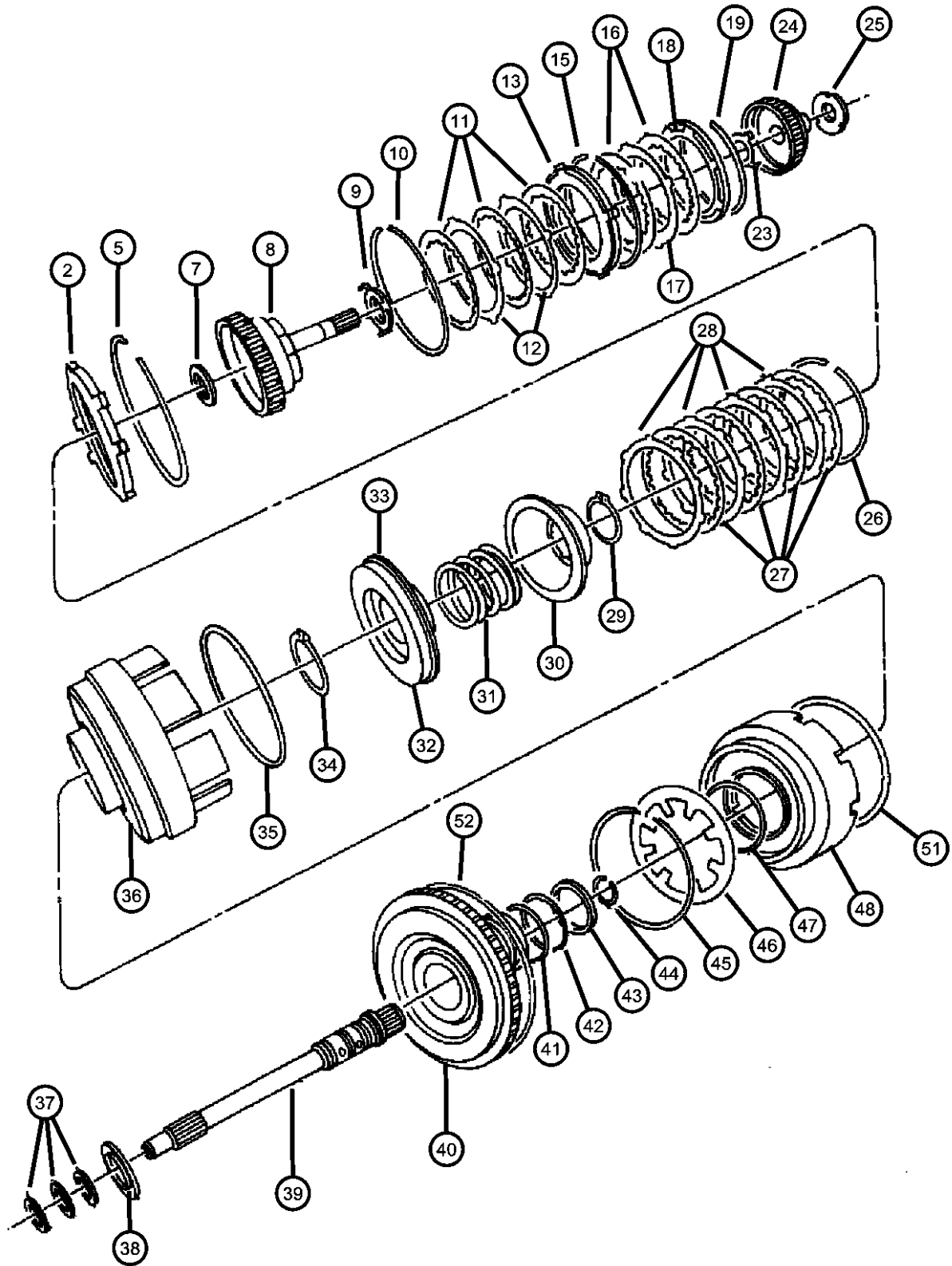
Automatic,30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

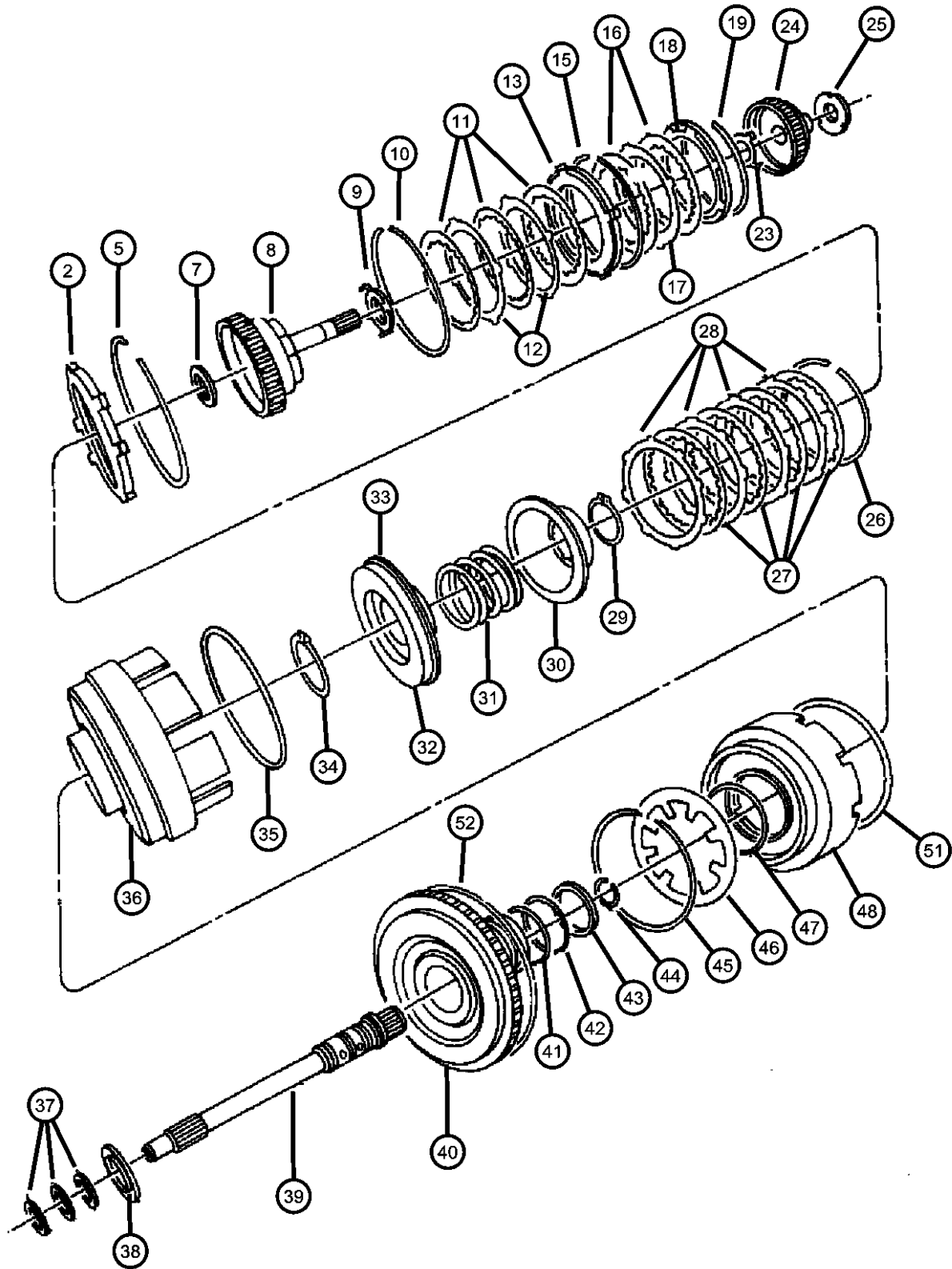


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03836240AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	04431667AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	04446670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
27									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
29									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

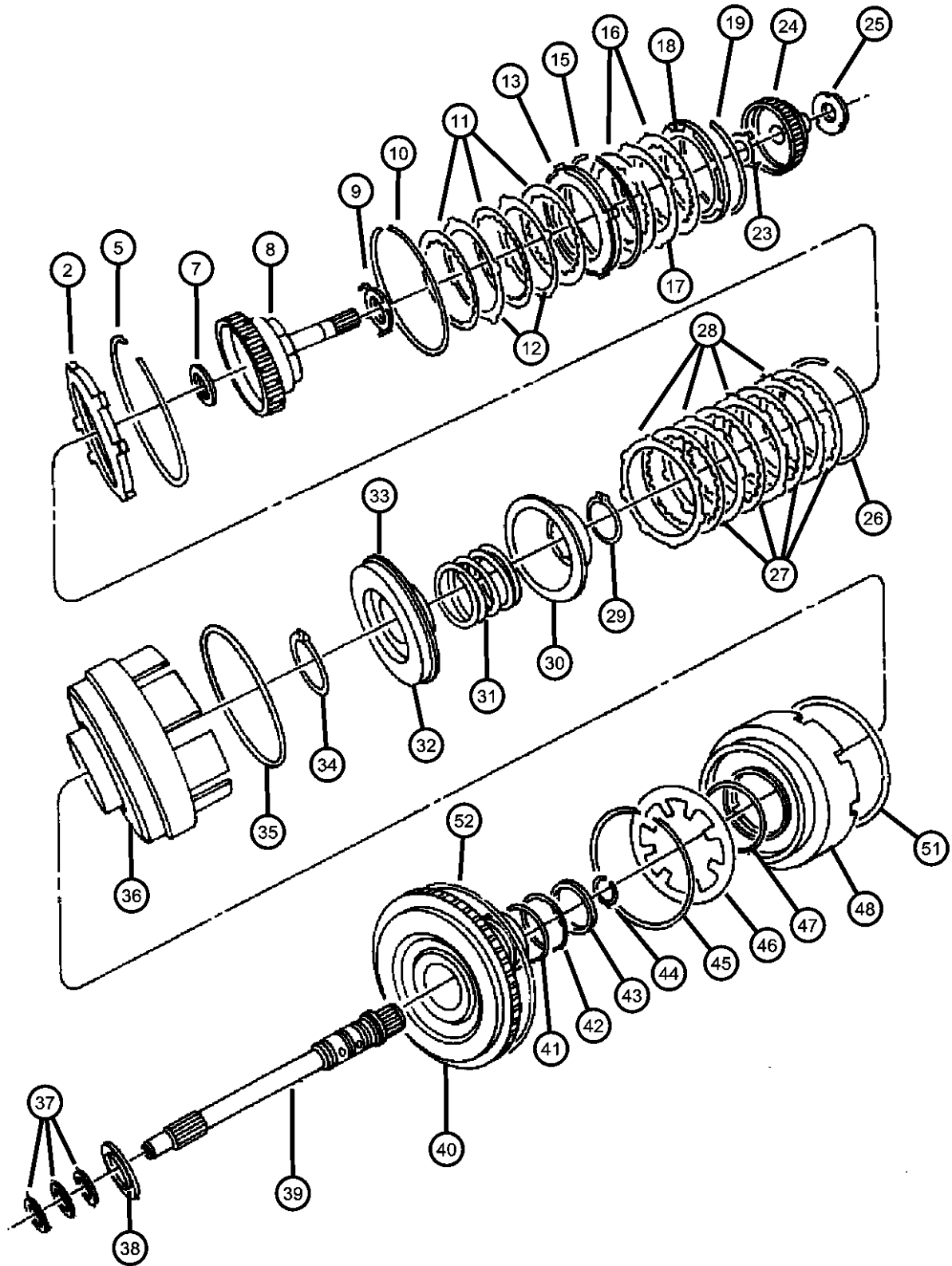


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
32									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05101920AA	1				ER0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - Up to 10/20/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - Up to 10/20/2002
	05103073AA	1				ER0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - After 10/20/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - After 10/20/2002
33									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1				ER0	DG6		Also Available in Overhaul Package
		1				ED0	DG6		Also Available in Overhaul Package
34									SNAP RING
	06507226AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
35									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
36									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
37									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3				ER0	DG6		
		3				ED0	DG6		
38									THRUST BEARING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,30RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

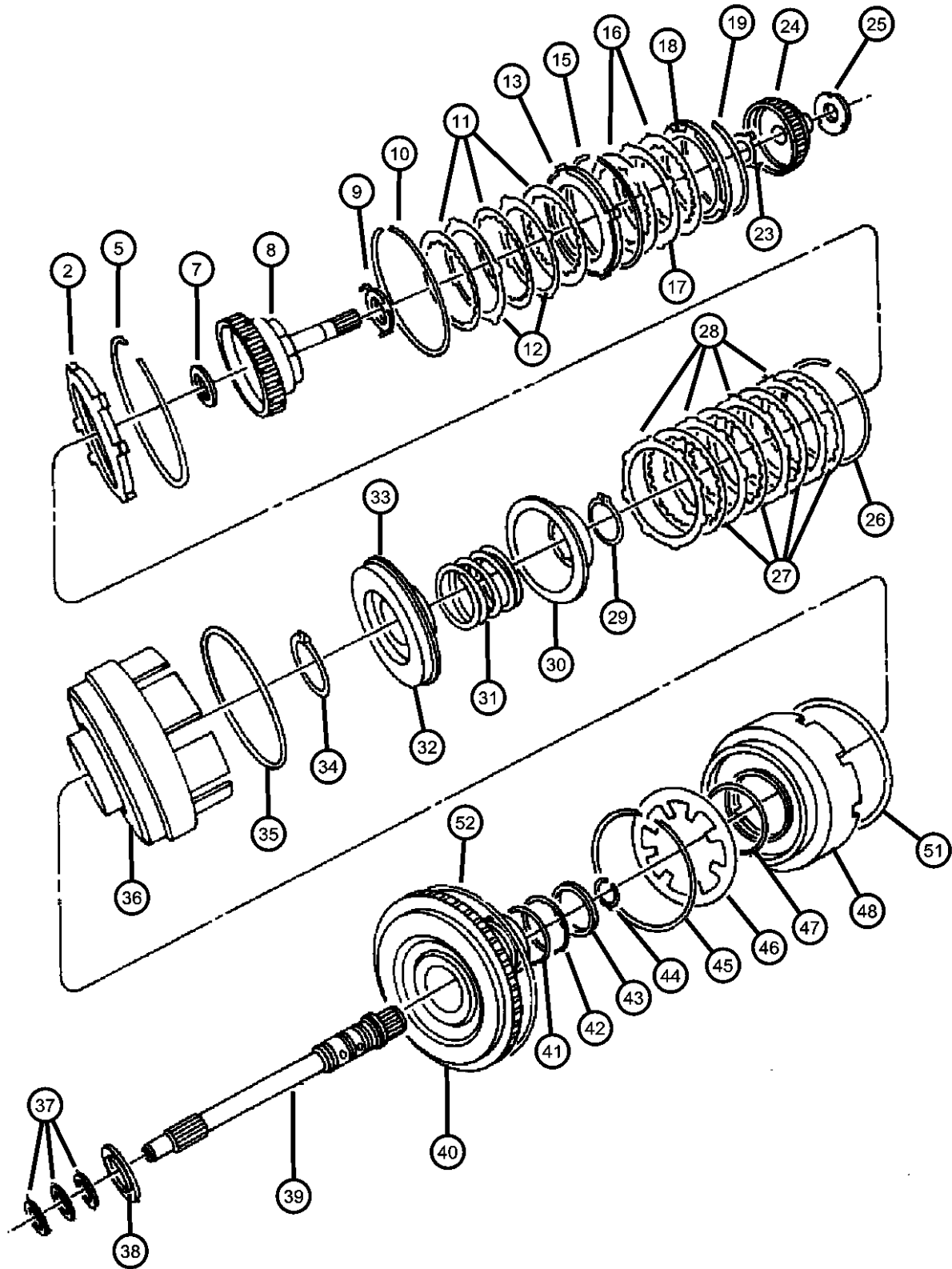


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				ED0	DG6		
40	04626452AB	1				ED0	DG6		HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
		1				ER0	DG6		
41	06502271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
42	06502269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
43	04659391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				ED0	DG6		
44	06501702	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		
45	04412203	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		
46	04412202	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
47	06033158	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
48	05017518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES		LINE									
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

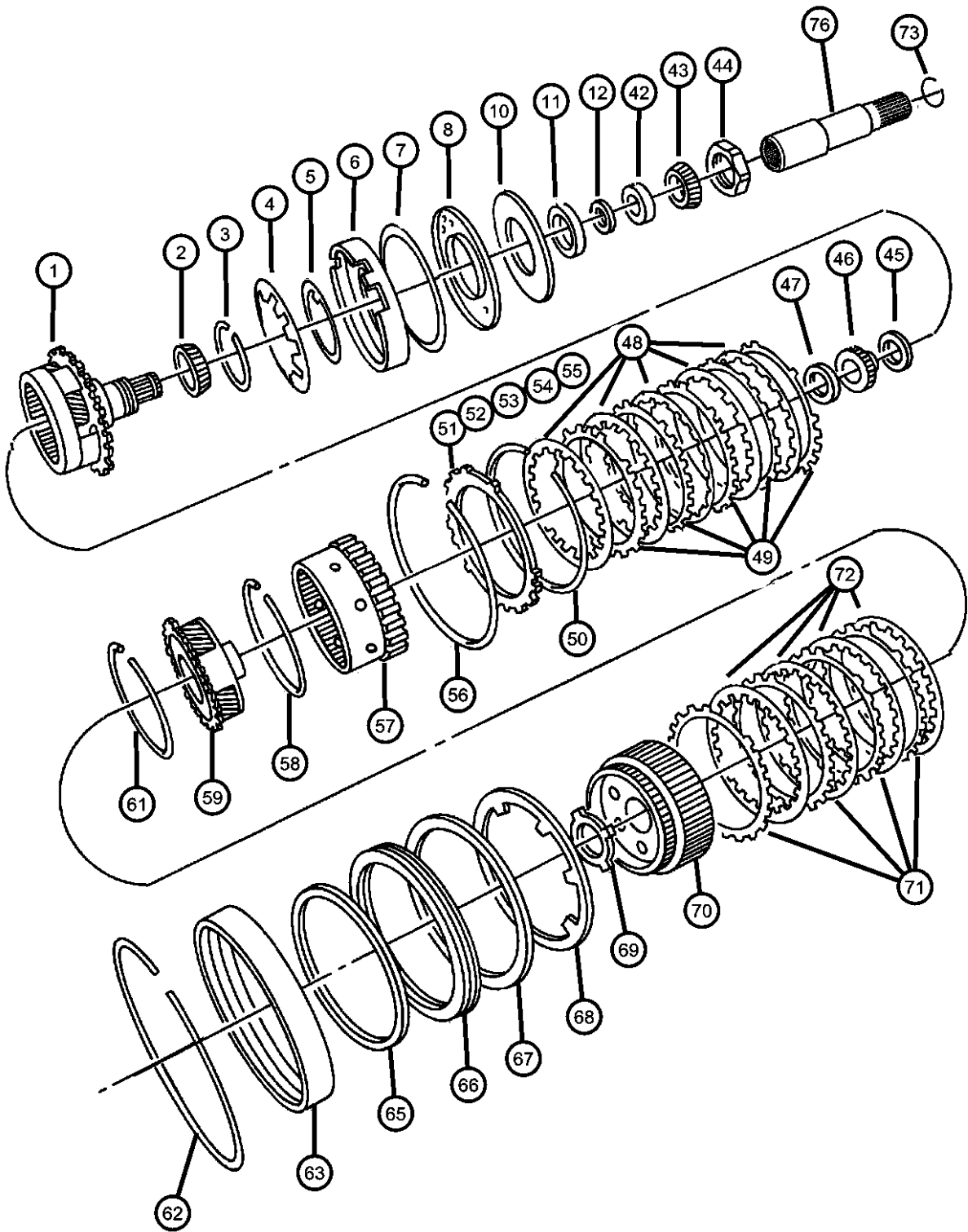
Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-49		1				ED0	DG6		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
		1							
-50	04531903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1							
51	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1							
52	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1							

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

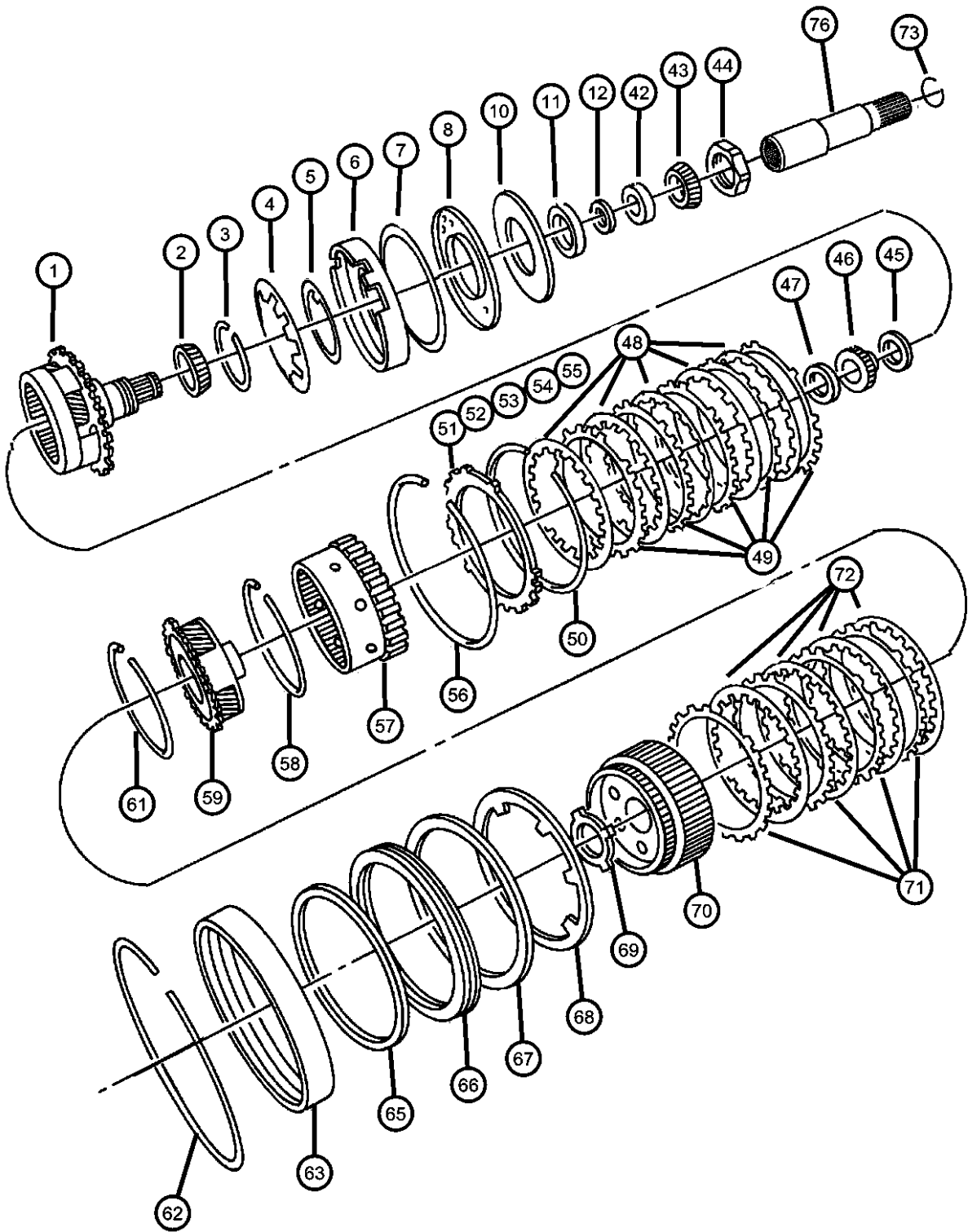
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101875AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04412261	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04431672	1				ER0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852903AA
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852904AA
	04800258AA	1				ER0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852903AC
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852904AC
	52852946AA	1				ER0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52854104AA
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52854105AA
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

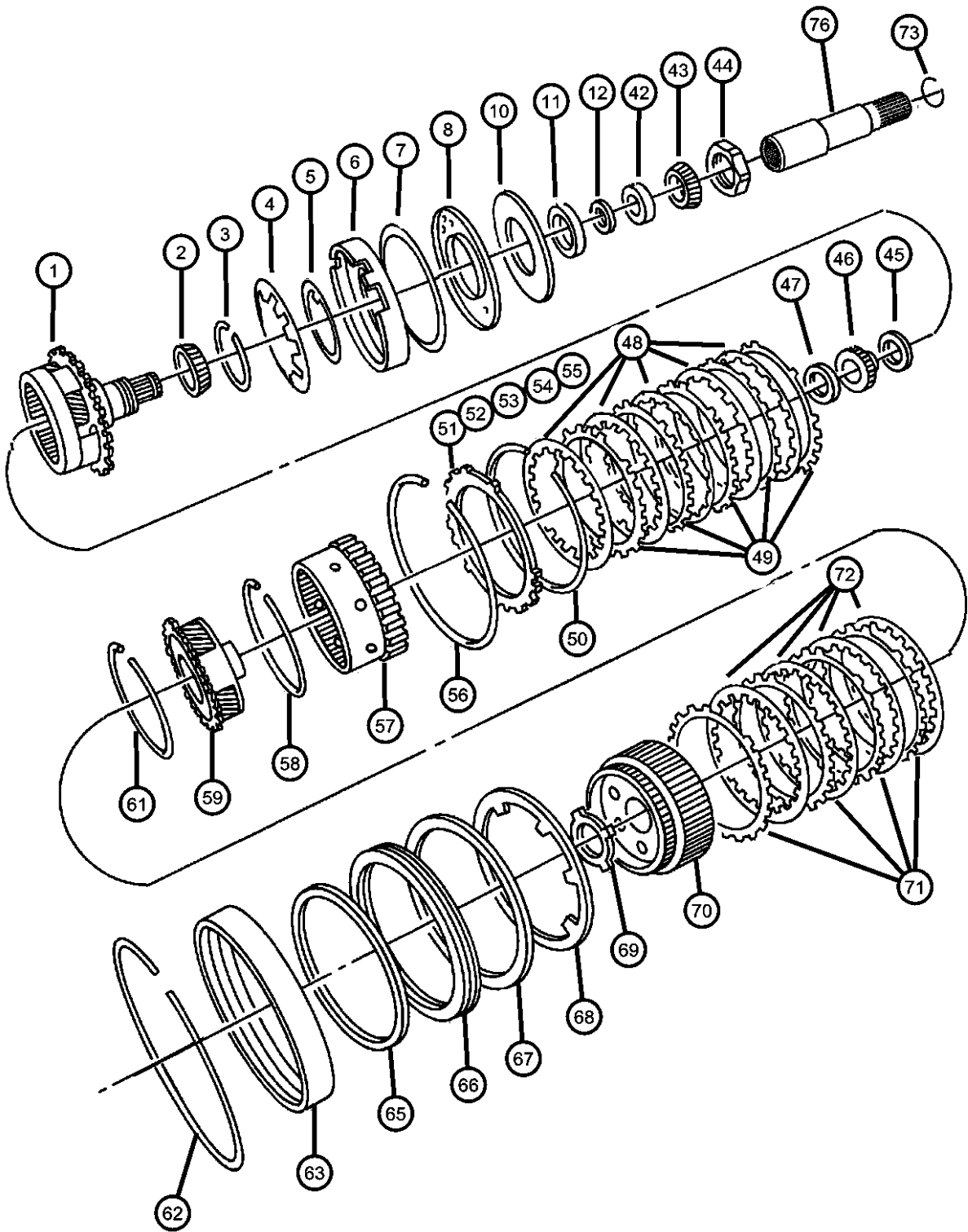
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04882917	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston Up to 1/27/2003 Up to 1/27/2003 After 1/27/2003 After 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		
	04431648	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-9	04800255AA	1				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		1				ED0	DG6		
	06501819	3				ER0	DG6		
		3				ED0	DG6		
10	04431649	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		1				ED0	DG6		
11	04412234	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		
12	05280020	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-13	05280021	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-14	05280022	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-15	05280023	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

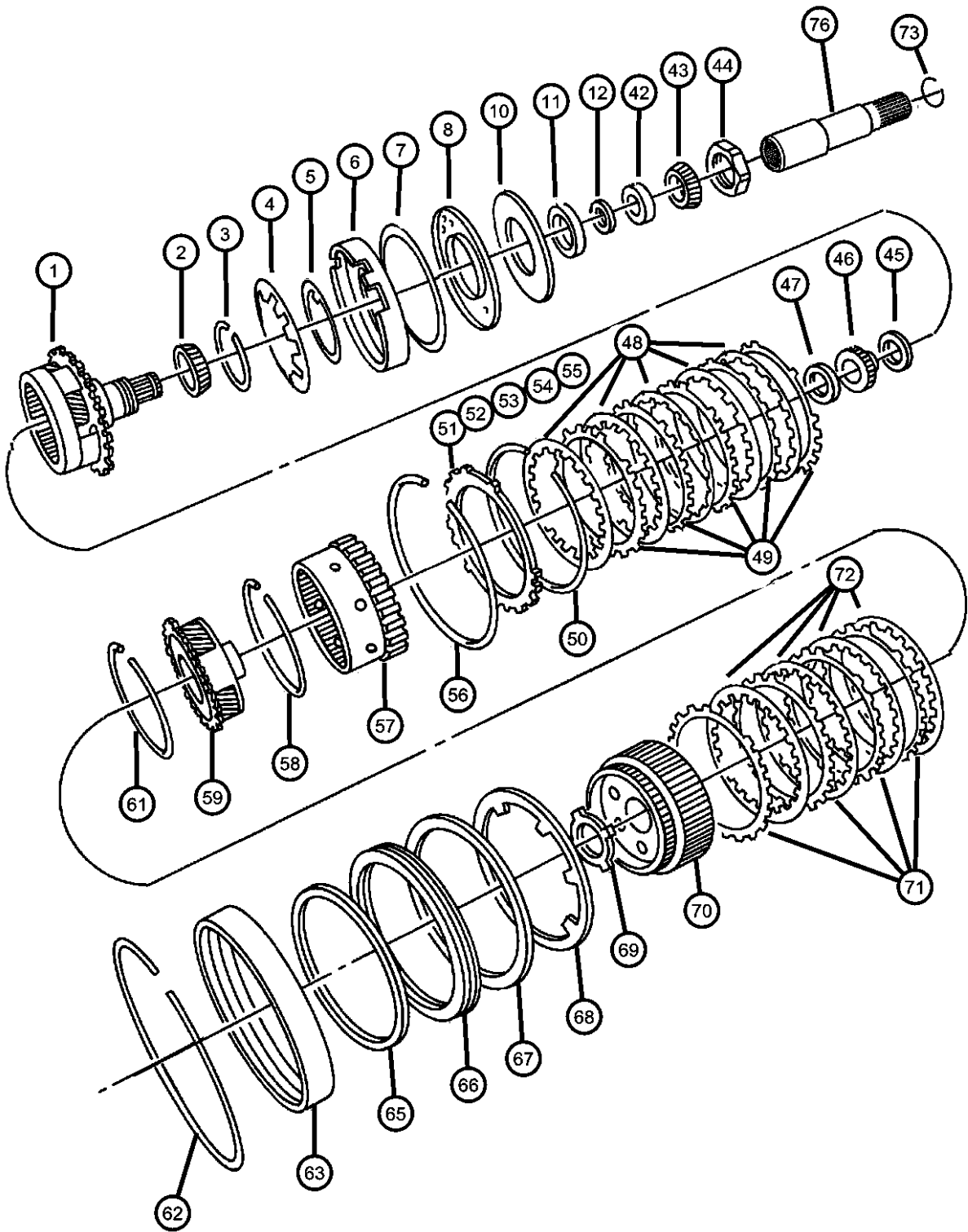


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	05280024	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-17	05280025	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-18	05280026	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-19	05280027	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-20	05280028	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-21	05280029	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-22	05280030	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-23	05280031	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-24	05280032	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

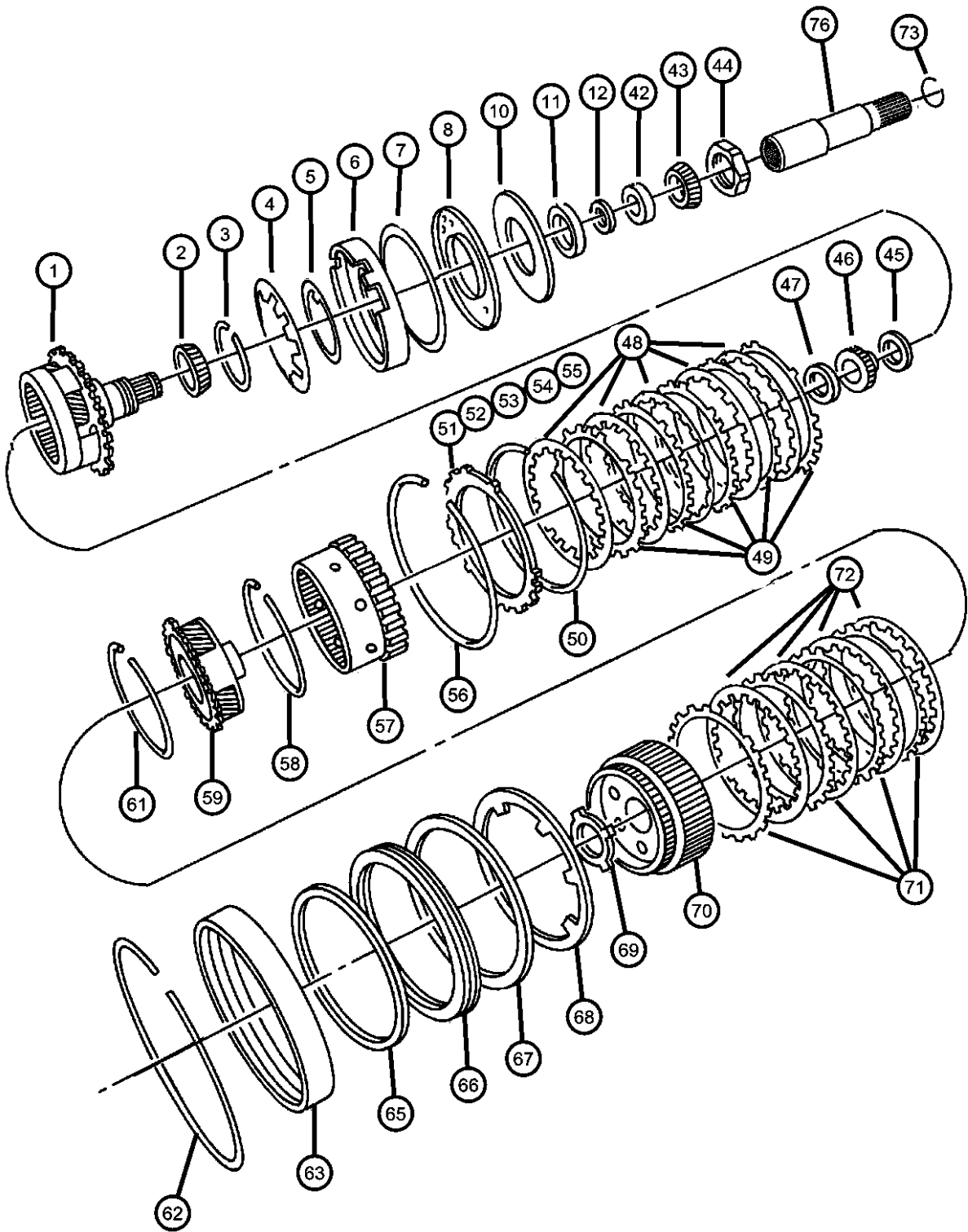


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	05280033	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-26	05280034	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-27	05280035	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-28	05280036	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-29	05280037	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-30	05280038	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-31	05280039	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-32	05280040	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-33	05280041	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

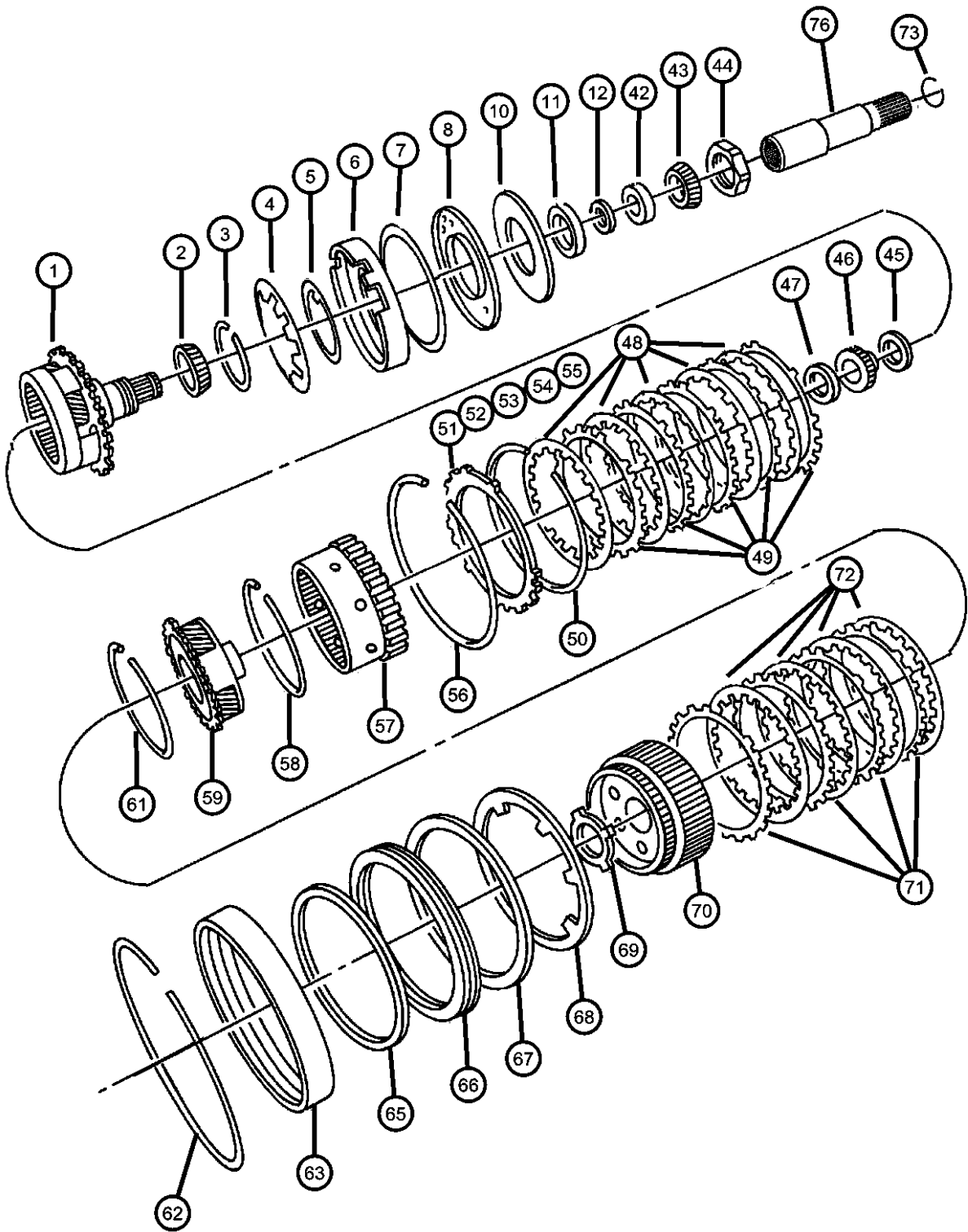


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-40									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-41									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
42									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

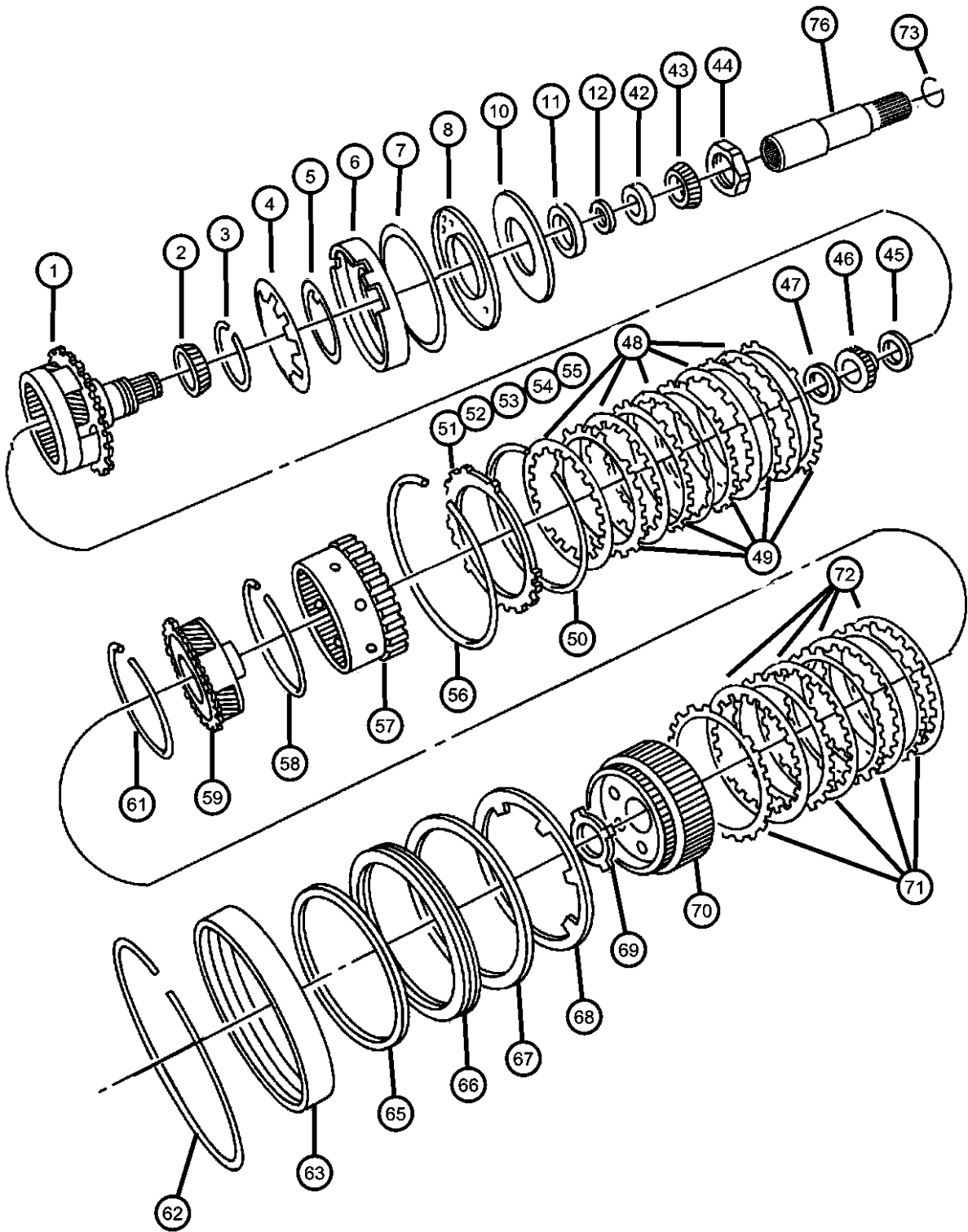
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43	04567025AB	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING
		1				ED0	DG6		
44	06502476	1				ER0	DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		1				ED0	DG6		
45	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1				ED0	DG6		
46	04377080	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Sun
		1				ED0	DG6		
47	04412229AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1				ED0	DG6		
48	04567573AB	5				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		5				ED0	DG6		
49	04659055	5				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5				ED0	DG6		
50	04412395	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		
51	04897452AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		1				ED0	DG6		
52	04897453AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

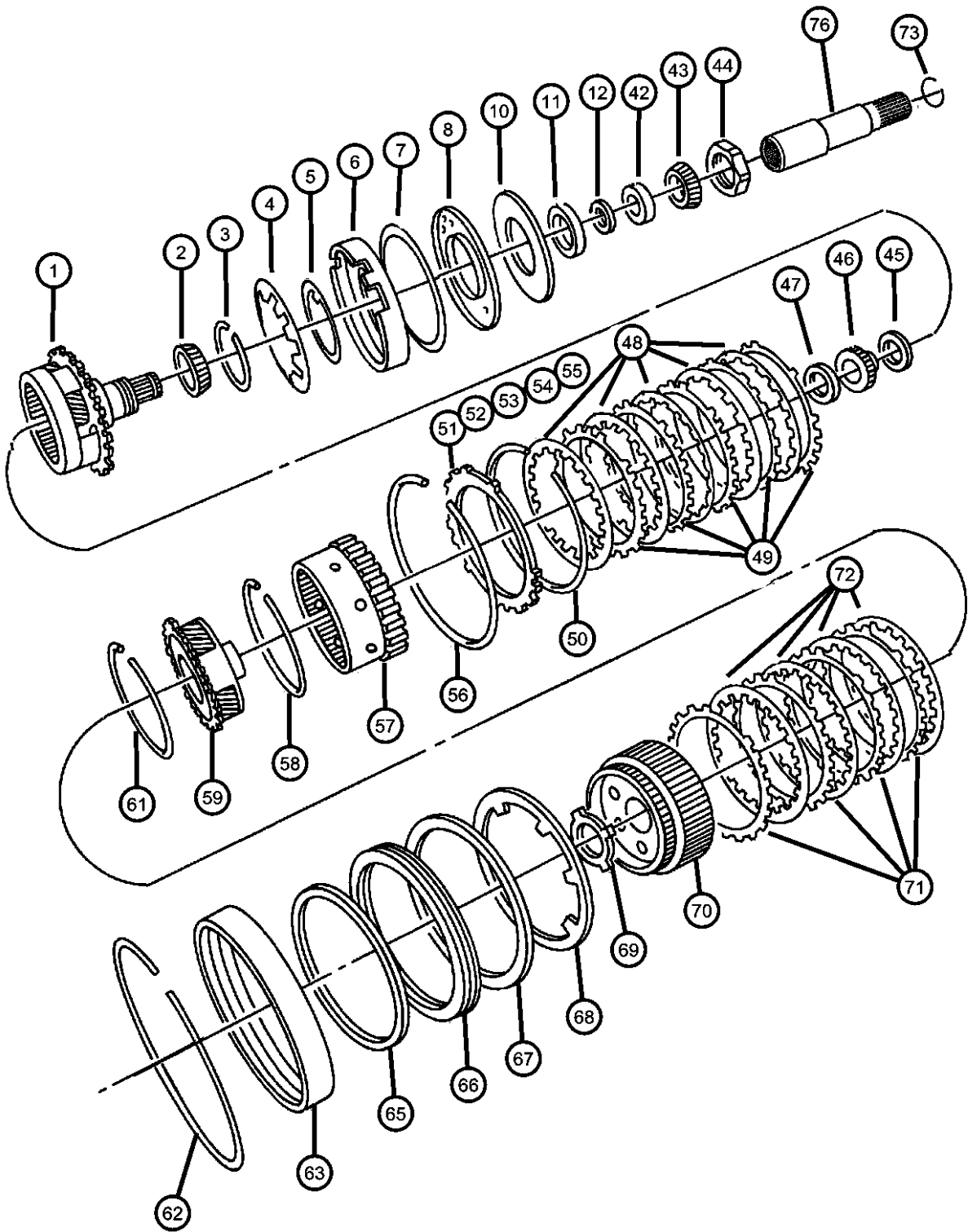
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53		1				ED0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
55									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
56									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
57									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
58									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
59									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-60									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
61									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
62									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

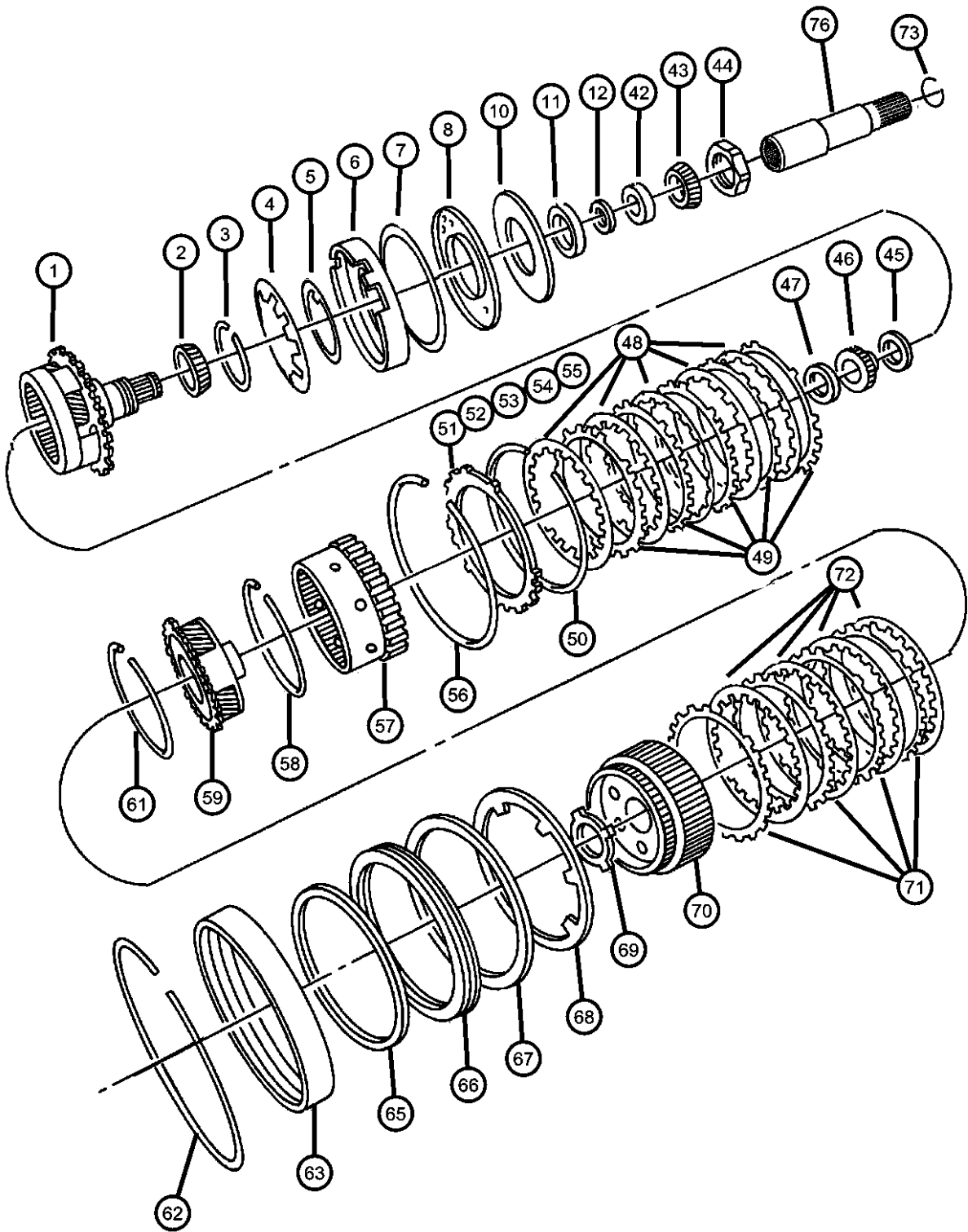
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
63	04505591	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
	04883078	1				ER0	DG6		Includes Piston, Seal and Retainer
		1				ED0	DG6		
-64									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	04431647	1				ER0	DG6		
65						ED0	DG6		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ER0	DG6		
66						ED0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ER0	DG6		
67						ED0	DG6		Includes Piston, Seal and Retainer
		1				ED0	DG6		
68						ER0	DG6		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ER0	DG6		
69						ED0	DG6		Includes Piston, Seal and Retainer
		1				ED0	DG6		
70									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	04412248	1				ER0	DG6		
						ED0	DG6		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04412216AB	1				ER0	DG6		
									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1				ER0	DG6		
						ED0	DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

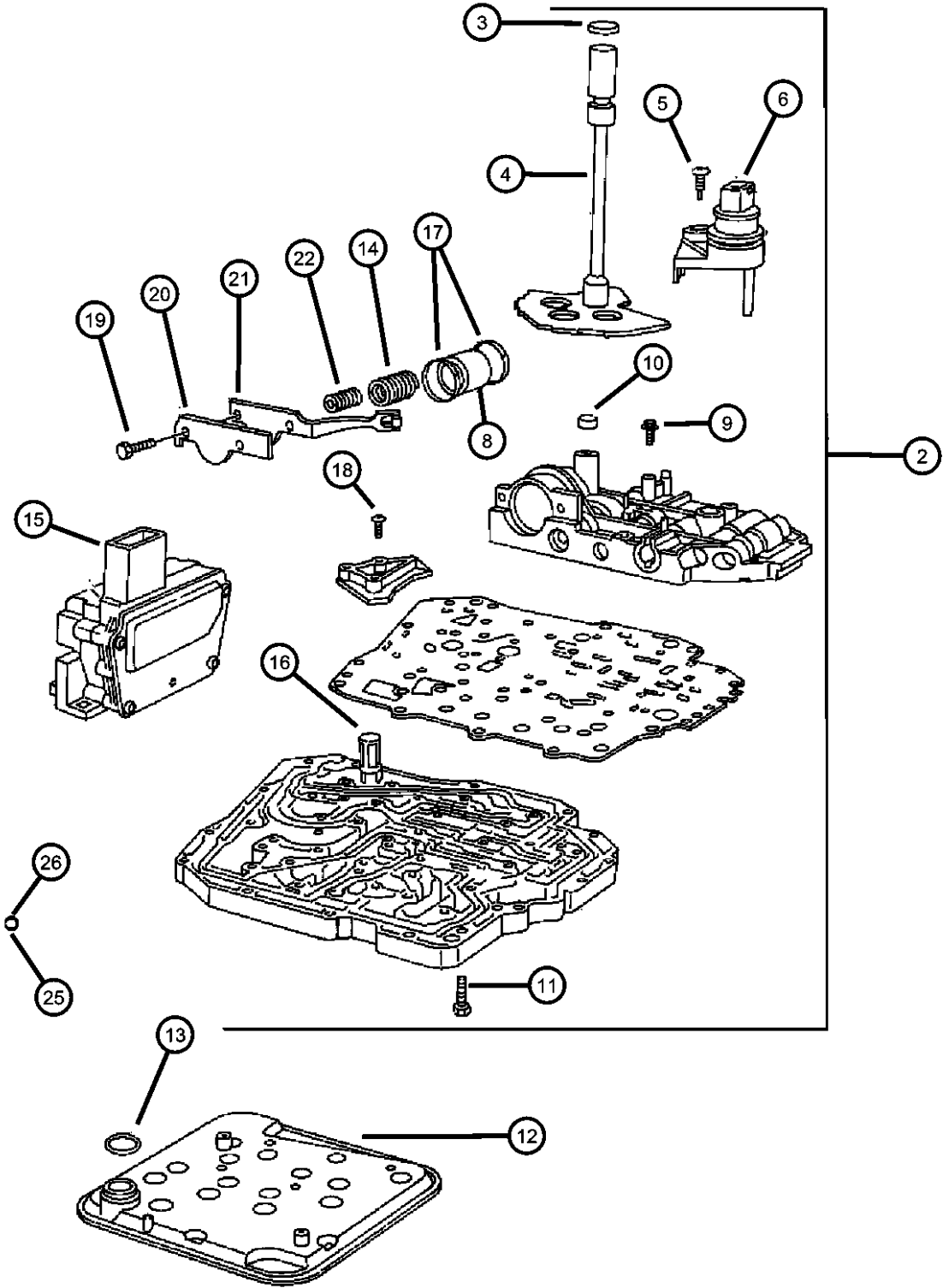
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
71									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
72									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
73									CLIP
	52852916AA	1				ER0	DG6		Secure Intermediate Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		Secure Intermediate Shaft
-74									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6				ER0	DG6		
		6				ED0	DG6		
-75									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	95				ER0	DG6		
		95				ED0	DG6		
76									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52852915AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710

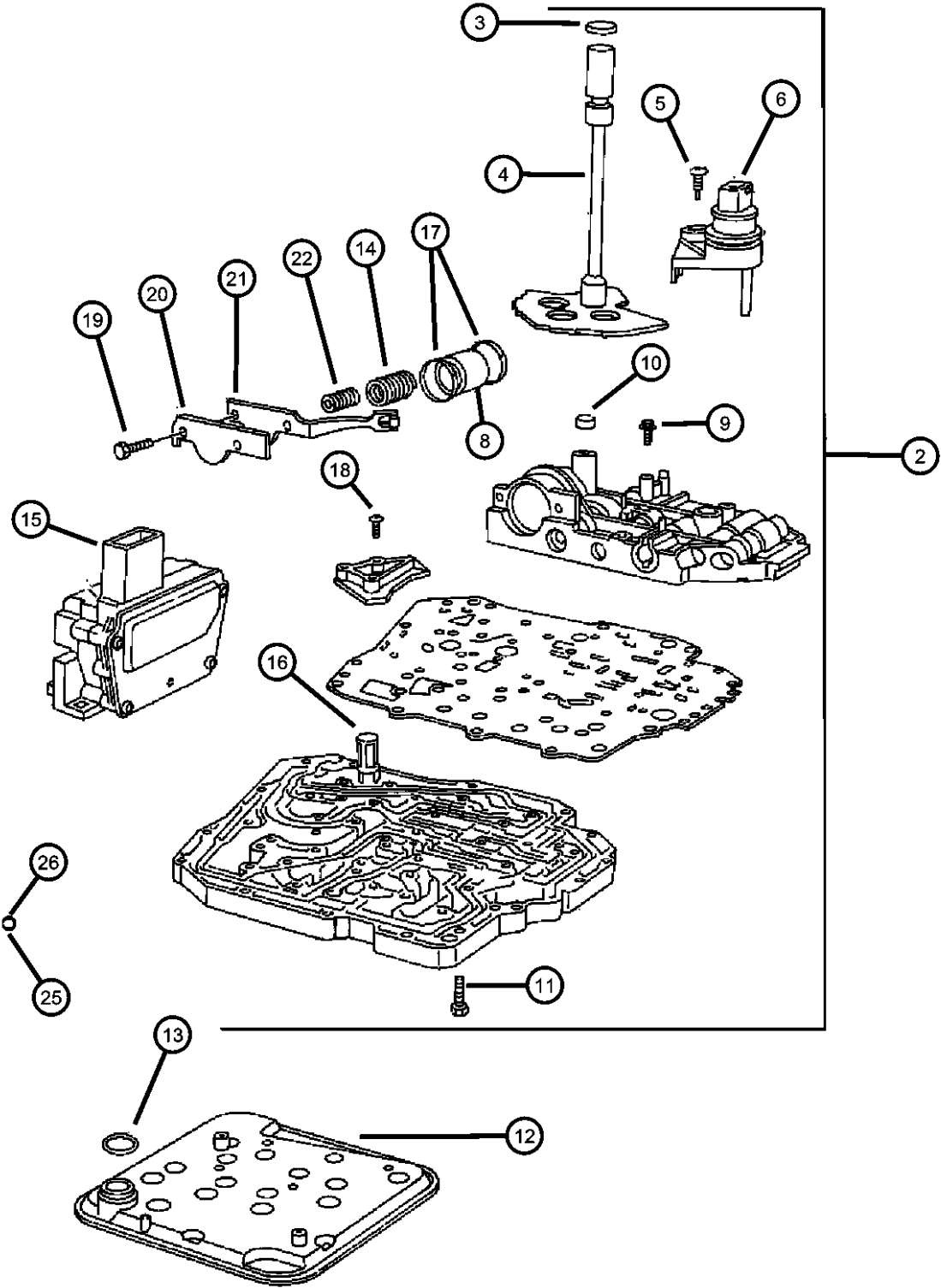


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Gasket Package Includes All Valve Body Seals & Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AA	1				ER0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
	05101917AB	1				ER0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
2									VALVE BODY
	52852937AA	1				ER0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - Up to 10/20/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - Up to 10/20/2002
	52854169AA	1				ER0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - After 10/20/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - After 10/20/2002
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04539665	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SCREW
	06506245AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

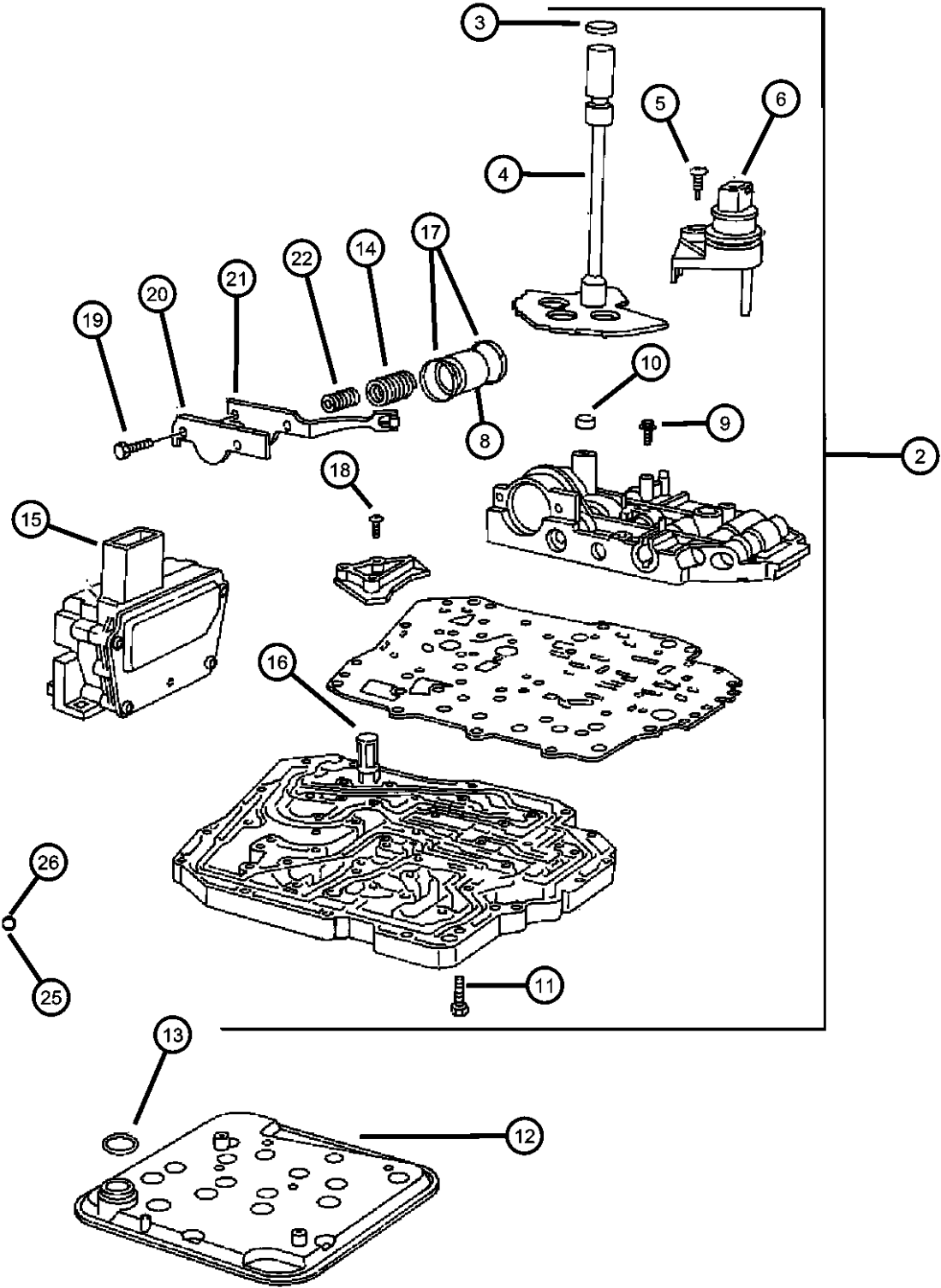
Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04659678	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
	04446620	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
9	06500215	24				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				ED0	DG6		
10	04412291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				ED0	DG6		
11	06500215	4				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				ED0	DG6		
12	52852913AA	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		
	52852913AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
13	06032780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				ED0	DG6		
14	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
15	04800171AA	1				ER0	DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710

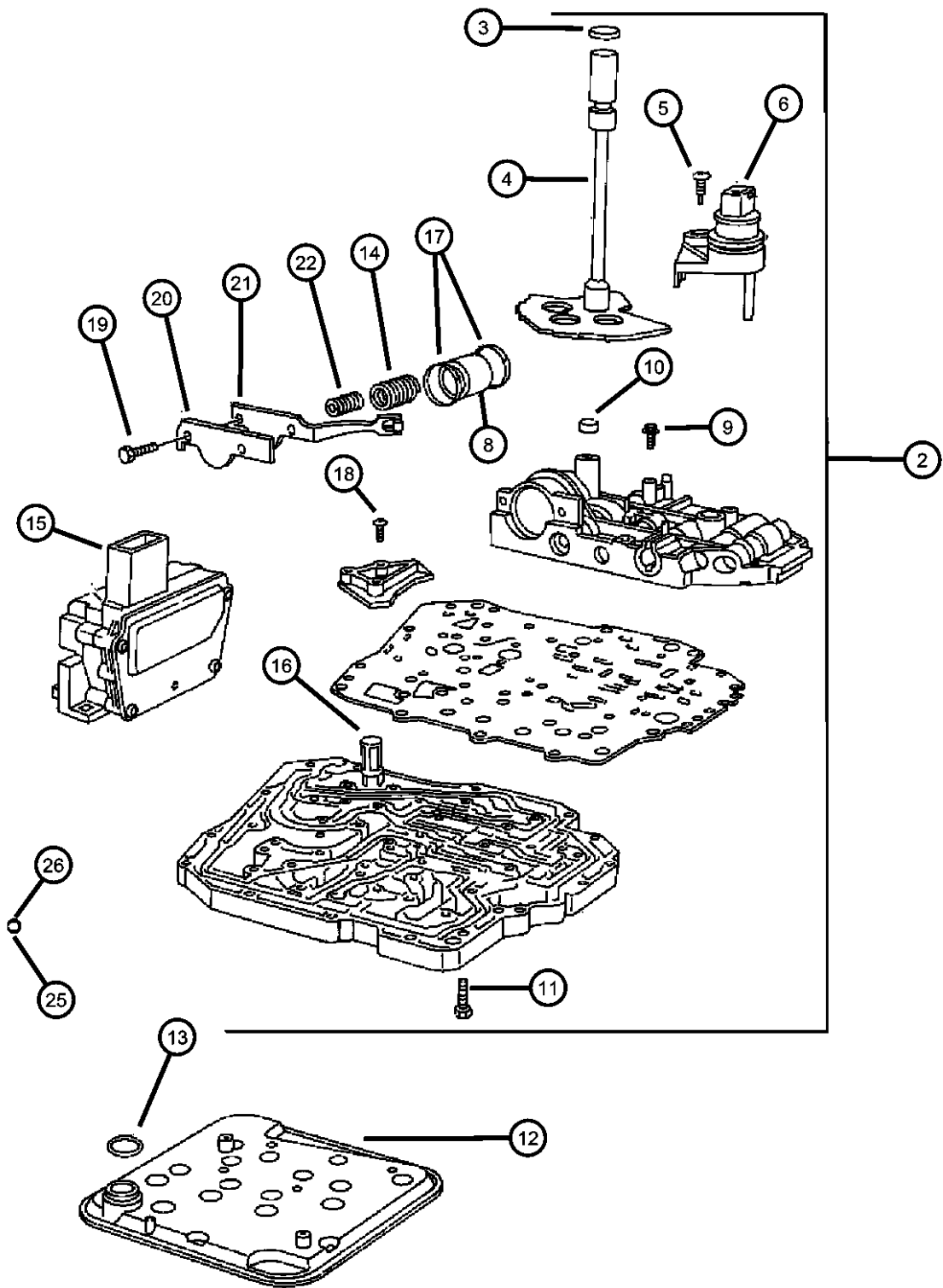


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
17									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	4				ER0	DG6		
		24				ED0	DG6		
19									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7				ER0	DG6		
		7				ED0	DG6		
20									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
21									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
22									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-23									DOWEL, M6x16
	06100994	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-24									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	04659081	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
25									BALL, Check
	04446602	4				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

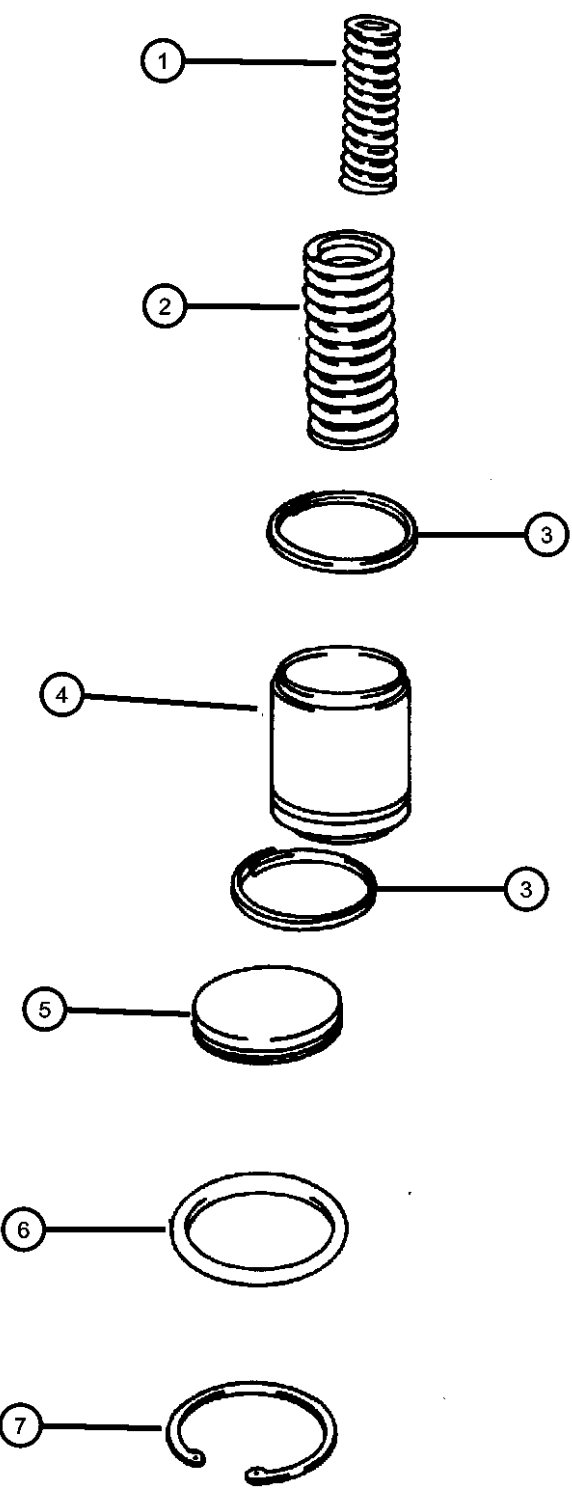
Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	52118261	4				ED0	DG6		
		4				ER0	DG6		Small
		4				ED0	DG6		Small
	00104918								BALL, Valve Body Check
		1				ER0	DG6		Cooler Bypass
		1				ED0	DG6		Cooler Bypass



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Accumulator Piston & Springs
Figure 42RLE-720



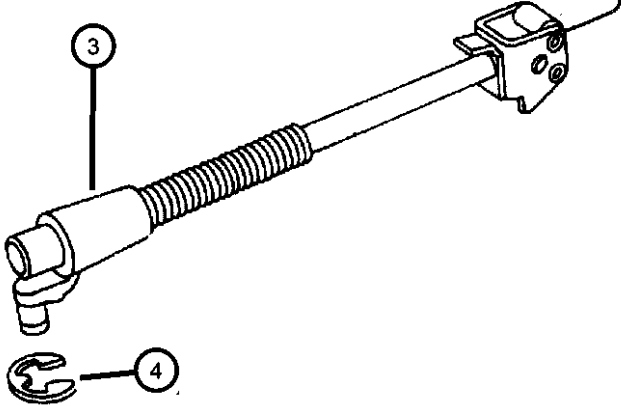
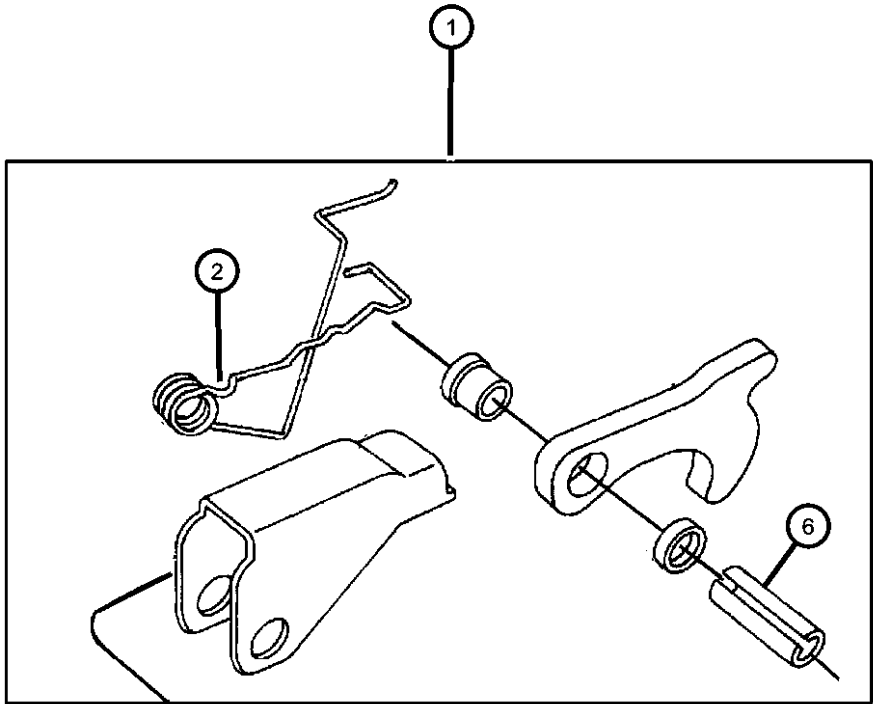
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
	04659124	1				ED0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
4									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
	06501549	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									SNAP RING
	06501695	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag
Figure 42RLE-730



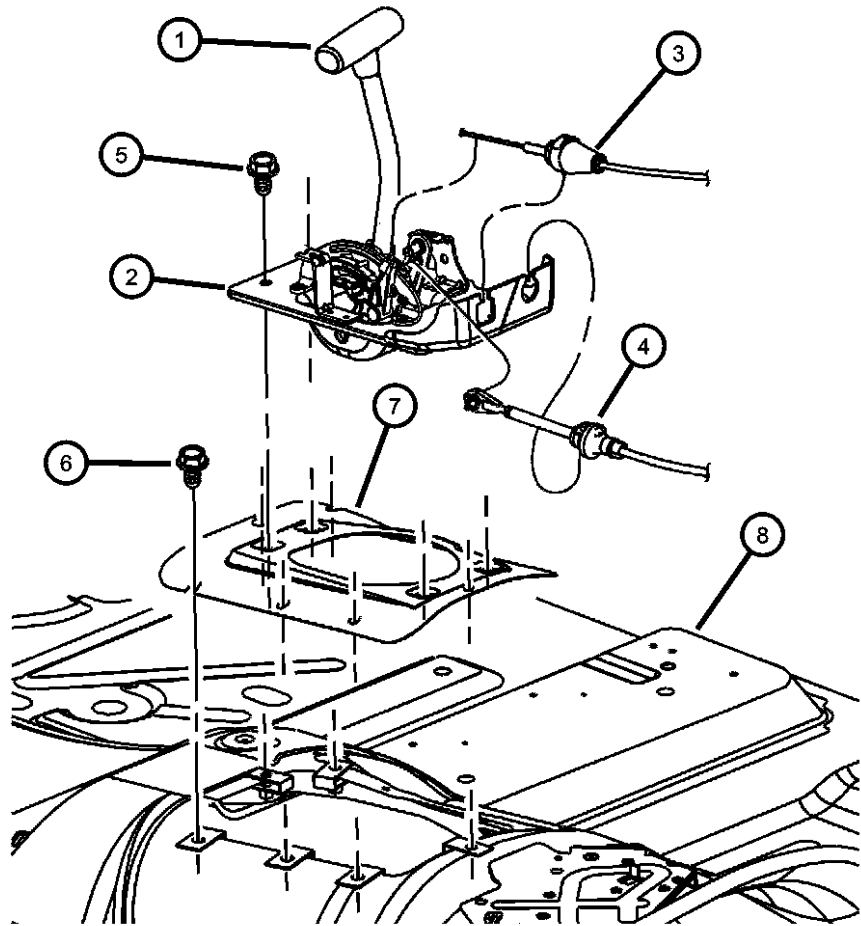
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
Sales Codes
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]
[ED0]= All 2.2,2.4,2.5. 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

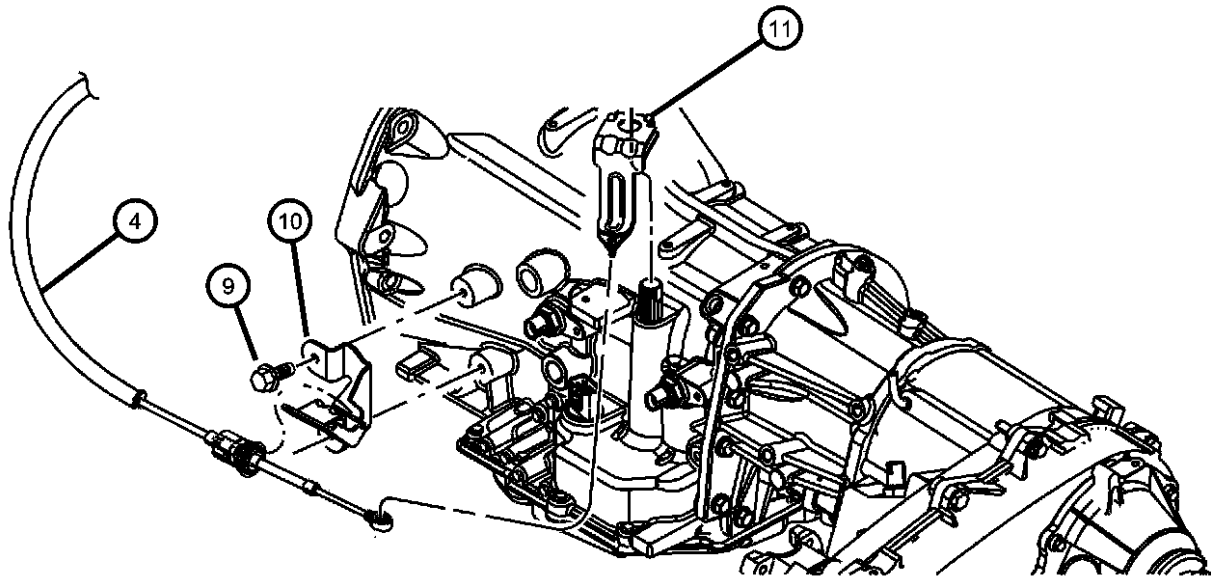
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 1/28/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 1/28/2003
	52852956AA	1				ER0	DG6		After 1/28/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		After 1/28/2003
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12
	06503384	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852948AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls
Figure 42RLE-1210



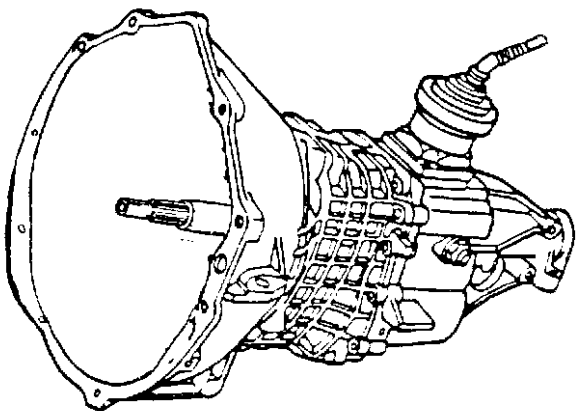
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	52078551AD	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
3	52104422AB	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52109624AB	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
5	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
6	06506348AA	6					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	53000704AC	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
8	53000704AC	1							PAN, Floor, See Sheet Metal Group, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06101767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
10	52109623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
11	52109622AB	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

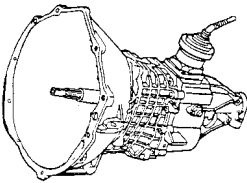

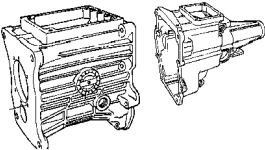
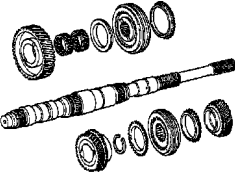
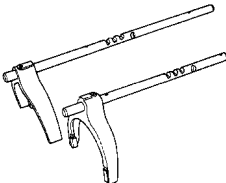
Group - 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDD)	Fig. 3550 - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension (DDD).....	Fig. 3550 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DDD)	Fig. 3550 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails (DDD)	Fig. 3550 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDD).....	Fig. 3550 - 1210

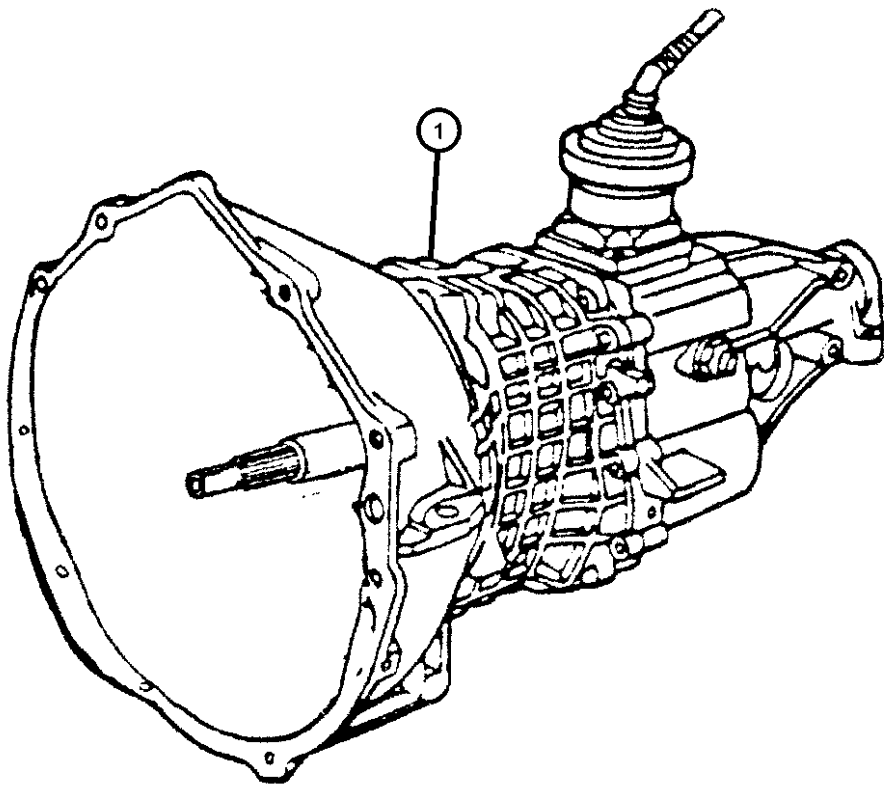
<div><div>3550-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>3550-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Transmission (DDD)
Figure 3550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104388AD	1	U			ER0	DDD		
	52104678AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		

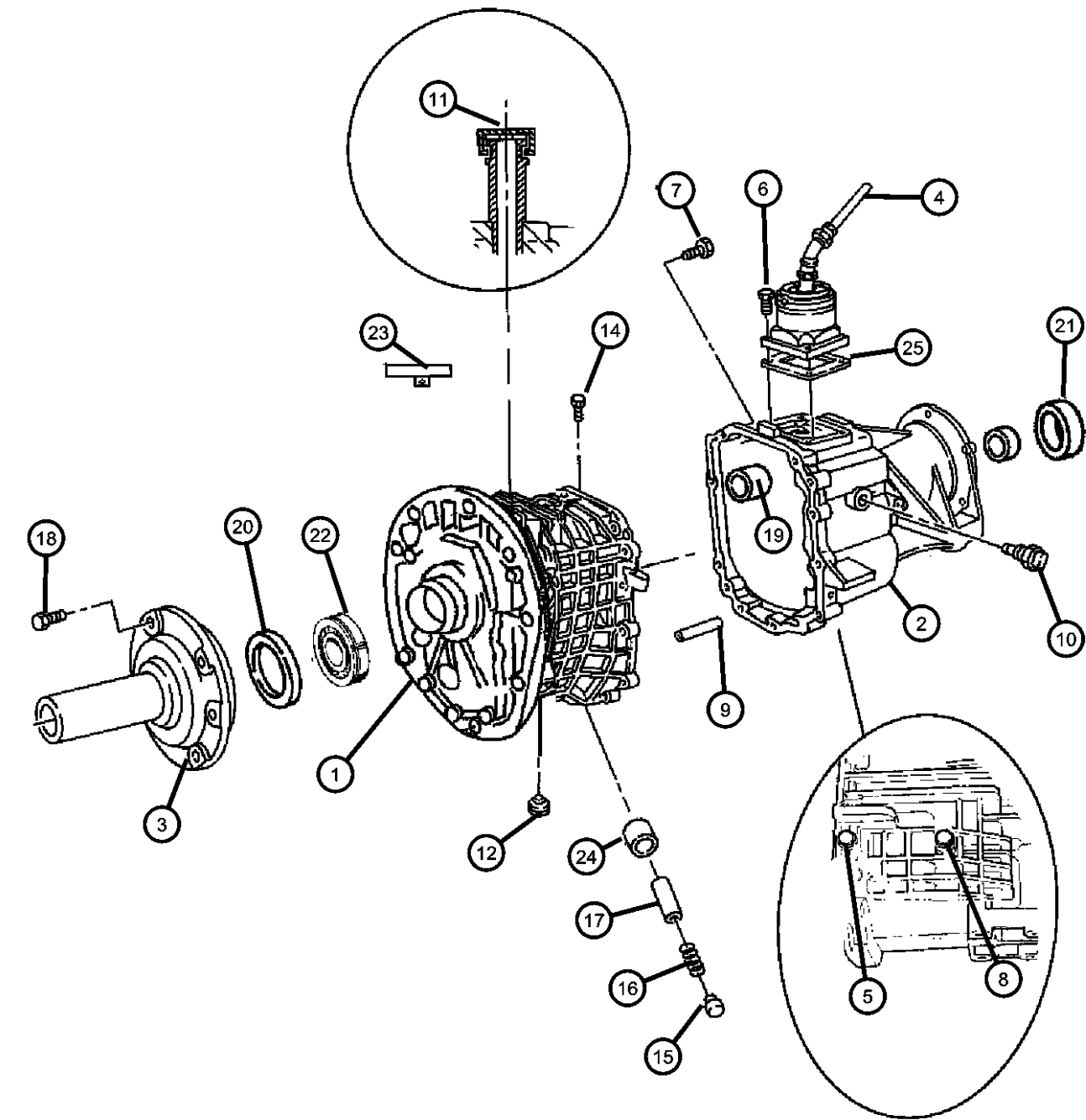


WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

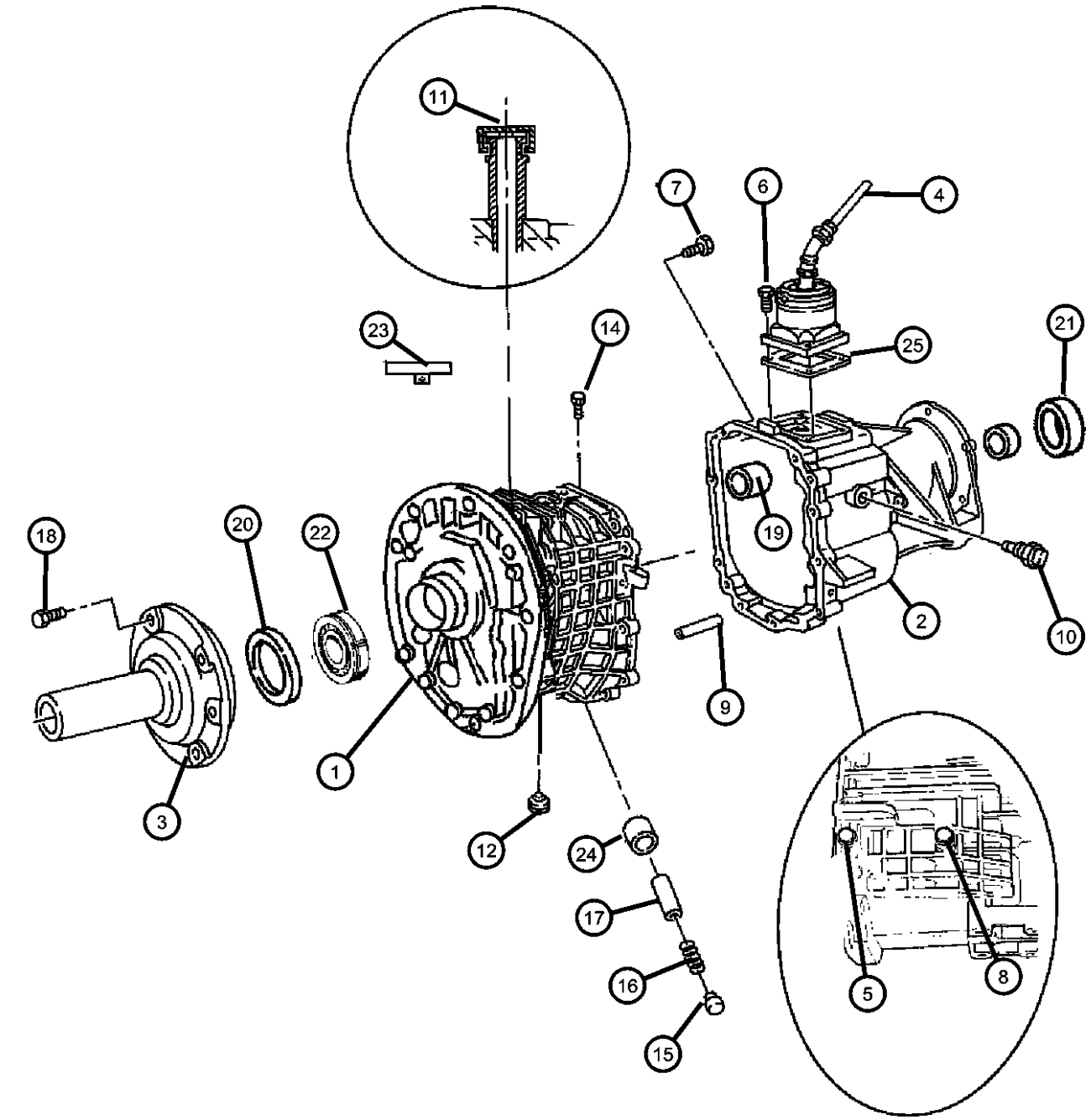
NOTE: Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transmission
	05096101AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
	05096102AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	05083260AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	05013306AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	05086544AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	04741313	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	04741144	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7		1							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BOLT, Hex
	04741115	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9									PIN, Locating
	04741122	2	U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56007163	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
11									VENT, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,30RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

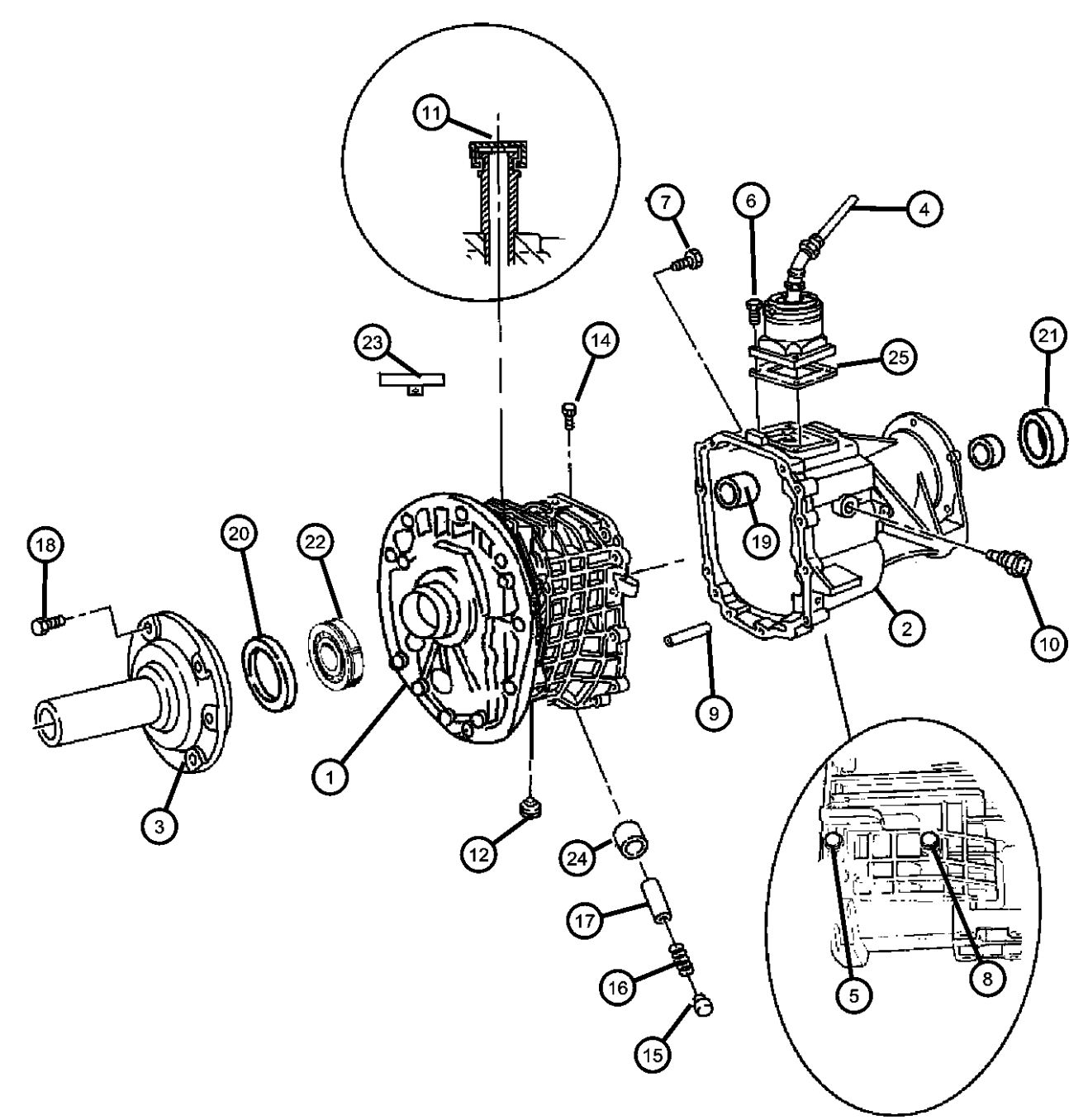
Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											05015945AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										12									PLUG, Oil Fill
											04882280	1	J			ER0	DDD		
												1	U			ER0	DDD		
										-13									PLUG, Oil Drain
											04740903	1	J			ER0	DDD		
												1	U			ER0	DDD		
										14									PIN, Detent
											05013321AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										15									CAP, Detent
											04741128	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										16									SPRING, Shift Detent
											04773182	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										17									PLUNGER
											05015949AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										18									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
											04741300	6	U			ER0	DDD		
												6	J			ER0	DDD		
										19									BEARING, Ball
											04741112	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										20									SEAL, Input Shaft
											04741296	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										21									SEAL, Output Shaft
											04741118	1	U			ER0	DDD		
										WRANGLER (TJ)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
										L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
										M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
										P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
										S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
																ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
																		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
																		Automatic,30RH	
																		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
																		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210

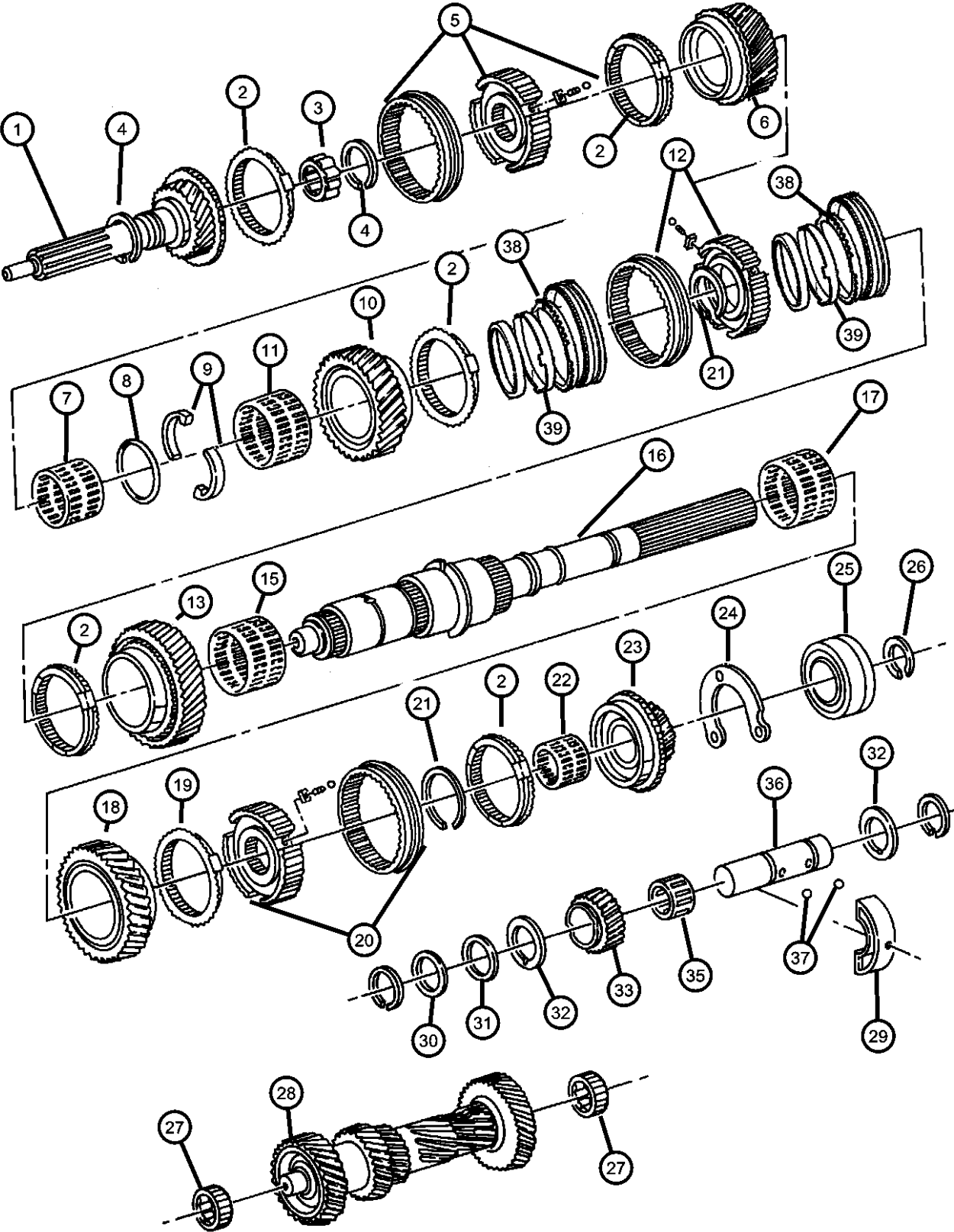
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



22		1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
	04874174	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
23	05015945AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
24	05012337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
25									SEAL, Shift Lever
	04886153AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05019723AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
2	04741277	1	U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	04741878	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4	04741266	2	J			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
5	04741293AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	04883718AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7	04741874	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
8	04897922AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	05019721AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	04874358AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

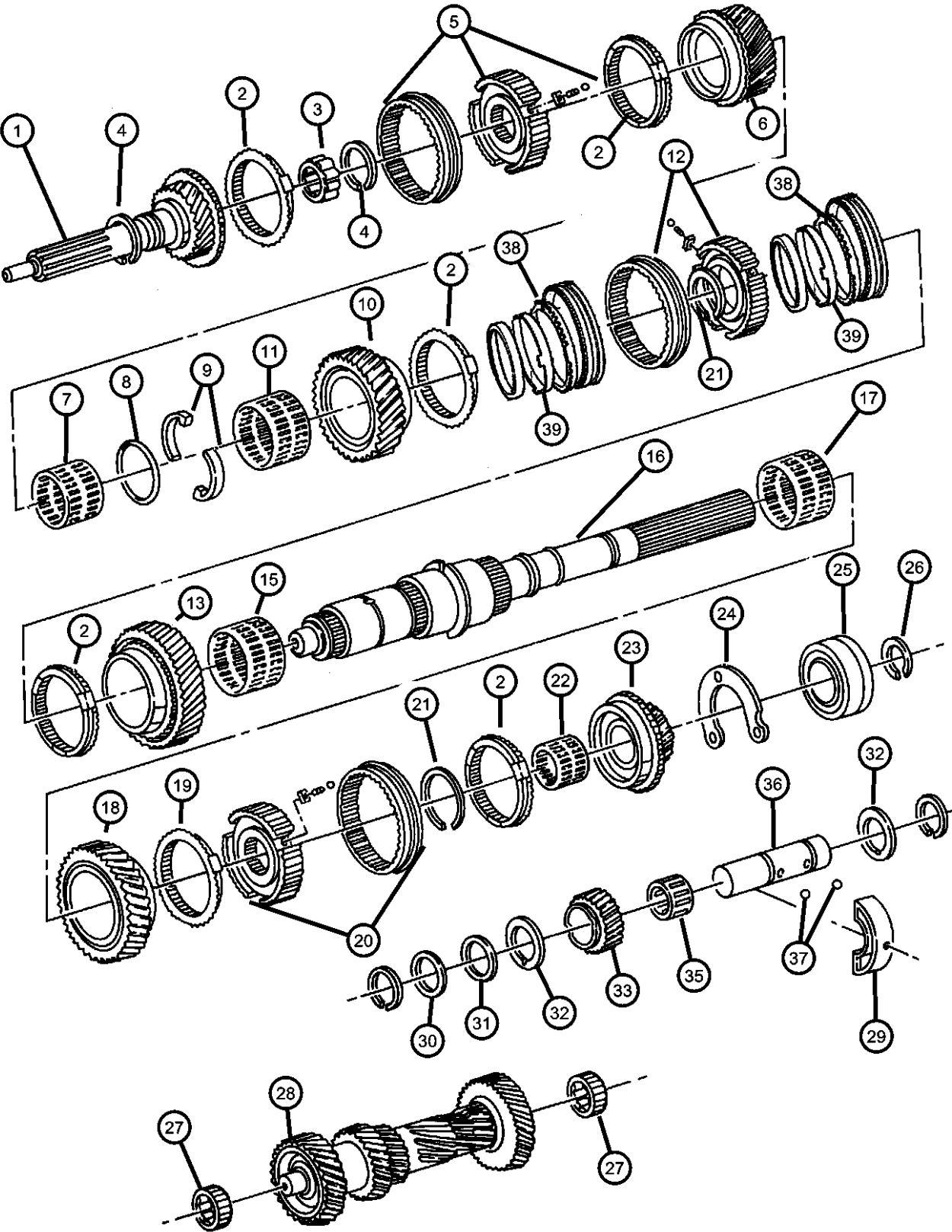
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410

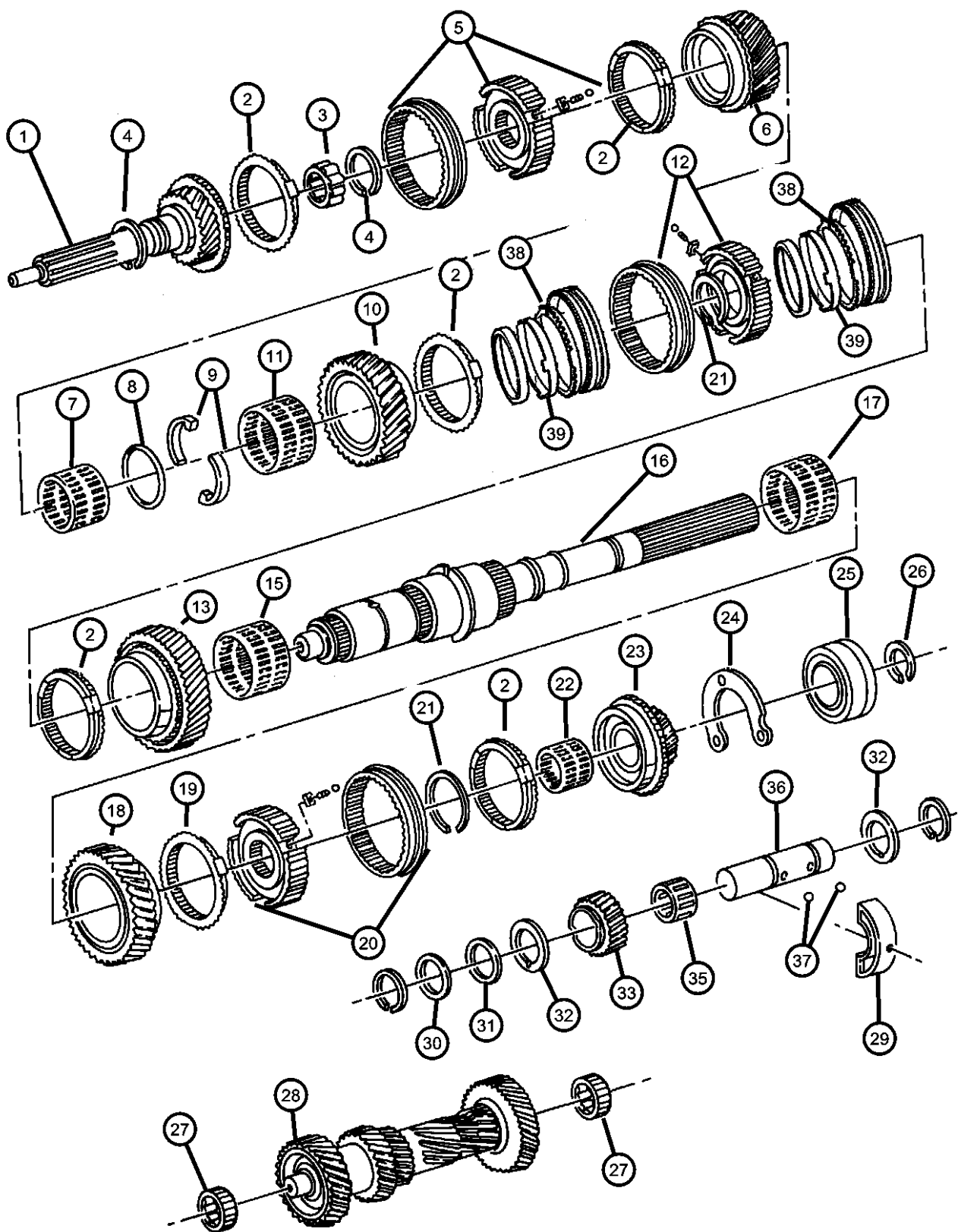


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05003039AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
12	04874356AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
13	04874355AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-14	04874353	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
15	05003039AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
16	04874309	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	04874353	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
18	05019029AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
19	04741285	1	U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
20	04741278AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410

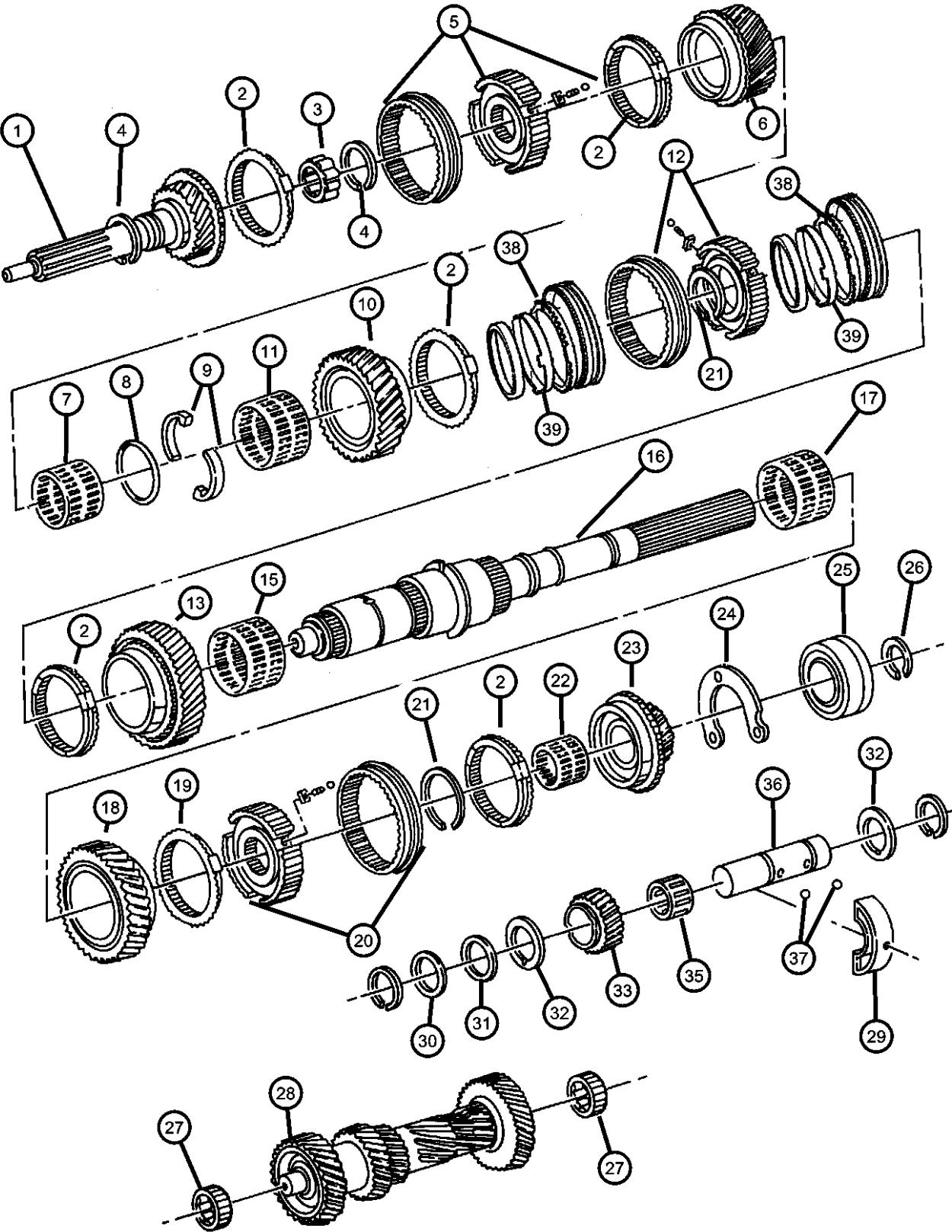


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04741805	1	J			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
22	04741871	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
23	05069040AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
24	04741114	1	U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
25	04741866AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
26	04741266	2	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
27	05066646AA	2	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
28	05066650AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
29	04741312	1	U			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
30	04741310	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES			LINE			77 = 93.4 WB			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
H = Sport			J = JEEP - 4WD						DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE			U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
M = X									DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
P = Sahara									DGO = All Automatic Transmissions		
S = Rubicon									DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410

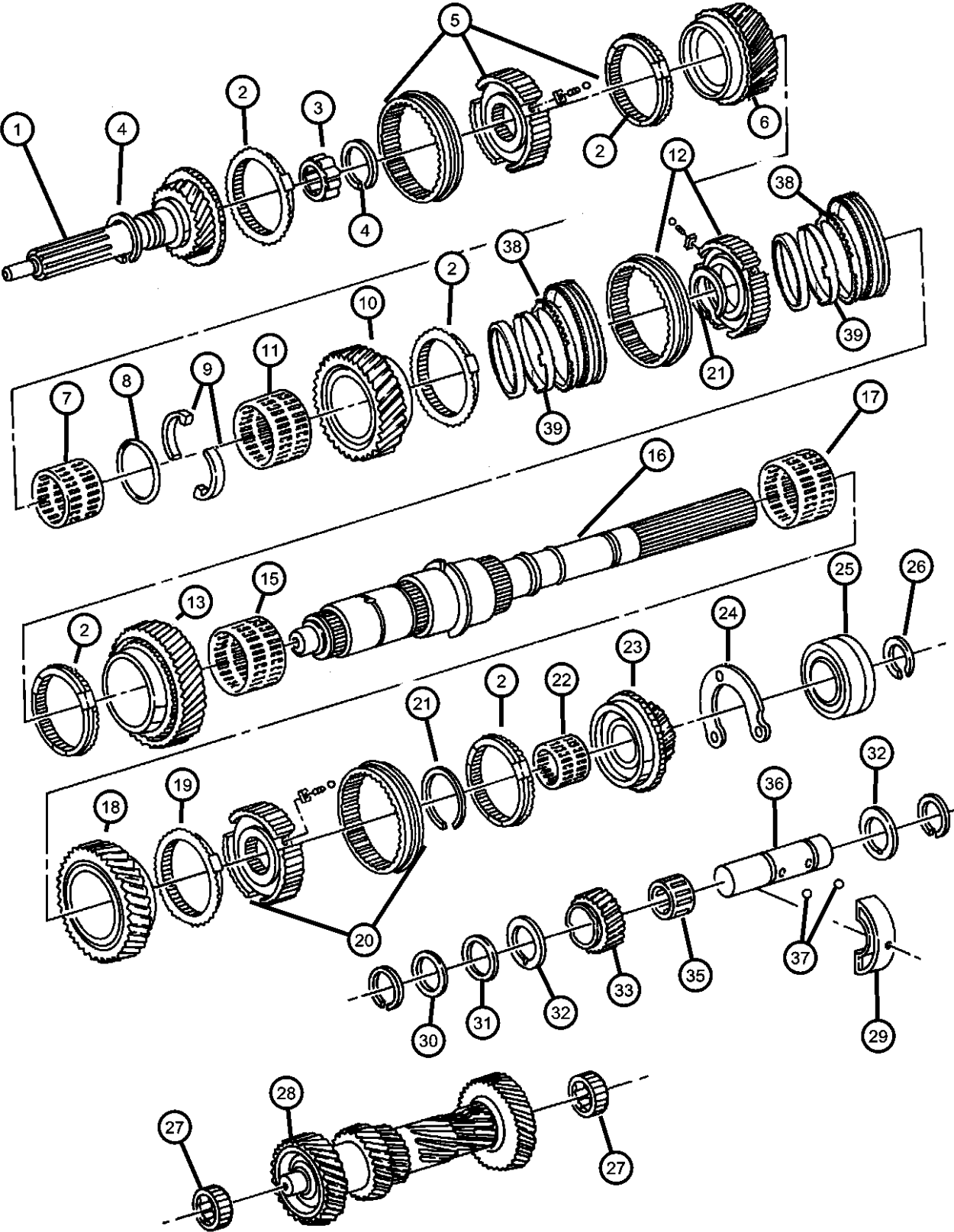


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04741309	1	J			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
32	04741307	2	U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
33	05066651AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-34	04741807	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
35	04874359	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
36	04741303	1	U			ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
37	04741891	2	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
38	04874363	2	U			ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
39	04874405	2	U			ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-40	04874403	2	U			ER0	DDD		RING

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

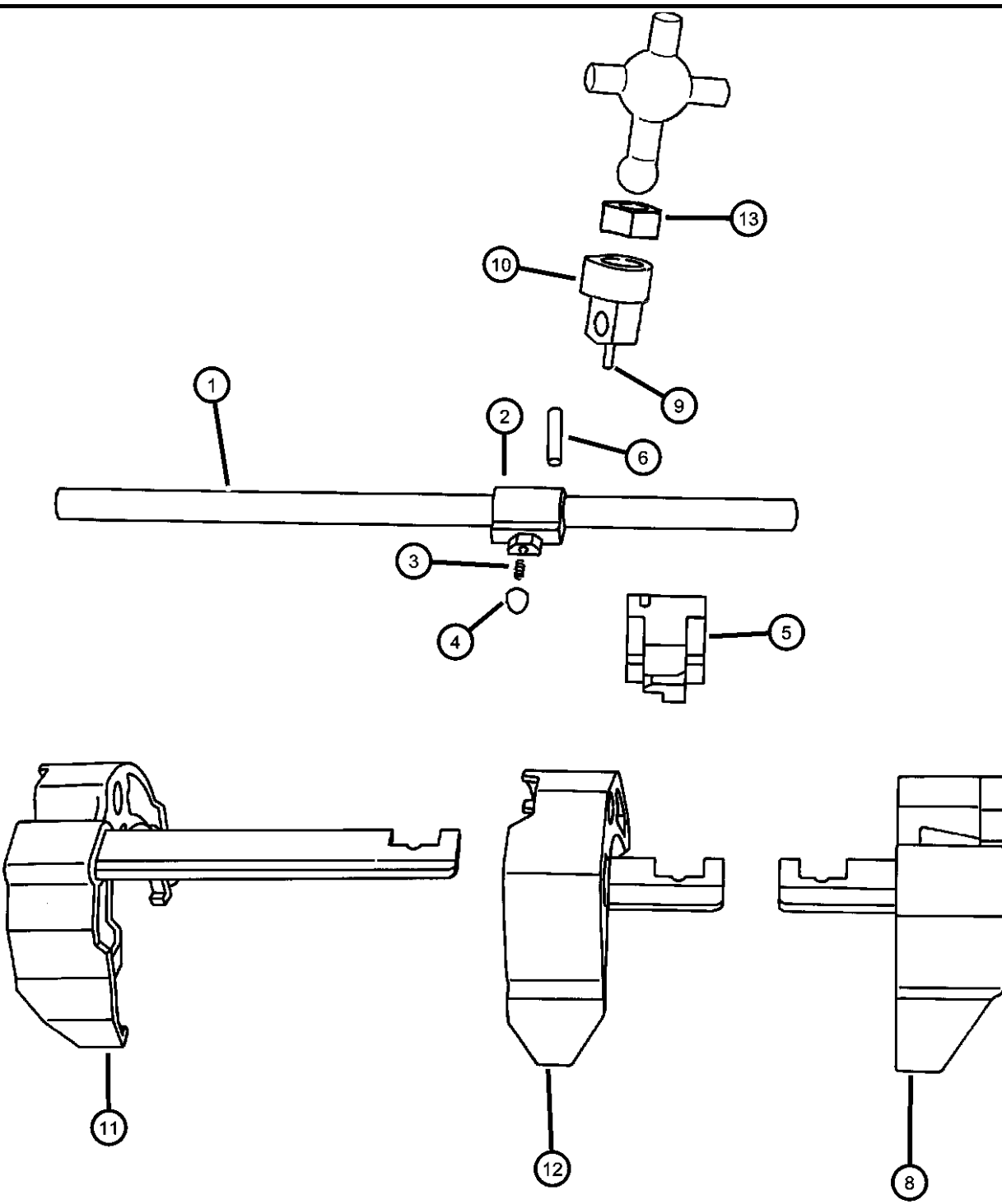
Gear Train (DDD)
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41		2	J			ER0	DDD		RING
	04874404	2	U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-42	04741311	2	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
-43									PLATE, Retaining
	05015943AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
-44		1	J			ER0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block
	05015942AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-45									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	05015944AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
M = X					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
P = Sahara							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon							DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910

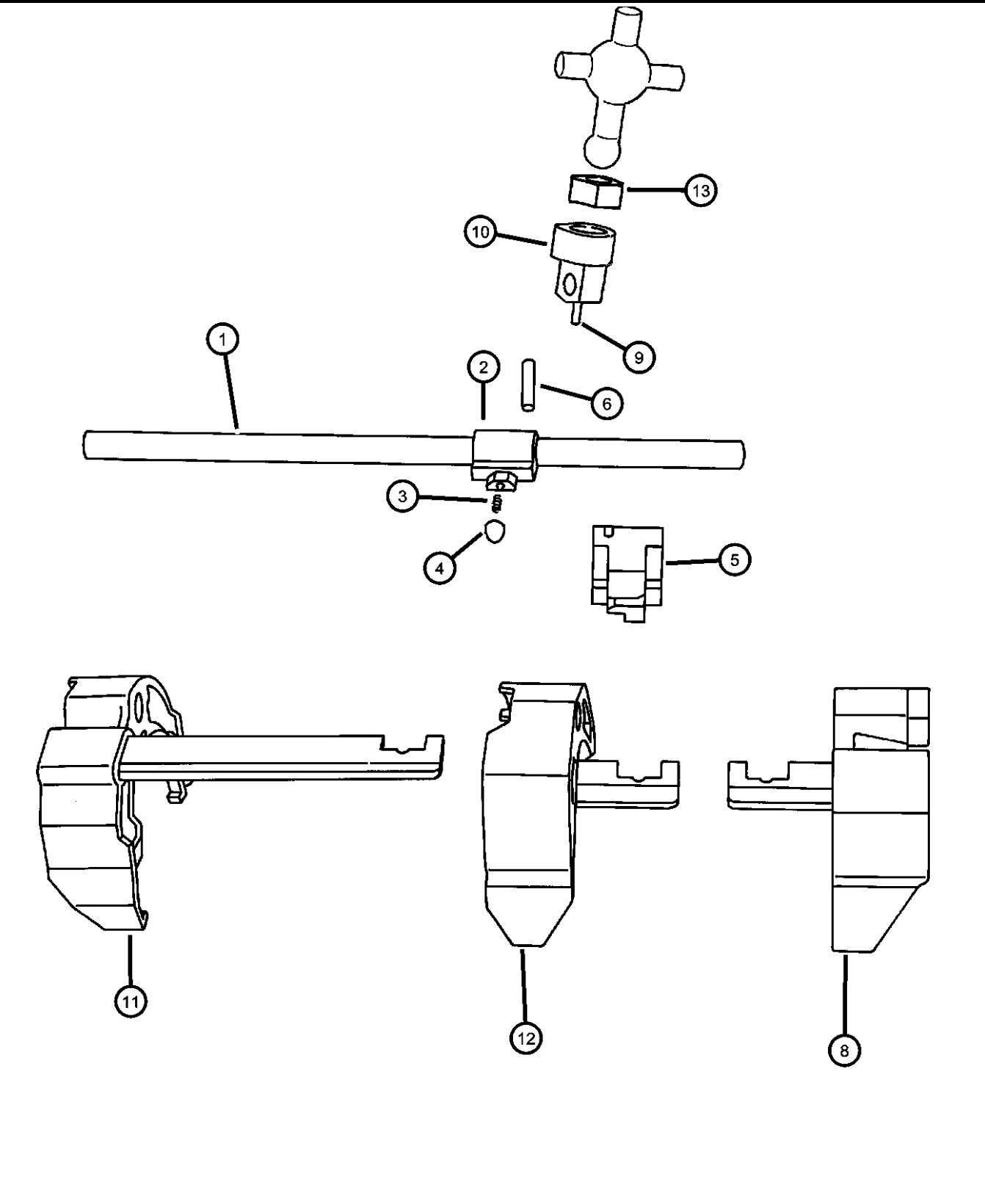


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05015951AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
2	05072248AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	04741137	3	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		3	J			ER0	DDD		
4	05013348AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Shift Shaft Lever
5	05012337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	05019024AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
-7	04740904	1	J			ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
8	05066352AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	04741139	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	04874352	1	U			ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,30RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails (DDD)
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05083104AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
12	04886077AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
13	05012020AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls (DDD)
Figure 3550-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109726AA	1	J				DBB		
	52109727AB	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	53000056	1							TUBE, Governor Support, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	53000056	1							BOOT, Inner Gearshift, Serviced in item 9, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52109771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
10	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
-11									PLATE, Retaining
	05015943AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
-12									CAM, Reverse Block
	05015942AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

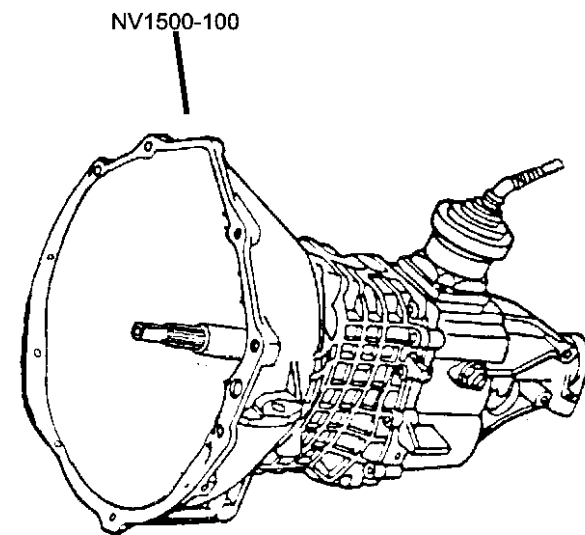
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - NV2550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



NV2550-100 Transmission Assembly	NV2550-1200 Gearshift Controls	NV2550-200 Case and Extension	NV2550-400 Gear Train
NV2550-900 Fork and Rails			

Group - NV2550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

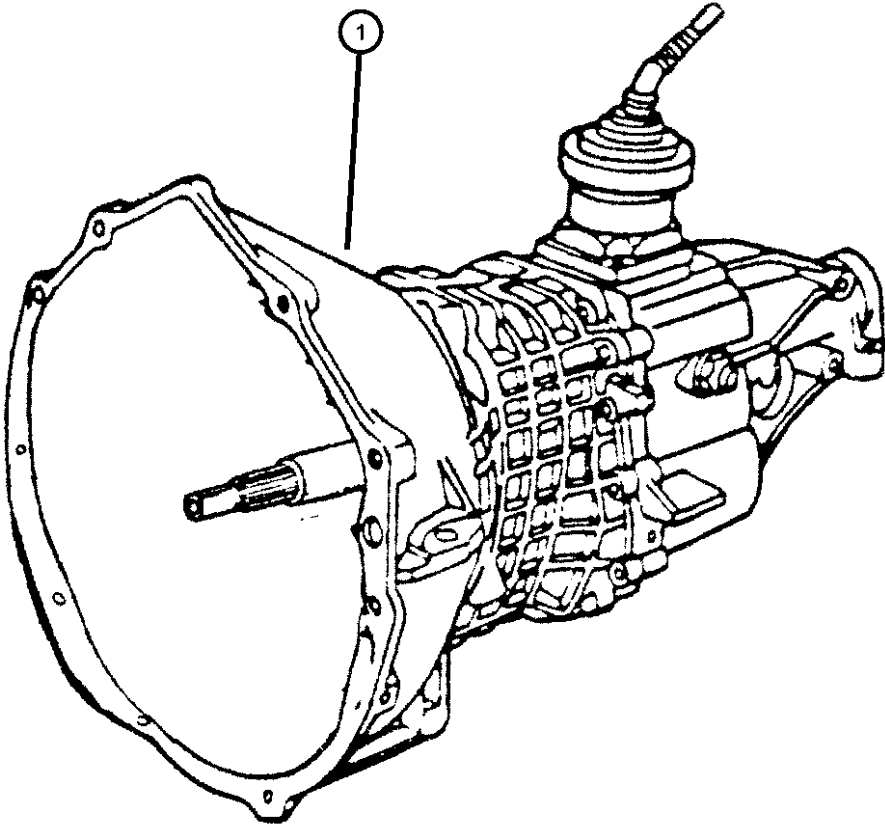
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. NV2550 - 1210

Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

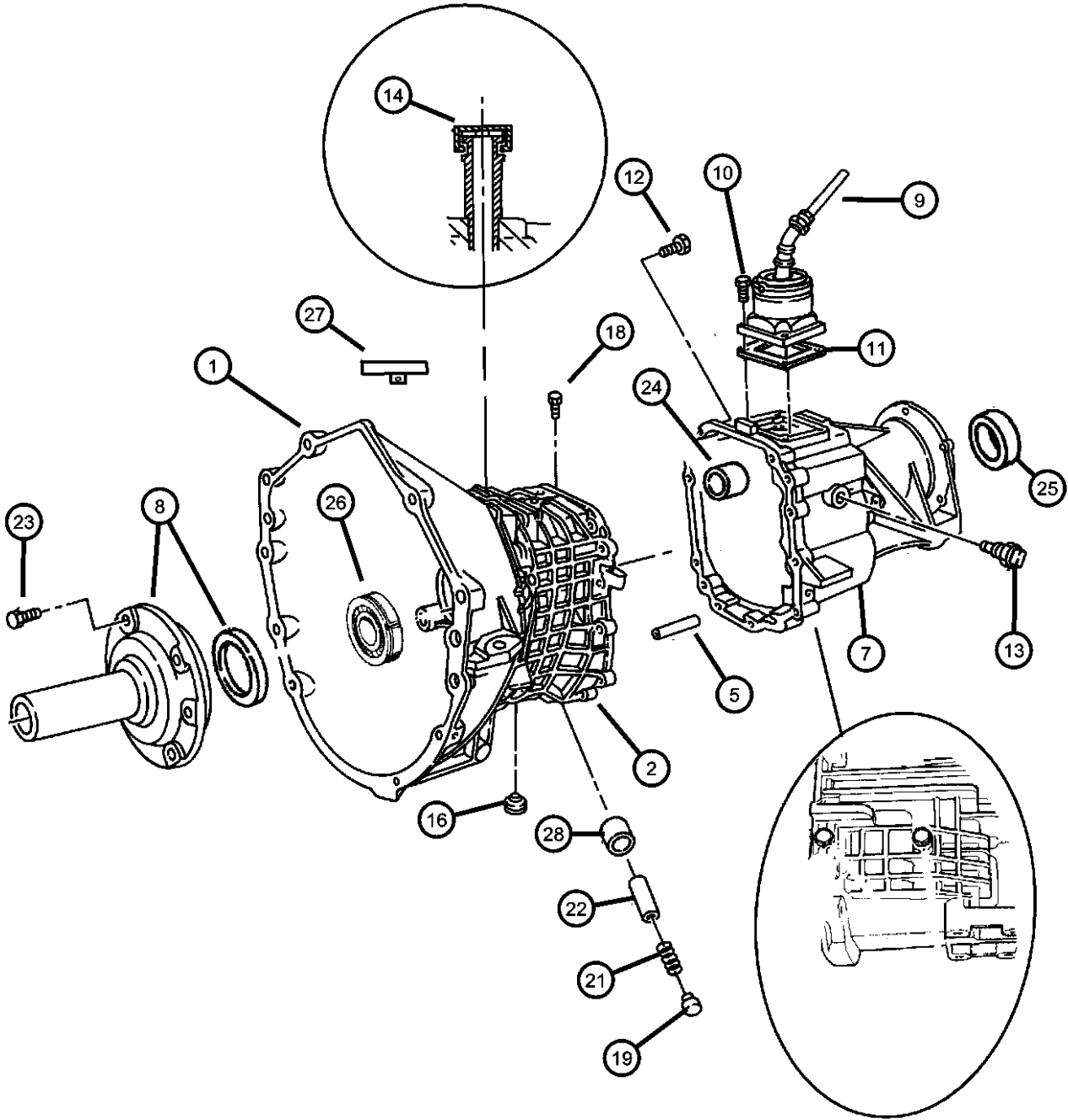
1	52108296AB	1				ED0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

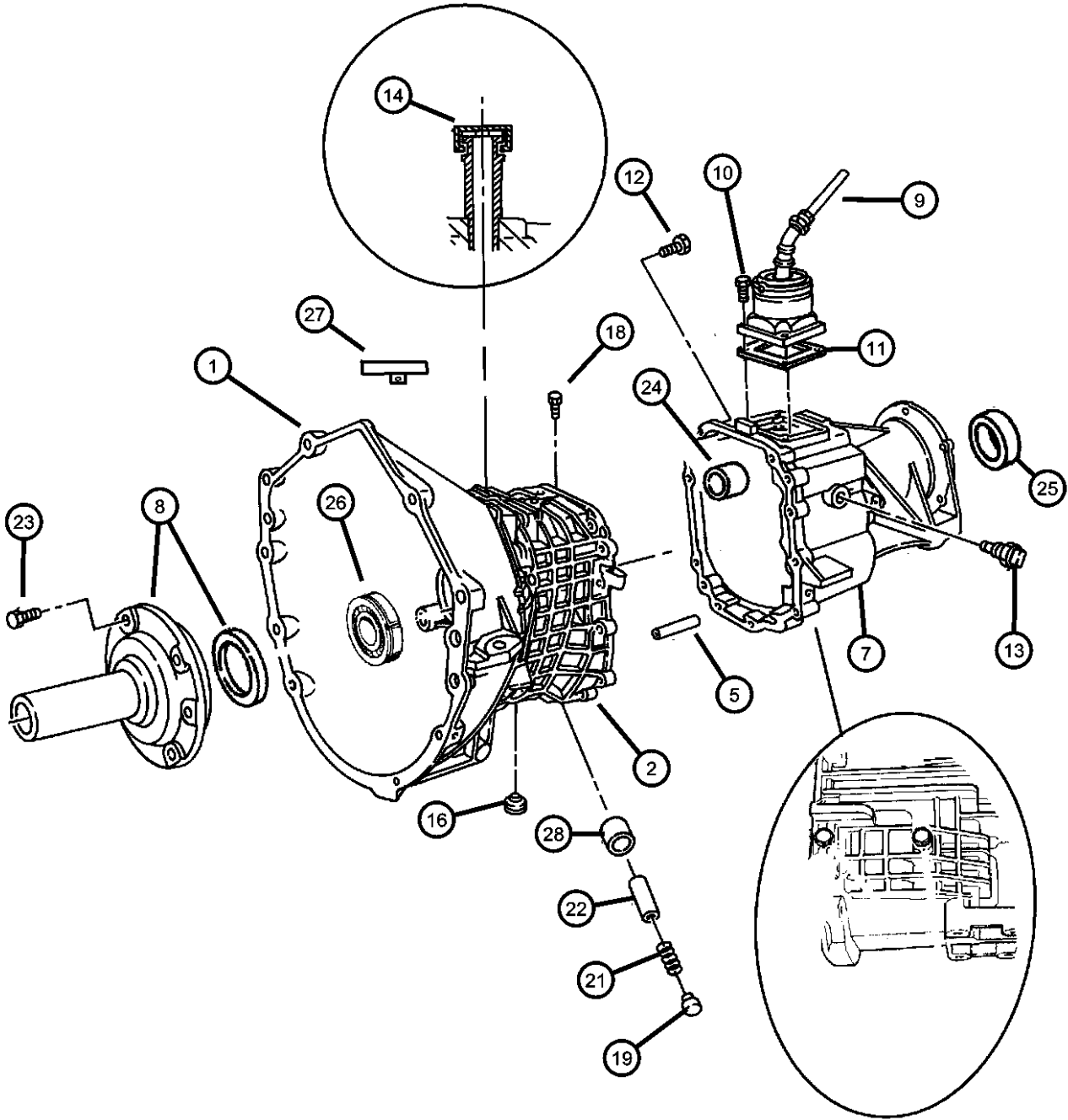
NOTE: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52107786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	05018670AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	04740899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-4	05013313AA	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	05013314AA	2				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	05013315AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.50]
	05013316AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.54]
	05013317AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.58]
7	05101838AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	05013413AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	05093146AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	04741144	4				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	04886153AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
12	11502628	8				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	56007163	1				ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
14	05013319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
-15	05013320AA	1				ED0	DDK		O RING
16									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04882280	1				ED0	DDK		Drain
		1				ED0	DDK		Fill
-17	05013327AA	1				ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
18	05013321AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
19	05013339AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
-20	05072115AA	2				ED0	DDK		BOLT
21	05093217AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
22	05015949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
23	04741123	10				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB					
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-210

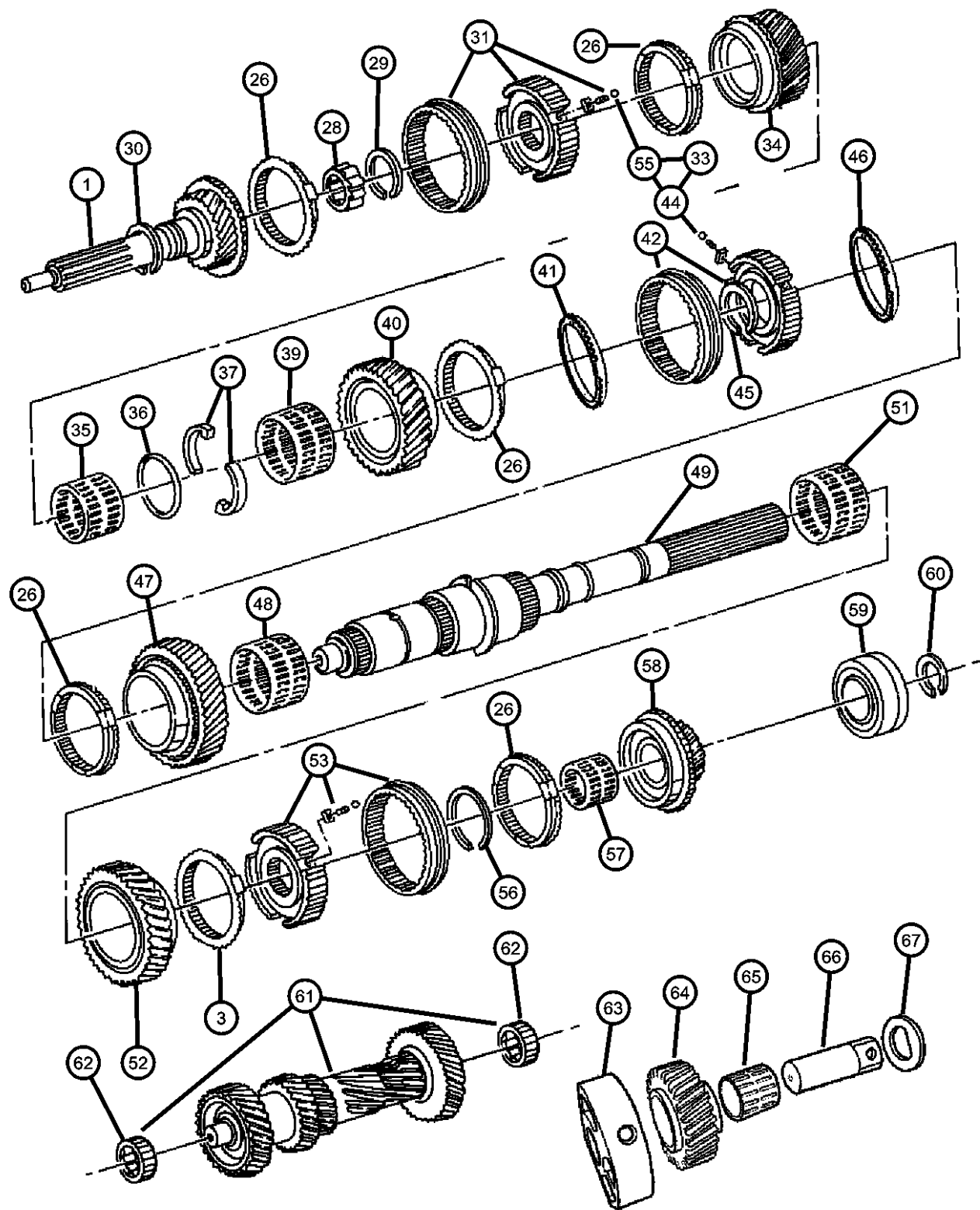


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04741123	10							BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED)
25	05013333AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
26	05013411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
27	05013319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
28									BUSHING, Detent
	04740892	2				ED0	DDK		
		1				ED0	DDK		
-29	05013337AA	2				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-30	05013331AA	3				ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
-31	05013418AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G
-32	05013419AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-410



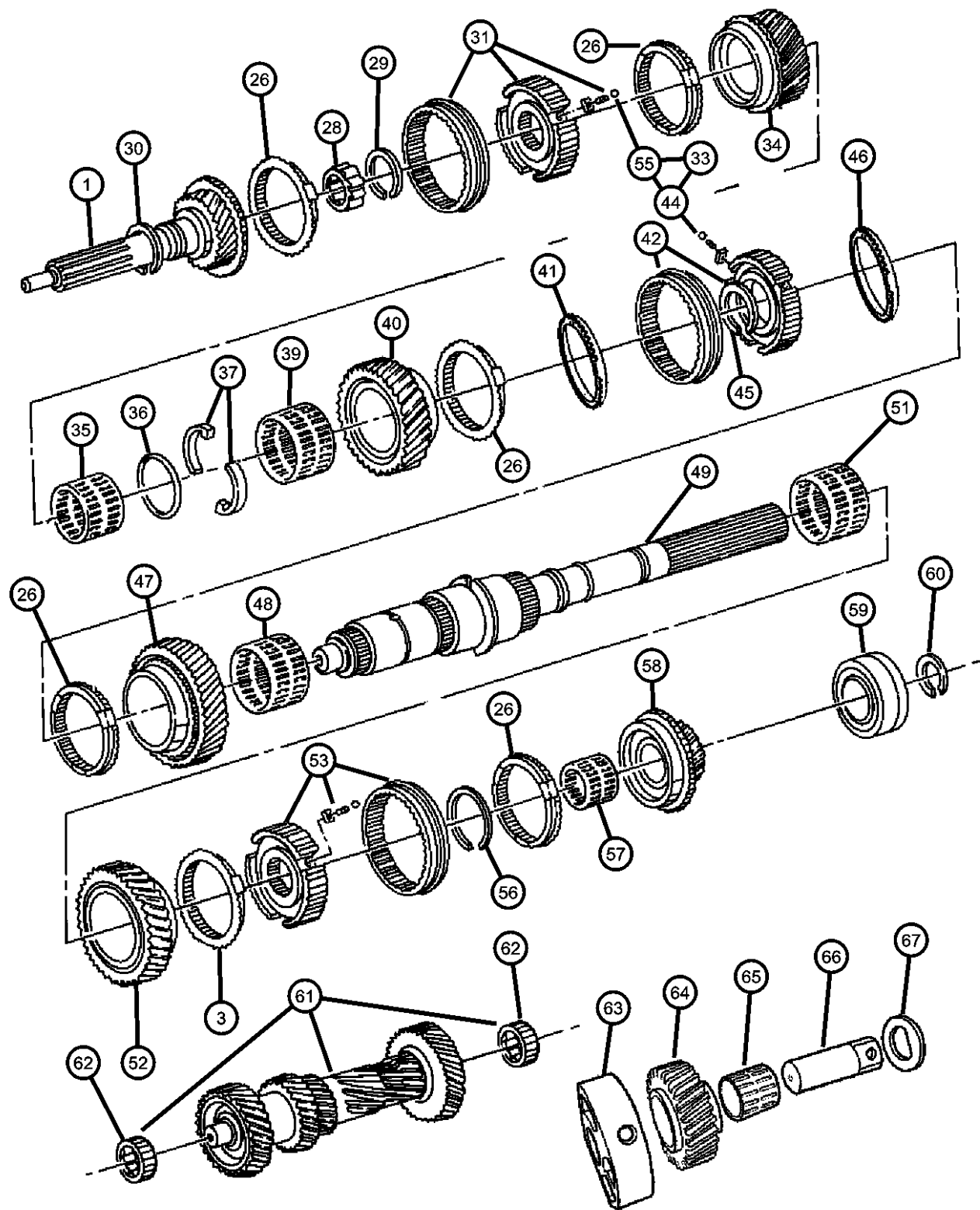
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05093171AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	05013410AA	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	05013411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	04202751	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	04202301	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	04202302	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	04202303	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	04202304	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	04202307	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	04202308	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	04202309	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	04202310	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	04202311	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	04202312	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	04202313	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	04202314	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	04202315	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	04202316	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	04202317	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-20	04202318	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	04202319	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-410

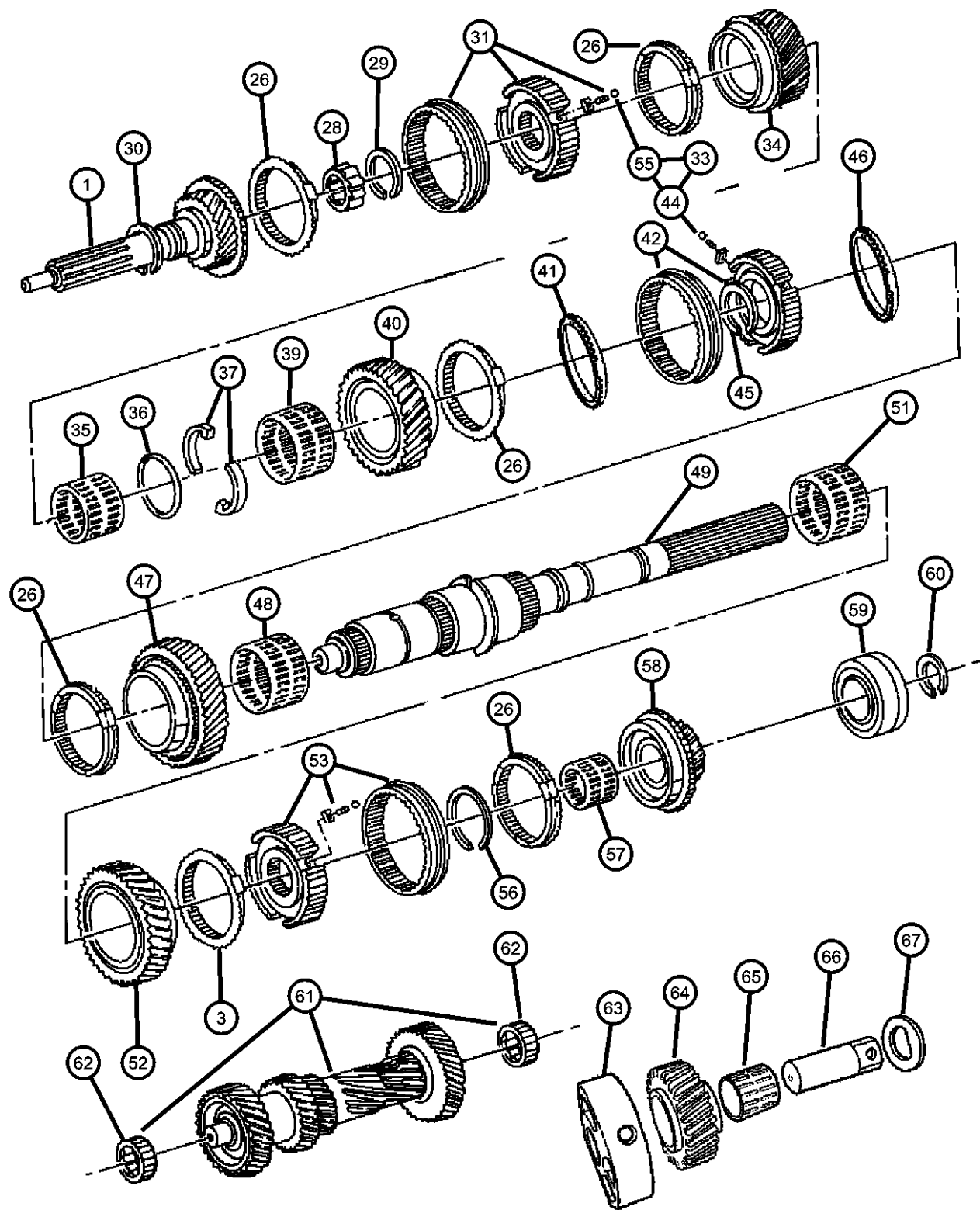


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04202320	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	04202321	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	04202322	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	04202323	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	05013366AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
-27	05013368AA	4				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
28	05013410AA	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
29	05013318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
30	05013379AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Snap
31	05013367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse, Third and Fourth
-32	05080807AA	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
33	04741136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
34	05018679AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
35	05013365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
36	05013397AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
37	05013398AA	2				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-38	05013378AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN
39	05013365AA	3				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
40	05013395AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
41	05013385AB	2				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
42	05013386AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
-43	05080807AA	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
44	04741136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
45	05013390AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
46	05013385AB	2				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
47	05013380AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
48	05013381AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
49	05018675AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	
M = X						EPO = All 2.5L	
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L	
S = Rubicon							
						TRANSMISSION	
						DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
						DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-410

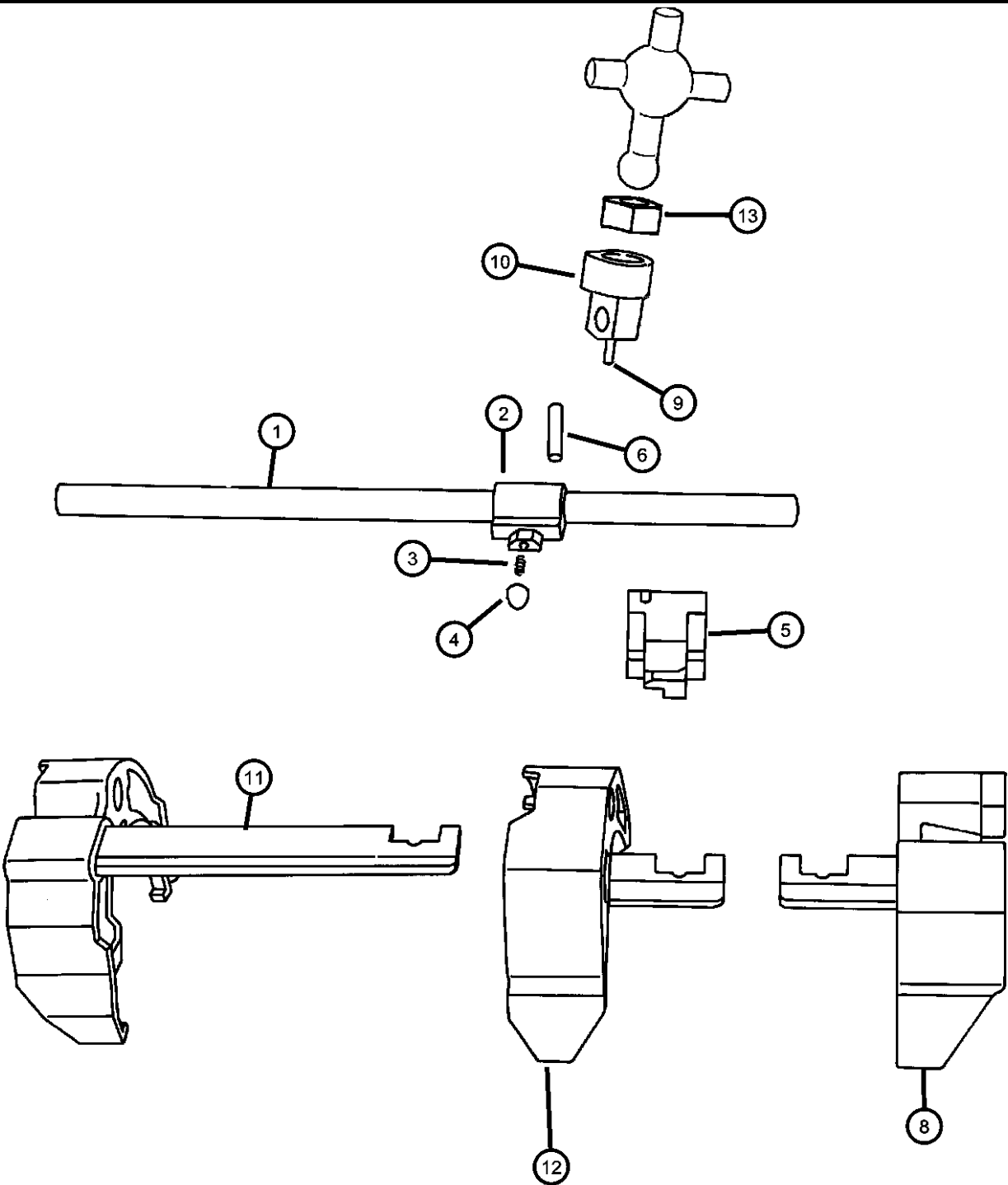


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-50	05013328AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
51	05013365AA	3				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
52	05013364AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
53	05013367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
-54	05080807AA	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
55	04741136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
56	05013318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
57	05013375AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
58	05013373AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
59	05013376AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
60	05013377AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
61	05013414AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
62	05013416AA	2				ED0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
63	05127544AA	1				ED0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
64	05127539AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
65	05013417AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
66	05127512AA	1				ED0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
67	05127545AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler
-68	04419650	1				ED0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
-69	05015943AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining, Reverse Block
-70	05015942AA	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK]
Figure NV2550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05072116AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	05016504AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	05016504AA	1							SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	05015949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	05013350AA	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	05019024AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Fork Trac
-7	04741139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	05013344AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	04741139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
10	04874352	1				ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
11	05013345AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
12	05013343AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
13	05012020AA	1				ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls
Figure NV2550-1210

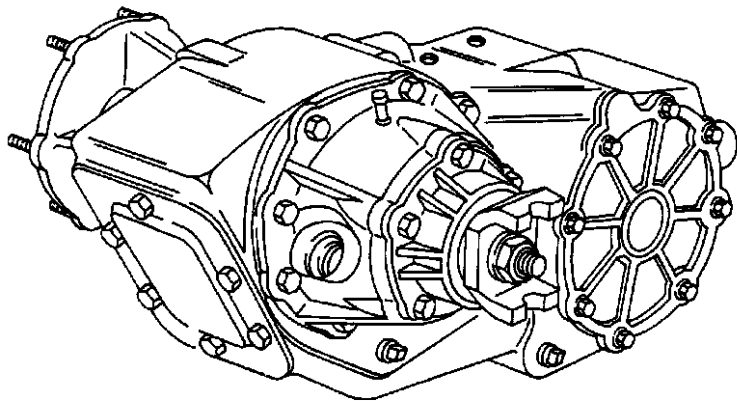
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109726AA	1	J				DBB		
	52109727AB	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52109771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
8	J4001701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
-9	05015943AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining, Reverse Block
-10	05015942AA	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH				
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH				
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 410
Fork and Rails Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls and Skid Ptate Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 1210

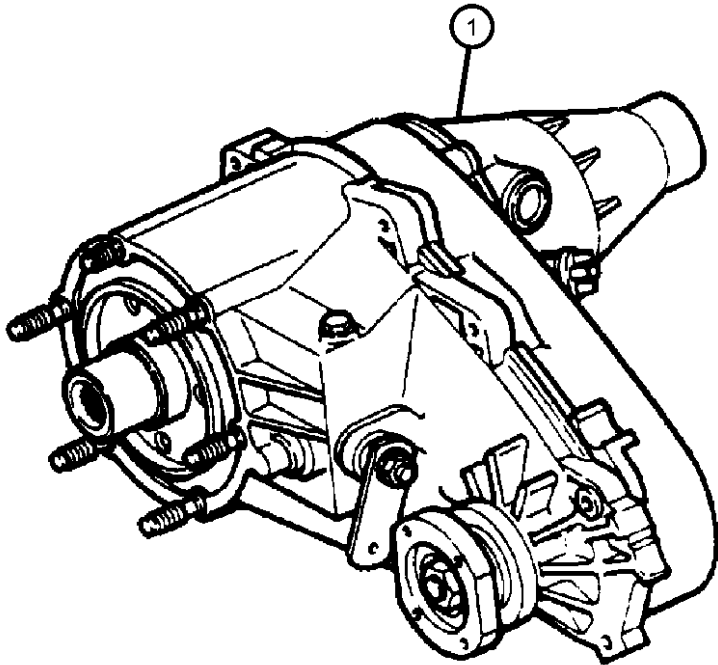
<div><div>231-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>231-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

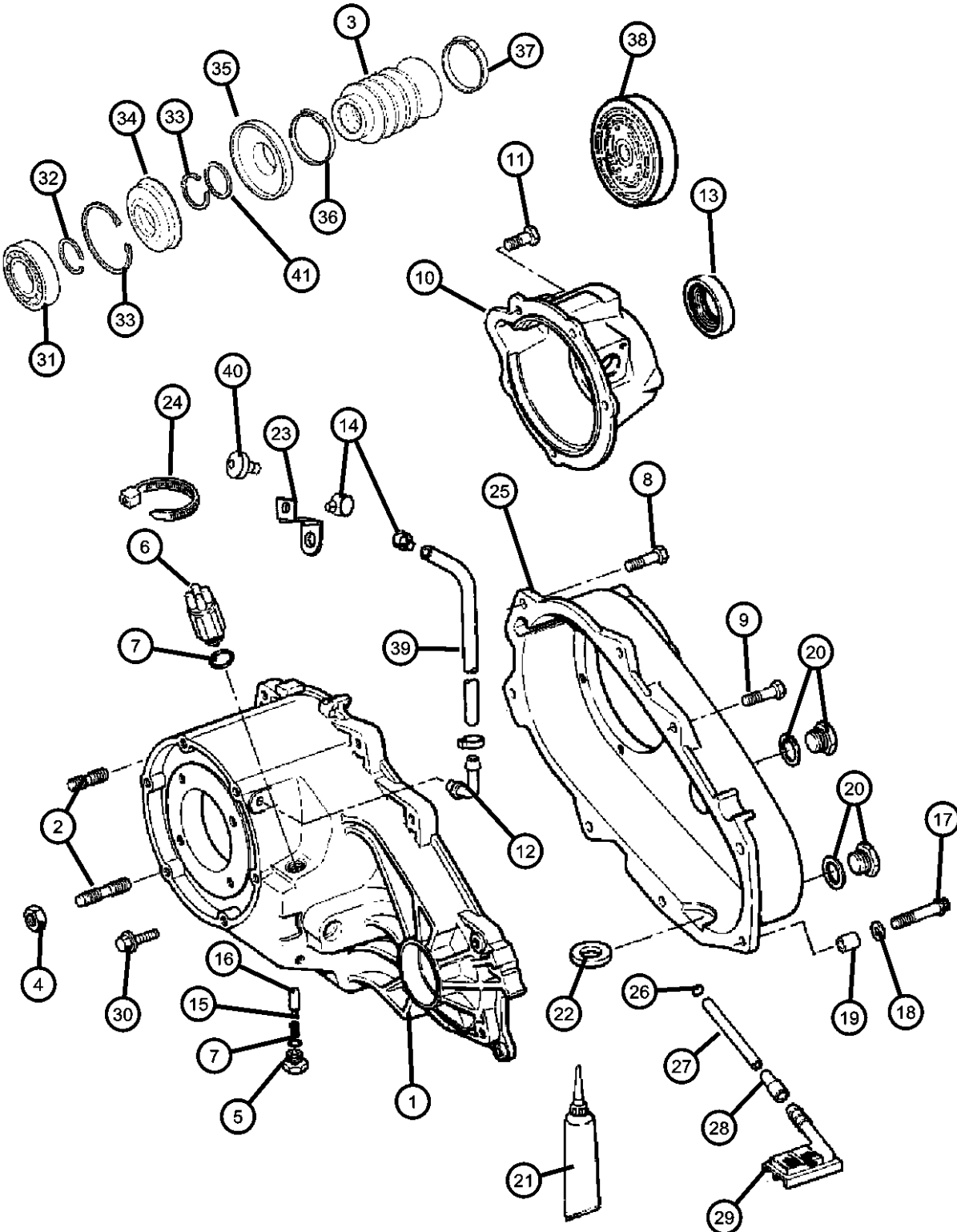
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52105886AC	1					DDK, DG0		
	52105887AC	1					DDD		



WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

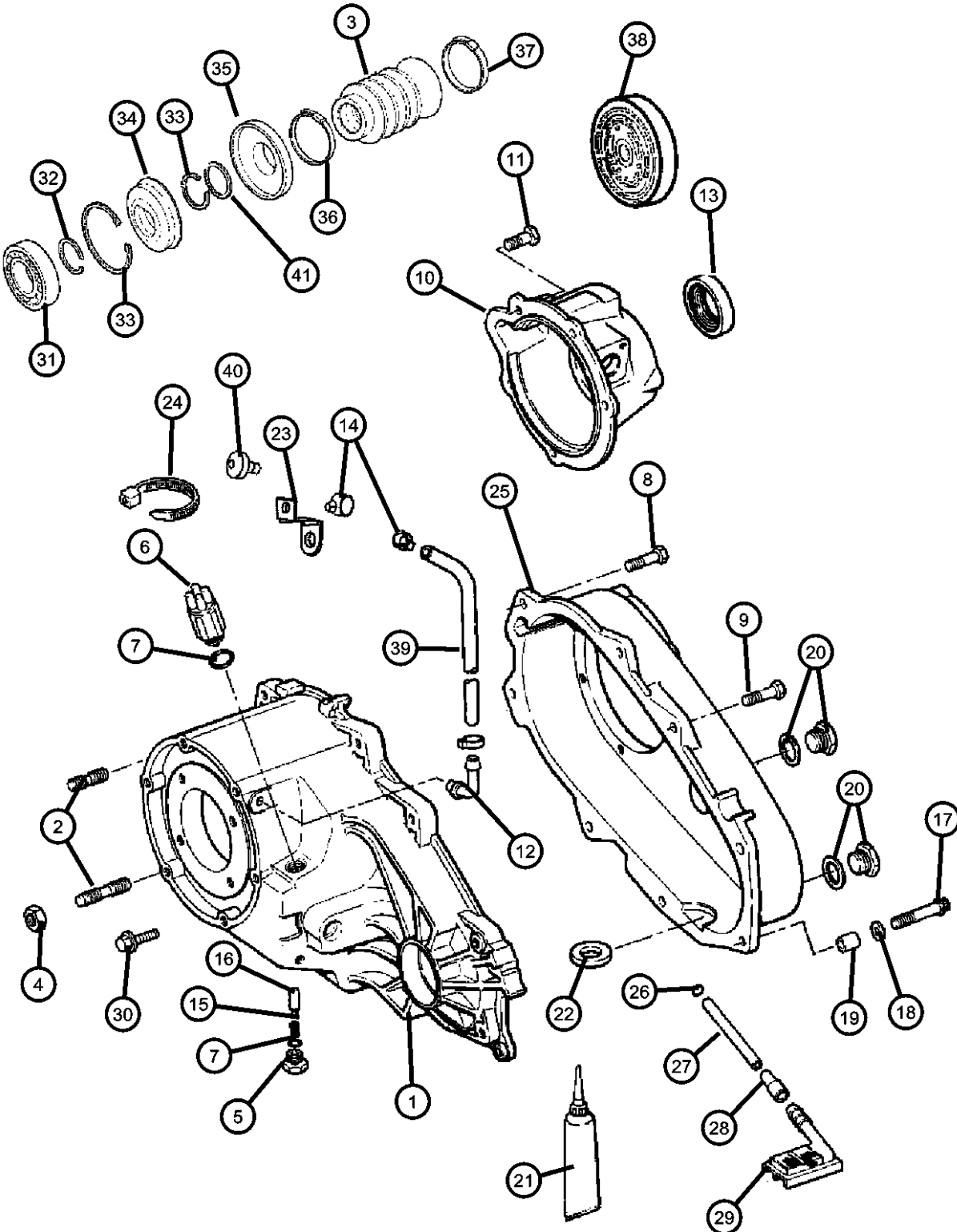


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04798111	1					DDD		CASE, Transfer Front
		1					DDK, DG0		
2	04167922	1					DDK, DG0		STUD, Tranmission Case
		1					DDD		
3	04798123	1					DDK, DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
	05017825AA	1					DDD		With Stamping # 52105886AC Transfer Case
4	J4006681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1					DDD		SCREW
		1					DDK, DG0		
6	J8134473	1					DDD		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1					DDK, DG0		
7	04338956	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1							
8	04210617	1					DDK, DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
9	J8130979	1					DDD		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		1					DDK, DG0		
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

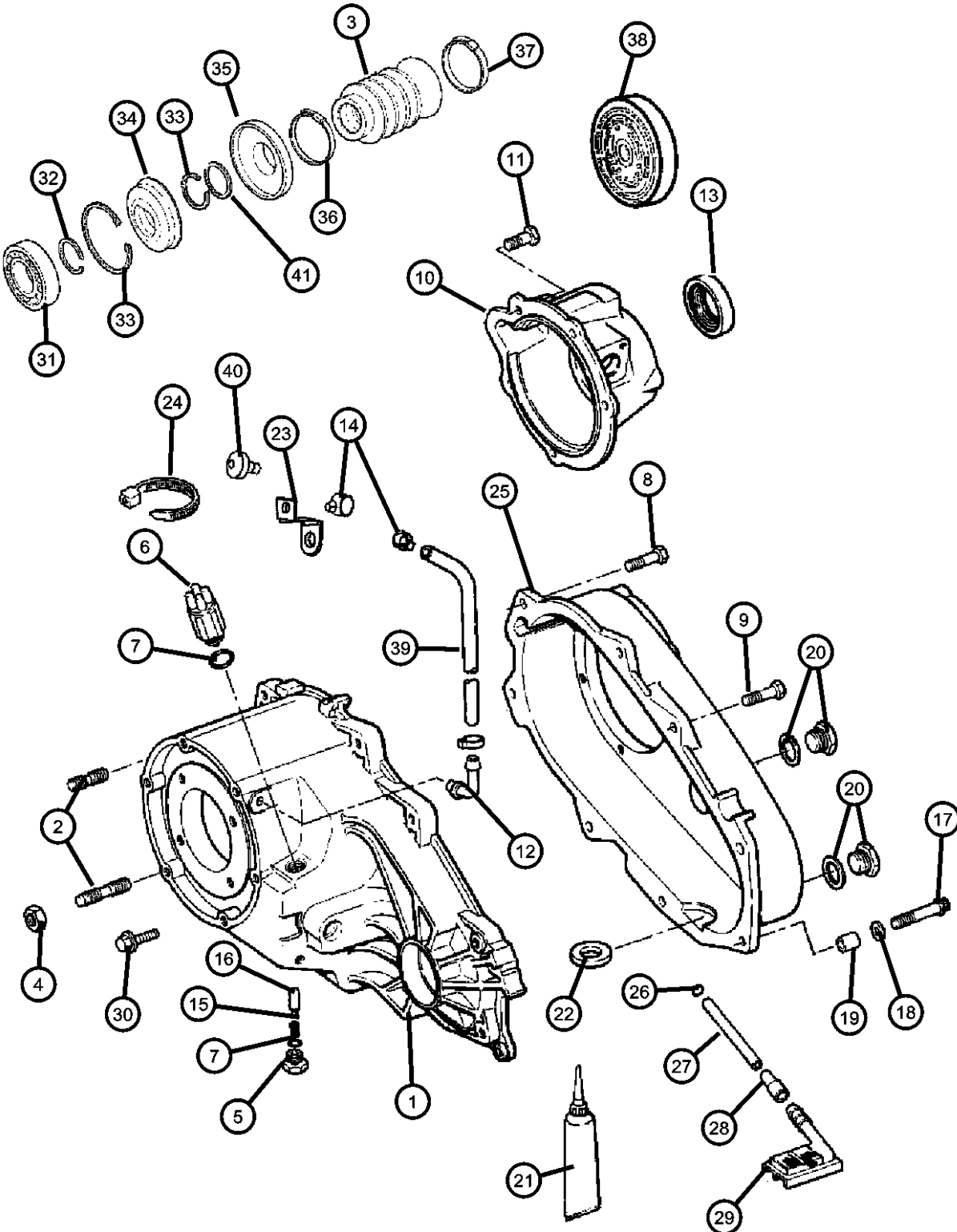


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05017477AA	1					DDD		BOLT
		1					DDK, DG0		
	06500318	4					DDD		
		4					DDK, DG0		
12		1					DG0, DDK		VENT, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
	04796910	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
13									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798117	1					DDD		
14		1					DDK, DG0		CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
	J4005701	1							
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1					DDD		
16		1					DDK, DG0		PLUNGER
	53008217	1					DDD		
17		1					DDK, DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2					DDD		
18		2					DDK, DG0		WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2					DDD		
19		2					DDK, DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2					DDD		
20		2					DDK, DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1					DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

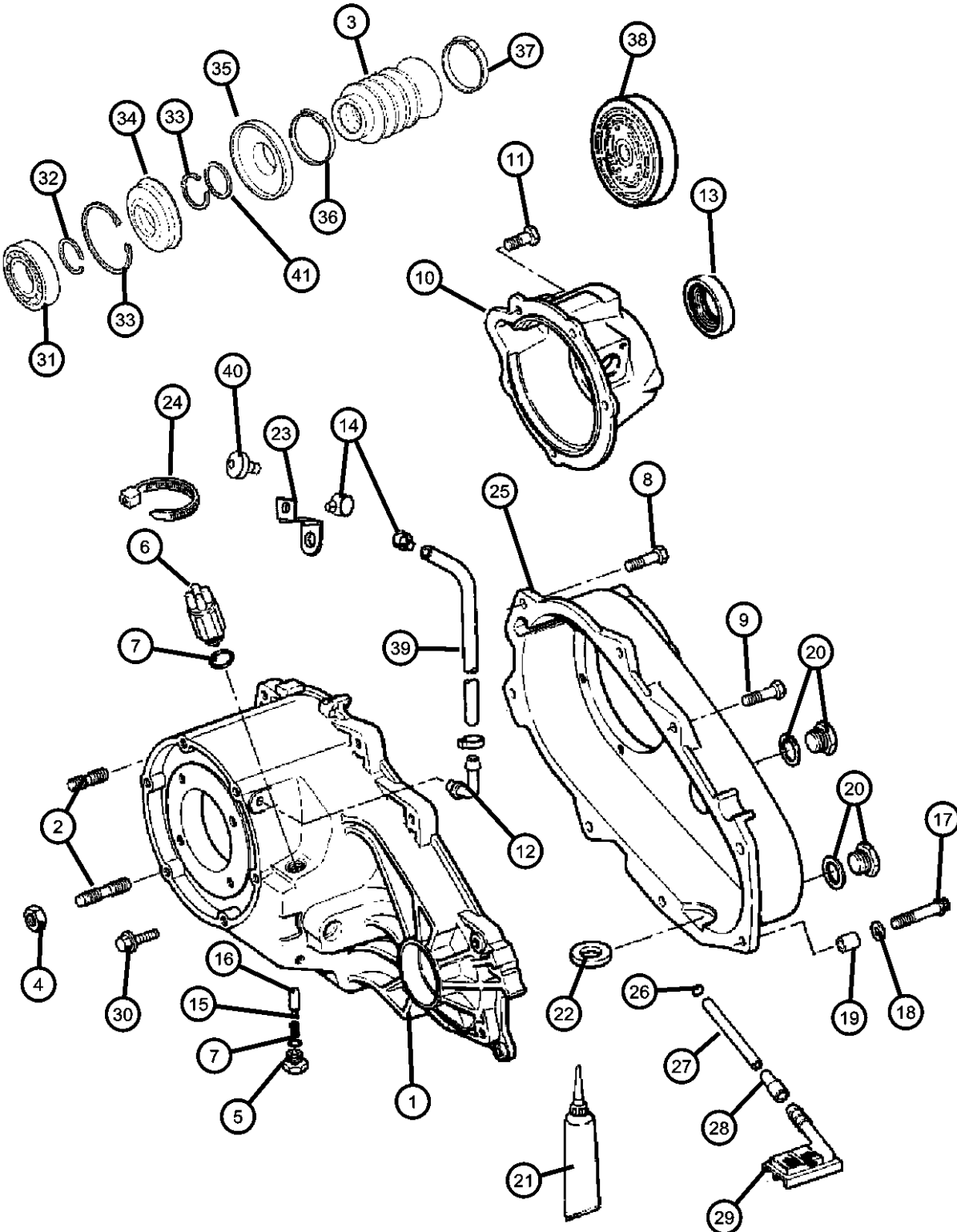


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1					DDD		SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
22		1							MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
23	52118181	2					DDD		CLIP
24	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
25									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04886222AA	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
26									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
27									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
28									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
29									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
30									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
31									BEARING
	04338892	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
32									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

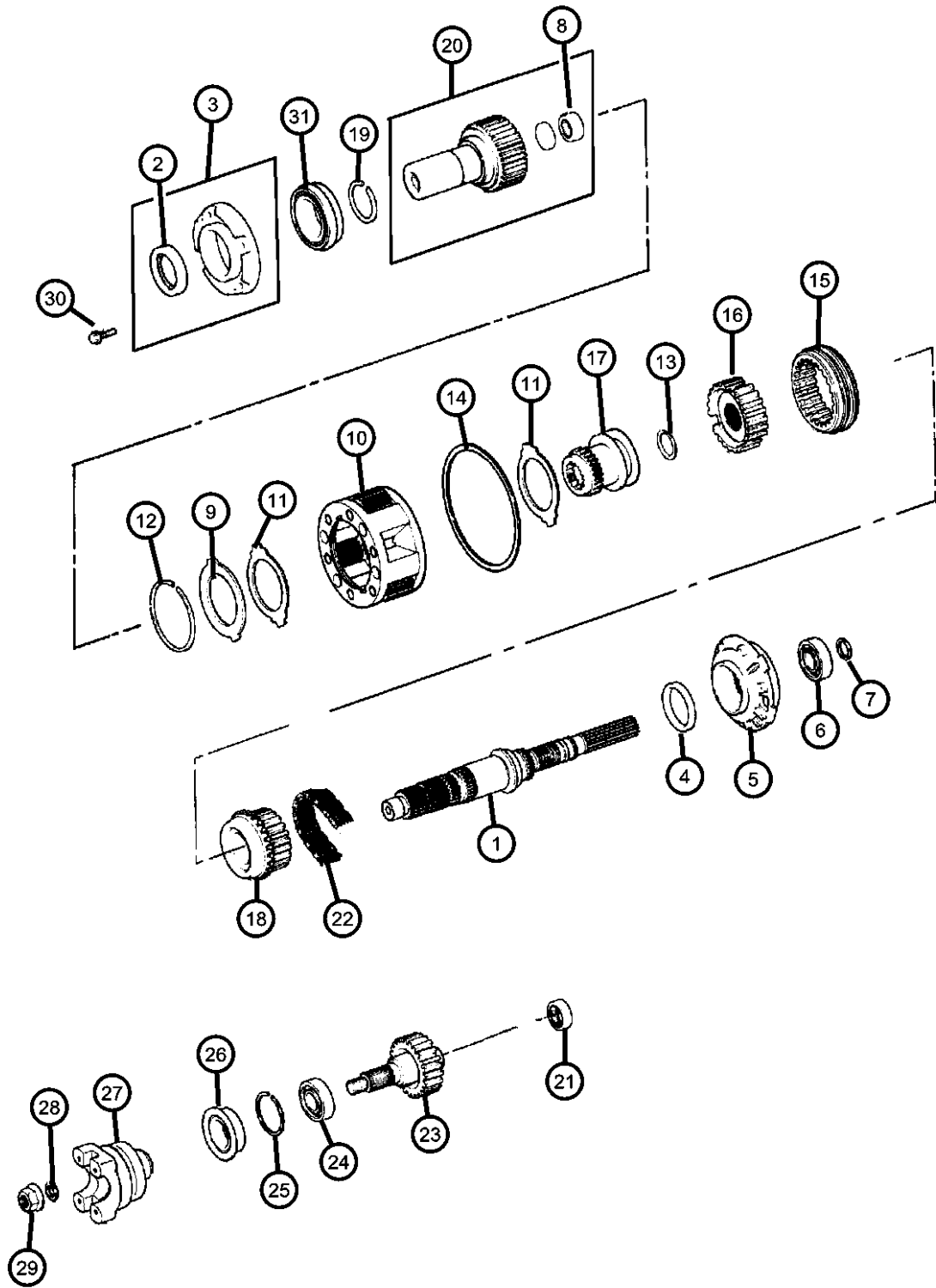
Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798116	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
33	J8134488	1					DDD		SNAP RING
		1					DDK, DG0		
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798117	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
35	05016615AA	1					DDK, DG0		SLINGER, Oil
36									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
37									CLAMP, Boot
	05017823AA	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
38	05017819AA	1					DDD		DAMPER, Transfer Case
39	52105882AA	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
40	04213328	1							VENT, Cap
41									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



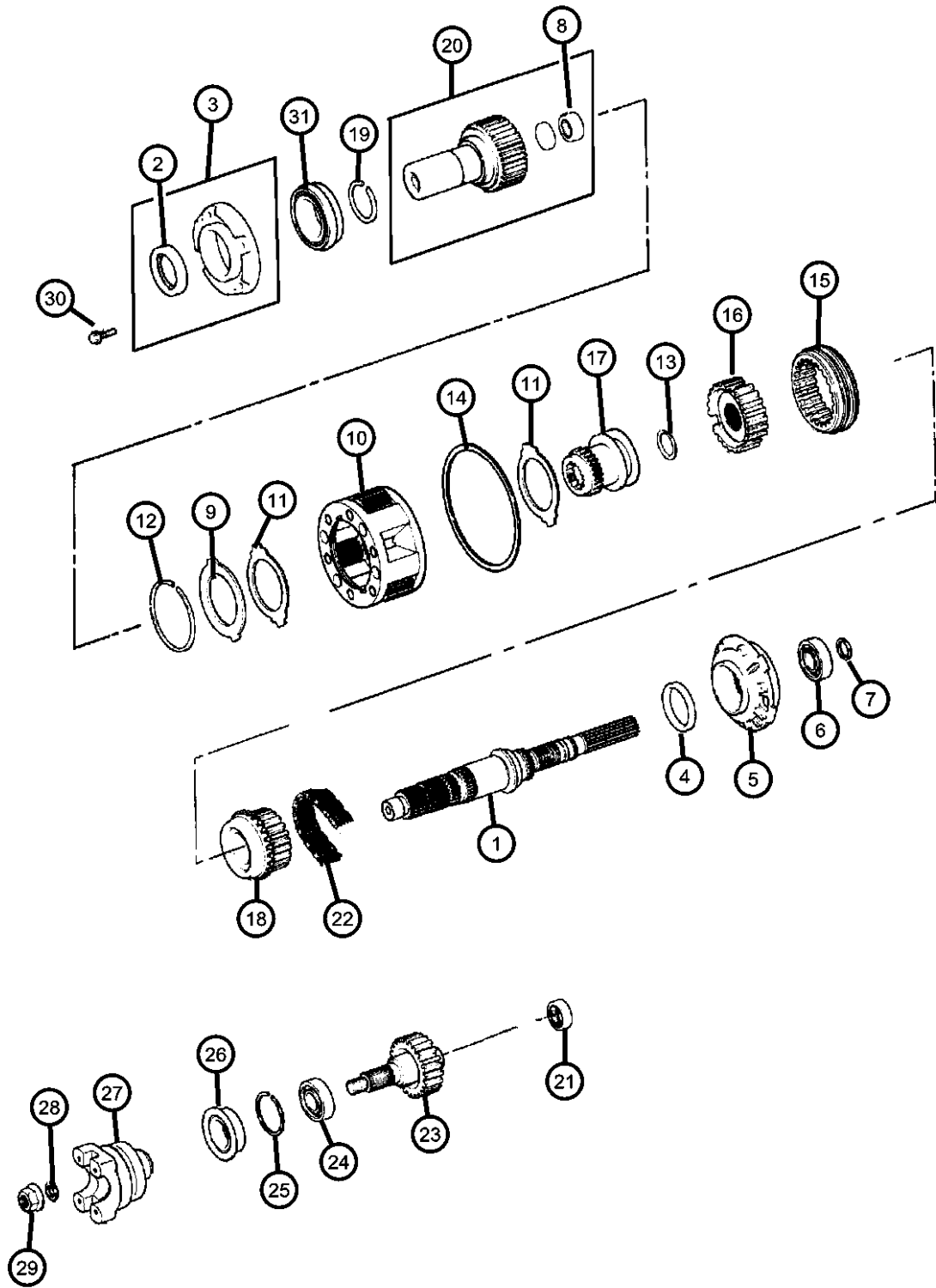
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1	05017631AA	1					DDK, DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05086384AA	1					DDD		
2	05019020AA	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1					DDD		
3	04338973	1					DDK, DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
4	04210603	1					DDD		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1					DDK, DG0		
5	04338936	1					DDD		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DDK, DG0		
6	04338892	1					DDD		BEARING
		1					DDK, DG0		
7	J8134488	1					DDD		SNAP RING
		1					DDK, DG0		
8	83503507	1					DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1					DDK, DG0		
9	04338909	1					DDD		RING
		1					DDK, DG0		
10	04796903AB	1					DDD		PLANETARY, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

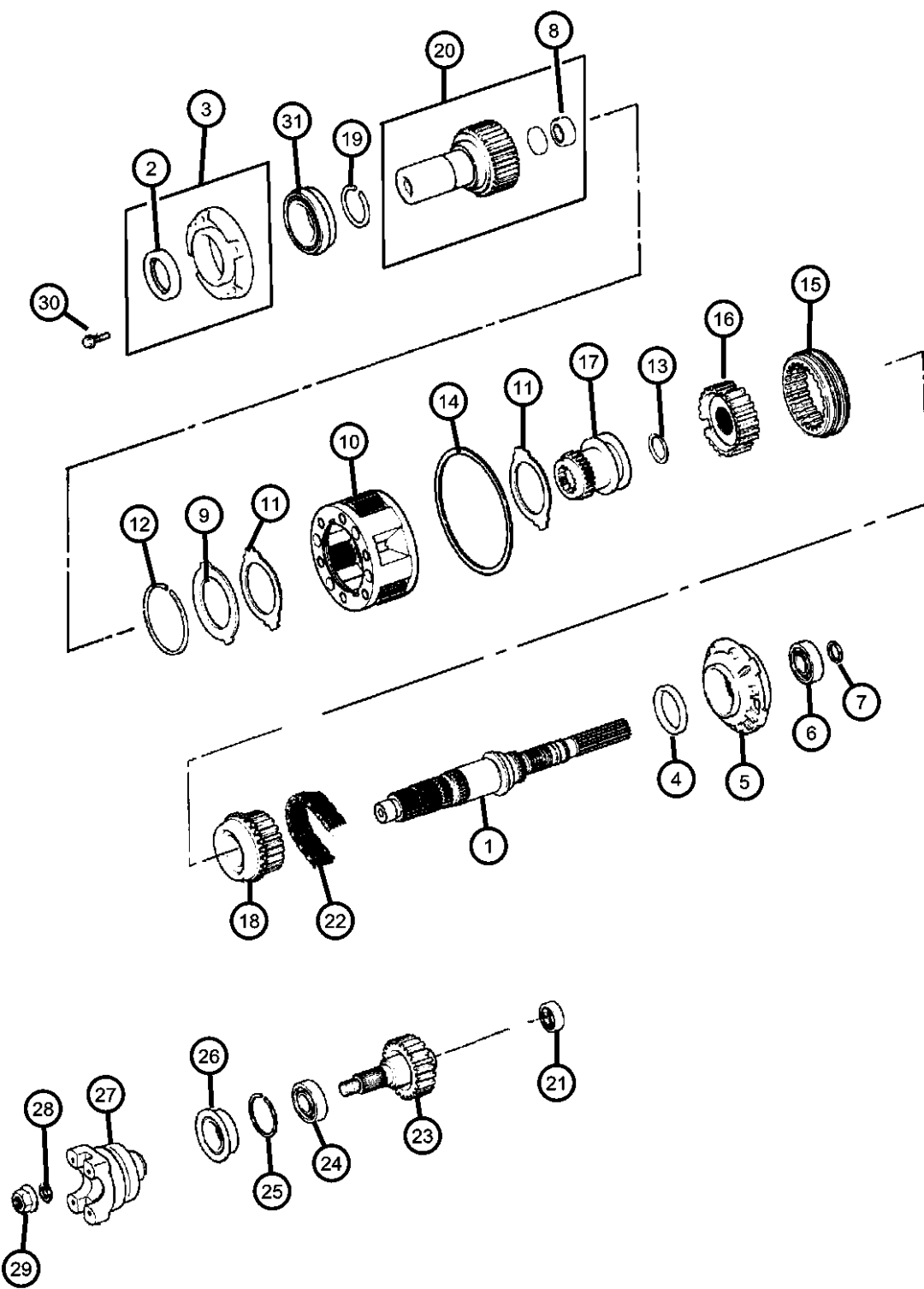
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1					DDK, DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
12									SNAP RING
	04338910	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
13									SNAP RING
	04338933	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
14									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
15									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
16									HUB, Synchronizer Mode
	04741240	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
17									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	04897955AA	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
18									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
19									SNAP RING
	03821558	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
20									GEAR, Input
	04897953AA	1					DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



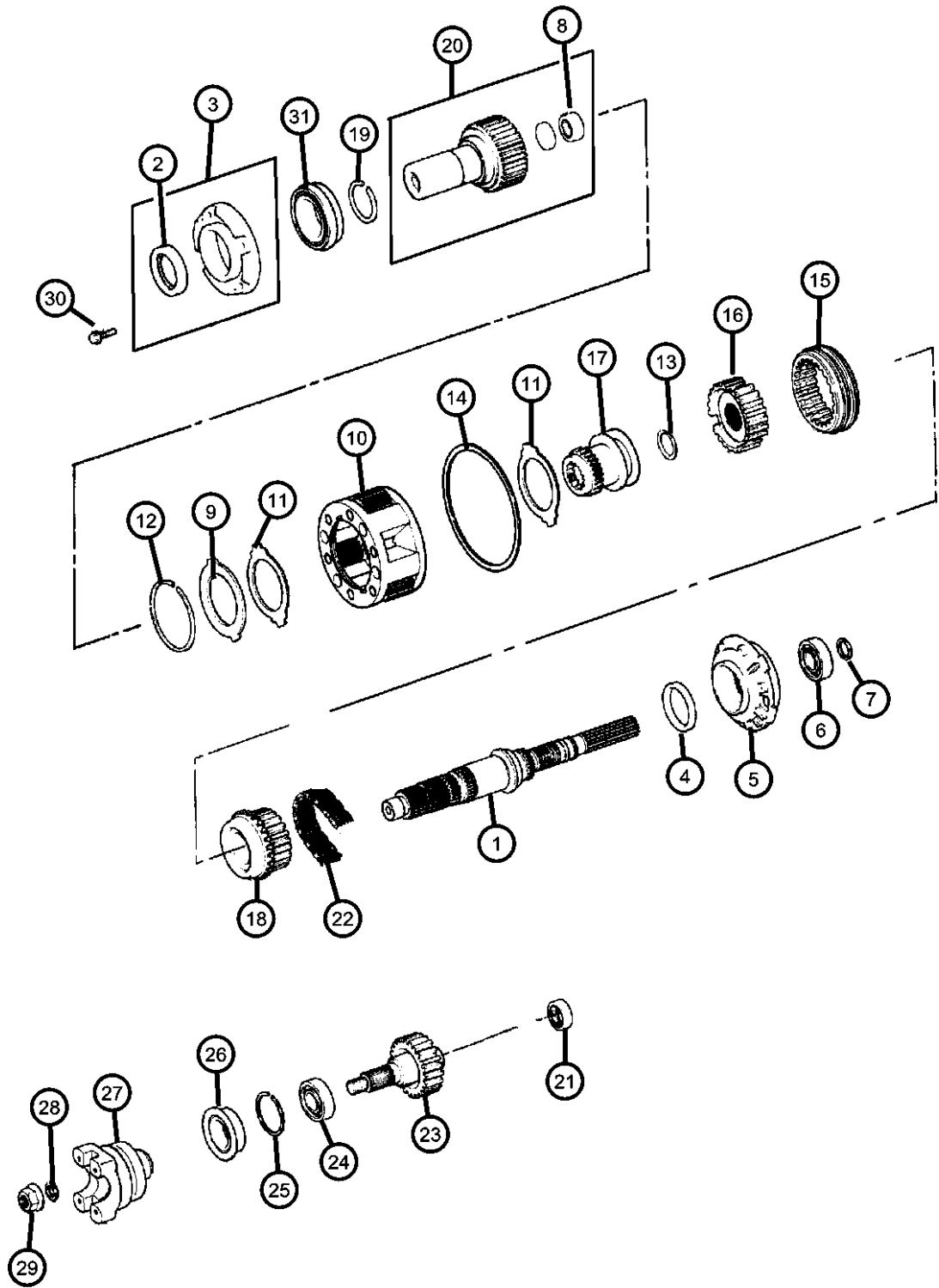
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1					DDK, DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
24									BEARING
	04338892	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
25									SNAP RING, Bearing
	04338894	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
26									SEAL
	04798112	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
27									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
28									WASHER, Flat
	04446487	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	04446488	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
30									BOLT
	06500318	4					DDD		
		4					DDK, DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

31									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			Manual
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
						ER0 = All 4.0L			Automatic,32RH
									DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,30RH
									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

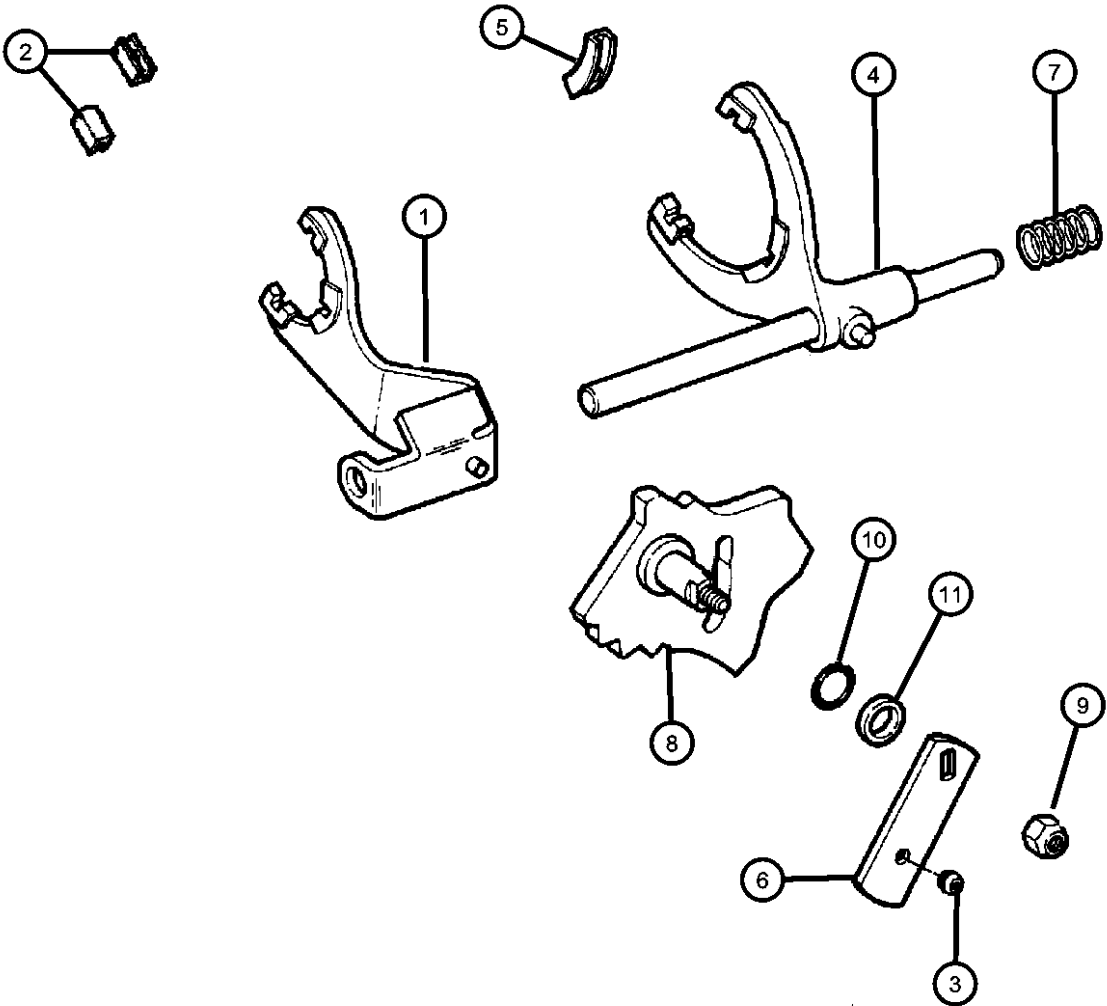
1									FORK, Range
	04798136	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2					DDD		
		2					DDK, DG0		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
6									LEVER, Selector
	05086382AB	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
9									NUT
	06030310	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
10									SEAL, O-Ring

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

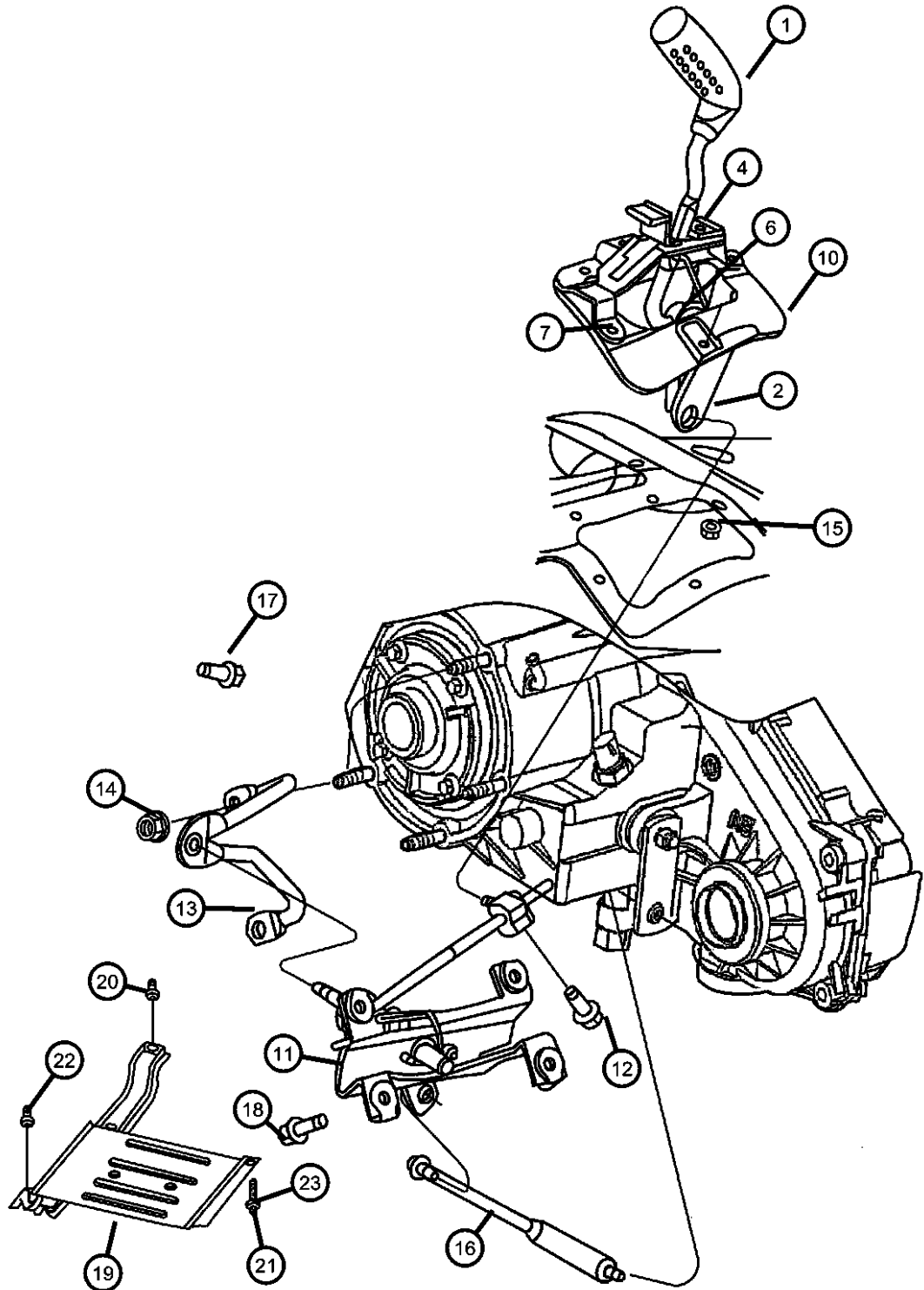
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04167963	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
	04167964	1					DDD		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DDK, DG0		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls and Skid Pate Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210



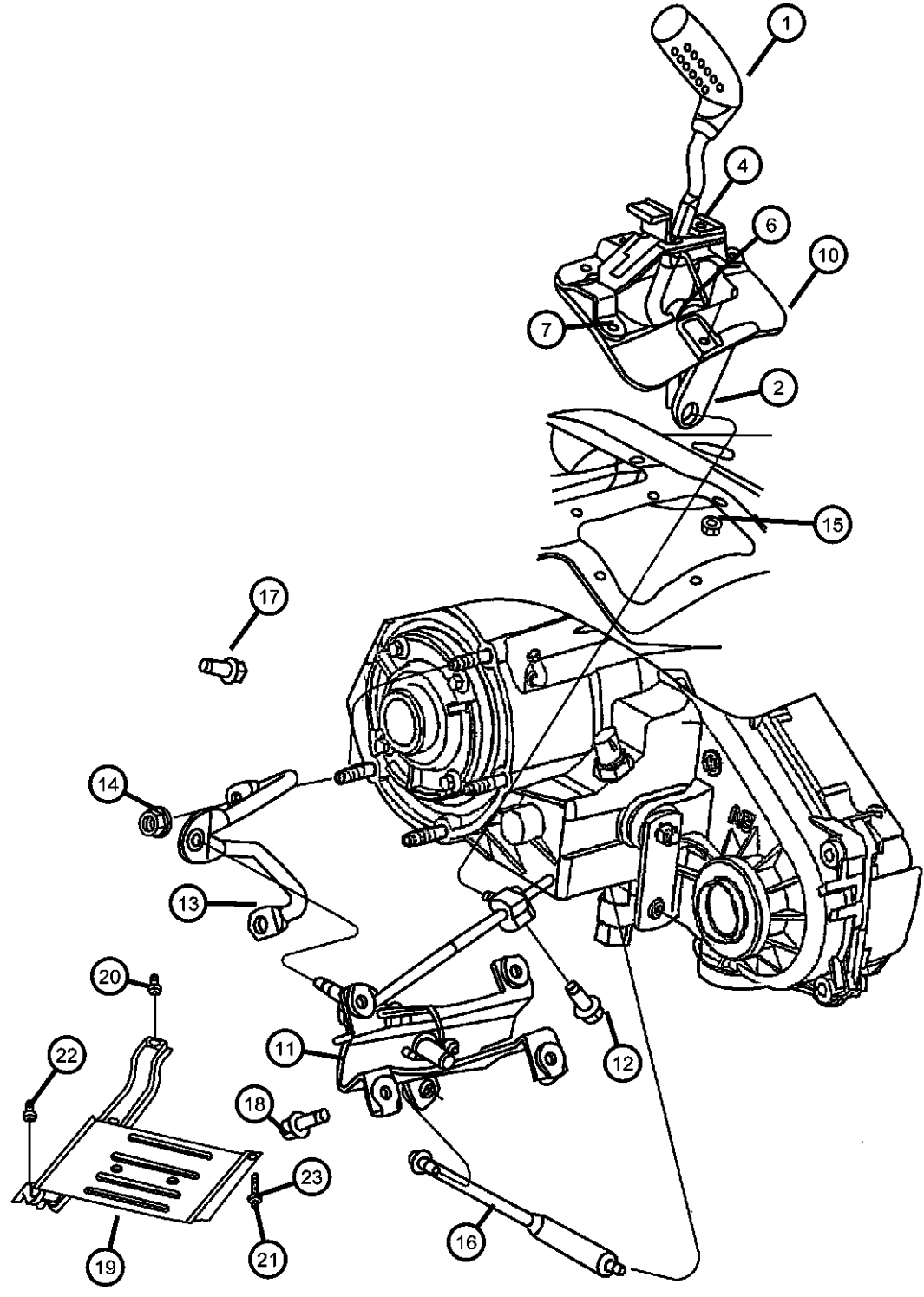
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AD	1	J						
	52104081AD	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									GROMMET
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls and Skid Pate Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											10		2	U						HOUSING, Shift Lever
												53001284	1	J						
													1	U						
											11	52109580AD	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
											12	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
											13									ROD, Torque Shaft
												52109743AA	1				ED0	DBB		
												52109744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
												52109745AA	1				ER0			
											14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
												J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
													6				ED0	DG0		
													6				ER0			
											15	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
											16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
												52078904AC	1				ER0			
												52104918AD	1				ED0	DBB		
												52109918AB	1				ED0	DG0		
											17	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
											18	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
											19	52059506AA	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
											20	06504825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
											21	06503692	2					DG6		SCREW, M8-1.25
											22	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
											23	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
WRANGLER (TJ)																				
SERIES											LINE									
H = Sport											J = JEEP - 4WD									
L = SE											U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)									
M = X																				
P = Sahara																				
S = Rubicon																				
											BODY									
											77 = 93.4 WB									
											ENGINE									
											ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power									
											Tech DOHC I-4									
											ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power									
											Tech I-6									
											EP0 = All 2.5L									
											ER0 = All 4.0L									
											TRANSMISSION									
											DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD									
											Manual									
											DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD									
											Manual									
											DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.									
											Automatic,32RH									
											DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.									
											Automatic,30RH									
											DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
											DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

AR = use ase required

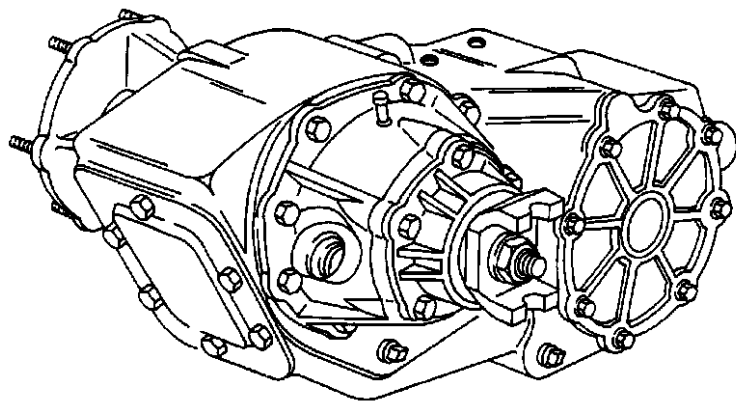
- = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]



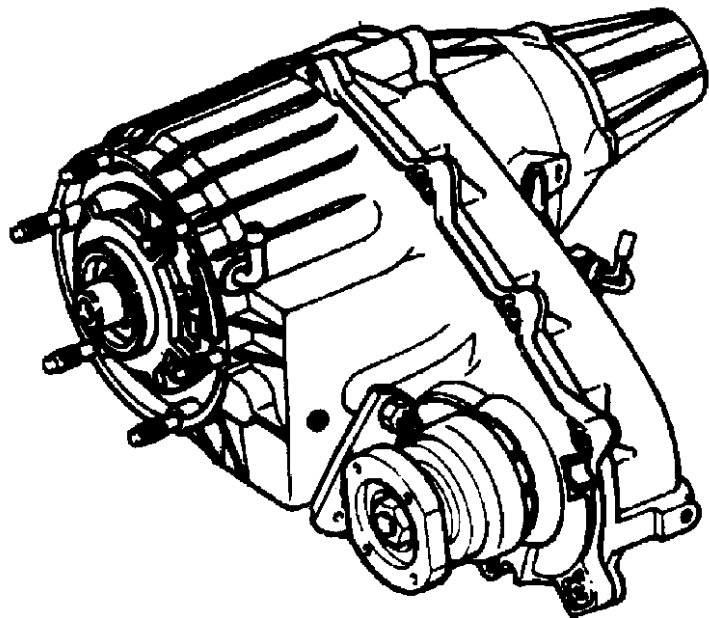
Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Forks [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 1210

<div><div>241-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>241-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

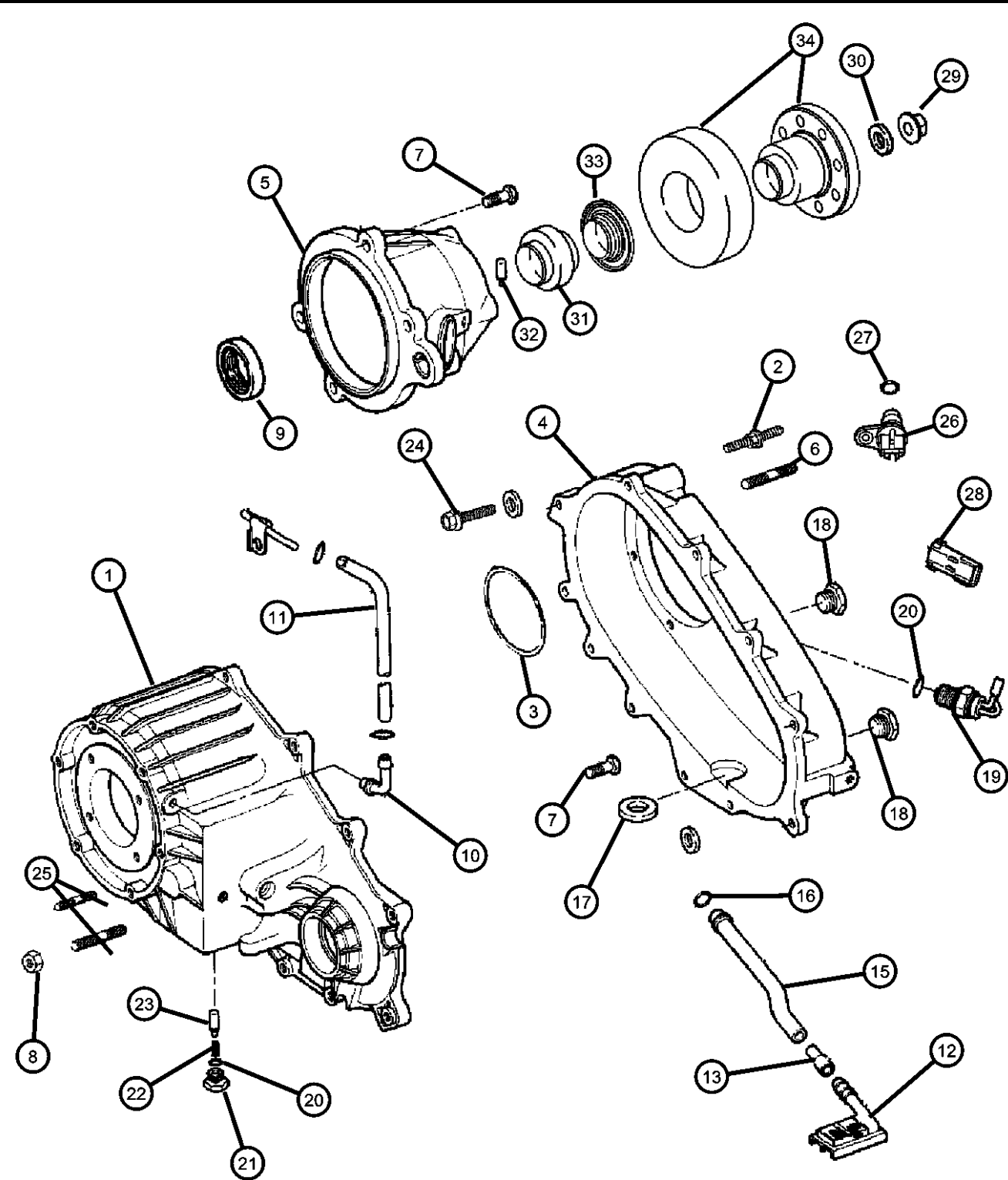
Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	52111013AC	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

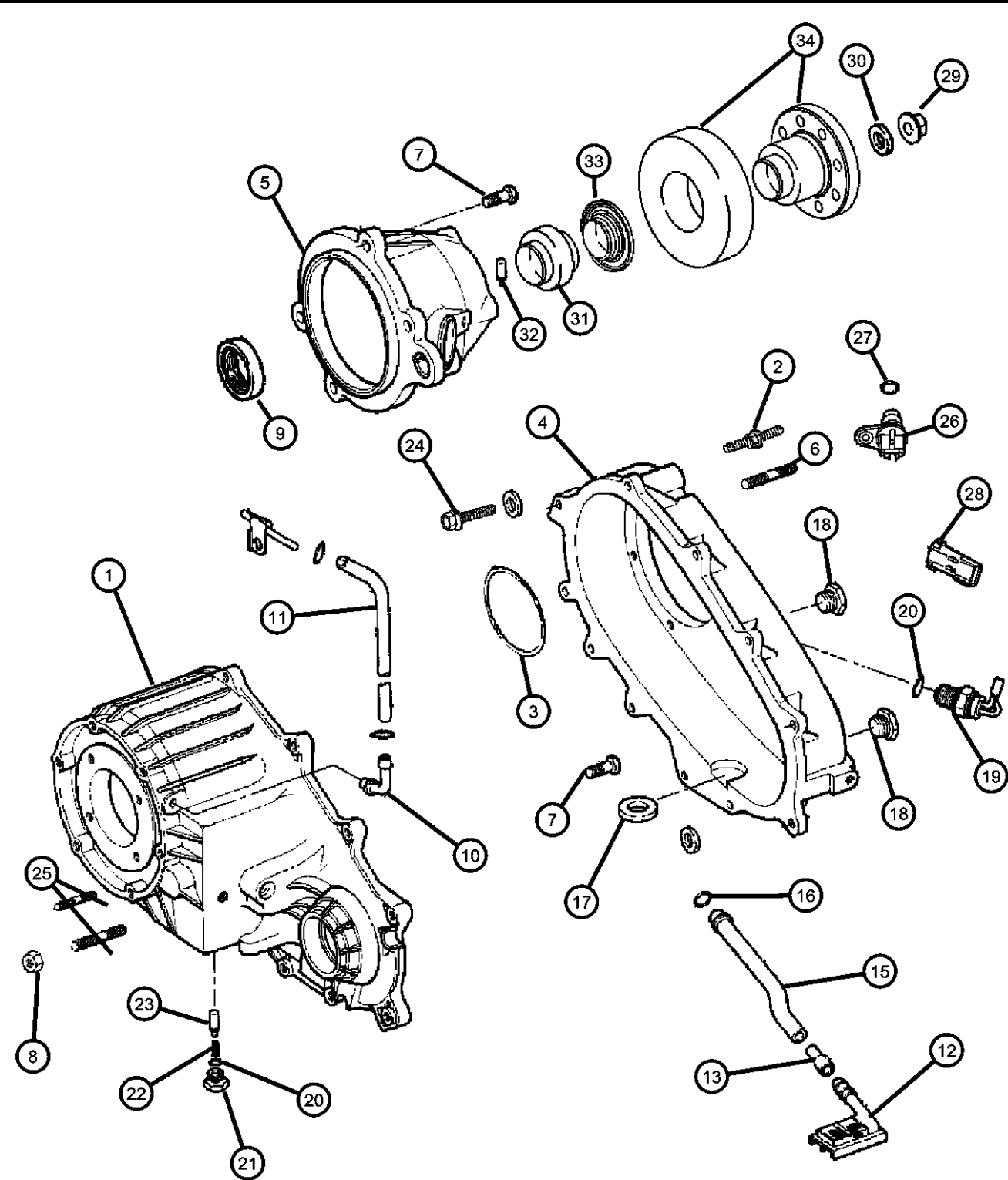
Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	05080859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	05093595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	05093603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	05093606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	05013013AA	17							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
7	06501371	18							BOLT, Retainer
8									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
9	05013019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	04796910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
12	05012326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
13	05012327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
-14	05101858AA	1							BOLT, Retainer
15	05080223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	05013016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
17	05080218AA	1							MAGNET
18	04856641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
19	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	04338956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	04886473AA	1							SCREW
22	05003445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
23	05003444AA	1							PLUNGER
24	05222757	4							DOWEL
25	04746253	6							STUD
26	05093610AA	1							SENSOR, Speed
27	05093612AA	1							SEAL
28	05093611AA	1							BRACKET

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
S = Rubicon						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210

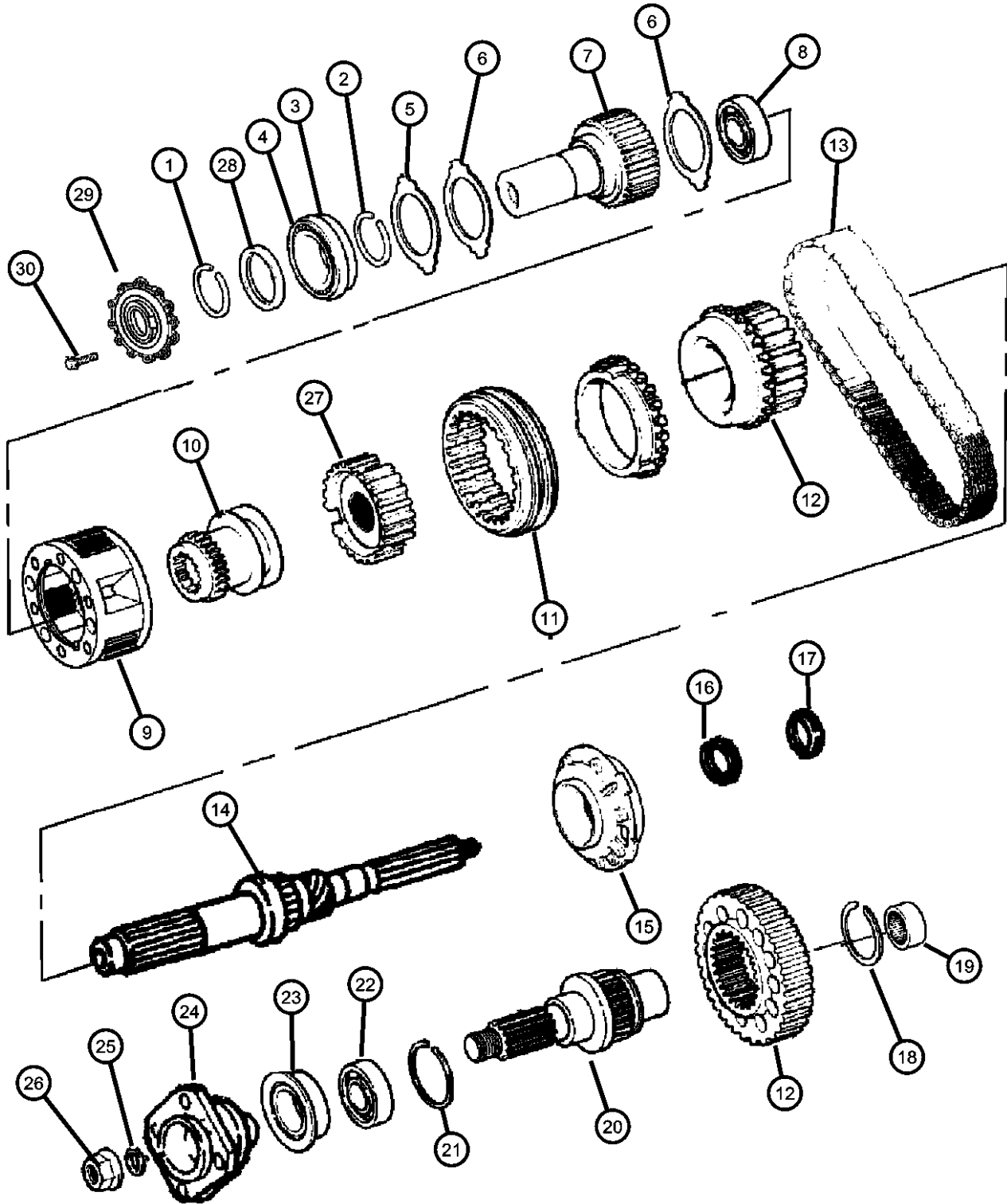


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
30	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
31									TONE RING, Sensor
	05093614AA	1							
	05139919AA	1							RUBICON
32	04761140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
33									SLEEVE, Wear
	05093605AA	1							
		1							RUBICON
34	05093604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410

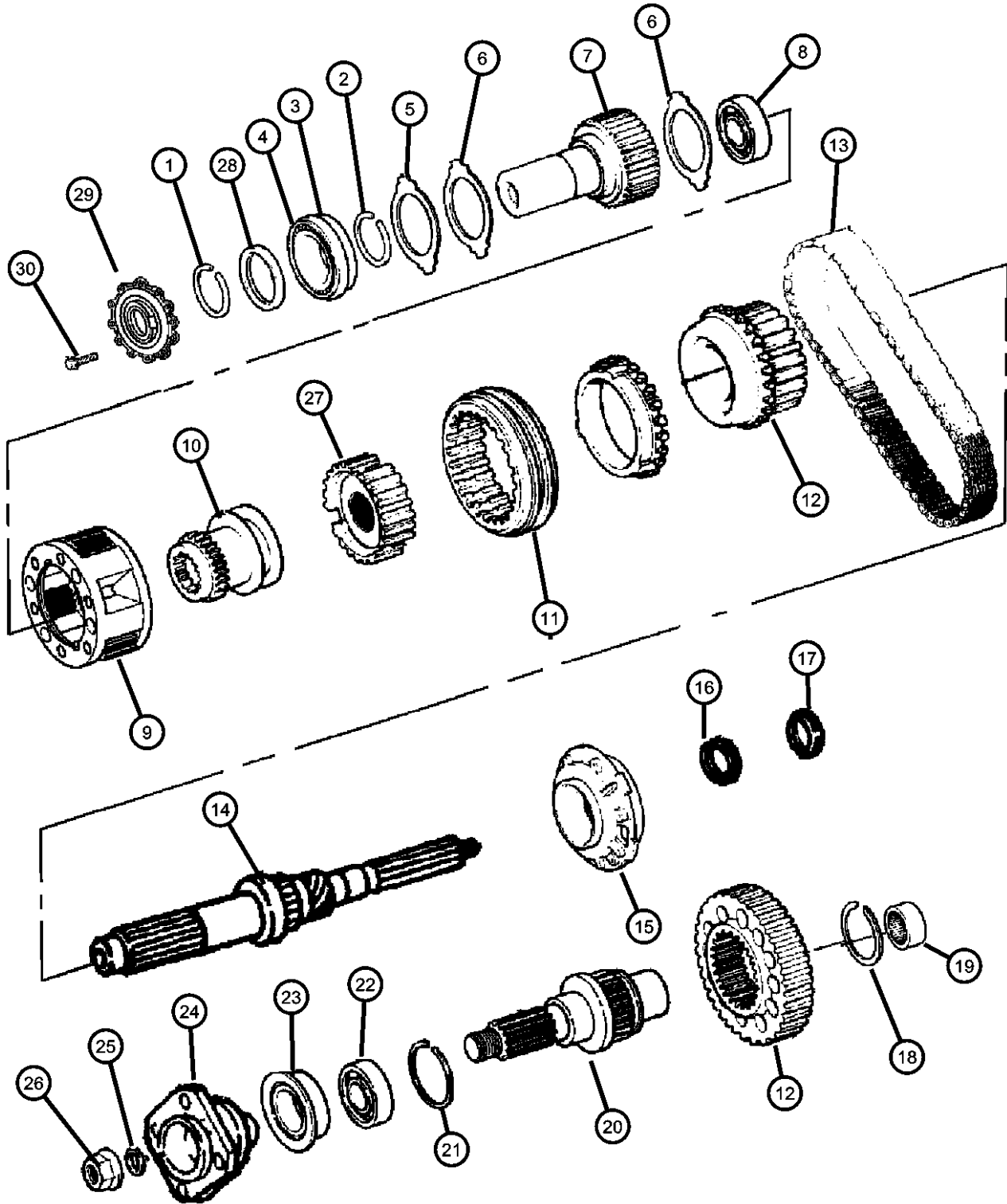


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	03821558	1							SNAP RING
3	05072458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	04746127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	05093593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05101990AA	1							GEAR, Input
8	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	05101991AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	05093600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1							52111013AD
	05080207AA	1							
12	05080201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	05080215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	05093601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	05101878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	05101879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	05101880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	05080503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	04269189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	05093602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0089331A	1							SNAP RING
22	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	04798125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	05093609AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	05080504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	05019020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	05093592AA	1							RETAINER

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual		
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
P = Sahara					Tech I-6	Manual		
S = Rubicon					EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
					ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH		
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
						Automatic,30RH		
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	06501371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	04798130	1							SNAP RING
-32	05080502AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
-33	05080197AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer

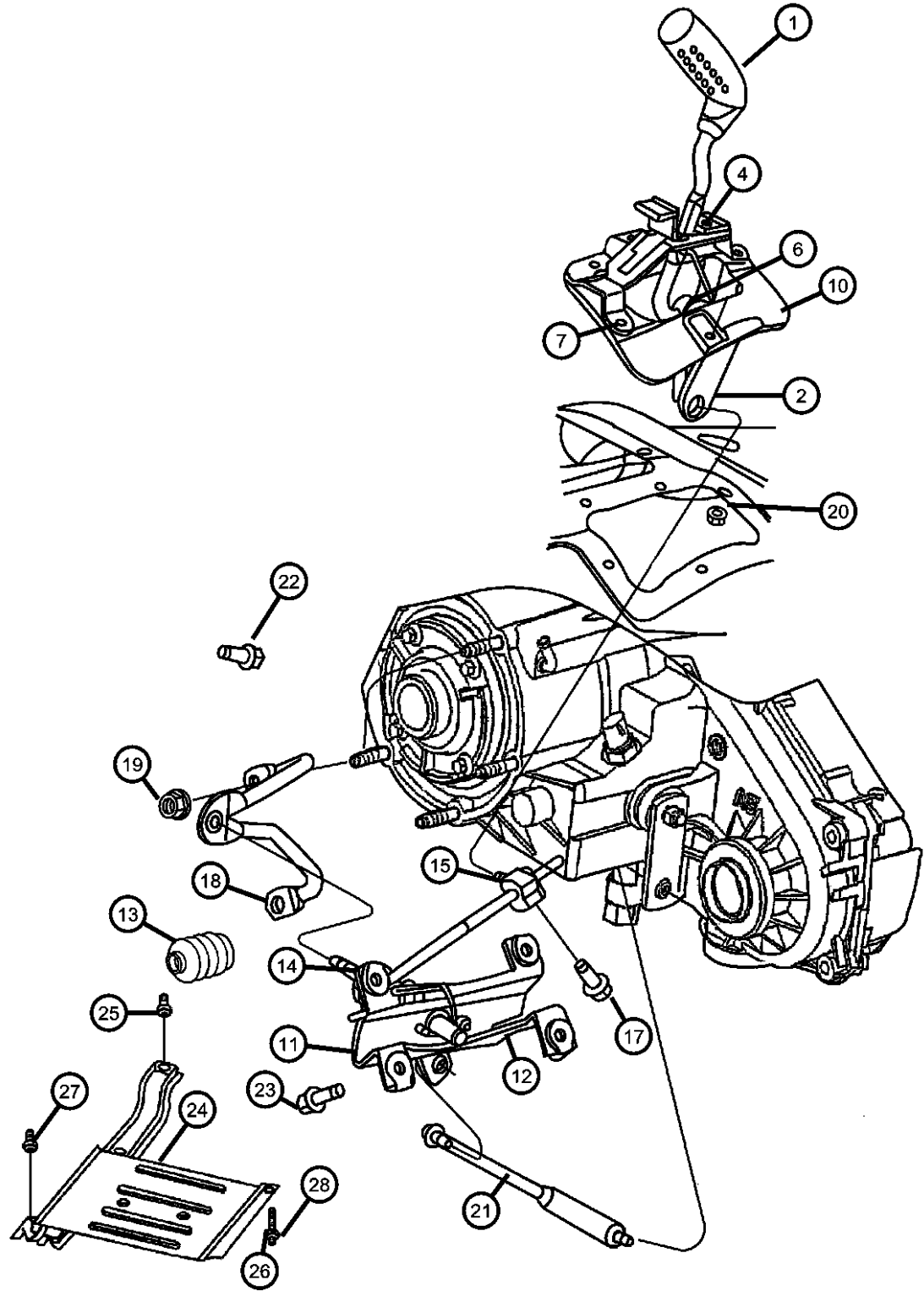
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks [DHW]
Figure 241-910

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	05093596AA	1							FORK, Range
											2									PAD, Shift Fork
												04167969	2							
													1							
											3	05080325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
											4	05093597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
											5	05080325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
											6	04167969	1							PAD, Shift Fork
											7	83503515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
											8	00013816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
											9	05093599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
											10	05093594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
											11	05014046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
											12	05080760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
											13	05080761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
											14	05093607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	53004810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever											
16	05093608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case											
											<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = Sport</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD</div></div><div><div>L = SE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>Manual</div></div><div><div>M = X</div><div></div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD</div></div><div><div>P = Sahara</div><div></div><div>Tech I-6</div><div>Manual</div></div><div><div>S = Rubicon</div><div></div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div><div>Automatic,32RH</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>Automatic,30RH</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									
											AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
											2003 TJ									

Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AD	1	J						
	52104081AD	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									GROMMET
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X							EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara							ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]
Figure 241-1210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	10		2	U						HOUSING, Shift Lever
		53001284	1	J						
			1	U						
	11	52109695AA	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
			1	J			ER0			
	12	52104017AD	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
			1	J			ER0			
	13	52109531AA	1	U			ER0			BOOT, Torque Shaft
			1	J			ER0			
	14	52104073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	15	04377309	1	U			ER0			CLAMP, Shift Rod
			1	J			ER0			
	-16	52109696AA	1	U			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
			1	J			ER0			Shifter Linkage
	17	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
	18	52109743AA	1				ED0	DBB		ROD, Torque Shaft
		52109744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
		52109745AA	1				ER0			
	19	J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
			6				ED0	DG0		
			6				ER0			
	<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = Sport</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>L = SE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>M = X</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>S = Rubicon</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									

Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]
Figure 241-1210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	20	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
	21									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
		52109920AA	1	U			ER0			
			1	J			ER0			
	22	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	23	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	24	52059506AA	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
	25	06504825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
	26	06503692	2					DG6		SCREW, M8-1.25
	27	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
	28	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

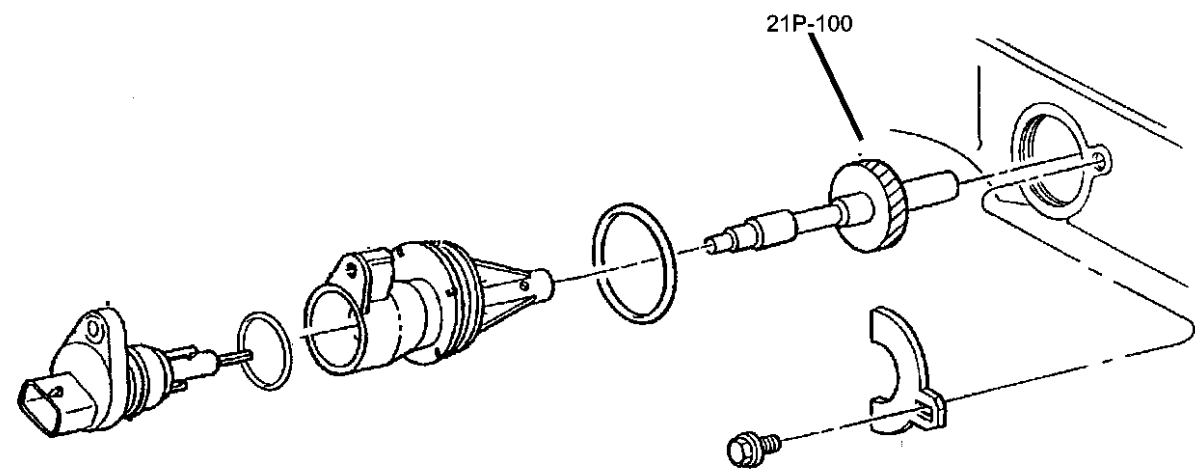
Group - 21P

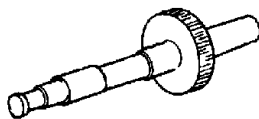
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

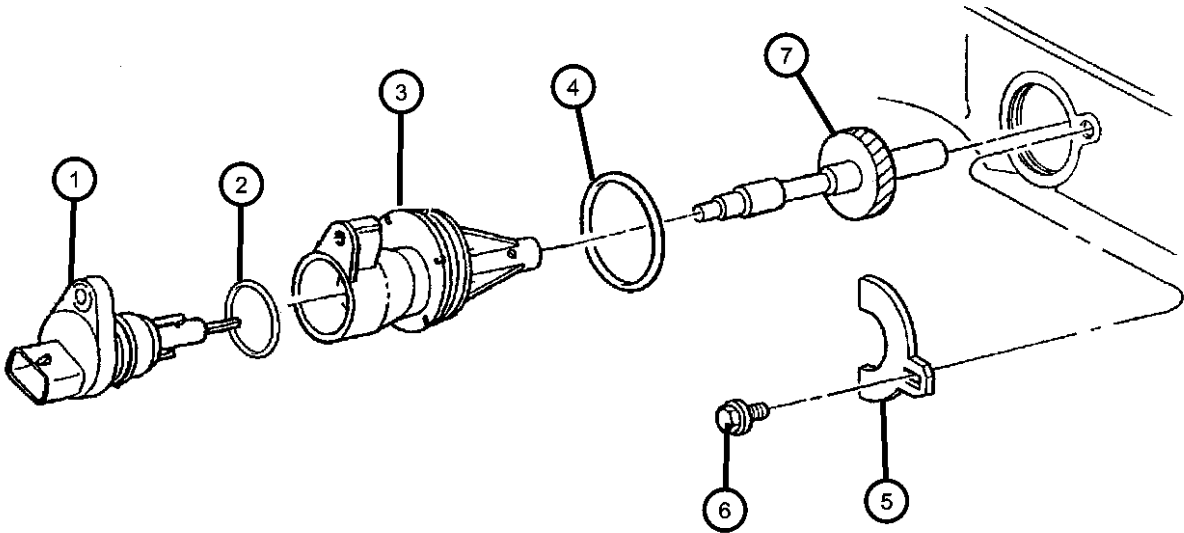
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion & Housing.....	Fig. 21P - 110



<div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	52067629	1							With [TR0+DMM]
	52067630	1							With [TM0+DMM]
	52067634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	52067635	1							With [TRK+DME]
	52067636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TYZ+DMF]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	52067637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	52067638	1							With [TRK+DMF]
		1							With [TUS+DMF]
	52067639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	52067640	1							With [TM0+DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22

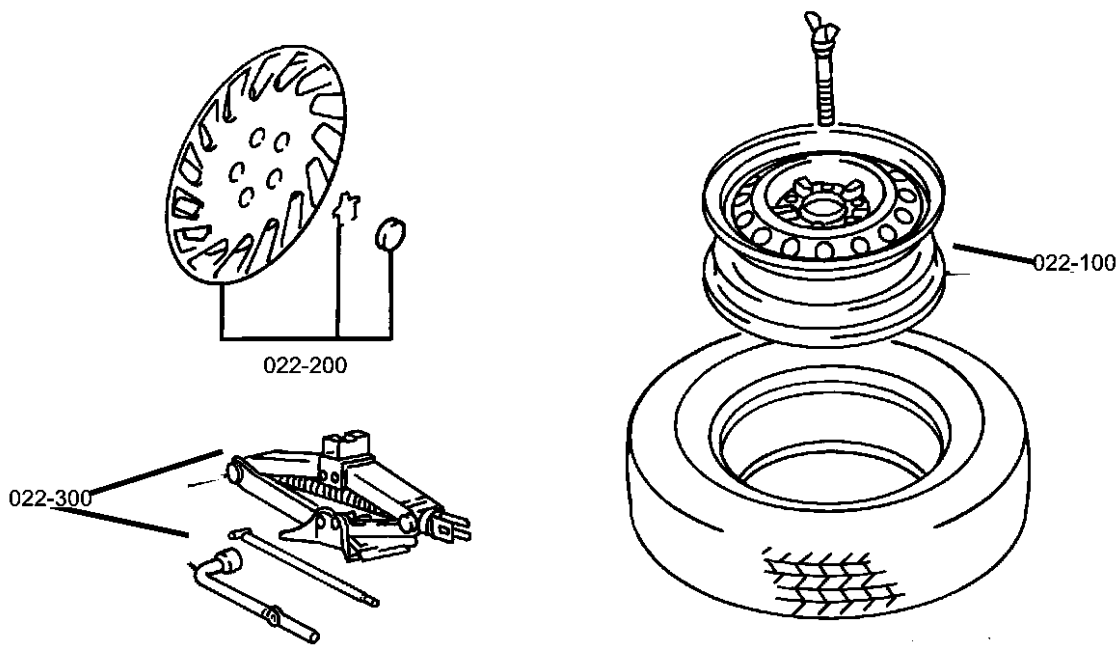
Wheels, Covers and Jacks


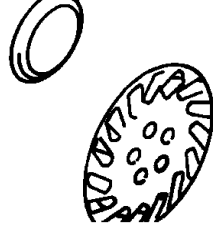
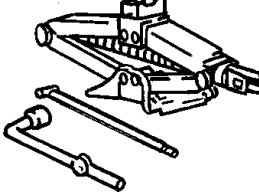
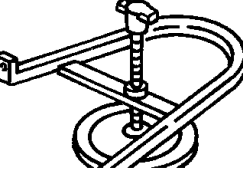
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

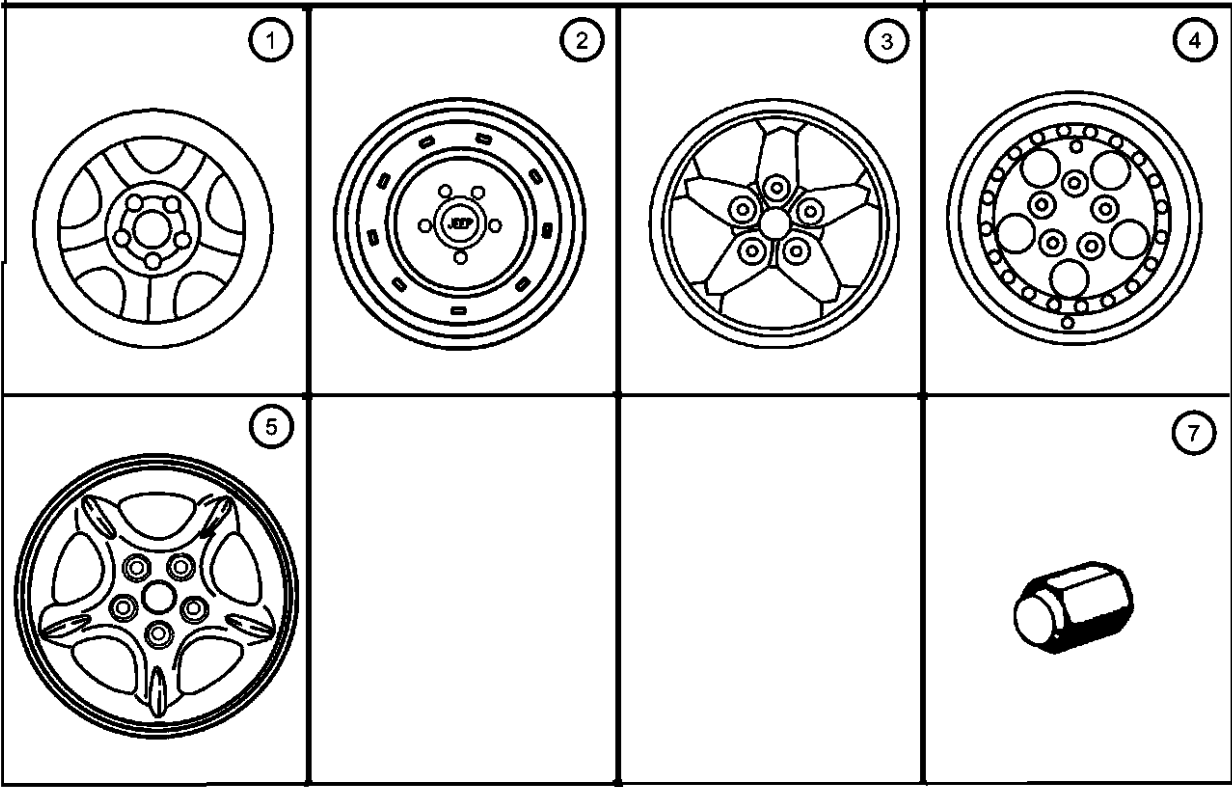
Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels	Fig. 22 - 110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers	Fig. 22 - 210
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Storage	Fig. 22 - 310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									WHEEL, Steel
	52059582AA	4							[WJM], Chrome
	52088140AB	4							[WJK]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5EW03S4AAB	4							[WJD]
	5FV63S4AAE	4							[WJ5]
3	5EE80TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJW]
4	5GC81TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJX]
5	5GR08PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
-6									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52059705AA	4							[WDZ]
	5HP23PAKAA	4							[WD1]
7	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-8	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

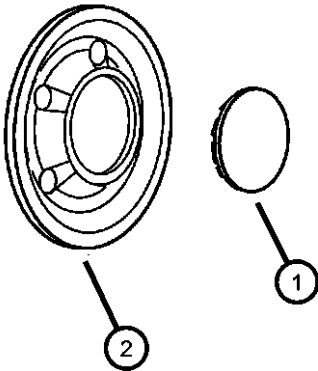
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

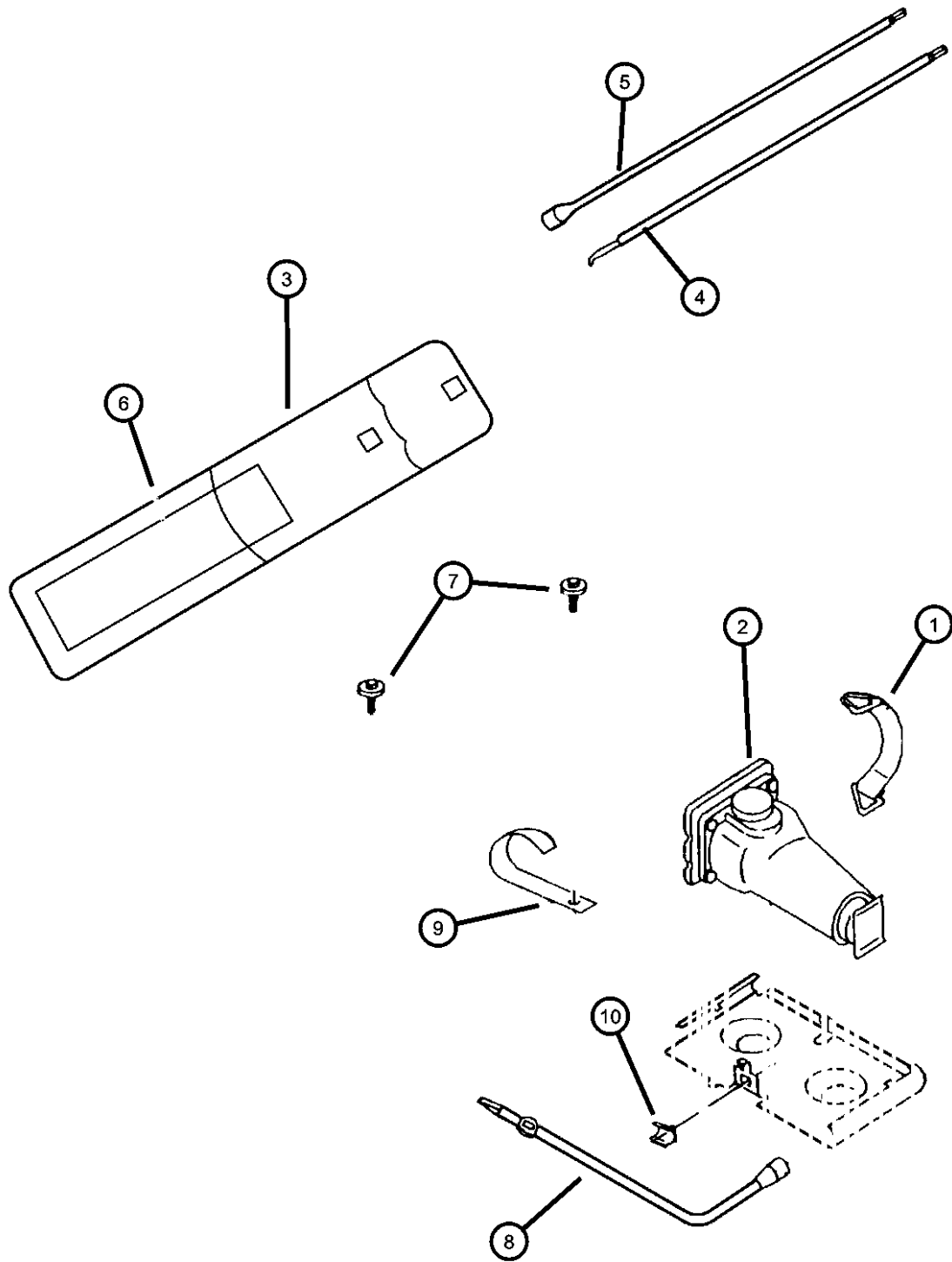
1	5DY07TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	4							[WJX,WD1]
	52059706AA	4							[WDZ]
	52089008	4							[WJK]
	5GL69S4AAA	4							[WJ5]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310

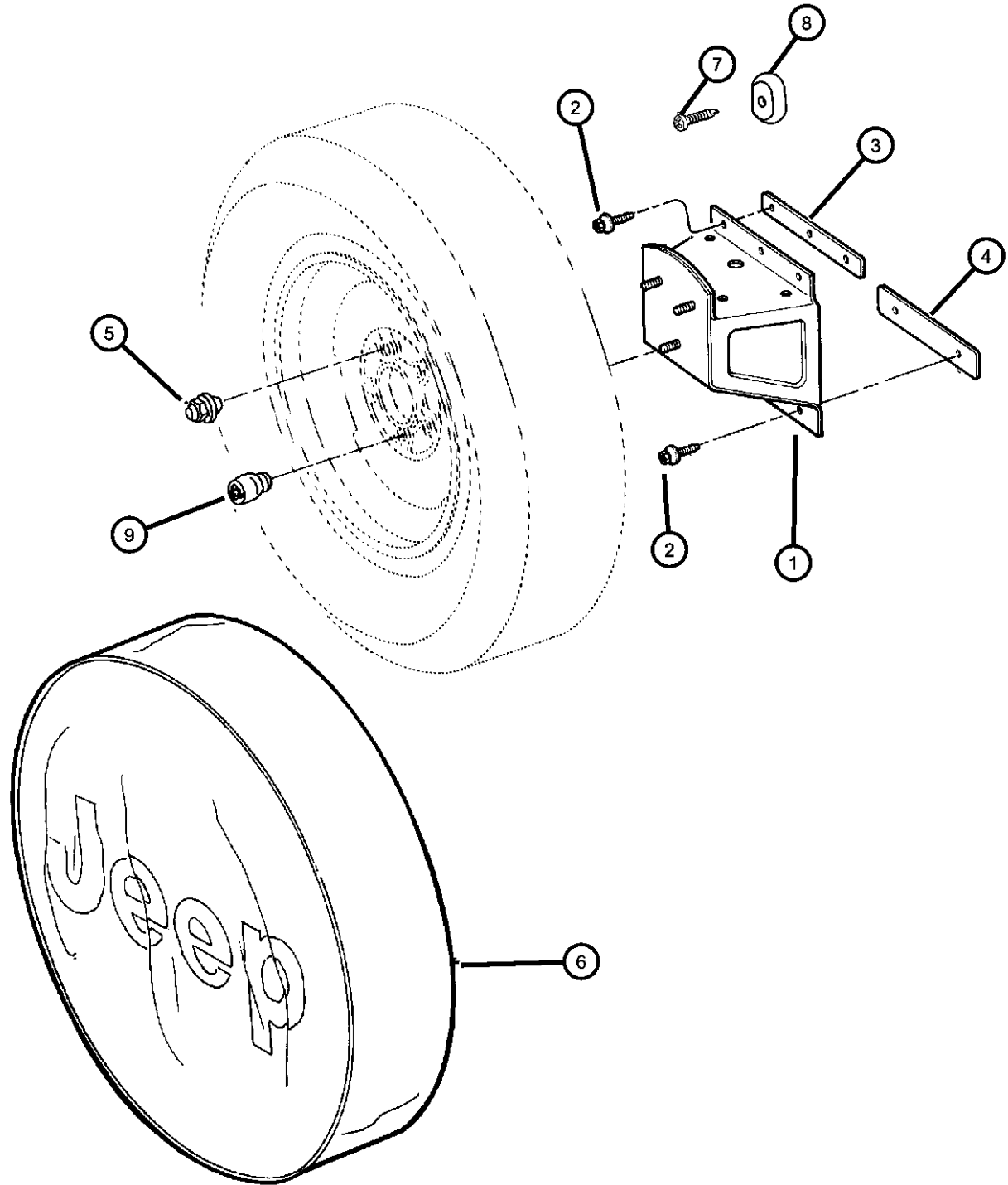


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912AB	1							JACK
3	52059162AC	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52088133AB	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058907	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							Canada
-12	52059185AA	1							CLIP

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	55175913AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	06036310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF47TX7	1	J	H, L, M					
	5FF55TX7	1		H, L					Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5JG831J8AA	1		P					With [ABB], Without [ABA]
	5JG841J8AA	1		P					With [ABA]
	5JG851J8AA	1		P					Without [ABB]
	5JX011X7AA	1	J	S					
7	5JX011X7AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55345519	1							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
9	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys.....

Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

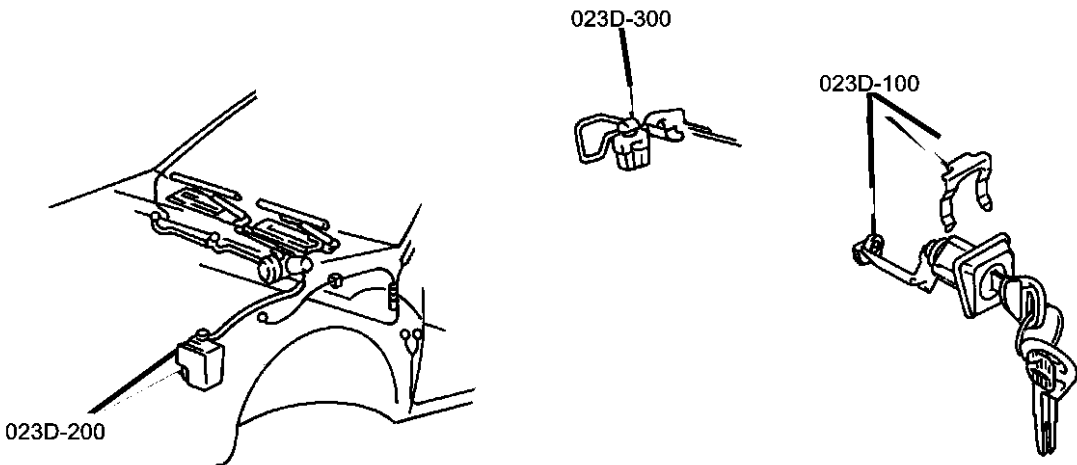
Wiper System Front.....

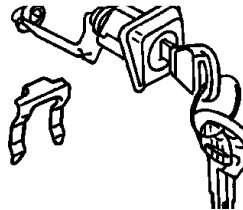
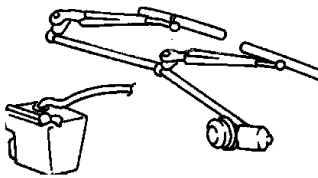
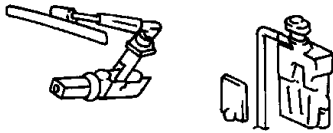
Fig. 23D - 205

Rear Wiper and Washer System

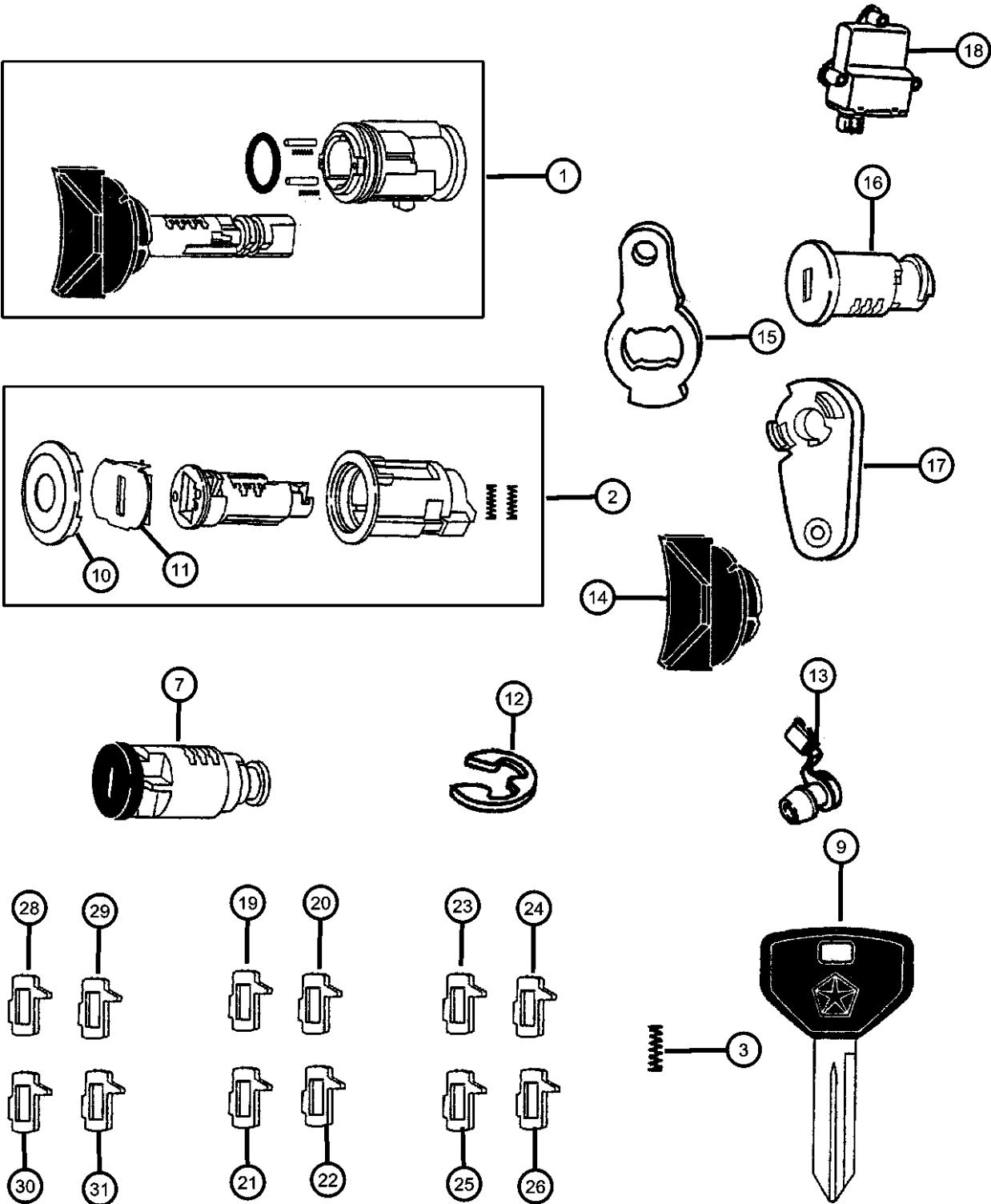
Rear Wiper System

Fig. 23D - 305



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> 	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> 	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> 	
--	---	---	--

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

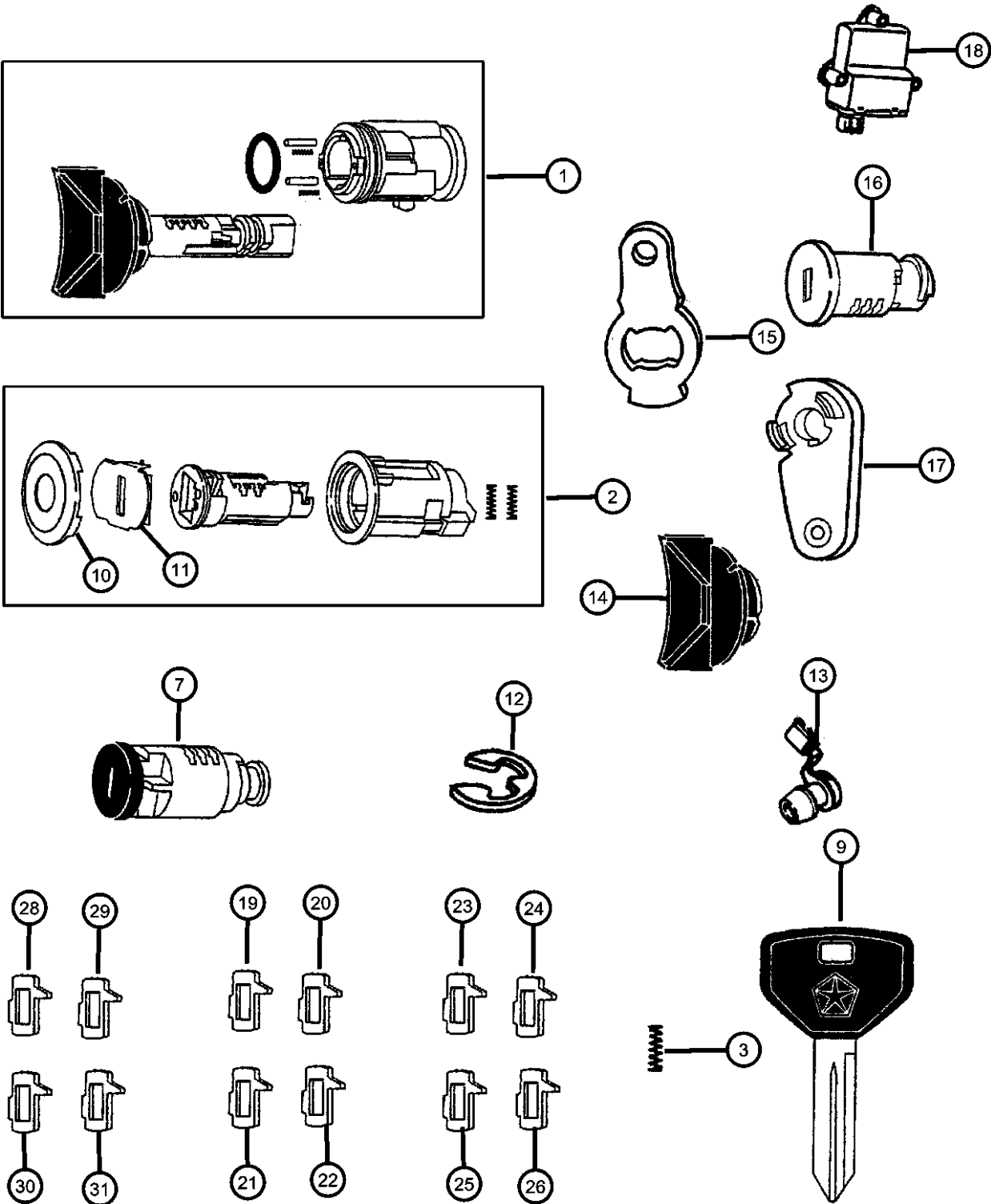
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate, Full doors
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-5	55235561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-6	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box Cylinder
9									KEY, Master
	05018699AA	1							Sentry Key
	05018700AA	1							With Full Doors & Full Floor Console
10	05018700AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED),
11	05018700AA	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer
13									CLIP, Latch
	04658445	1							Orange
	04658444	1							Purple
14	04658444	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced with Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED),
15	55075824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	56010209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
19	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
20	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

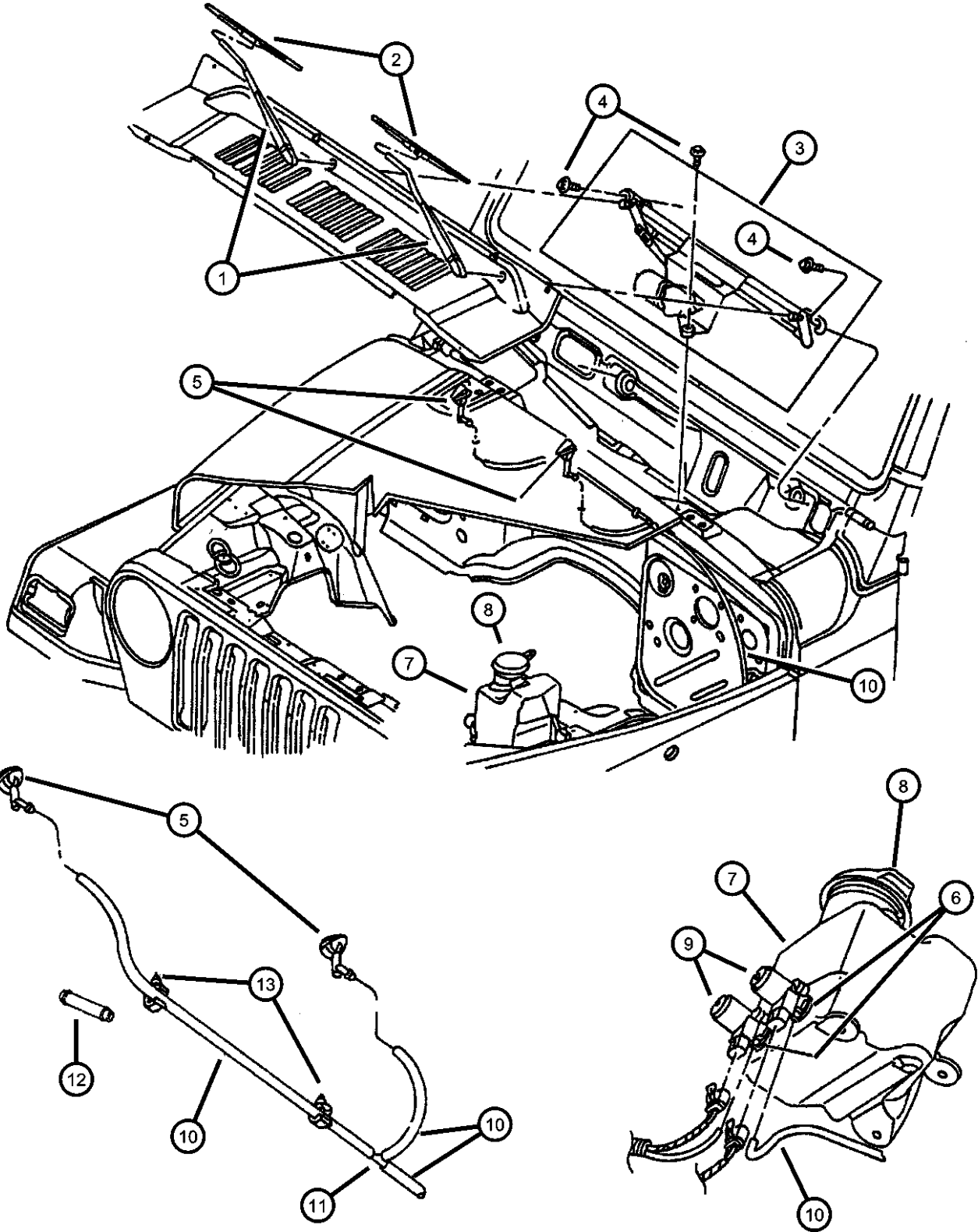
Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
22	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
23	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
24	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
25	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
26	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-27	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
28	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
29	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
30	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
31	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-32	55295904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

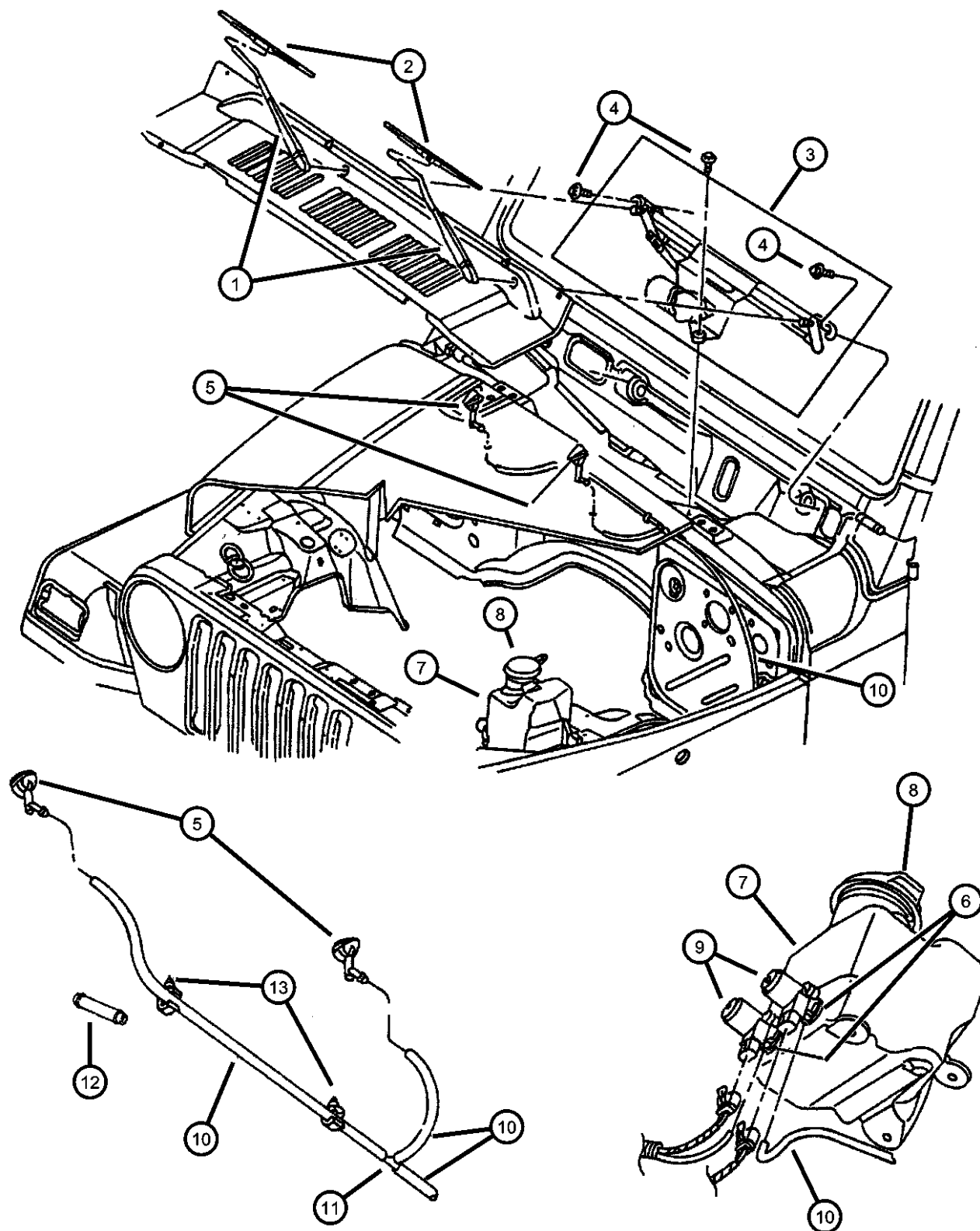


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000013AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB- BLU013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB- CAR013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WB- WHI013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154768AD	1	U						
	55156374AC	1	J						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	05096346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05096344AA	1							Single Pump
	05096345AA	1							Double Pump
8	05096347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
9	05096343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11									TEE, Washer Hose
	03671410	1	J						[ED0]
		1	J						[ER0]
		1	U						[ER0]
12	55156742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

[illegible]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

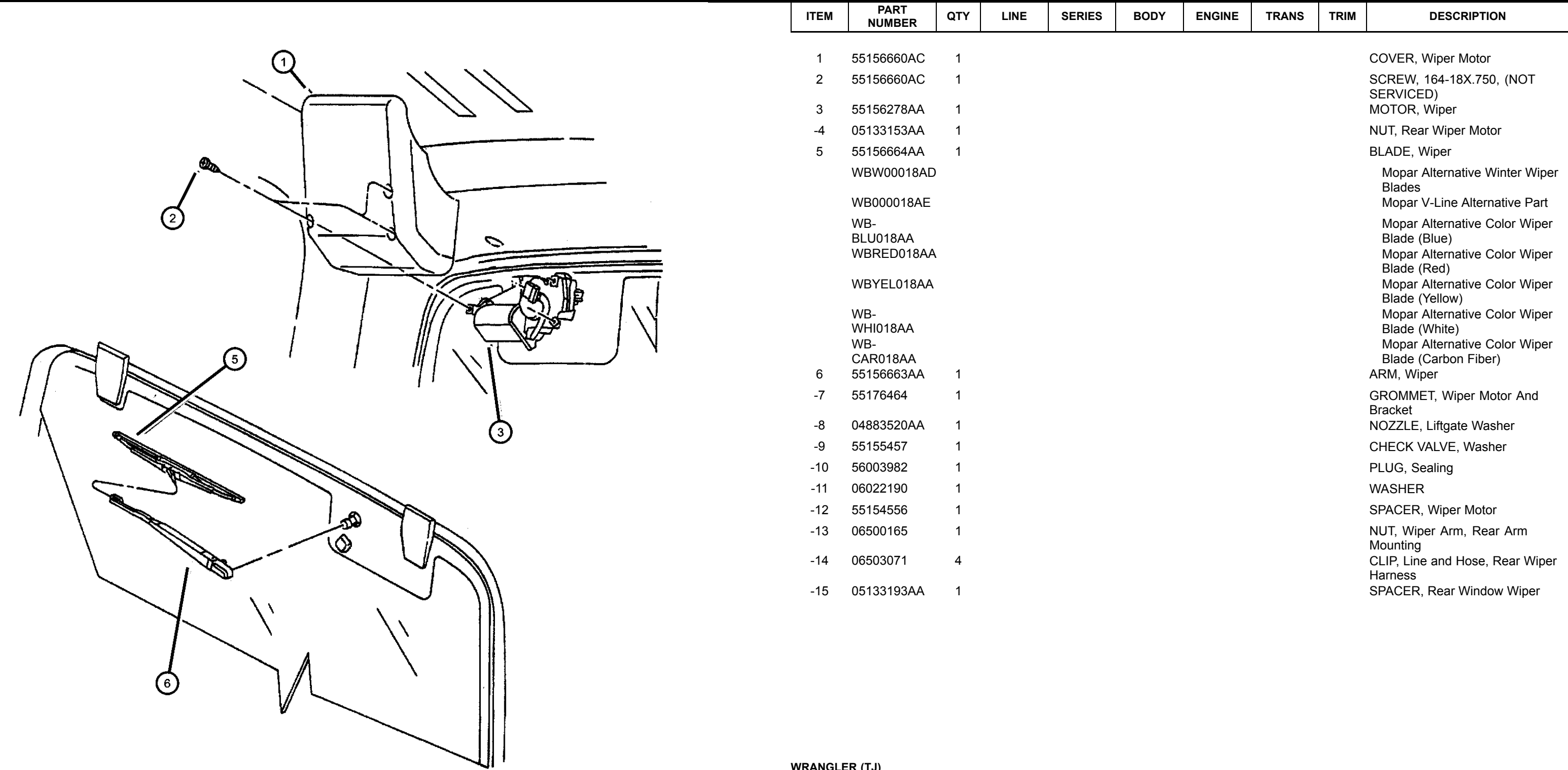
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
 DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
 DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
 DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156660AC	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2	55156660AC	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55156278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	05133153AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55156664AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000018AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
6	55156663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
-7	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	06022190	1							WASHER
-12	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	05133193AA	1							SPACER, Rear Window Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit, LHD	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit, RHD	Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser	Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

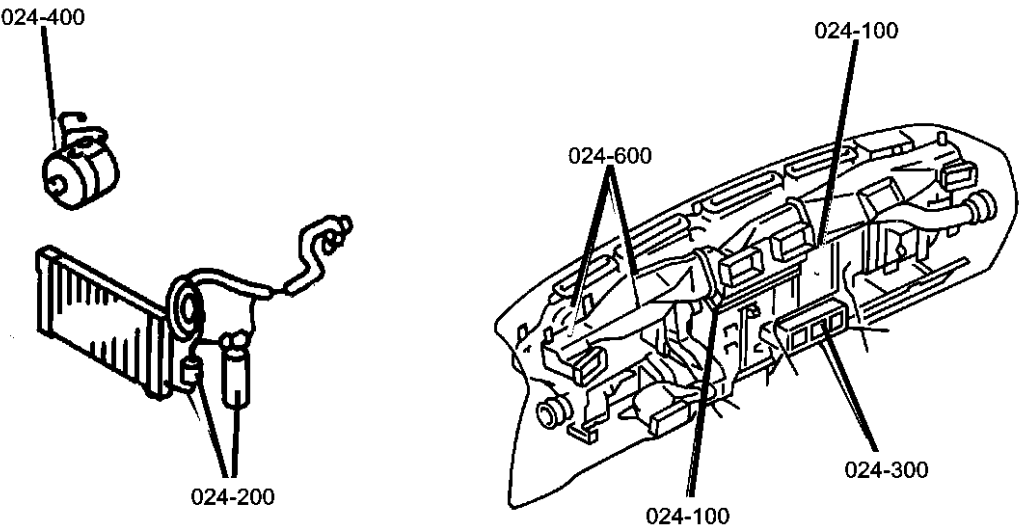
Control, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 310
-------------------------------	---------------

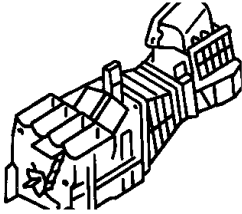
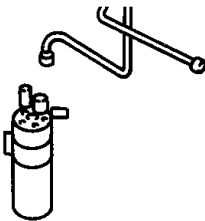
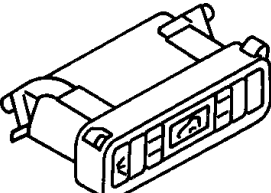
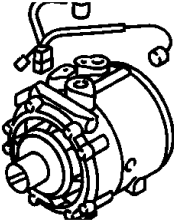
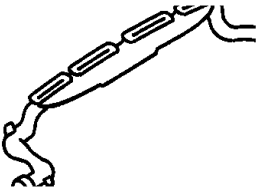
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 410
------------------------------------	---------------

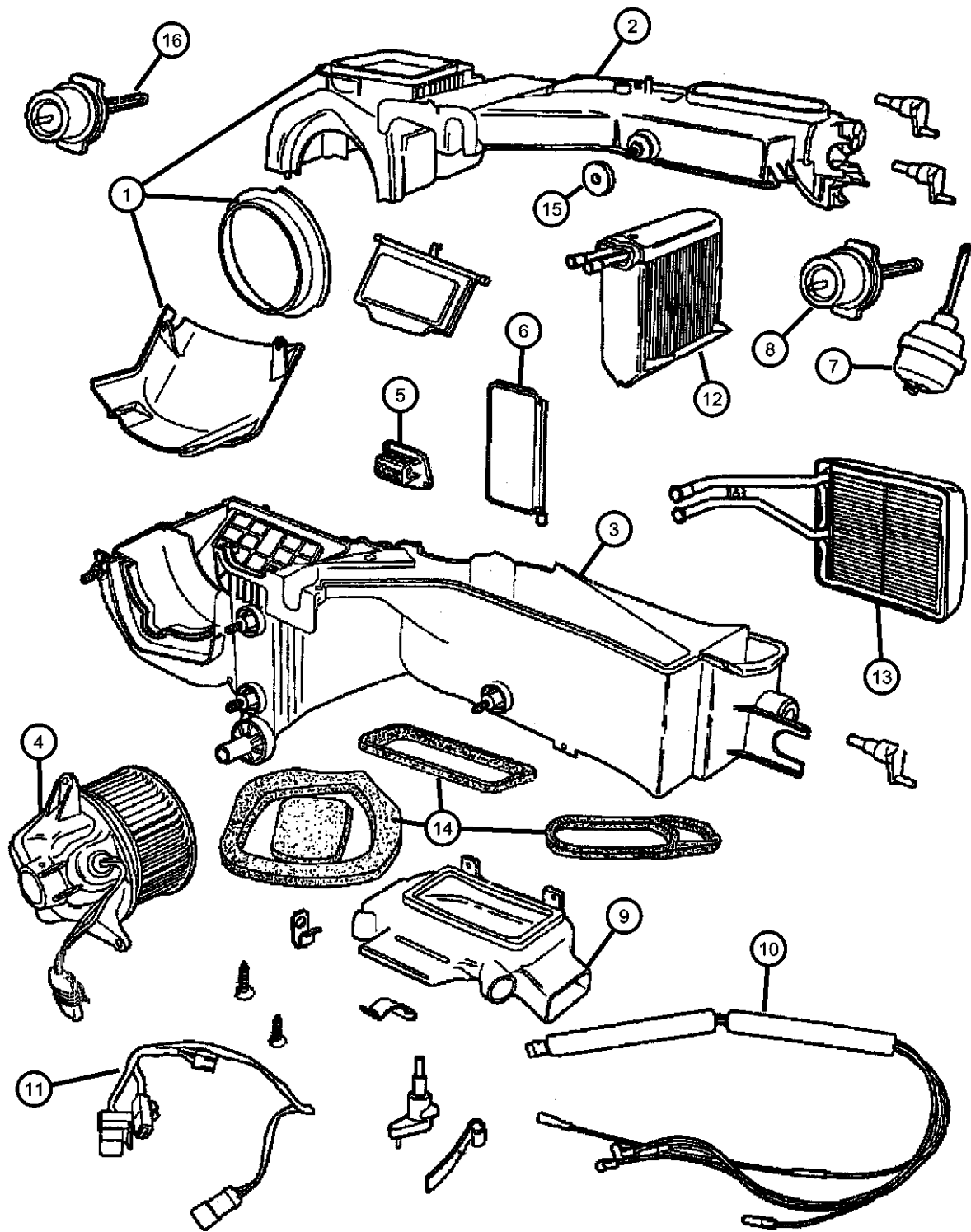
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 610
-----------------------------	---------------



<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>			

Hevac Unit, LHD
 Figure 24-105

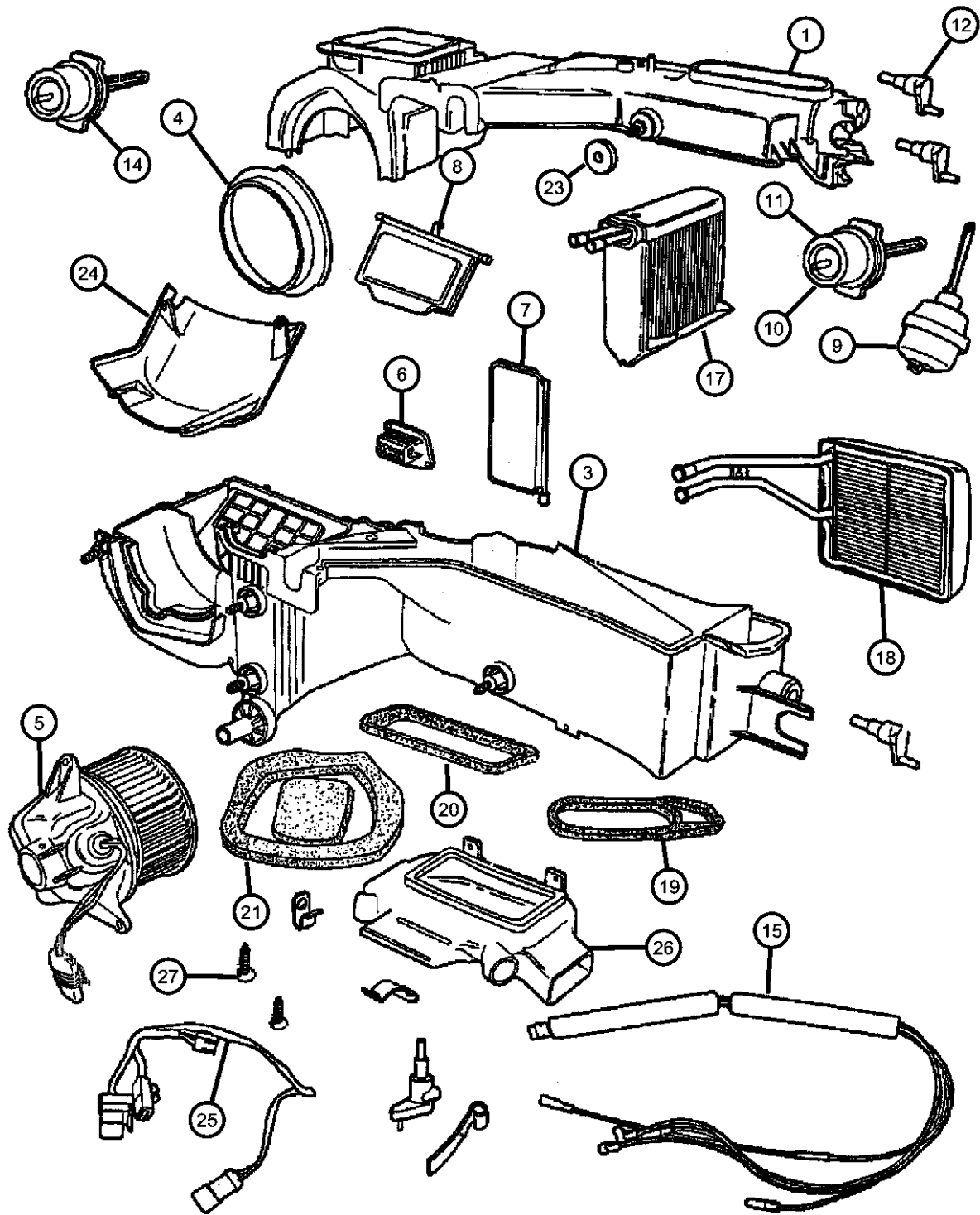


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05073175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05073176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	05066553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	05066552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	05073184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
7	05013741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric
8	05073181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	05066518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	05073182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	05073183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	05073178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	05073180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	05073174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	05073173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 24-110

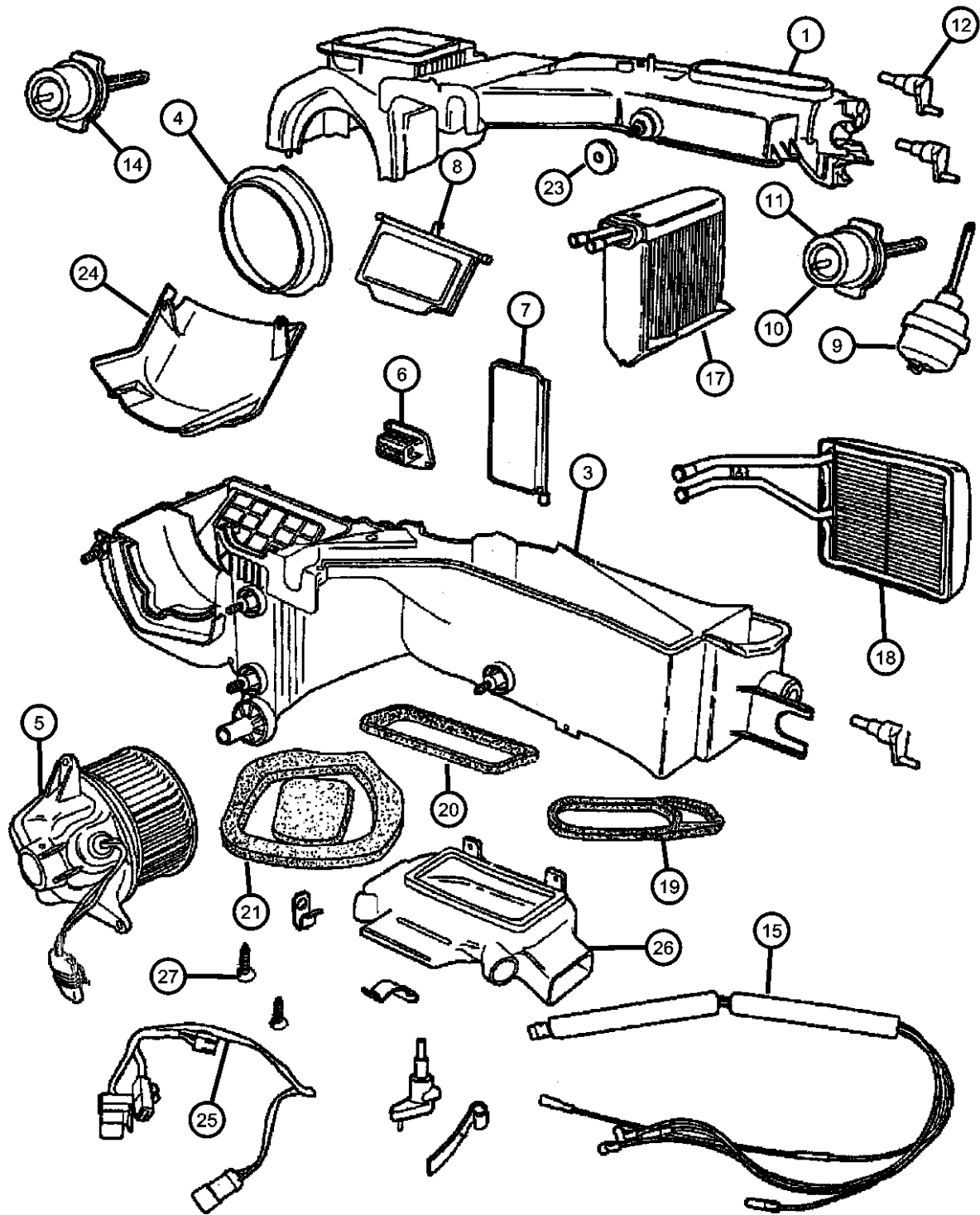


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013734AA	1	U						HOUSING, Heater Export
	05013739AA	1	U						
-2	05013733AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05013738AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	04864951	1	U						RING
5	04864956	1	U						BLOWER
6	04864957	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	04897611AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
8	04864993	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864994	1	U						Defroster Door
	05016597AA	1	U						Panel Door
10	04864995	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	05013741AA	1	U						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	05013743AA	1	U						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13	05013743AA	1							BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04864996	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	04864997AC	1	U						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16	04864998AC	1	U						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
17	04874044AC	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
18	04874046	1	U						CORE, Heater
19	04874066	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
20	04874068	1	U						SEAL, Vent
21	04874070AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-22	04874072AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
23	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
24	04874079	1	U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
25	05013744AA	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
26	04874089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

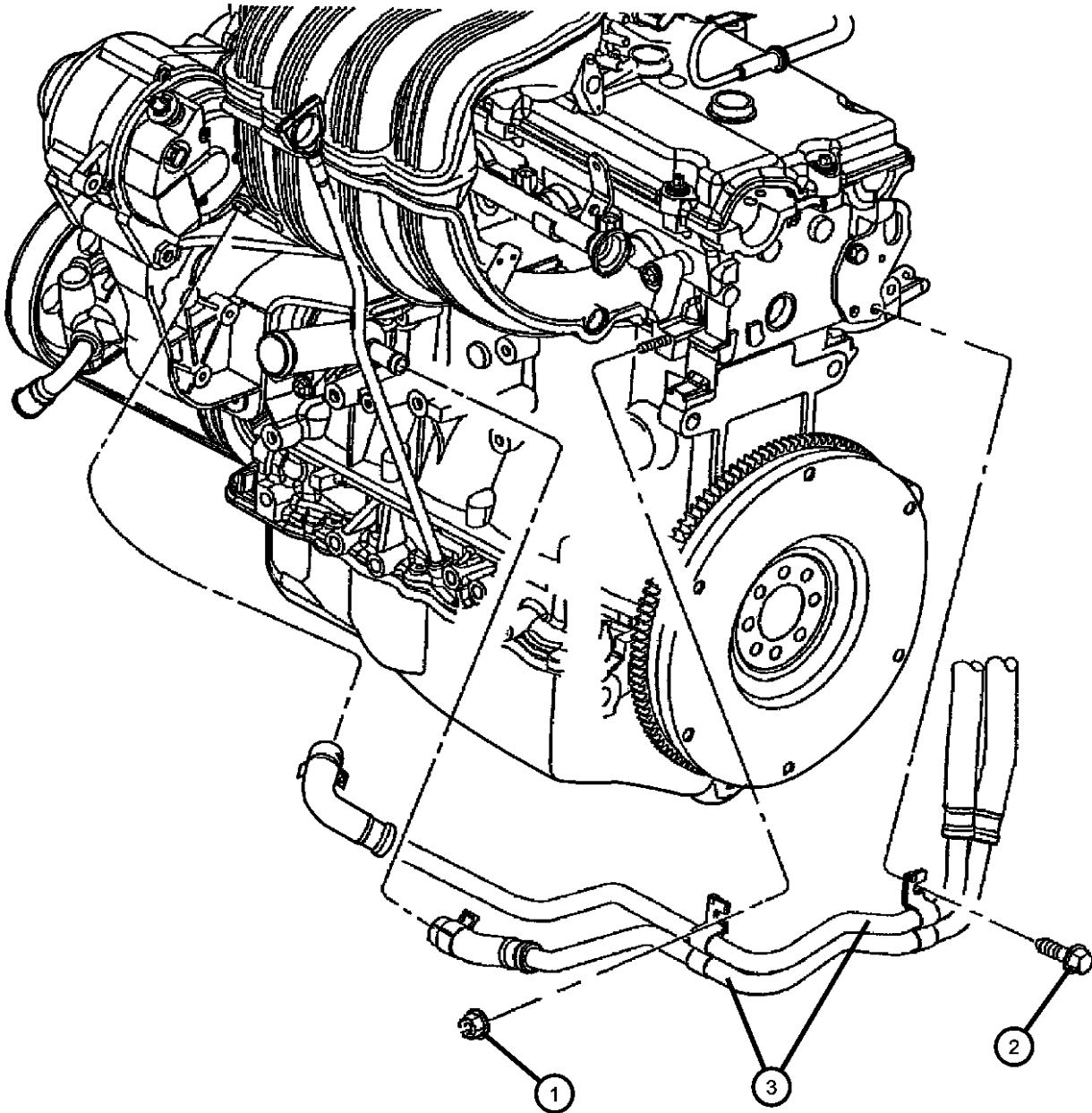
27	04874089	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED)
-28	04644127	1	U						CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

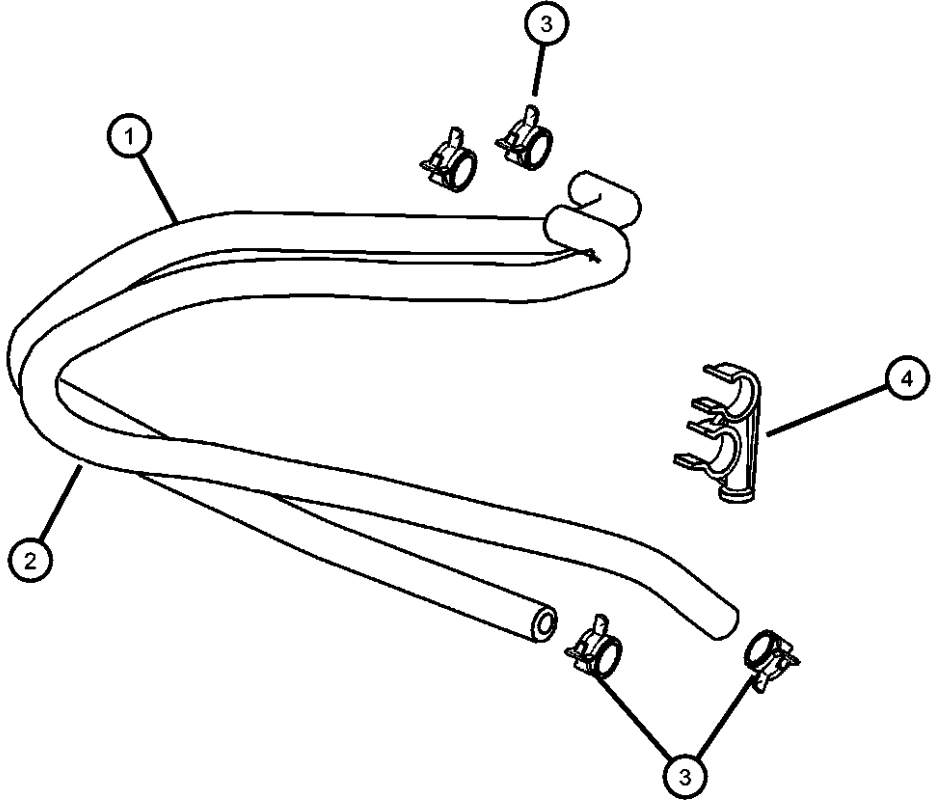
Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
2	06505178AA	1				ED0			Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
3	55037591AD	1	J			ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual				
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD				
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual				
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.				
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH				
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.				
				Automatic,30RH				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

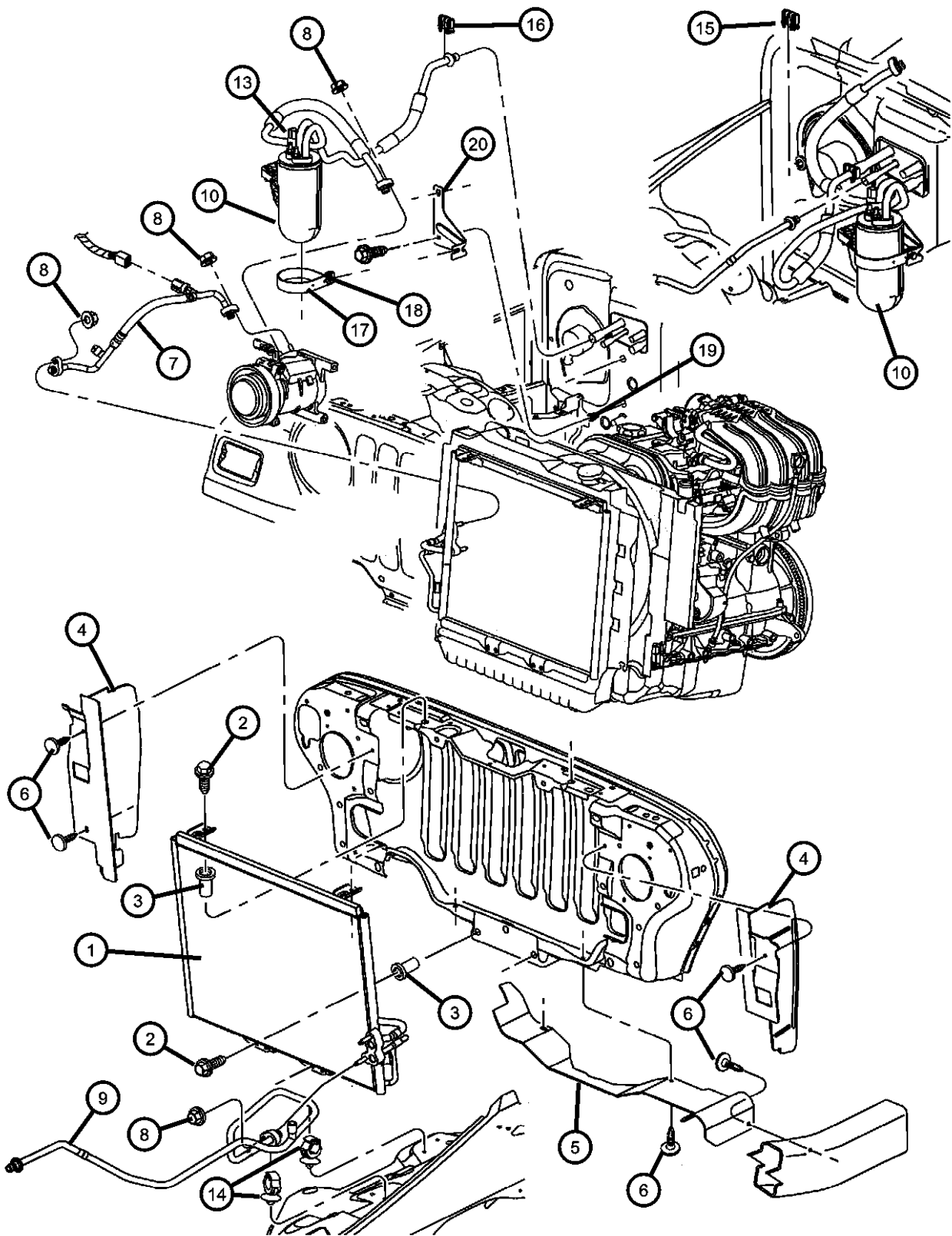
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382AD	1	U			ER0			
	55038223AC	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036380AC	1	U			ER0			
	55038128AC	1	J			ER0			
3	55038128AC	1							CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U			ED0, ER0			
		1	J			ED0, ER0			
-5	55037293AB	1	U						BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037618AC	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning Up To 10-2-02
	55037618AE	1	J						After 10-2-02
2	00154892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J4003120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866AC	1							Right
	55036867	1							Left
5	55036369	1							SEAL, CondenserLower
6	06030441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037579AA	1	J			ED0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037579AB	1	J			ED0			After 10-2-02
8	06506152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037706AA	1	J			ED0			
	55037706AC	1	J			ED0			Up To 10-2-02
10	55037584AG	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02
-11	05012348AA	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	04796294	2	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	05096126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	06101442	1	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	06503245	2							RIVET
20	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	04897617AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	05101886AA	1	J			ED0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037599AB	1				ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037599AE	1				ER0			After 10-2-02
-2									GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
	05066497AA	2				ER0			
	05066498AA	1	J			ER0			To Compressor
3	05096126AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037581AC	1	J						Up To 10-2-02
	55037581AE	1	J			ER0			After 10-2-02
5	05066497AA	2				ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-6	04796565	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-7	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
8	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037618AC	1	J						Up To 10-2-02
	55037618AE	1	J						After 10-2-02
10	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	55037555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
12	55036303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55037600AC	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-16									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037602AC	1	J			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037602AD	1	J			ER0			After 10-2-02
-17	04796564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
18	05015872AC	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off, 05015872AC
19	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
20	55037696AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

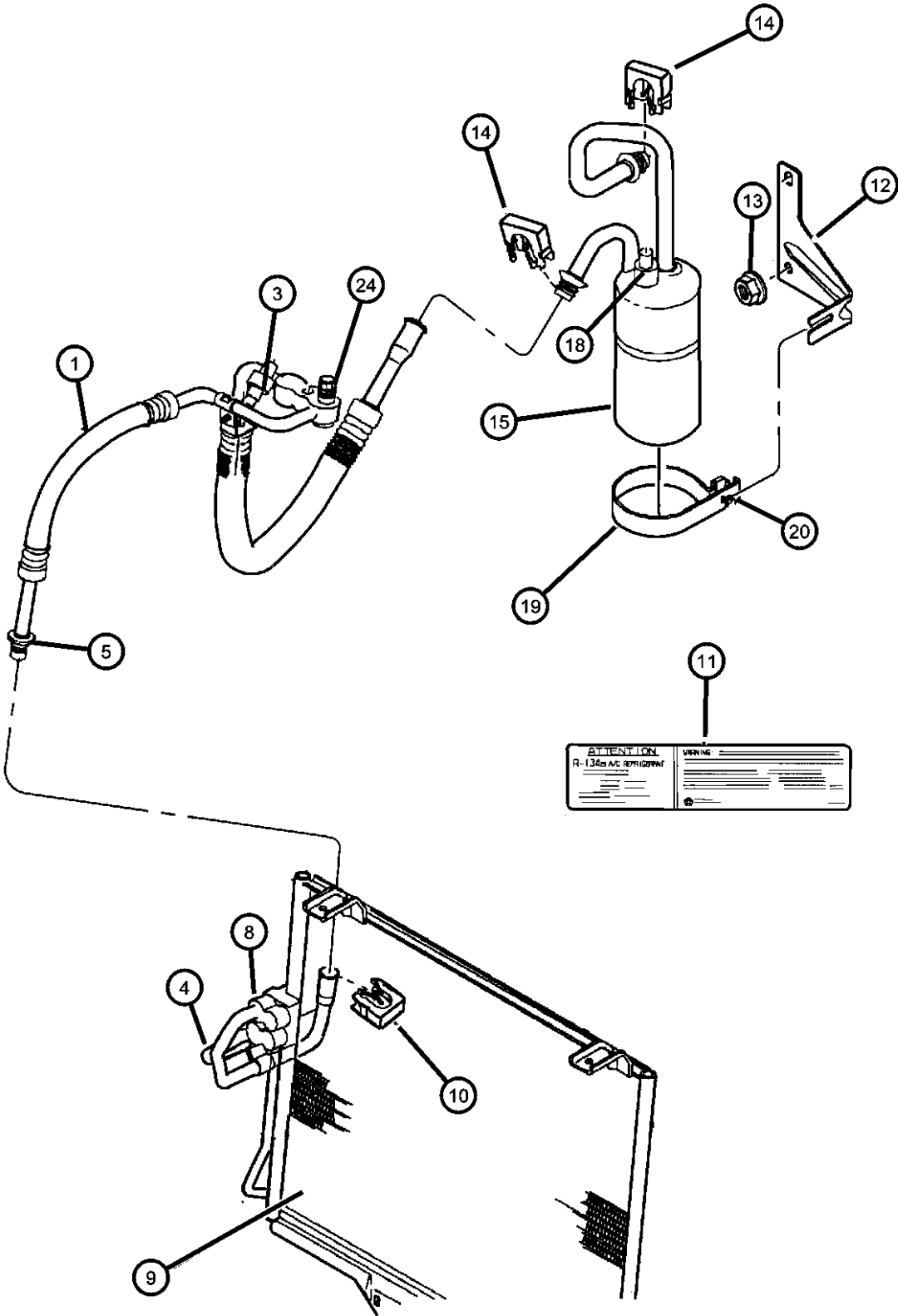
TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

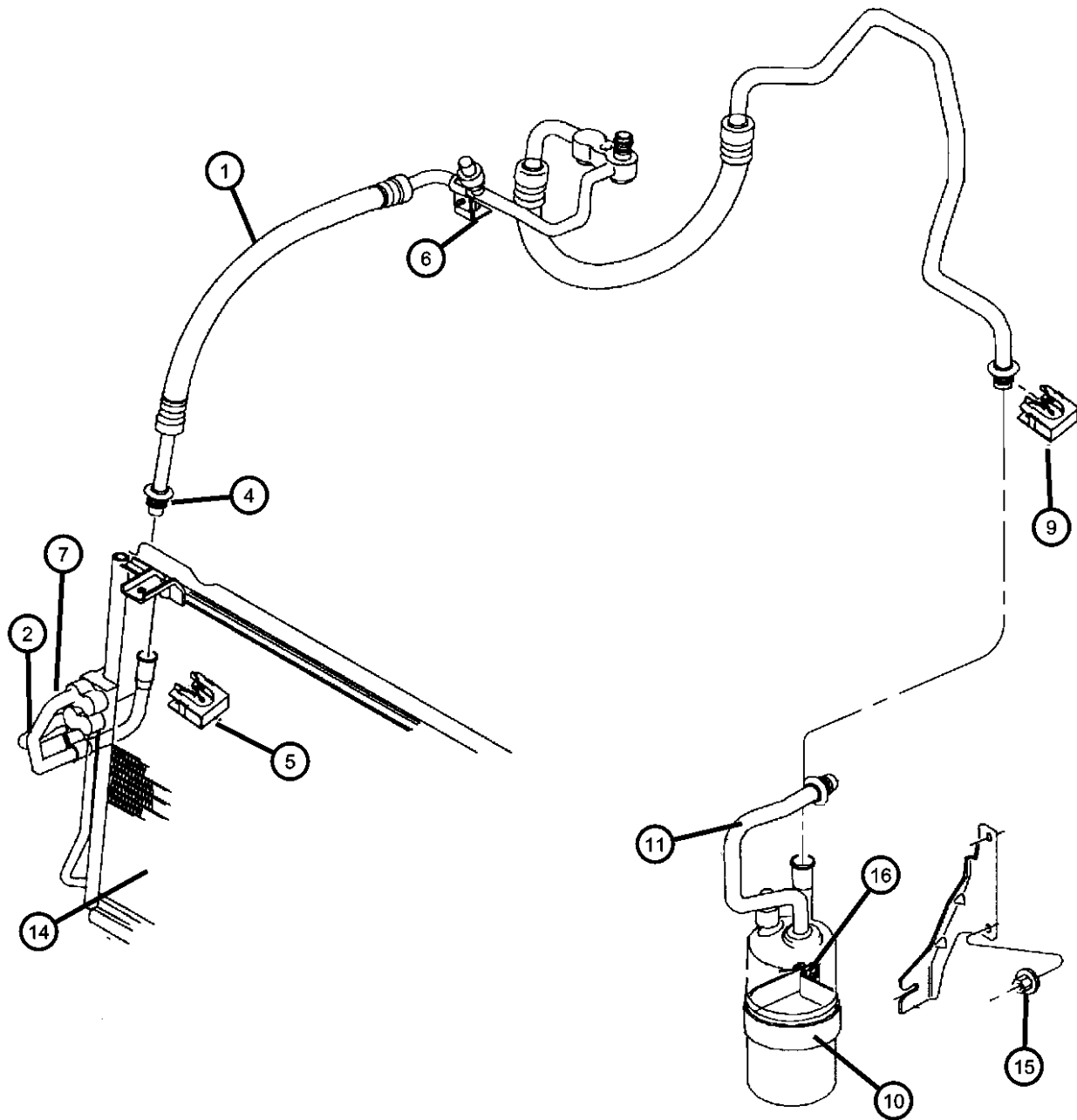
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	55037529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-23	05101886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
24	04882335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

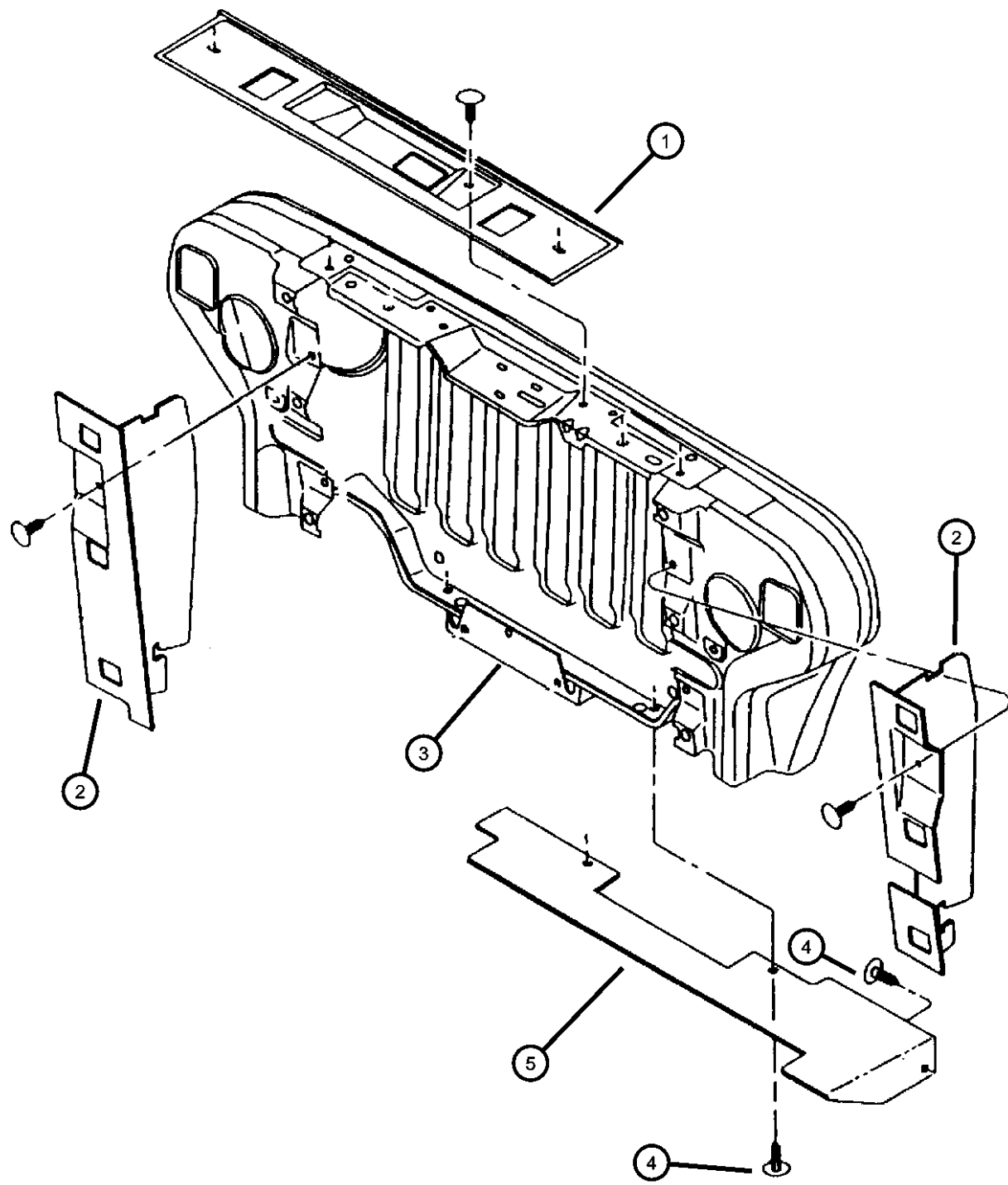
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037599AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037583AD	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4									GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
	05066497AA	2				ER0			
	05066498AA	1	U			ER0			To Compressor
5	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036782AB	1	U			ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
	55037582AC	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037582AD	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
-8	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037585AA	1	U			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037601AA	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037601AB	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
-13	04596152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037619AD	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037619AE	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
15	55037619AE	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED),
16	55037619AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	05072141AA	1	U			ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-19	05101886AA	1	U			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

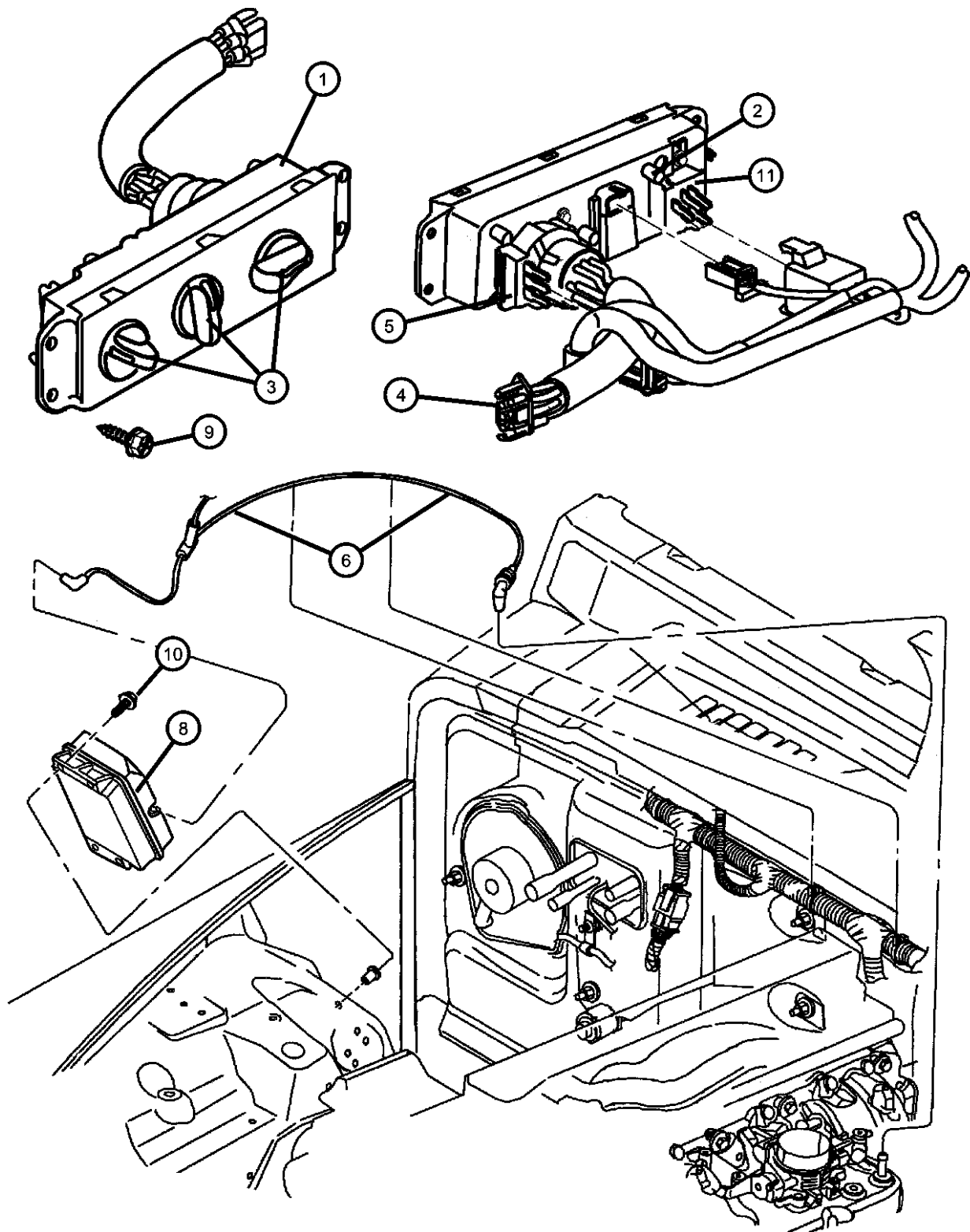
Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 24-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

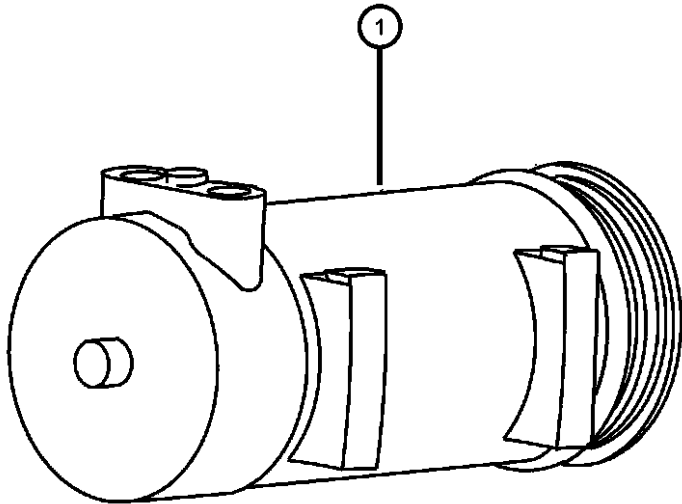
Sales Codes:
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater Without Air Conditioning
	55037472AB	1	U						
	55037473AB	1	U						With Air Conditioning
	55037611AA	1	J						Without Air Conditioning
	55037612AA	1	J						With Air Conditioning
2	05013829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
	05011218AC	1	U						
		1	J						
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	05013830AA	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	05013831AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
5									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	05013833AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037576AC	1	J			ED0			
	55037637AB	1	J			ER0			
	55037638AB	1	U			ER0			
-7	55037314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	06034949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	05011214AA	1	U						SWITCH, Blower Control

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037578AB	1				ED0			
	55037617AB	1				ER0			
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	05014092AA	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05072863AA	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	04720834	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-5									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014093AA	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-6									BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
	05264457	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-7	04728854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-8									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	05264454	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-9	06507372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55037596AB	1	J						
	55037598AB	1	U						
3	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-4									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55115577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037640AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55037641AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
6	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	55036468	1	U						DUCT, Demister, Demister, RHD
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037540AA	1	J						
	55037541AA	1	U						
-9	55036467AB	1	U						DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54XDV	1	U						[DV], Right
	5DP54ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP55XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
	5DP55ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

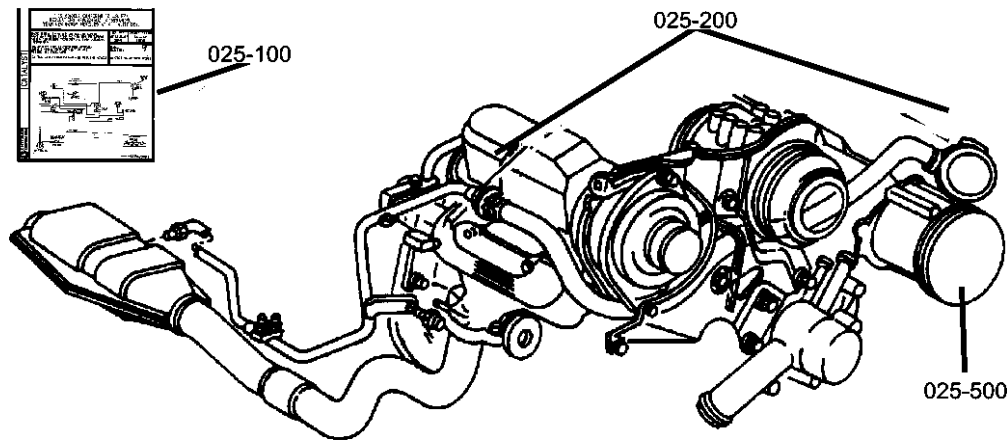
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 420



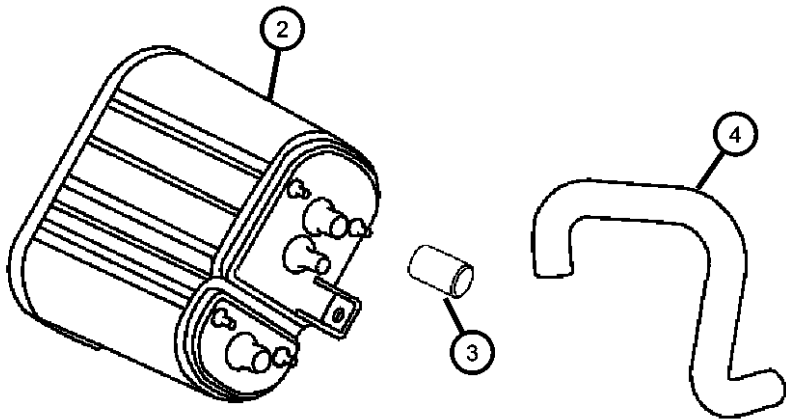
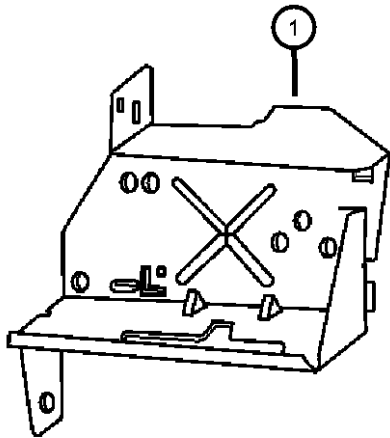
<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52109504AC	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	52109503AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor
3	52059544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister
4	52059518AB	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
-5	06101447	4							NUT, [M8X1.256101447], Bracket To Body
-6	06503951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
-7	04707091	1							CLIP, Wiring, Canister Wiring
-8	52059521AD	1							HOSE
-9	52059579AA	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10	04794703AB	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring
-11	52059580AA	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

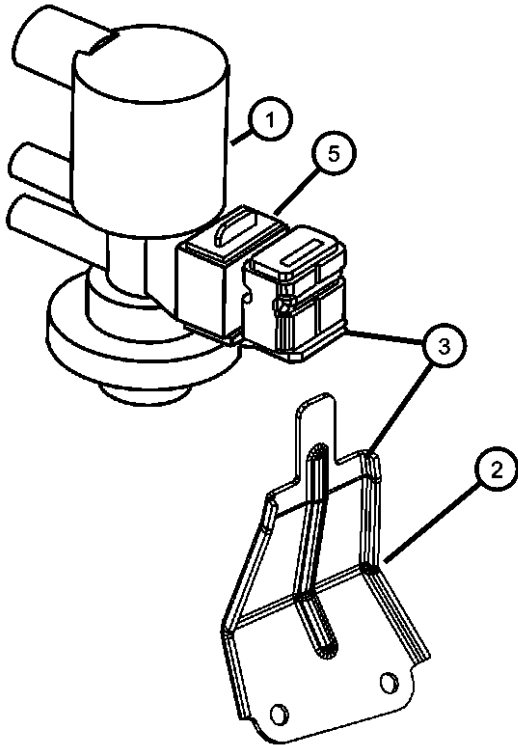
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	04669475AB	1				ED1, ERH			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52059549AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	05003974AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP, Includes Bracket And Bushings
-4	05003974AA	1							HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	53030987	1				ED1, ERH			BUSHING, Isolator



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

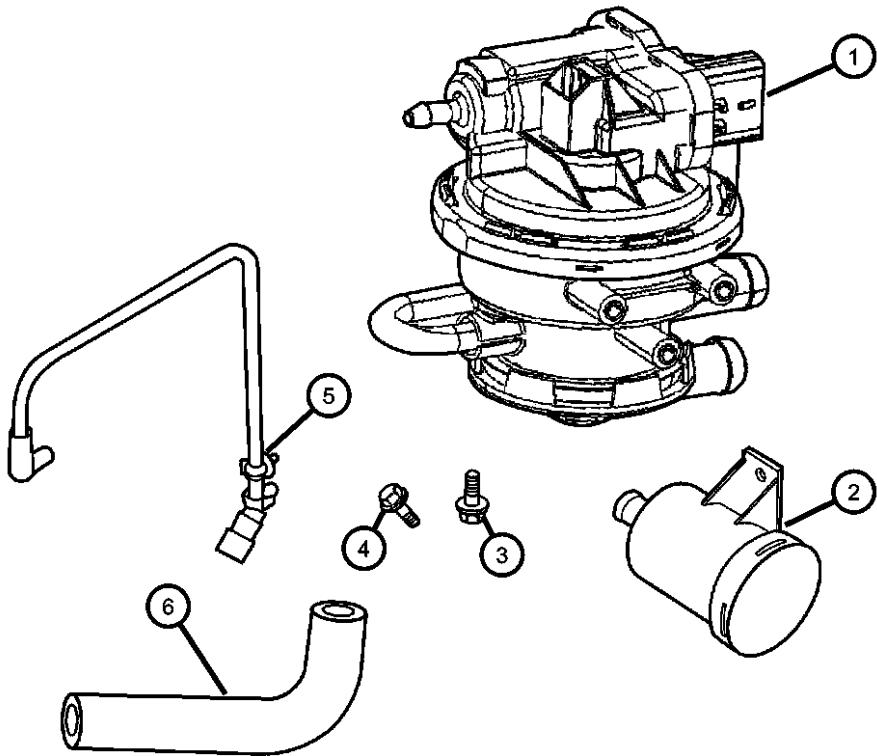
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	04891414AD	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3	04612901	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04612901	1							SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52059519AA	1							TUBE, Vacuum
6	52109507AB	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
-7	52059521AD	1							HOSE
-8	52059521AC	1							HOSE



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

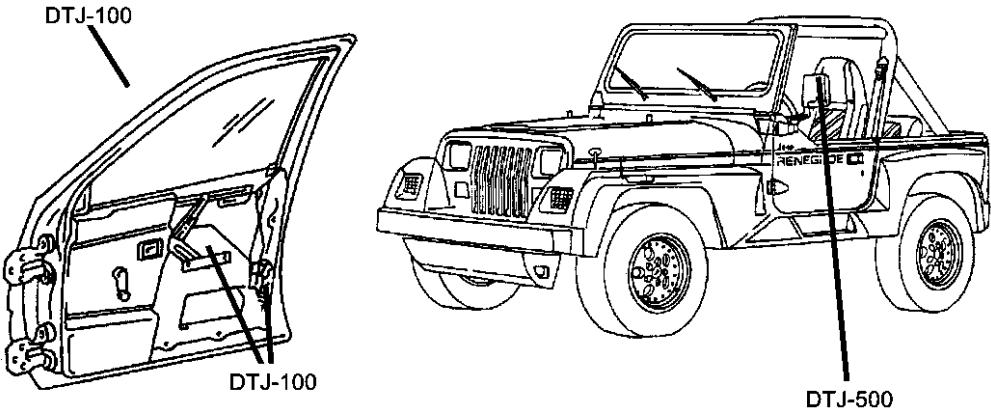
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510
-----------------------	----------------

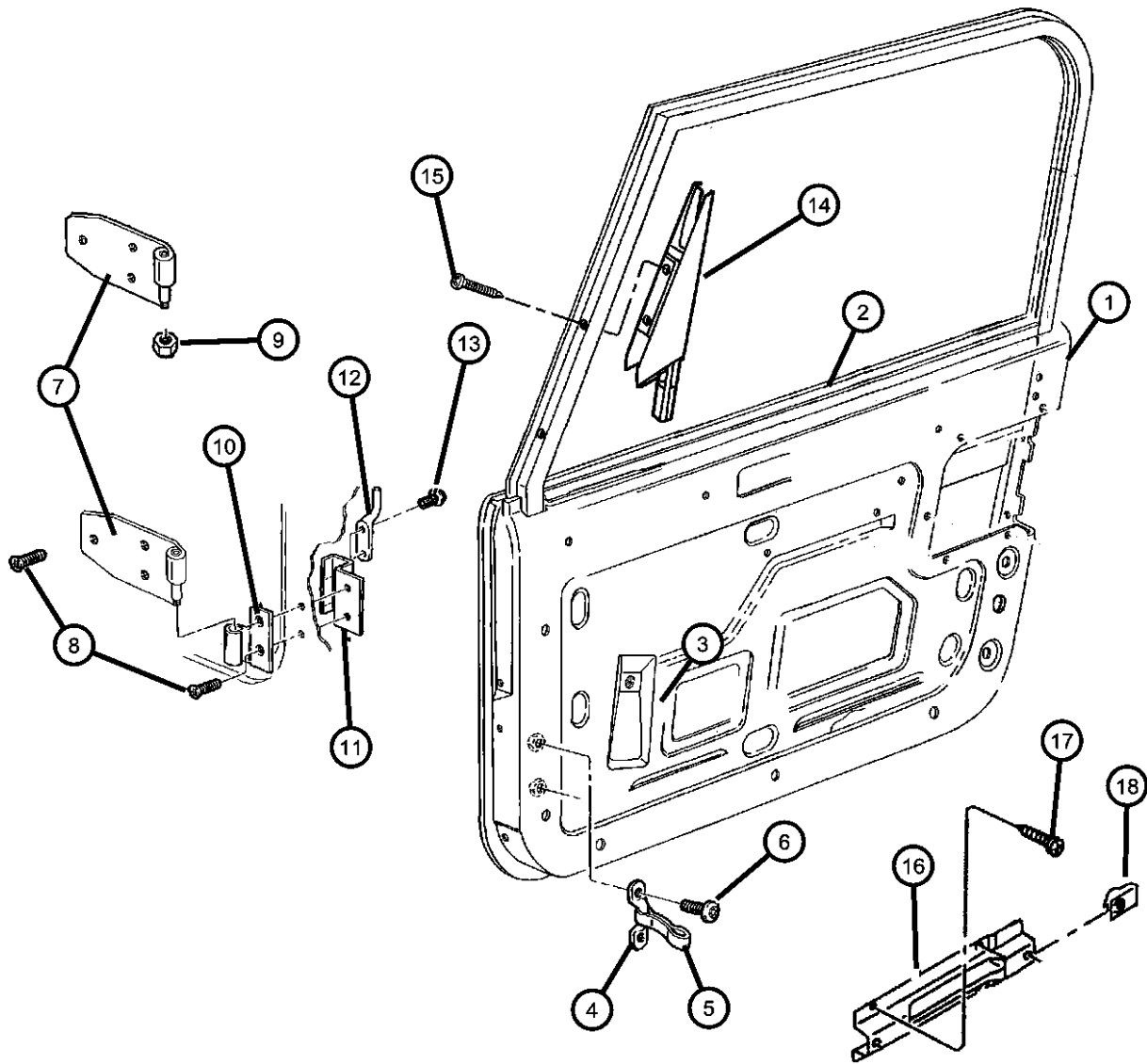
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ - 610
-----------------------------------	----------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



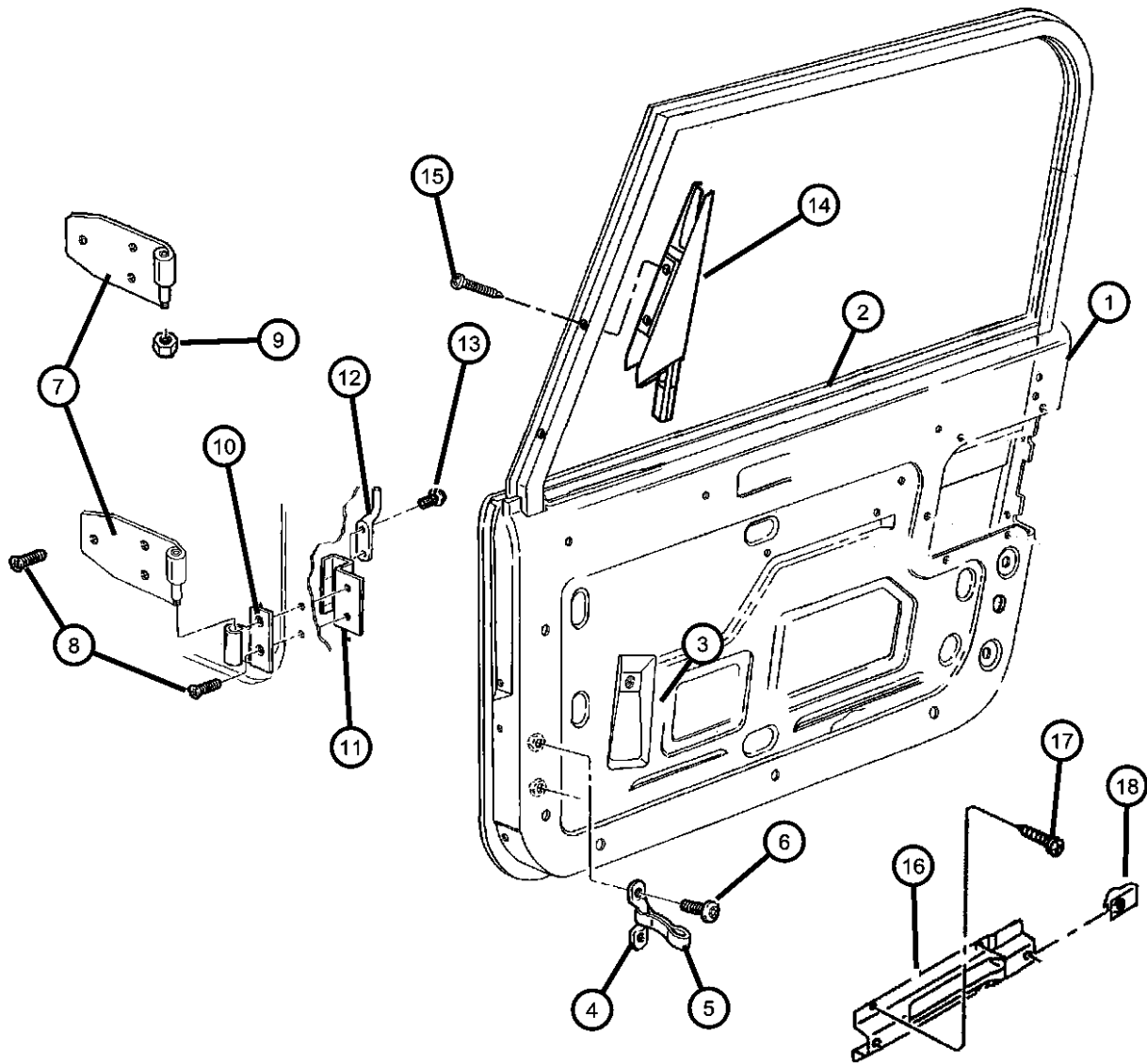
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176536AE	1							[GCF], Right
	55176537AE	1							[GCF], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176540AB	1							Right
	55176541AB	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175786AG	1							Right
	55175787AG	1							Left
4	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
8	06504443	12							SCREW
9	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1							Right
	55075561AC	1							Left
11	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AC	1							Sail, Left
15	55176569AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
16	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

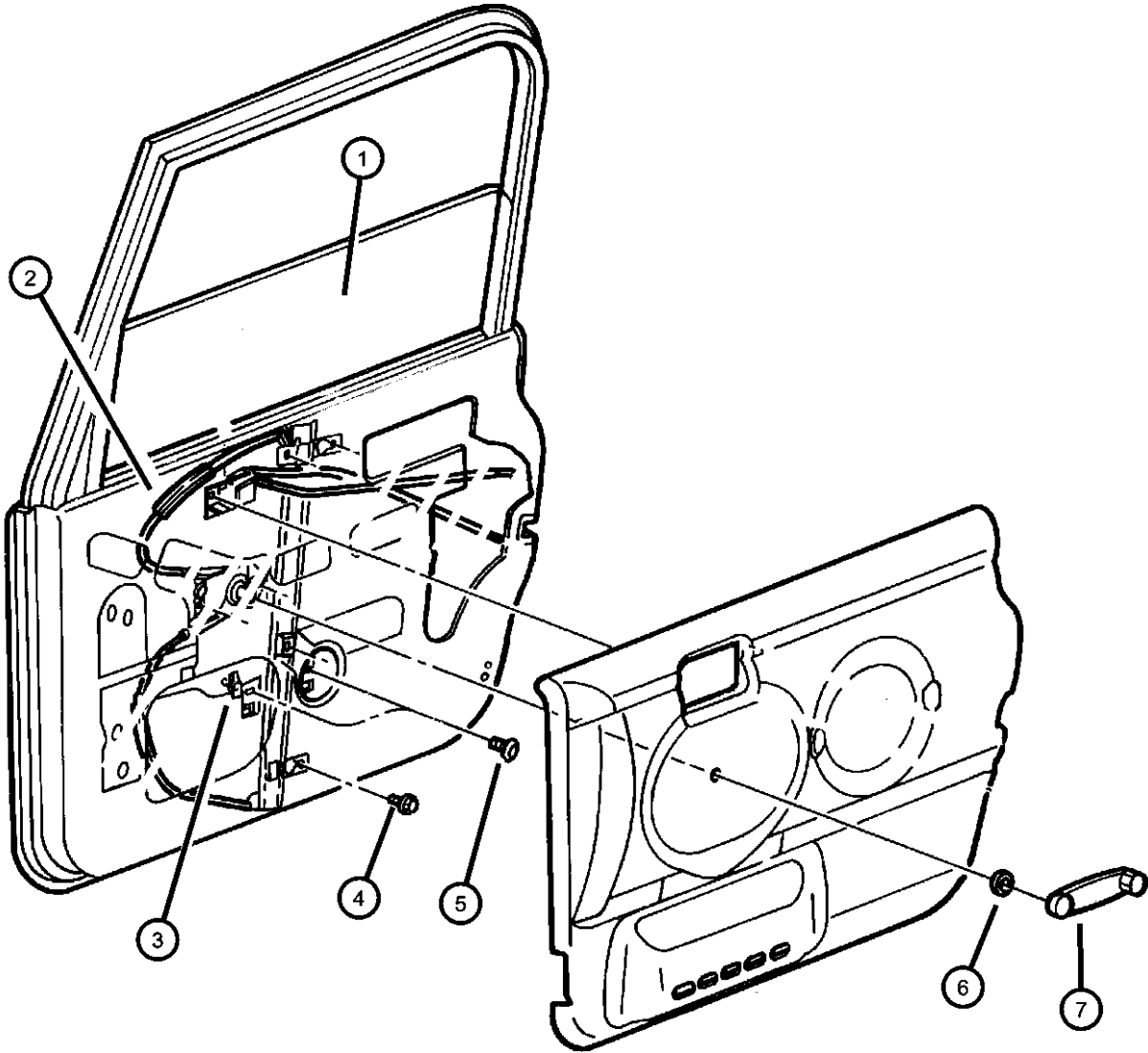
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	55175848AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504993AA	4							NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

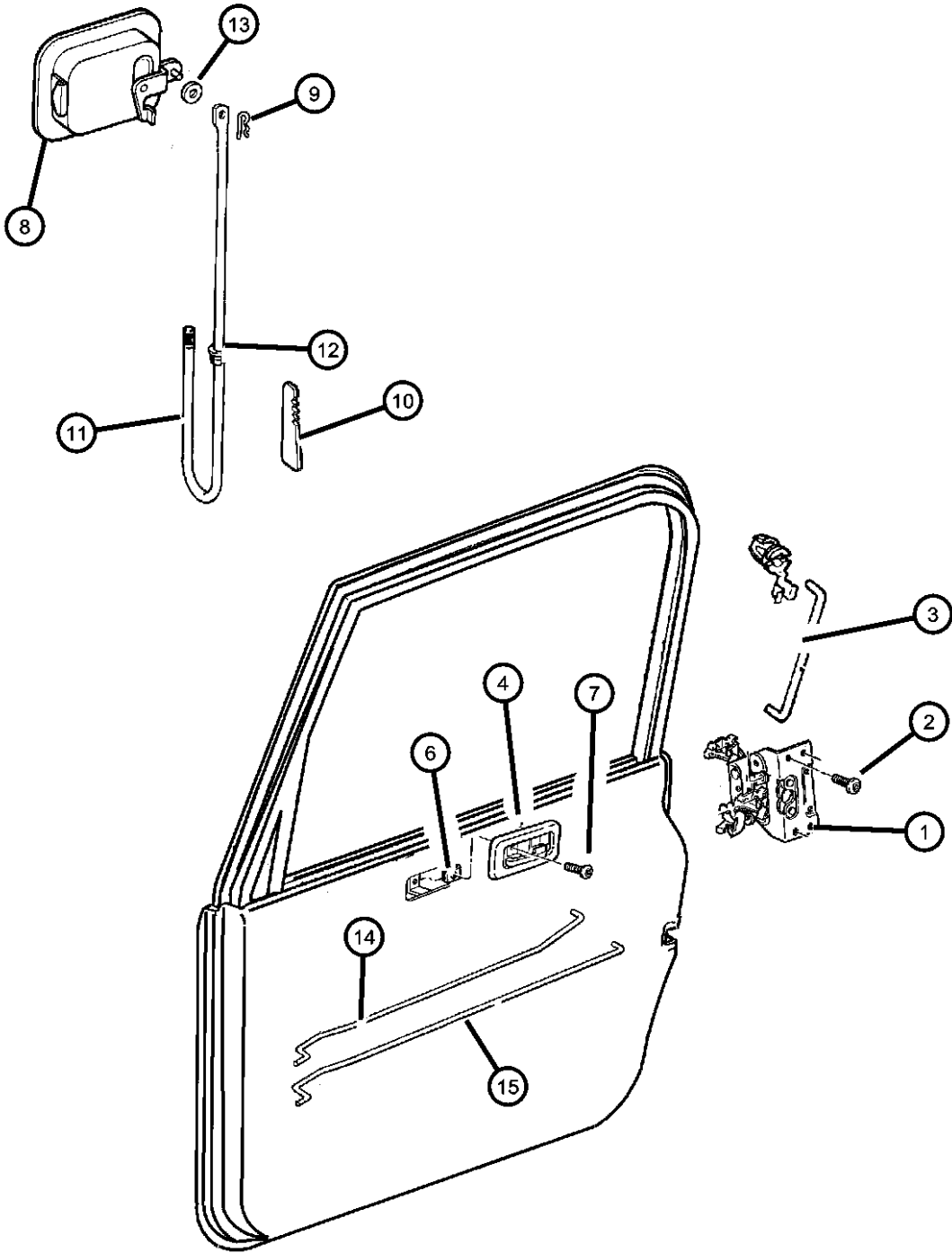
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	DD09069GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55175325	1							Left
	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024AD	1							Right
	55076025AD	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55175404	1							Right
	55175405	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



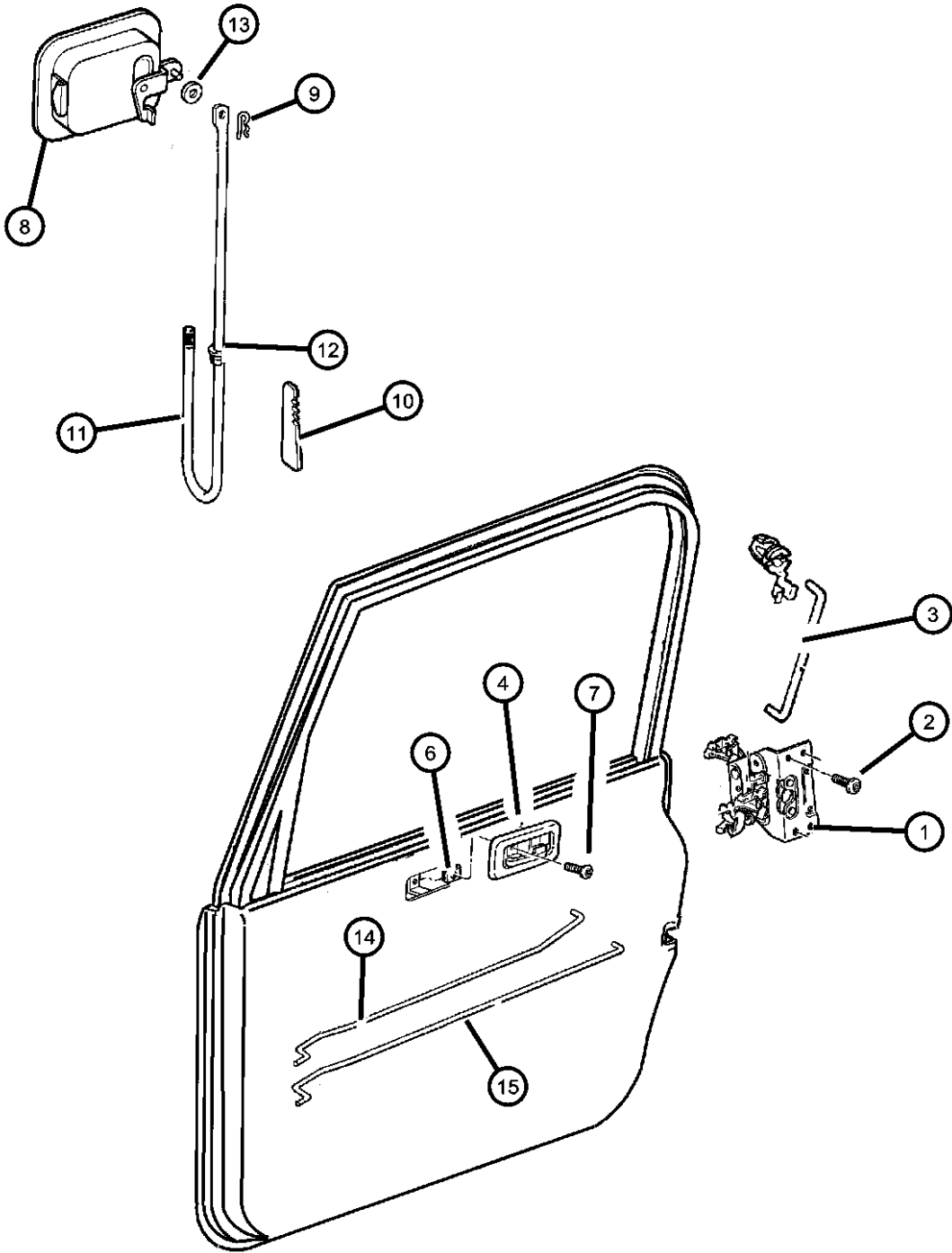
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075990AF	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55075990AG	1							Up To 12-19-02, Right
	55075990AH	1							From To 12-19-02, Right
	55075991AF	1							After 3-8-03, Right
	55075991AG	1							Up To 12-19-02, Left
	55075991AH	1							From To 12-19-02, Left
	55075991AH	1							After 3-8-03, Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
-5	04673358	4							CLIP, Anti Rattle, Inside Handle
6	06503998	2							Link Latch to Guide
7	06505026AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
8									SCREW, M5x16
									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382AE	1							Right
	55176383AE	1							Left
9	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch
10	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
13	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
15									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630AB	1							Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

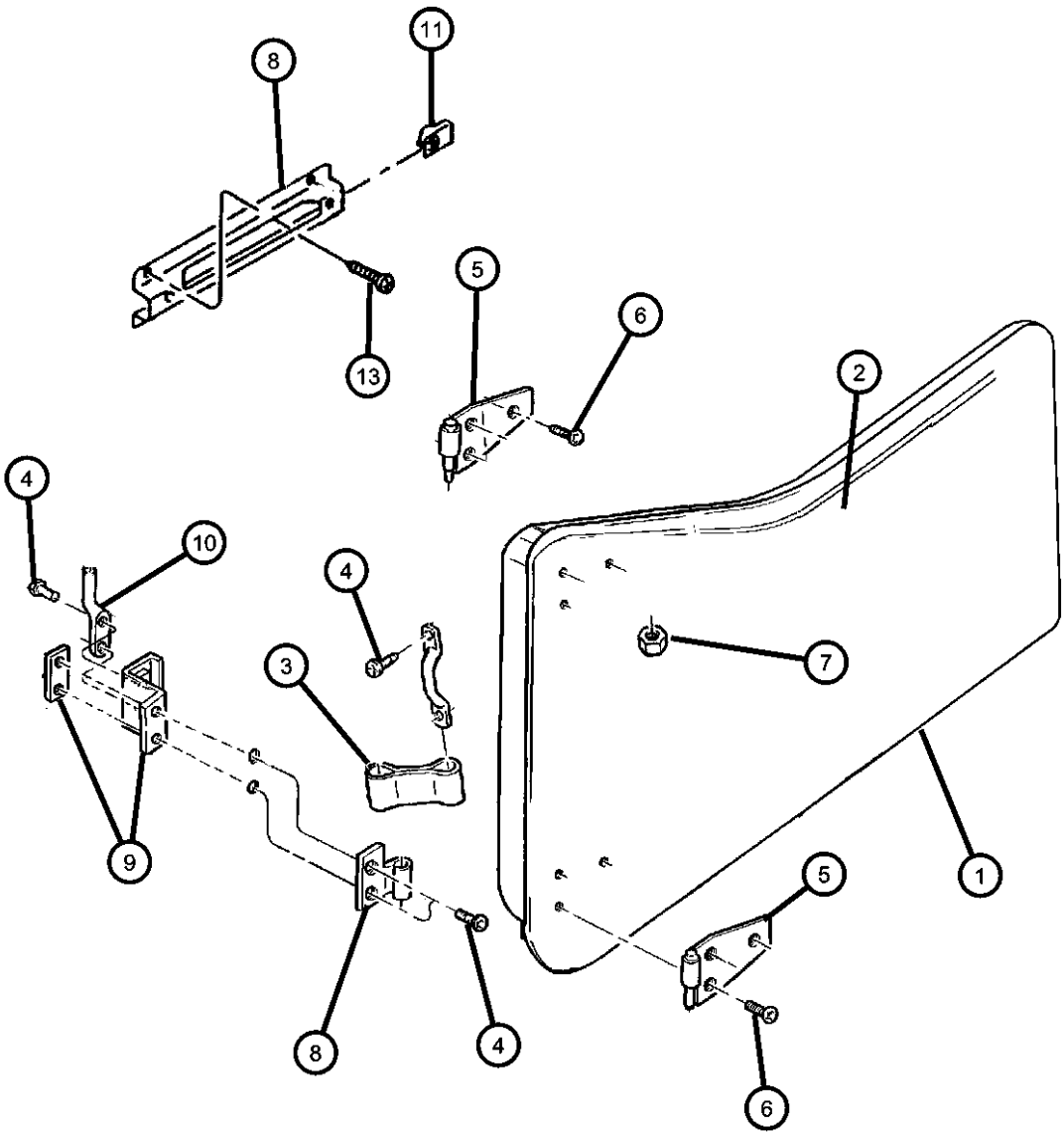
	55176631AB	1							Left
-16	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide



WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

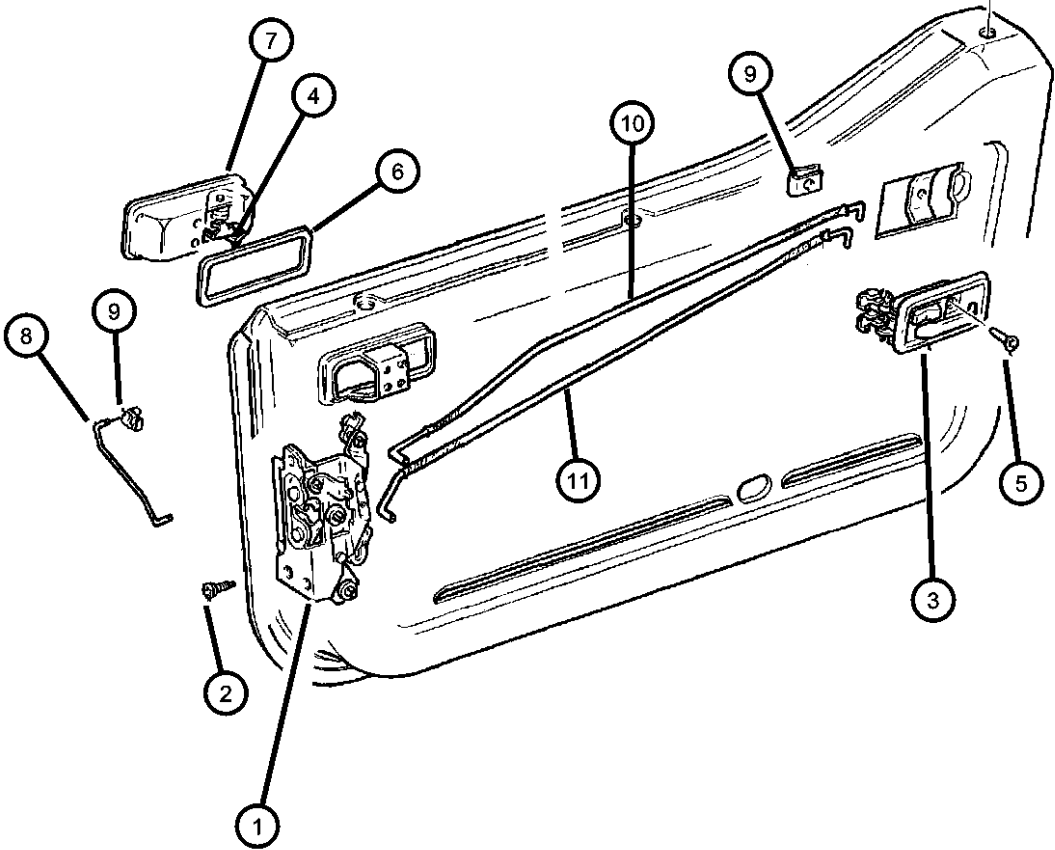
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196AB	1							Right
	55175197AB	1							Left
3	55176339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06035757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower, Right
	55176367	1							Lower, Left
	55176368	1							Upper, Right
	55176369	1							Upper, Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1							Right
	55075561AC	1							Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10	J5459286	2							Body Half
11	06504993AA	4							PIN, Restraint Strap
12	55175849AC	2							NUT
13	55175849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
14	55013666	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06035757	4							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
									SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

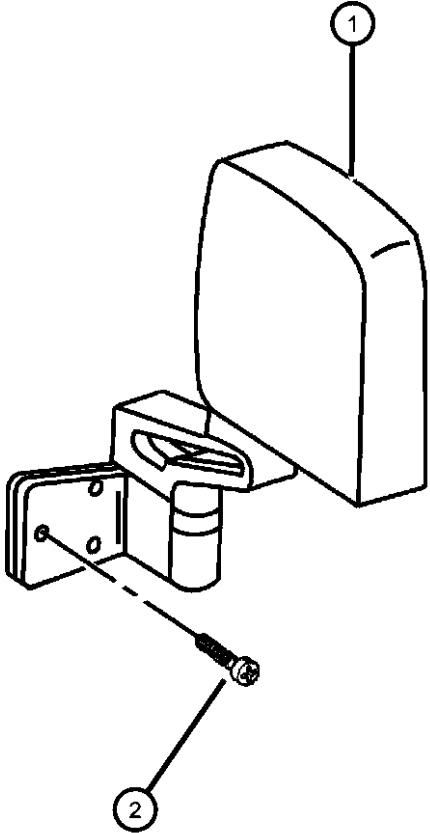
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075982AC	1							[GCH], Right
	55075983AC	1							[GCH], Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
4	55075974AC	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6									SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
	J3743608	2							
									HANDLE, Exterior Door
7									Right
	55176548AB	1							Left
	55176549AB	1							
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976AB	1							Right
	55075977AB	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	55176626	1							Right
	55176627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176624AB	1							Right
	55176625AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



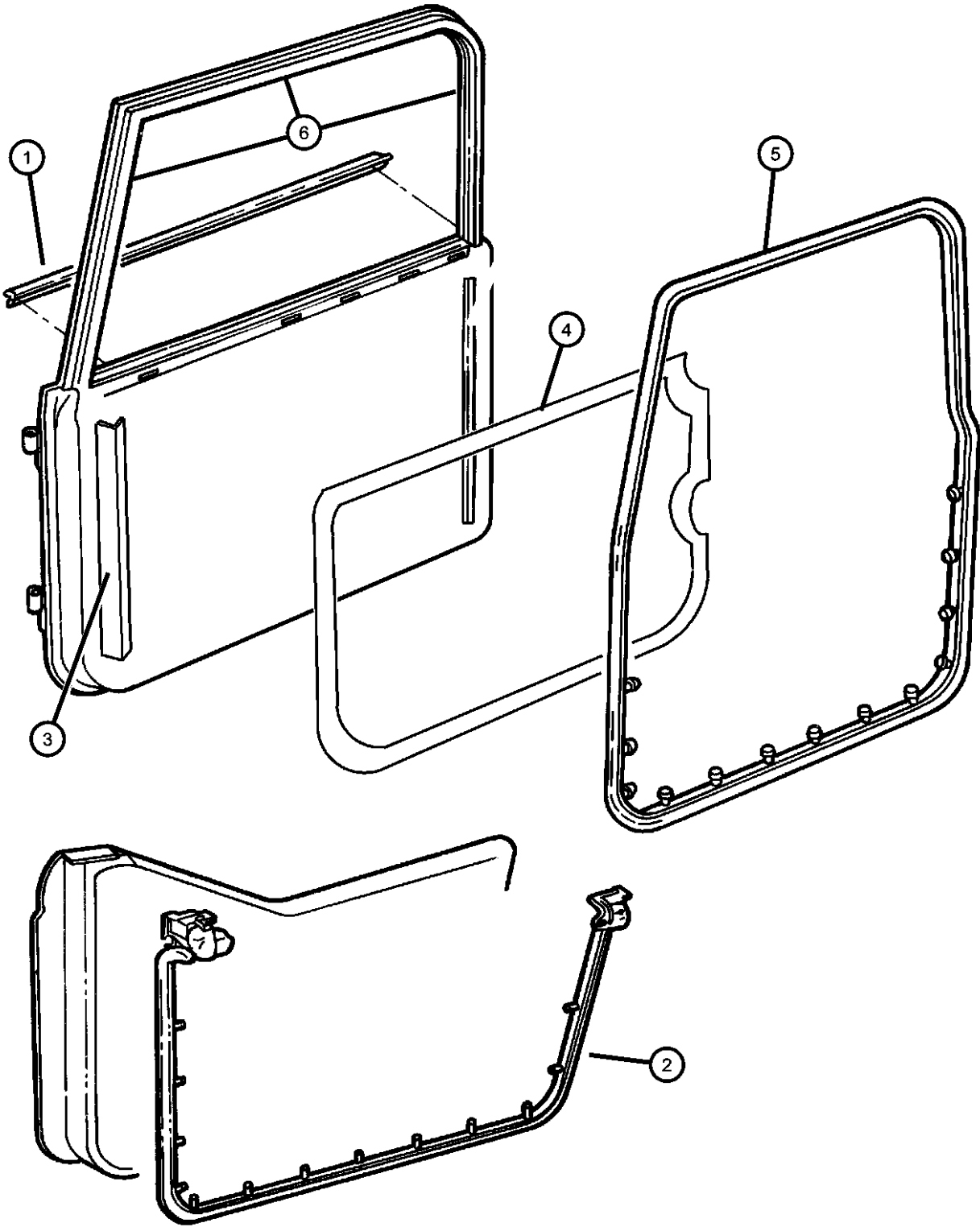
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395060AA	1							[GSV,GSE], Right
	55395061AA	1	J						[GRV], Left
	55395062AA	1							[GSC], Right
	55395063AA	1							[GRE,GRC], Left
	55395066AC	1	J						[GST], Arabic, Right
	55395067AB	1	J						[GRT], Arabic, Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05083792AA	1							[GSV,GSE]
	05083793AA	1	J						[GRV]
	05083794AA	1	J						[GST]
	05083795AA	1	J						[GRT]
	05083797AA	1							[GRE,GRC]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176564AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565AC	1							Left
2	05017010AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017011AB	1							Left
3	55175750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
4	55175786AG	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175787AG	1							Left
5	55395098AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	55395099AA	1							Left
6	55175226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - ETJ

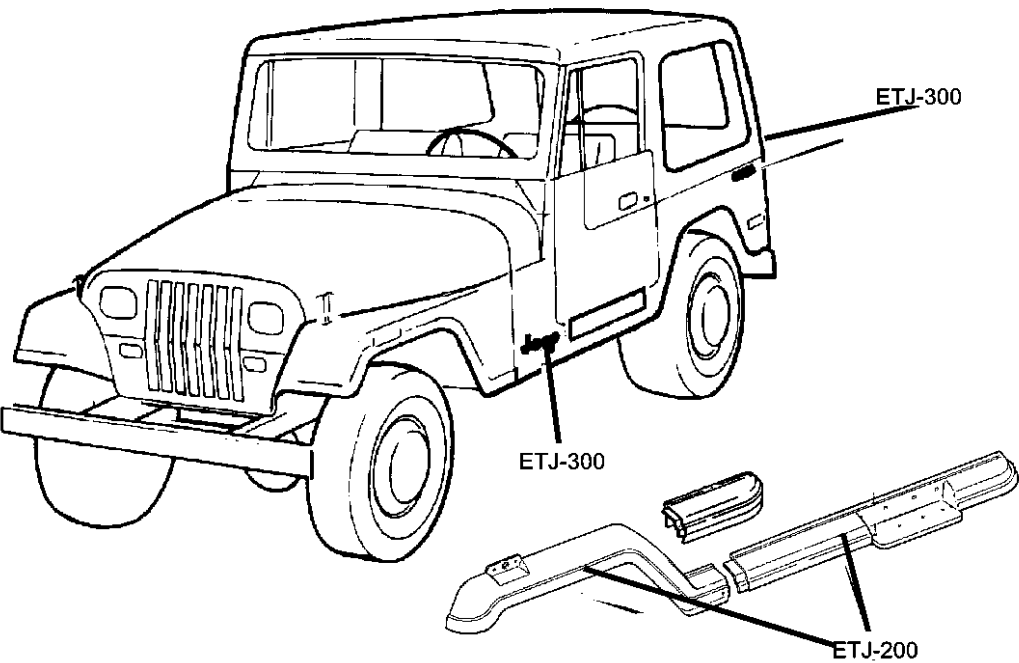
Exterior Ornamentation

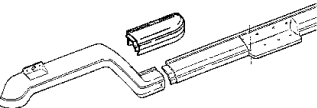
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

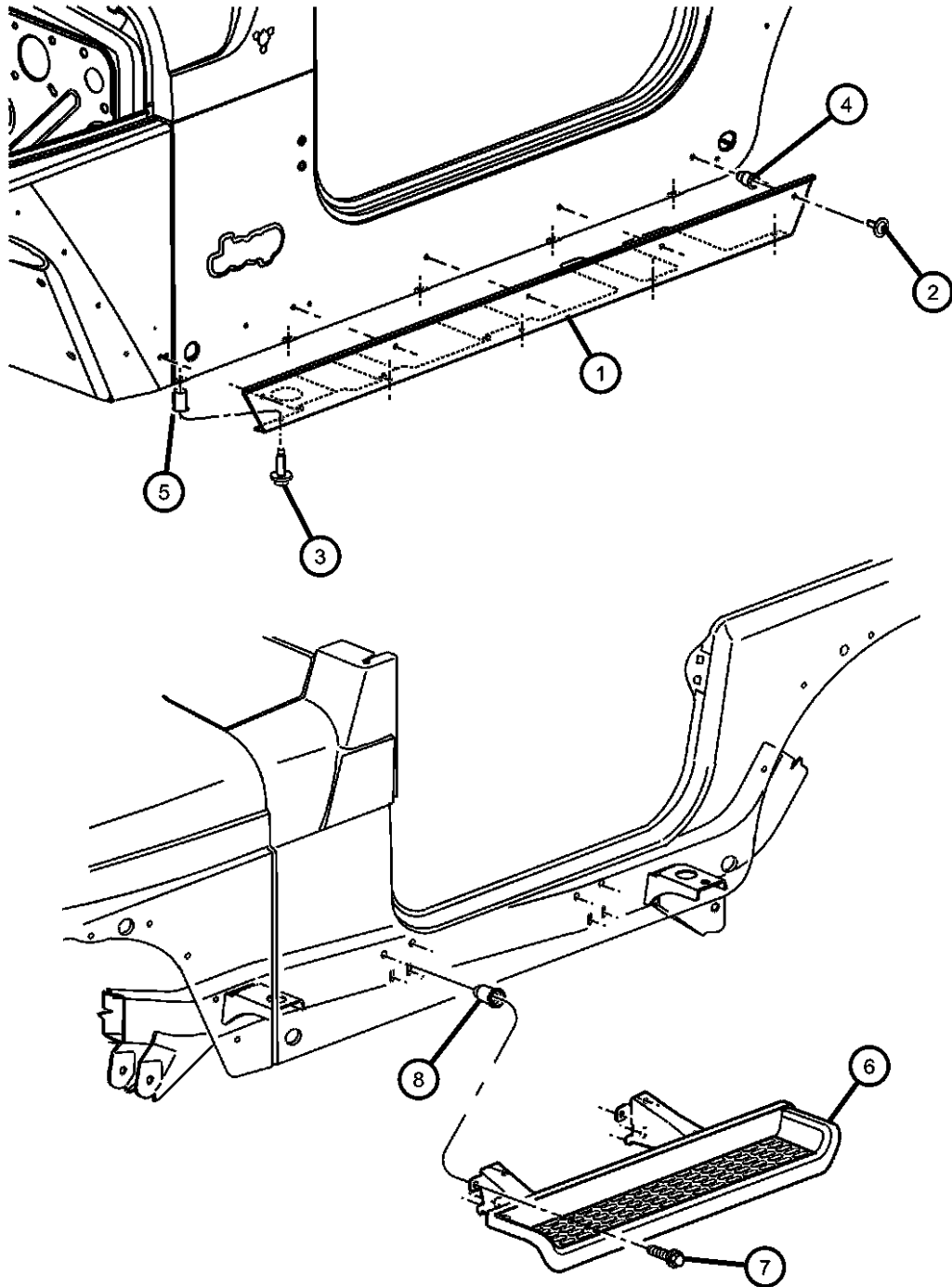
Group-Fig. No.

Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



<div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div>		
--	--	--	--

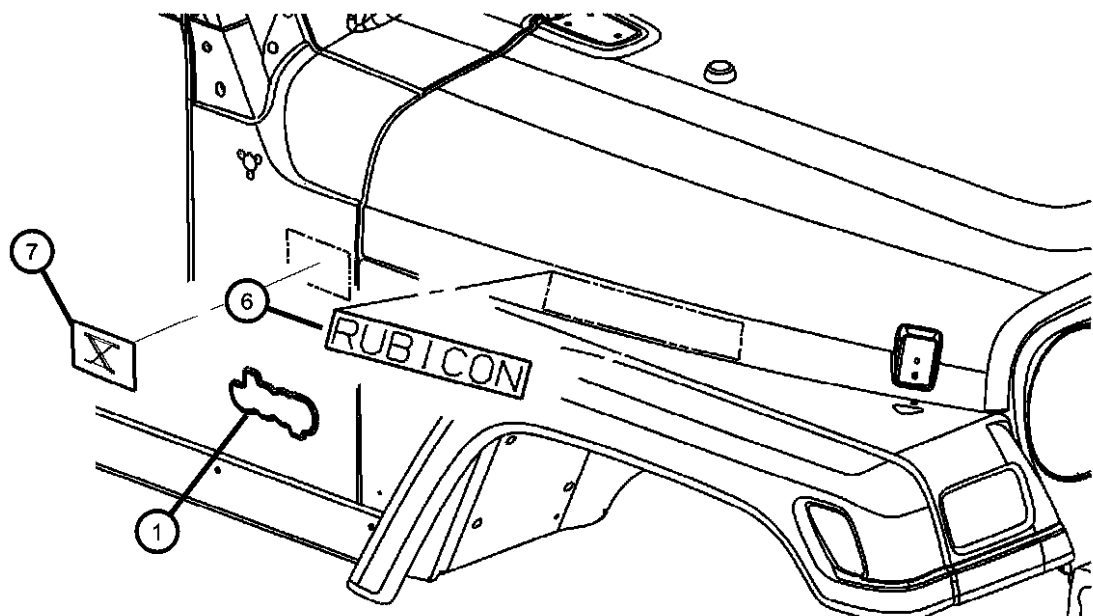
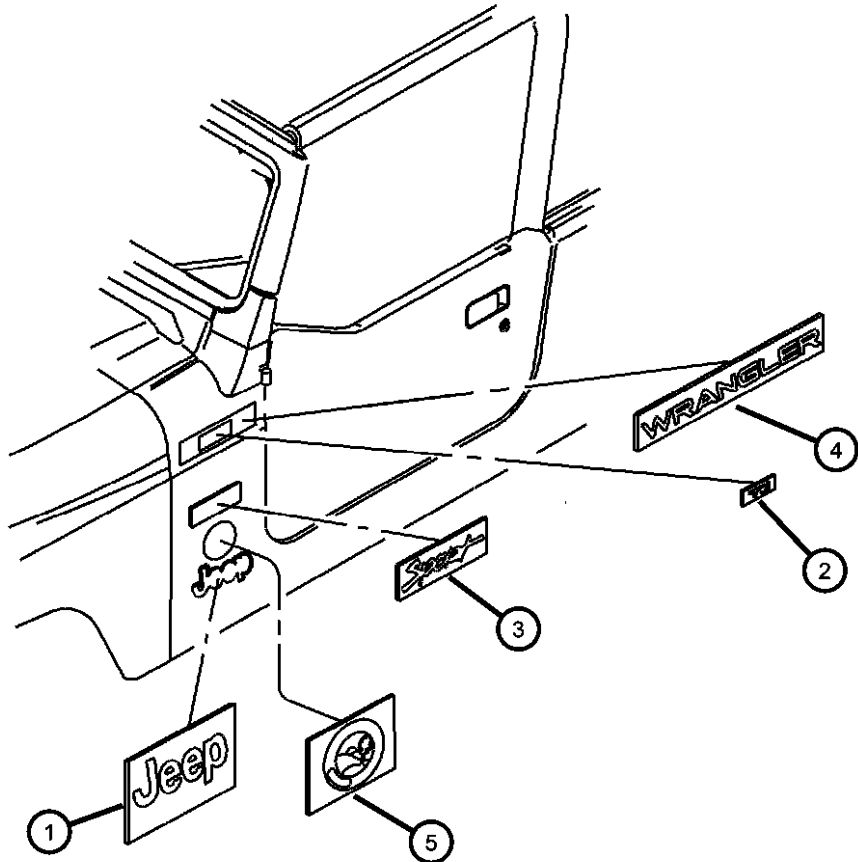
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78JX8AD	1	J						[MEF], Right
	5GG78AJ7AF	1	J						[MEK], Right
	5GG78ZDRAF	1							[MEL], Right
	5GG79JX8AD	1	J						[MEF], Left
	5GG79AJ7AF	1	J						[MEK], Left
	5GG79ZDRAF	1							[MEL], Left
2	06504352	10	J						SCREW
3	06506348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	06505175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	06503245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
8	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



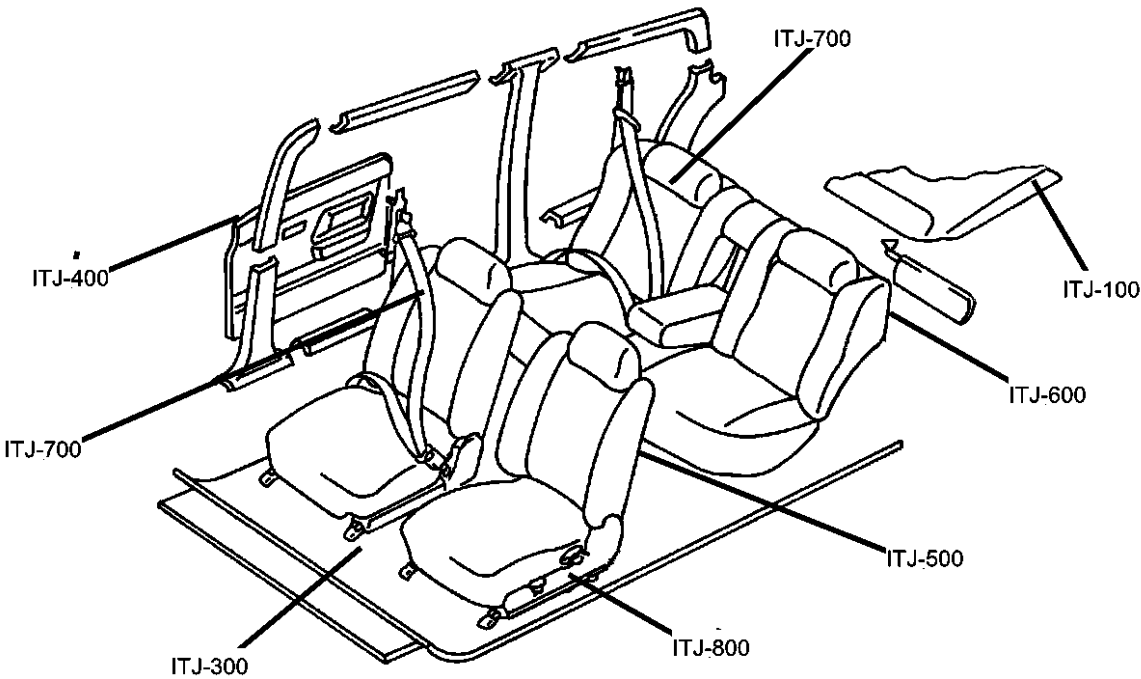
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FC84HA2AB	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWP]
	5FC84HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2	5JB65HA2AA	2							DECAL, TJ [KVP]
	5JB65HA9AA	2							[KVR]
3	5HW37HA2AA	2							DECAL, SPORT [KFP]
	5HW37HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4	5FC83TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5	5JC83HA2AA	2							DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6	5JC82HA2AA	2							DECAL, RUBICON [KCP]
	5JC82HA9AA	2							[KCR]
7	5JF14HA2AA	2							DECAL, X [KDP]
	5JF14HA9AA	2							[KDR]
-8	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55156994AA	2	J	M					DECAL, FREEDOM EDITION, [MS1]
-10	55157034AA	2	J						DECAL, ROCKY MOUNTAIN, [MZW]
-11									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, TOMB RAIDER LIMITED EDITION
	55157067AA	2							[MWQ], Side
	55157068AA	1							[MWQ], Hood

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

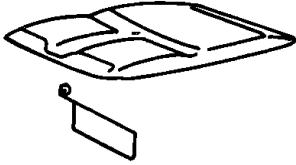
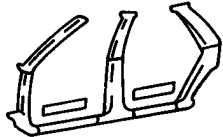
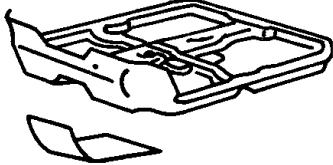
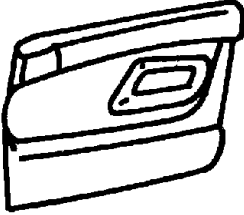
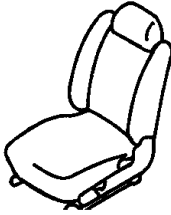
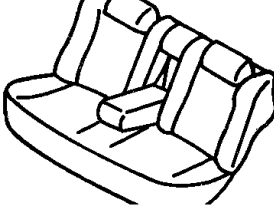
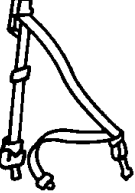
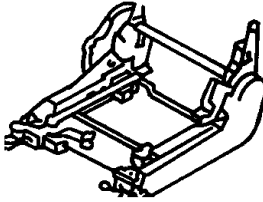
Group - ITJ

Interior Trim



Group - ITJ Interior Trim

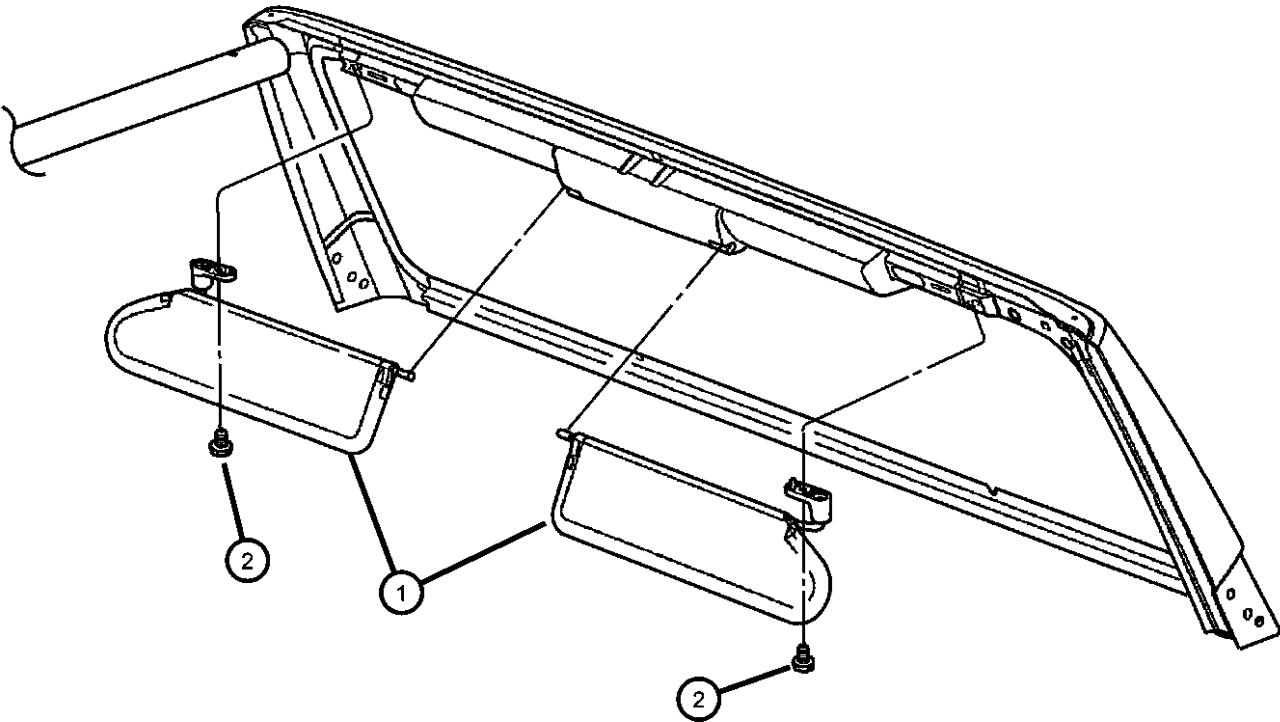
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ - 110
Moldings, Scuff Plates Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. ITJ - 210
Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels	Fig. ITJ - 310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ - 510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ - 520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ - 530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. ITJ - 540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ - 610
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ - 620
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ - 630
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. ITJ - 640
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts	Fig. ITJ - 710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ - 810

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 
ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[AHF] = Rural Letter Carrier
[CF8] = Without Rear Seat
[CFM] = With Rear Folding Seat
[CGS] = Side Airbags

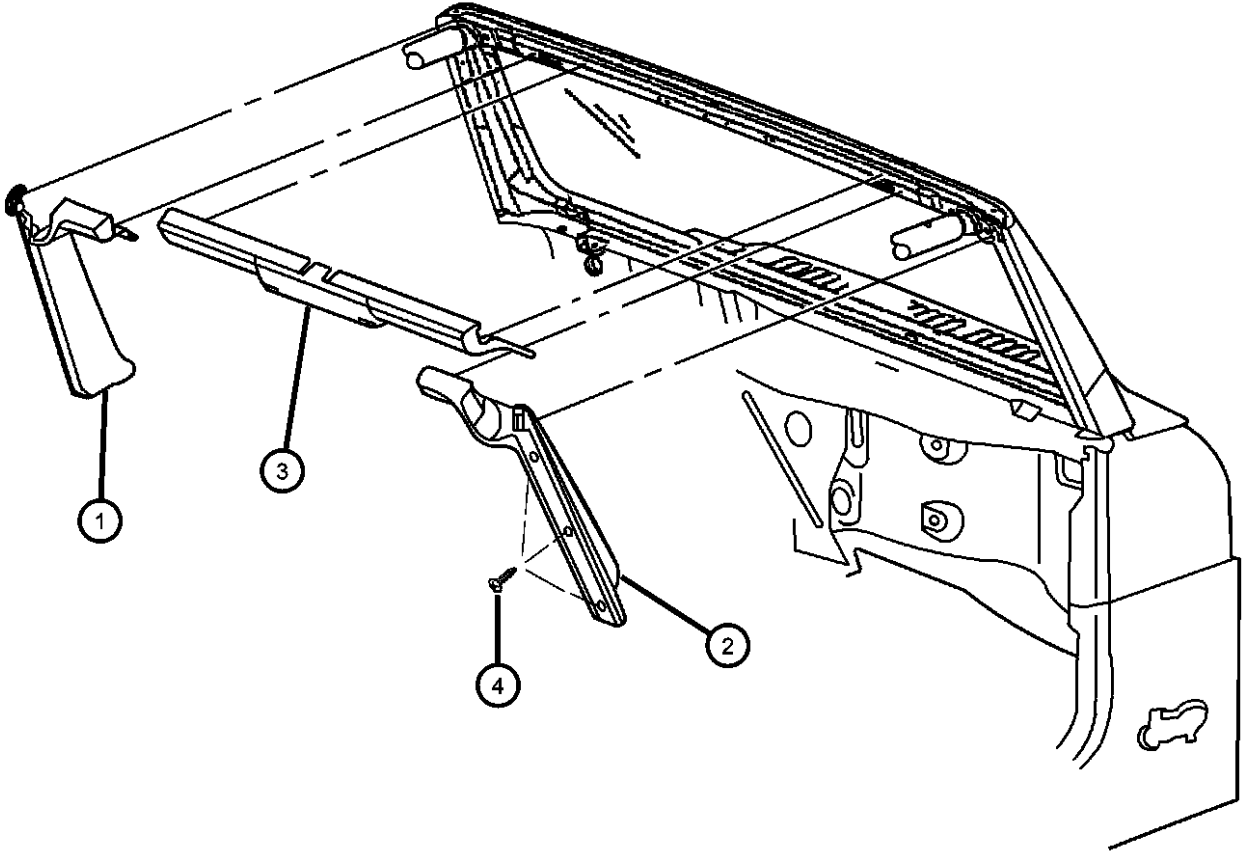


1	5HD801X9AB	1	J					*O0	Right
	5HD811X9AB	1	J					*O0	Left
	5HK701X9AB	1	U					*O0	Right
	5HK711X9AB	1	U					*O0	Left
	5JM141X9AA	1	J					*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Right
	5JM151X9AA	1	J					*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Left
	5JR281X9AA	1	U					*O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and Without Rear Seat [CF8], Right
	5JR291X9AA	1	U					*O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and Without Rear Seat [CF8], Left
	5JR321X9AA	1	U					*O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and With Rear Folding Seat [CFM], Right
	5JR331X9AA	1	U					*O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and With Rear Folding Seat [CFM], Left
2	5JR331X9AA	1							SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55DX9AA	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldLeft
2	5HE54DX9AA	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldRight
3	5HE52DX9AA	1						*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FV51XDVAF	1	J					*O0	CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51ZJ8AF	1	J					*O0	[DV], Left
	5FW14XD-VAH	1	U					*O0	[J3], Left
	5FW14ZJ8AH	1	U					*O0	[DV], Right
	5FW15XD-VAF	1	U					*O0	[J3], Right
	5FW15ZJ8AF	1	U					*O0	[DV], Left
	5FW50XD-VAH	1	J					*O0	[J3], Left
	5FW50ZJ8AH	1	J					*O0	[DV], Right
2	J4007545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3	5FV49XDVAC	1						*O0	CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49ZJ8AC	1						*O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5HG24XD-VAC	1						*O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24ZJ8AC	1						*O0	[DV], With Full Console
4	5HY13XDVAA	1						*O0	CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5HY13ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3]
5	5GY841DVAD	1						*O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY841J3AD	1						*O0	[DV]
6	5HY52XDVAB	1						*O0	CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52ZJ8AB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5HY53XDVAC	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53ZJ8AC	1						*O0	[DV], Left
7	55217099	1						*O0	[J3], Left
8	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button
9									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									NUT, Push On

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

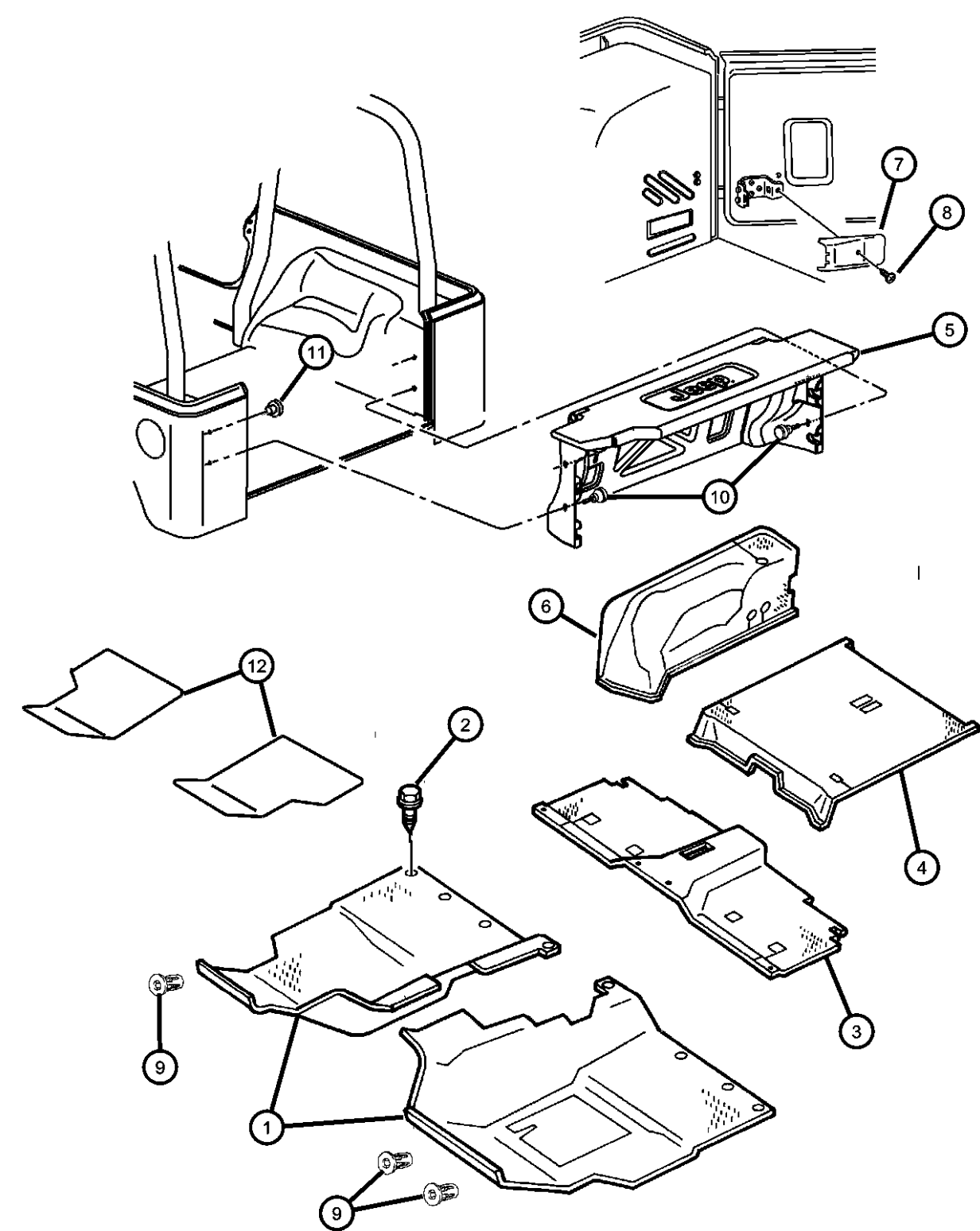
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

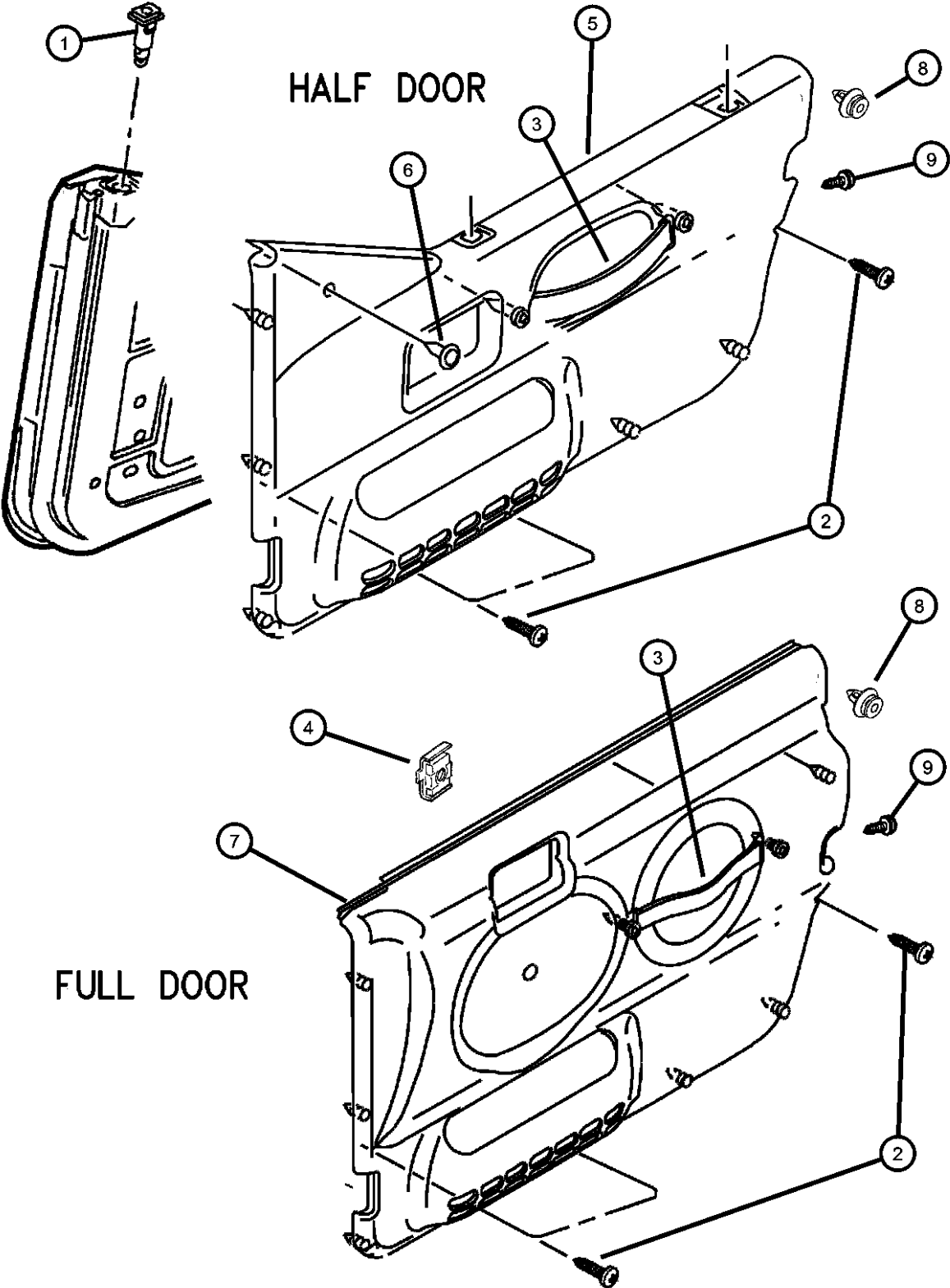
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	06503274	5	U						
		4	J						
10	55352813AA	4							Knob
11	00116392	4							Rivet
12									Mat Kit, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	5JD18ZJ8AA	1	U					*O0	[J3]
	5JD18XDVAB	1	U					*O0	[DV]
	82207332	1	J						[DV], Slush Style
	82207333	1	J						[J3], Slush Style
	82207368	1	J						[DV], Same as Production
	82207534	1	J						[J3], Same as Production

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

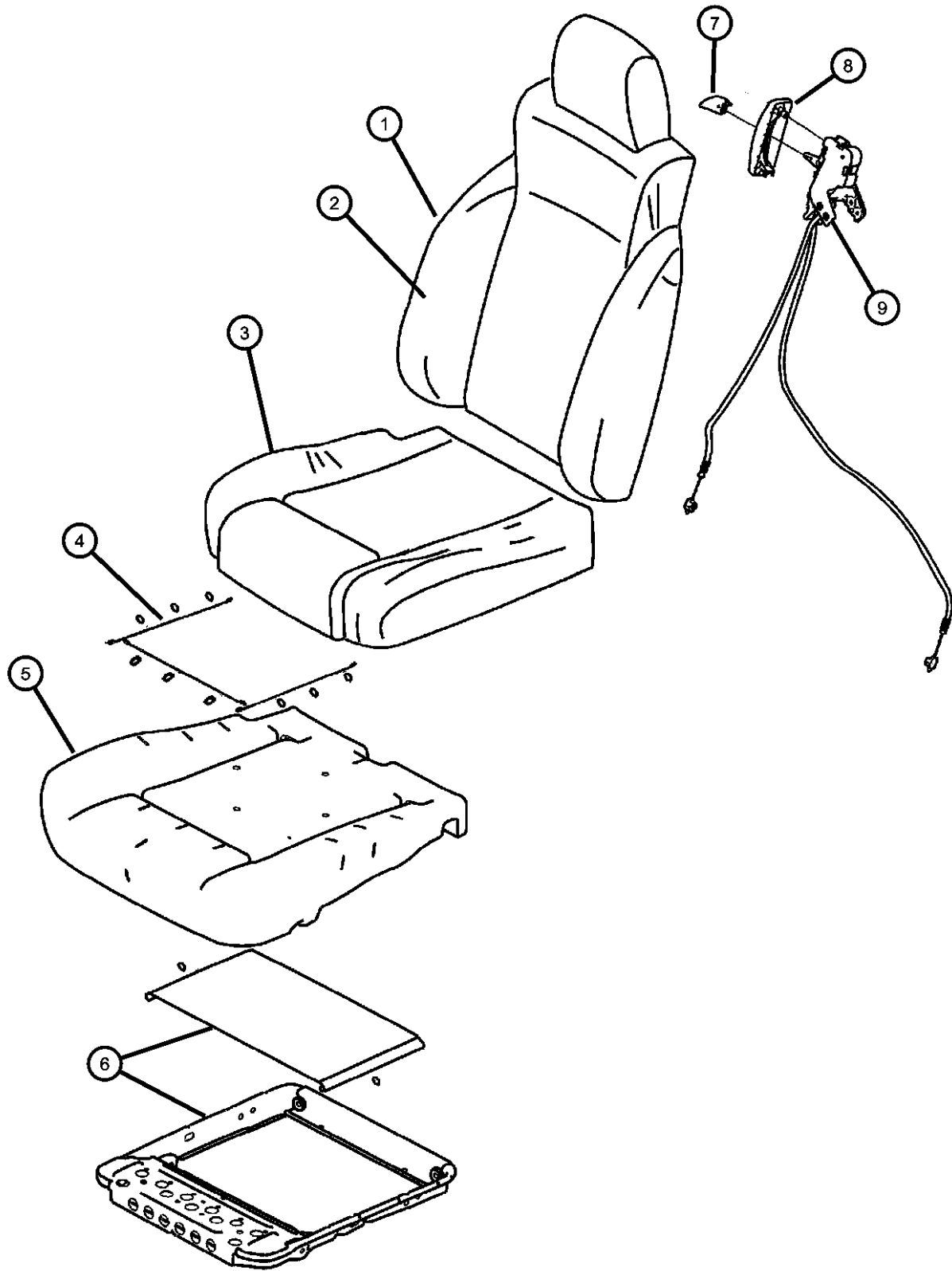


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ64XDV	6						*O0	[DV]
	5EJ64ZJ3	6						*O0	[J3]
2	06507297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES43DX9	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4	06504993AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY641J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY641DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY651J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5DY651DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP84XDV	4						*O0	[DV]
	5FP84ZJ3	4						*O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY661J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY671DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5DY671J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left
8	06504014	6						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

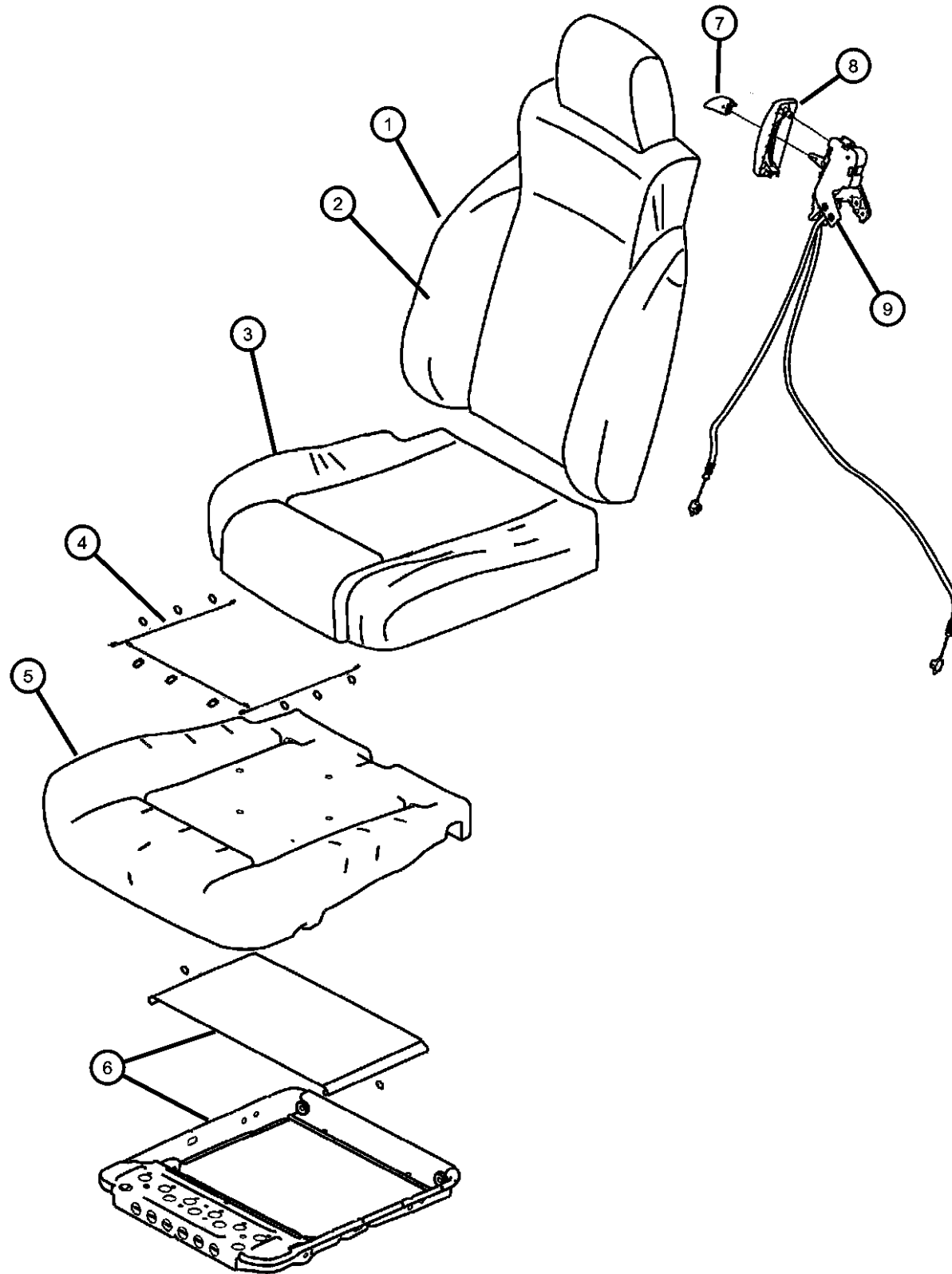
Sales Code [CF8] = Rear Seat Delete

1									BACK, Front Seat
	0XU281DVAA	1	U					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU281J3AA	1	U					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	J					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU291DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	J					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU291J3AA	1	U					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	J					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	0ZG951DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
	0ZG941DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
	0ZG941J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
	0ZG951J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XU241DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU241J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU251J3AA	1	U					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	J					*H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	0XU251DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	0ZG921DVAA	1	U					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
	0ZG921J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	J					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	0ZG931J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
	0ZG931DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU201J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U					*H6	[J3], Right
	0XU201DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Right
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Right
	0XU211DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Left
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Left
	0XU211J3AA	1	U					*H6	[J3], Left
4		1	J					*H6	[J3], Left
	0XU221DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
	0XU221J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
									WIRE KIT, Trimming
5	05093573AA	2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	U					*H6	Right
		1	J					*H6	Right
	05093575AA	1	U					*H6	Left
6	05093576AA	1	J					*H6	With Sales Code [CF8], Right
		1	J					*H6	Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
	05093572AA	2	U					*H6	
7		2	J					*H6	
	05101800AA	1	J					*H6	With Sales Code [CF8], Right
	05093667AA	2	J					*H6	KNOB, Seat Back Latch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

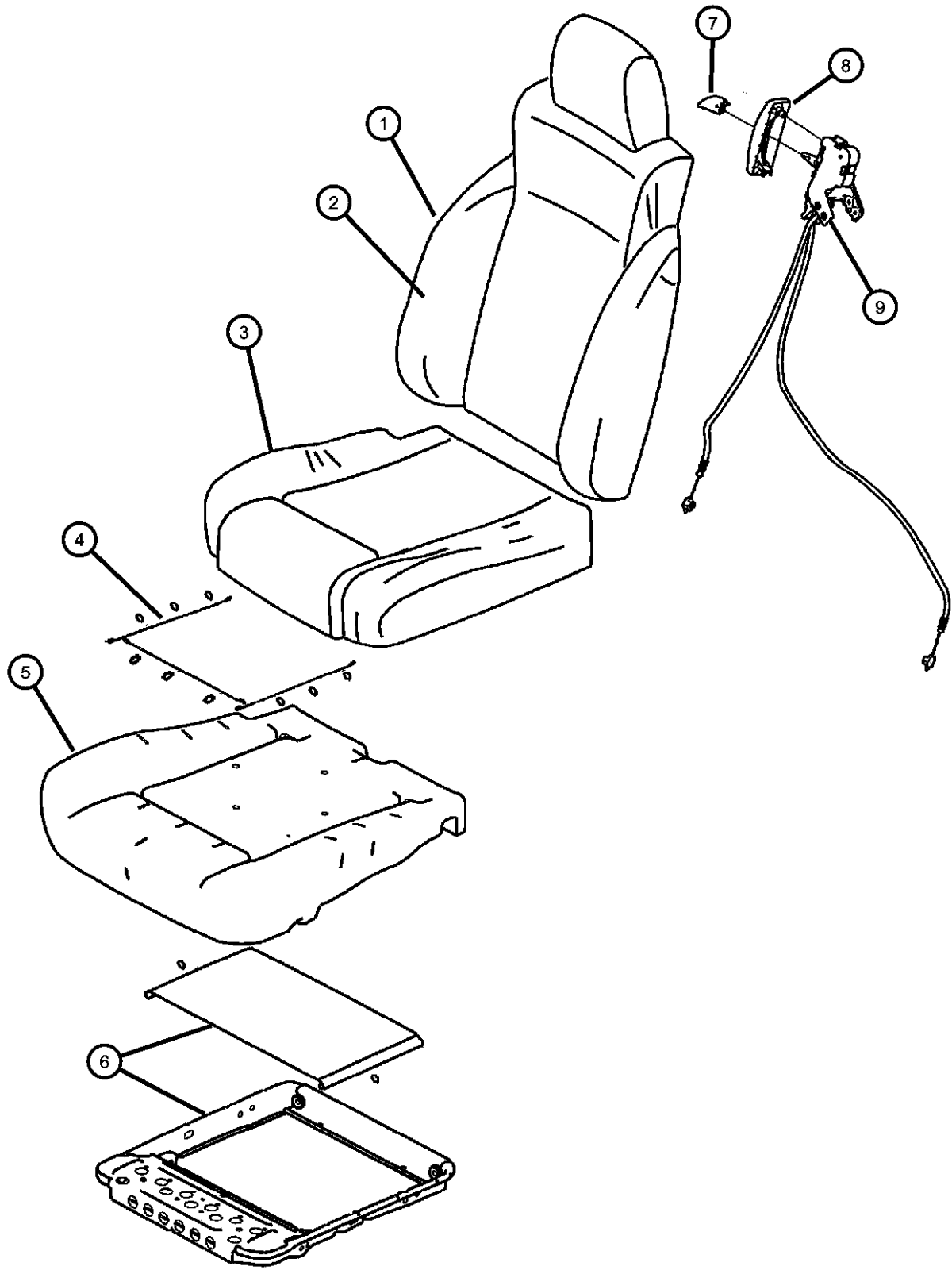
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

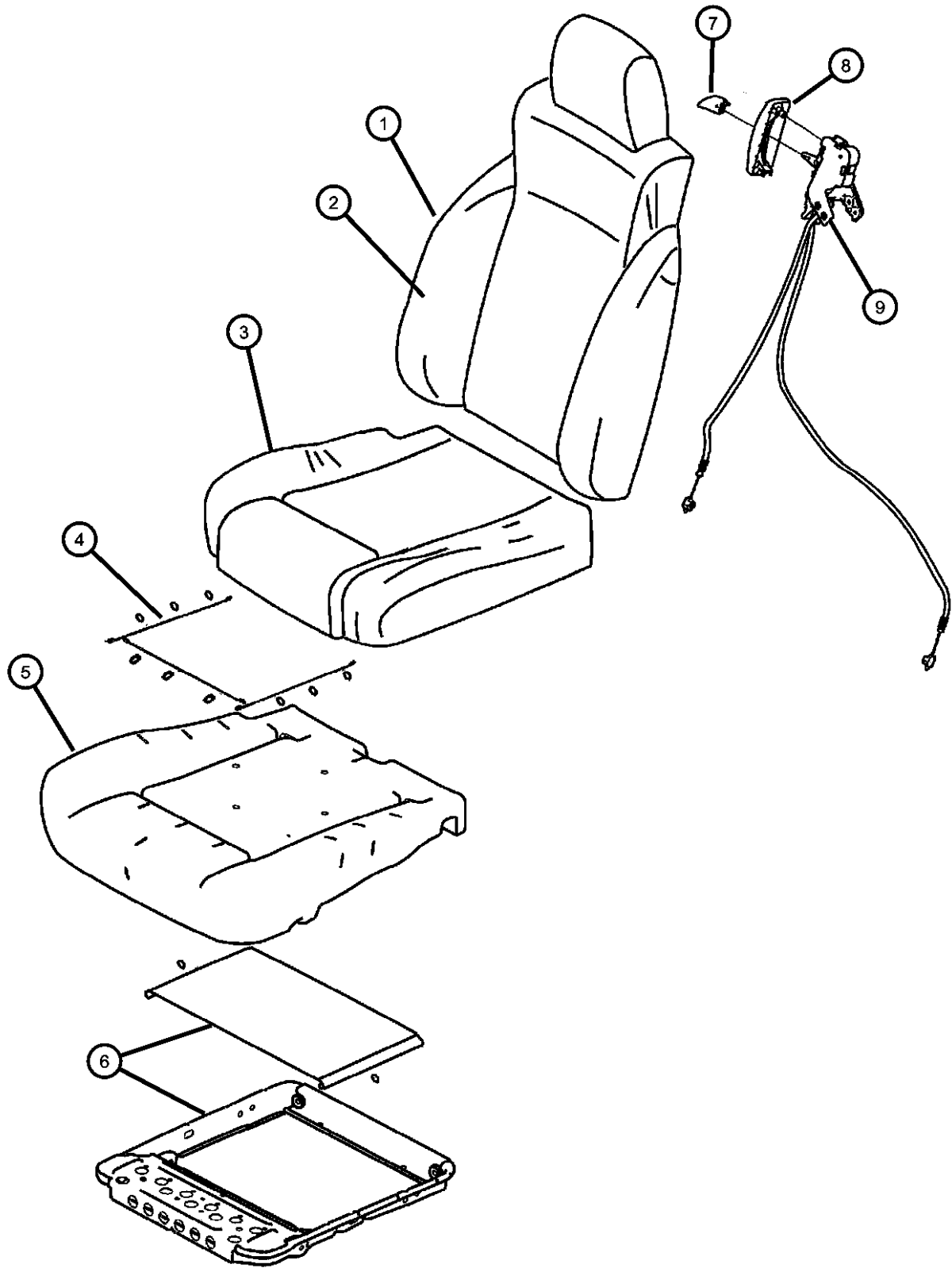
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05093666AA	1	U					*H6	BEZEL, Seat Release
		2	J					*H6	
		1	U					*H6	
9	05093669AA	1	U					*H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		2	J					*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

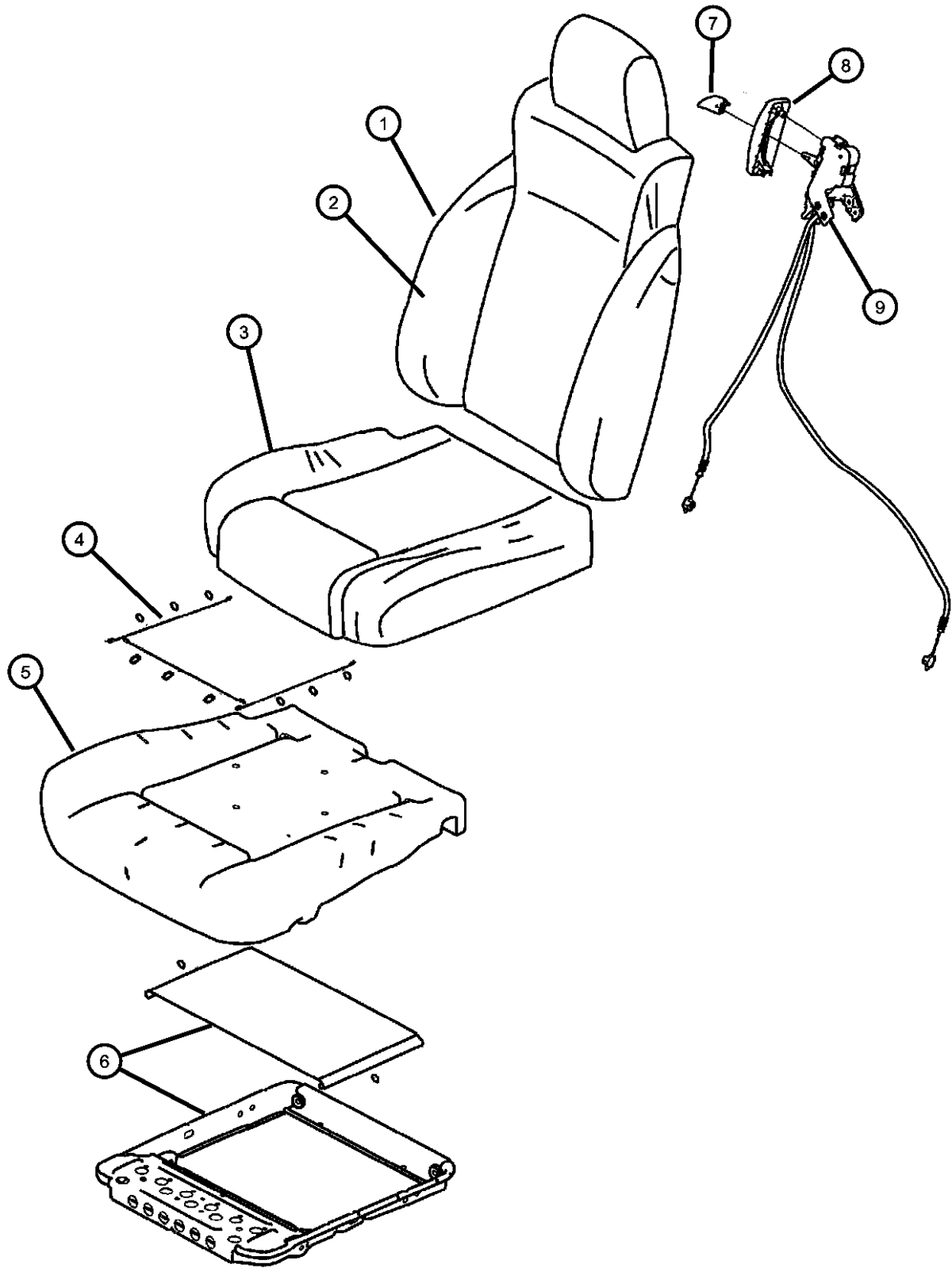


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	0XU481DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	0XU481J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	0XU491DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	0XU491J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	0ZH021DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
	0ZH021J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
	0ZH031DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
	0ZH031J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	0XU461DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	0XU461J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	0XU471DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	0XU471J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	0ZH001DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
	0ZH001J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
	0ZH011DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

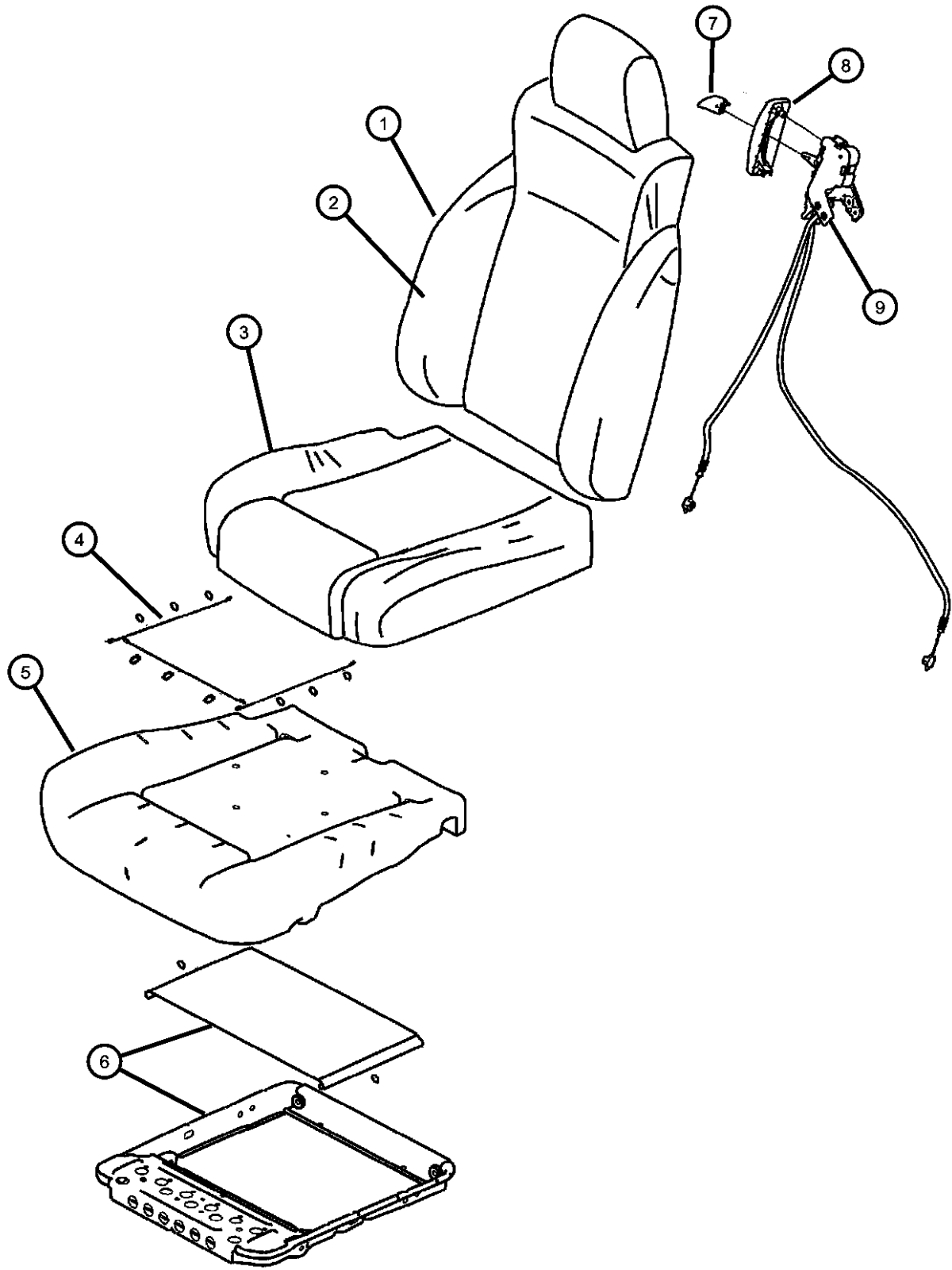
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	0ZH011J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					*P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU341DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Right
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Right
	0XU341J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Right
	0XU351DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV], Left
		1	U					*P5	[DV], Left
	0XU351J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Left
4		1	U					*P5	[J3], Left
	0YV051DVAA	1	U					*P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093573AA	2	J					*P5	
5		2	U					*P5	
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J					*P5	Right
		1	U					*P5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*P5	Left
		1	U					*P5	Left
6	05104689AA	1	U					*P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
	05093572AA	2	J					*P5	
		2	U					*P5	
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	05093667AA	2	J					*P5	
		2	U					*P5	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	05093666AA	1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*P5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

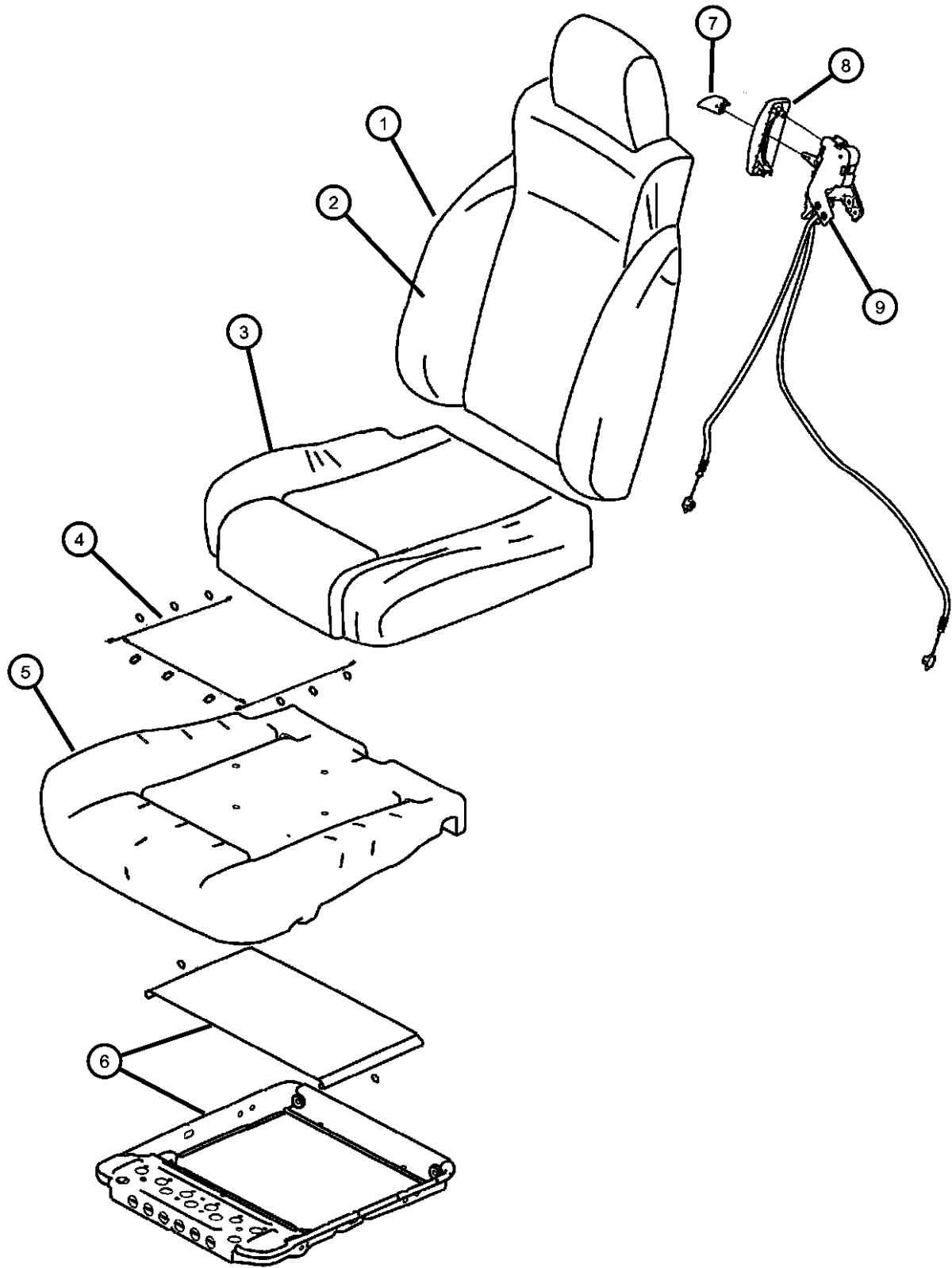


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05093669AA	2	J						*P5	
	2	U						*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

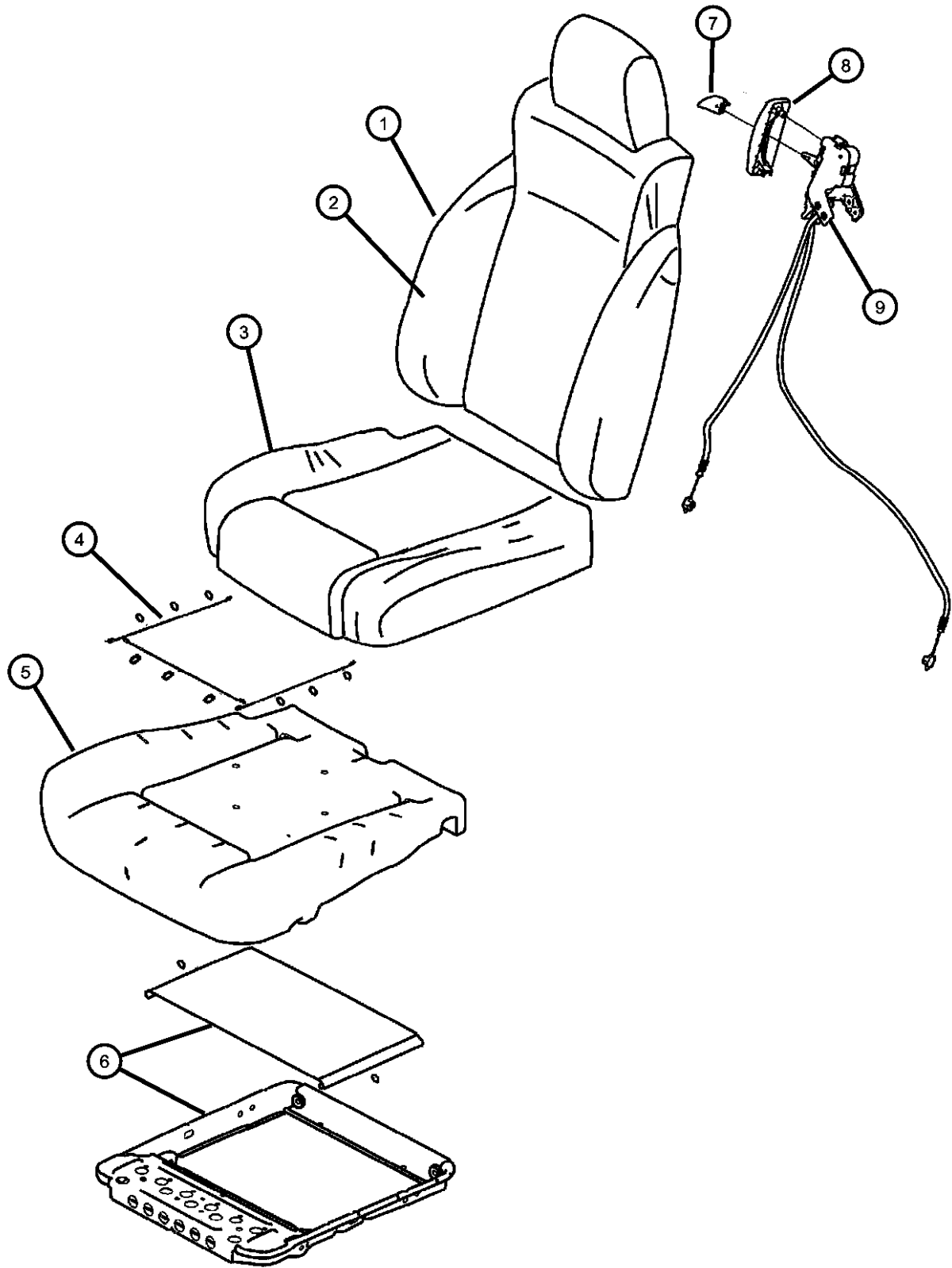
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0XU661J3AA	1	J					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU671J3AA	1	J					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
	0ZH061J3AA	1	J					*S5	After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*S5	After 2/4/03, Right
	0ZH071J3AA	1	J					*S5	After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*S5	After 2/4/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XU641J3AA	1	J					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
	0XU651J3AA	1	J					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					*S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
	0ZH041J3AA	1	J					*S5	After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					*S5	After 2/4/03, Right
	0ZH051J3AA	1	U					*S5	After 2/4/03, Left
		1	J					*S5	After 2/4/03, Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU581J3AA	1	J					*S5	Right
		1	U					*S5	Right
	0XU591J3AA	1	J					*S5	Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093573AA	2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J					*S5	Right
		1	U					*S5	Right
	05093575AA	1	U					*P5	Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
		1	J					*S5	Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

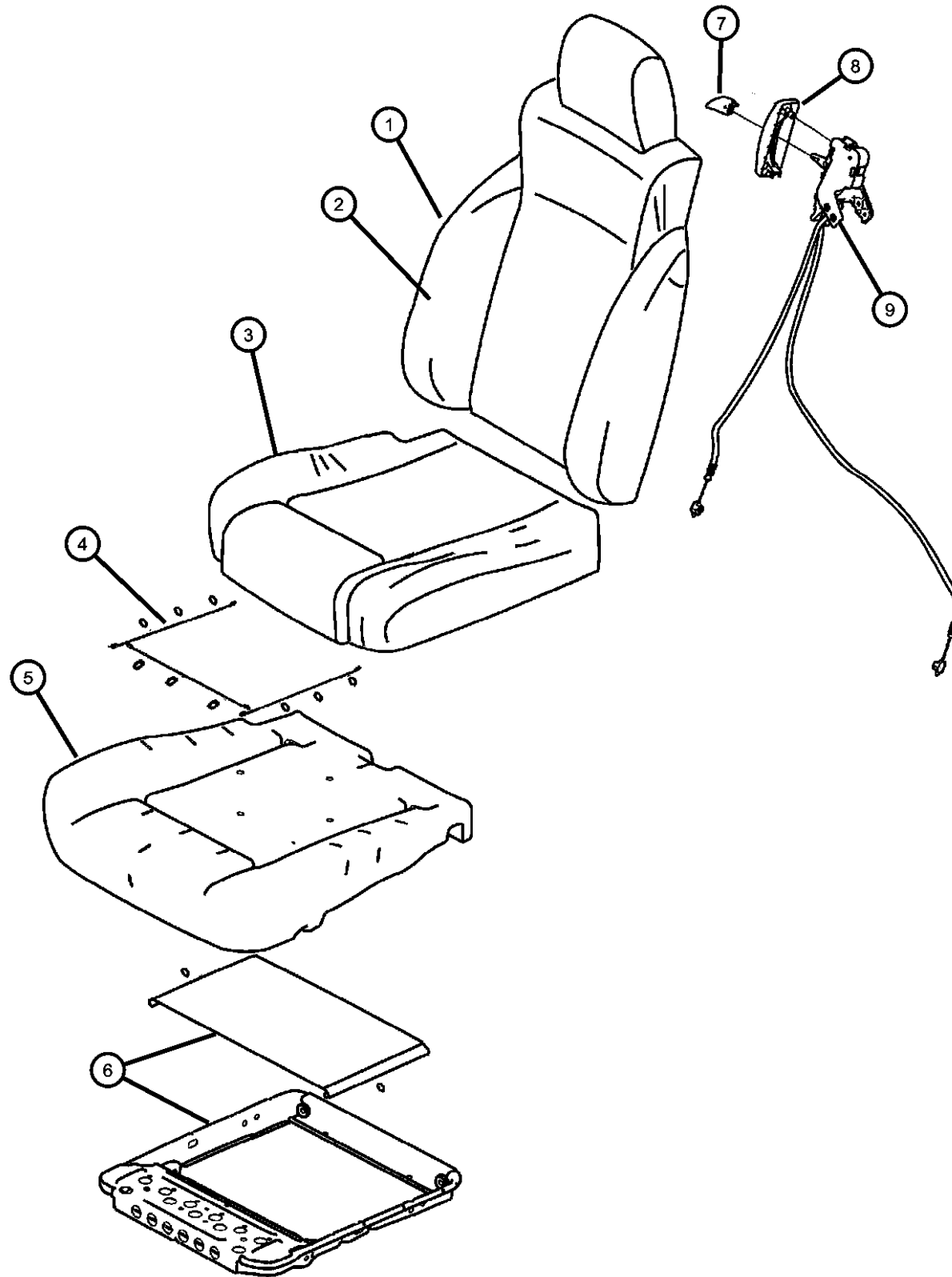
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05093572AA	2	J					*S5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		2	U					*S5	
	05093667AA	2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
8	05093666AA	2	J					*S5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		2	U					*S5	
9	05093669AA	2	J					*S5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		2	U					*S5	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]
Figure ITJ-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0ZM541DVAA	1	J					*A5	Right
	0ZM551DVAA	1	J					*A5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0ZM521DVAA	1	J					*A5	Right
	0ZM531DVAA	1	J					*A5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0ZM501DVAA	1	J					*A5	Right
	0ZM511DVAA	1	J					*A5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	J					*A5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J					*A5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*A5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J					*A5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J					*A5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J					*A5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AA	1	J					*A5	CABLE, Seat Back Release

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power
Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmissio

Automatic,30RH

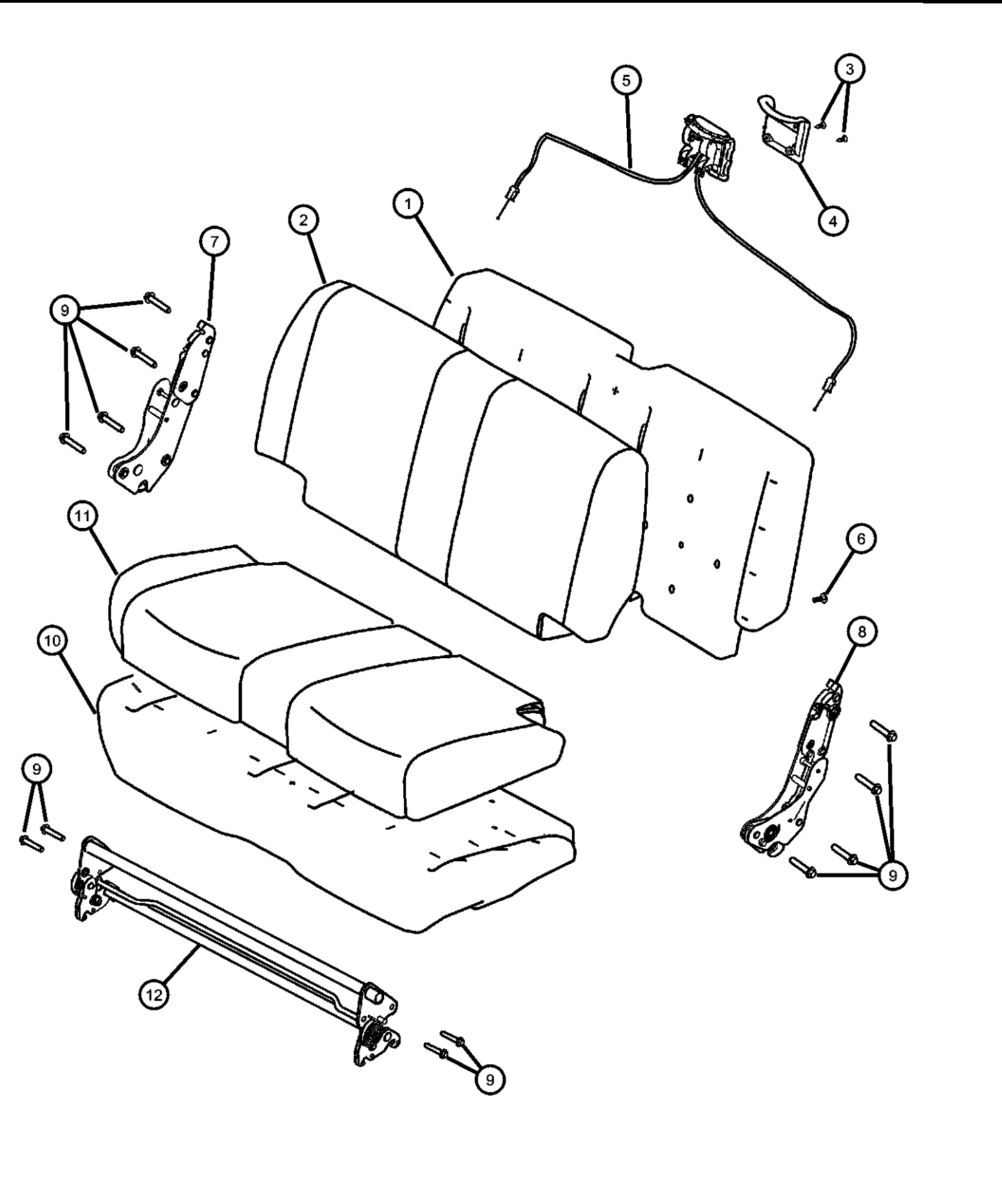
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU231DVAA	1	J					*H6	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U					*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
	0XU231J3AA	1	J					*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
		1	U					*H6	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	0XU191DVAA	1	J					*H6	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U					*H6	[DV]
	0XU191J3AA	1	J					*H6	[DV]
		1	U					*H6	[J3]
3	05072741AA	2	J					*H6	SCREW, Trim
		2	U					*H6	
4	05093702AA	1	U					*H6	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J					*H6	
5	05093668AA	1	J					*H6	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U					*H6	
6	05019522AA	4	J					*H6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U					*H6	
7	05093586AA	1	J					*H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					*H6	Right
8	05093587AA	1	J					*H6	Right
		1	U					*H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					*H6	Left
9	05093646AA	12	J					*H6	Left
									BOLT, Latch Seat Back

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

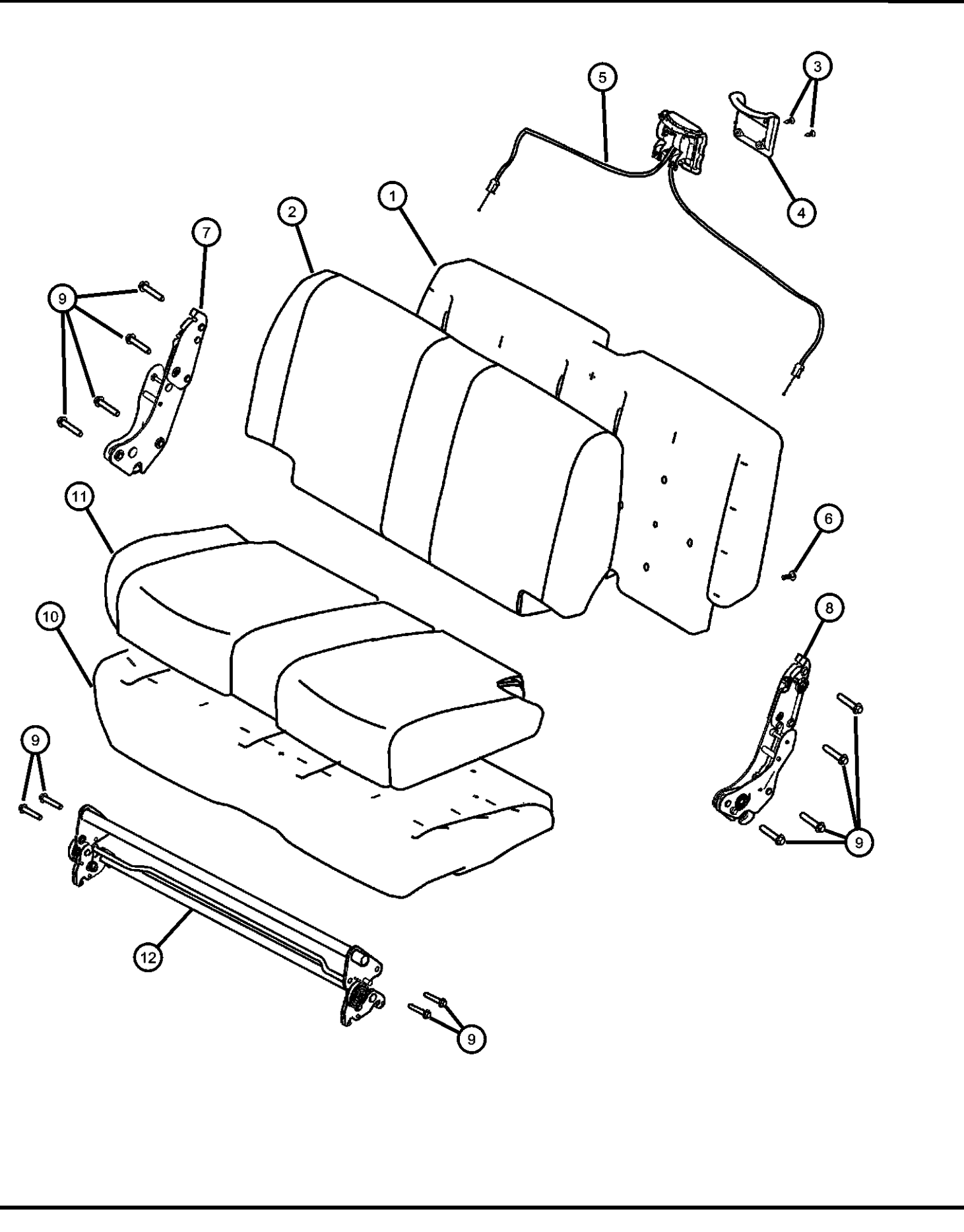
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										10		12	U					*H6	CUSHION, Rear Seat
											0XU331J3AA	1	U					*H6	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
												1	J					*H6	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
											0XU331DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
												1	U					*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
										11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
											0XU271J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3]
												1	U					*H6	[J3]
											0XU271DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV]
												1	U					*H6	[DV]
										12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
											05093670AA	1	J					*H6	
												1	U					*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU501DVAA	1	J					*P5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U						[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
	0XU501J3AA	1	J						[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
		1	U						[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	0XU391DVAA	1	J					*P5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U						[DV]
	0XU391J3AA	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
3	05072741AA	2	J					*P5	SCREW, Trim
		2	U						
4	05093702AA	1	J					*P5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U						
5	05093668AA	1	U					*P5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J						
6	05019522AA	4	J					*P5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U						
7	05093586AA	1	J					*P5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U						Right
8	05093587AA	1	J					*P5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U						Left
9	05093646AA	12	J					*P5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

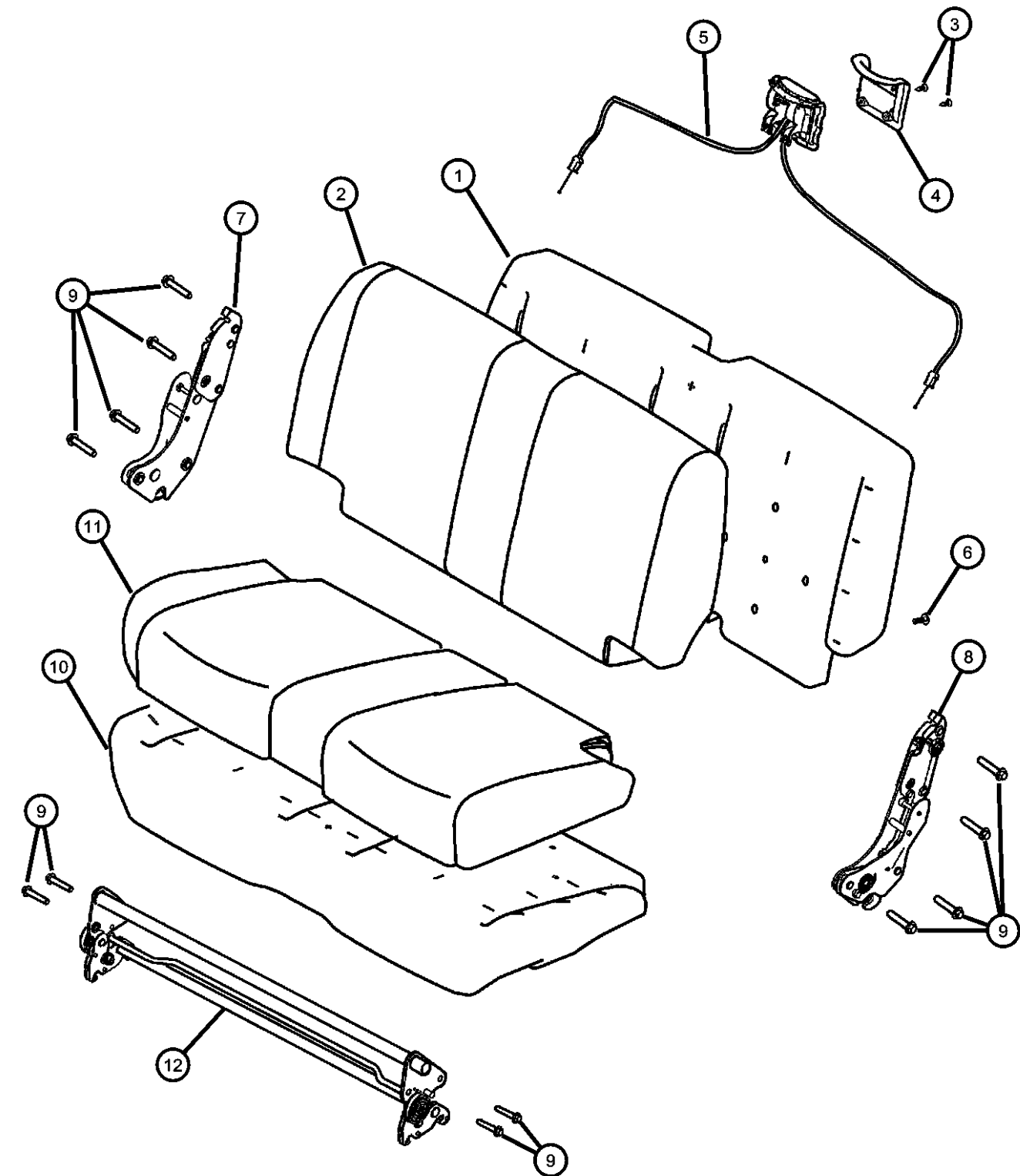
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



10		12	U					*P5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0XU521DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	U					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
	0XU521J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
11		1	U					*P5	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XU511DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV]
	0XU511J3AA	1	U					*P5	[J3]
12		1	U					*P5	[DV]
		1	J					*P5	[J3]
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	05093670AA	1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
								DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,30RH	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU691J3AA	1	J					*S5	SEAT BACK, Rear Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
		1	U					*S5	Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	0XU681J3AA	1	J					*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U					*S5	
3	05072741AA	2	U					*S5	SCREW, Trim
		2	J					*S5	
4	05093702AA	1	J					*S5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U					*S5	
5	05093668AA	1	U					*S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J					*S5	
6	05019522AA	4	J					*S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U					*S5	
7	05093586AA	1	U					*S5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J					*S5	Right
8	05093587AA	1	U					*S5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J					*S5	Left
9	05093646AA	12	J					*S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	U					*S5	
10	0XU781J3AA	1	U					*S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	J					*S5	Assembly.Includes Cover
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

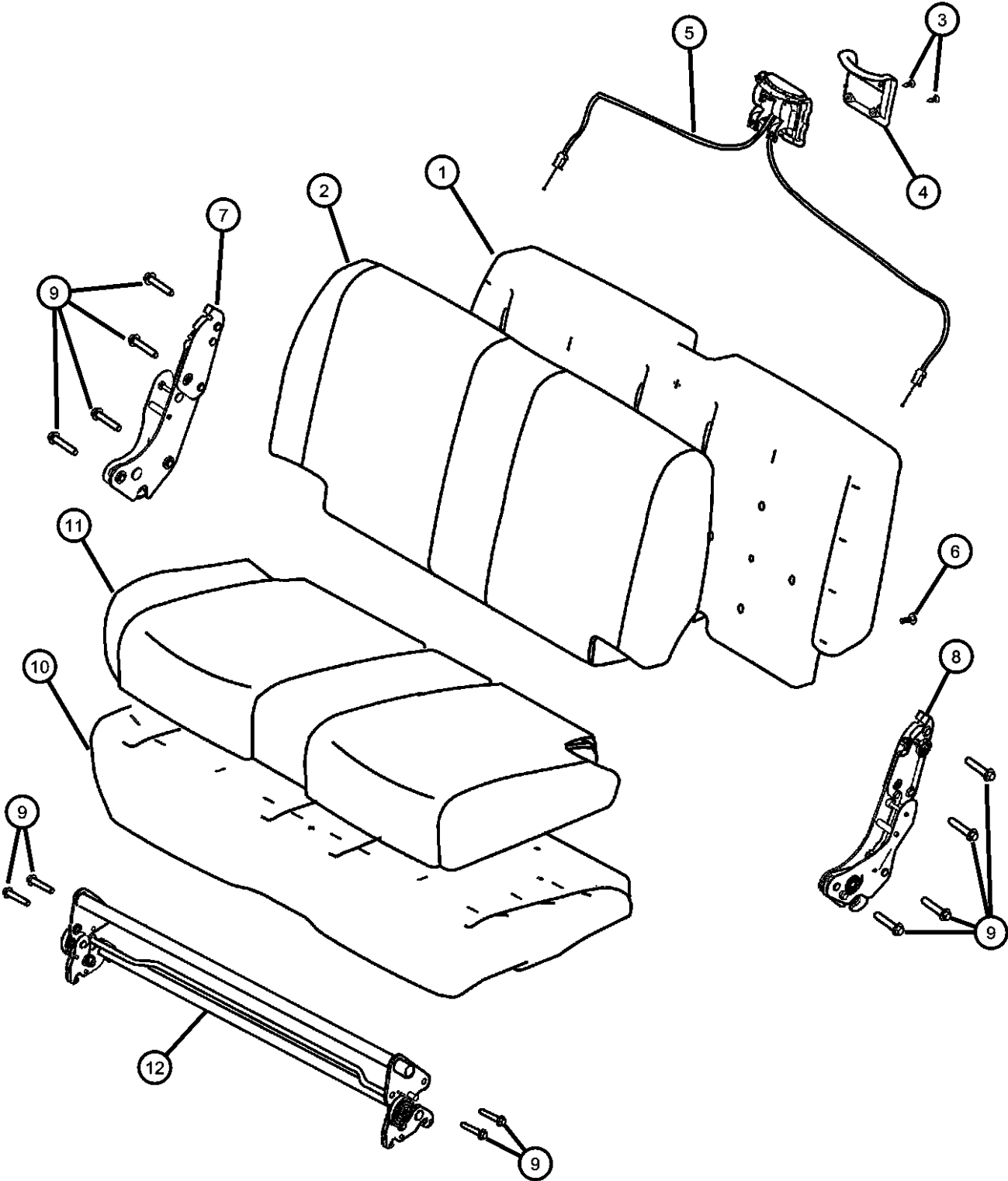
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	0XU771J3AA	1	J					*S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U					*S5	
	05093670AA	1	U					*S5	
		1	J					*S5	



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]
Figure ITJ-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0ZM561DVAA	1	J					*A5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	0ZM491DVAA	1	J					*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	05072741AA	2	J					*A5	SCREW, Trim
4	05093702AA	1	J					*A5	COVER, Seat latch
5	05093668AA	1	J					*A5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	05019522AA	4	J					*A5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	05093586AA	1	J					*A5	LATCH, SeatRight
8	05093587AA	1	J					*A5	LATCH, SeatLeft
9	05093646AA	12	J					*A5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	0ZM581DVAA	1	J					*A5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly.Includes Cover
11	0ZM571DVAA	1	J					*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	05093670AA	1	J					*A5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

EP0 = All 2.5L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

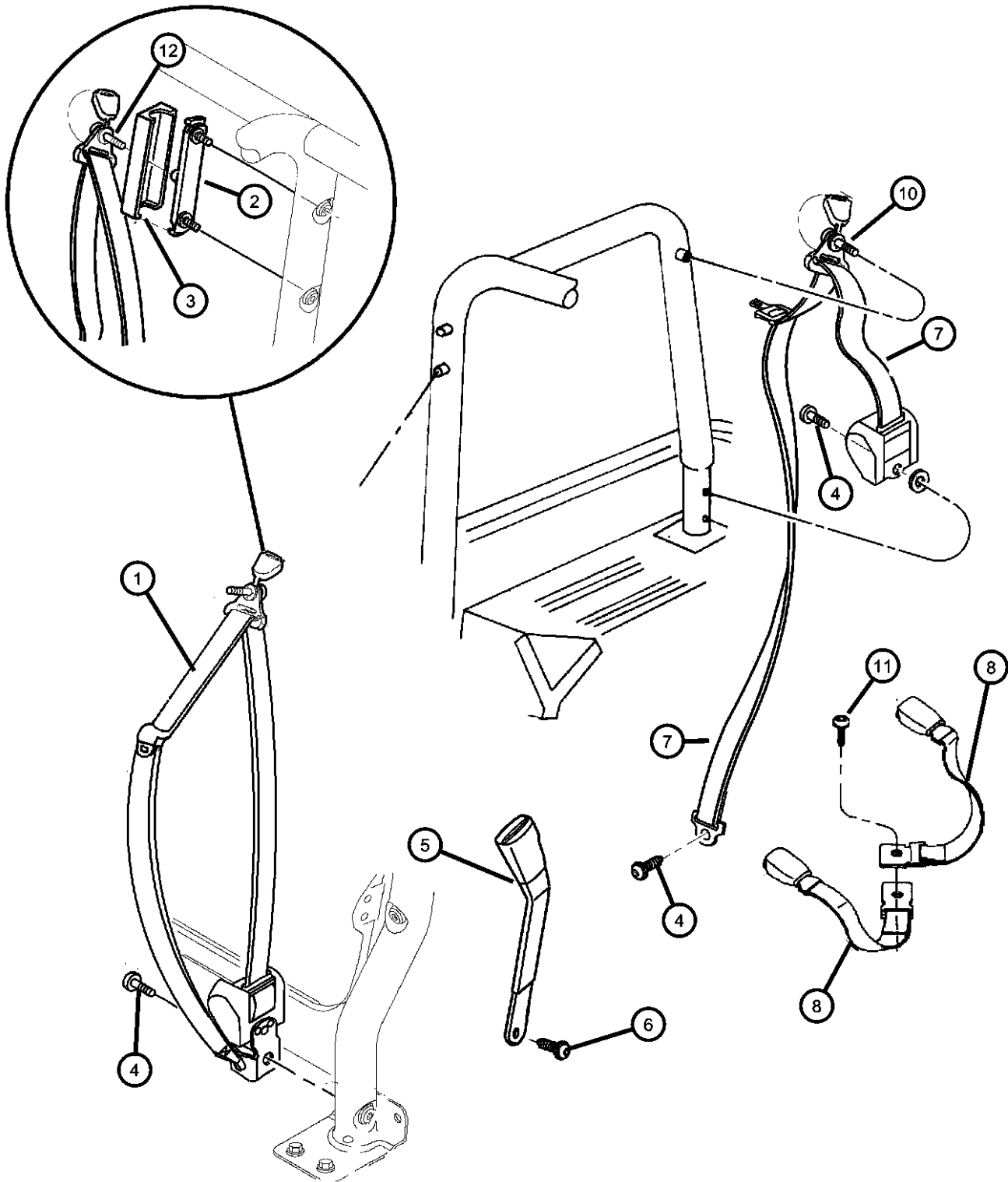
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

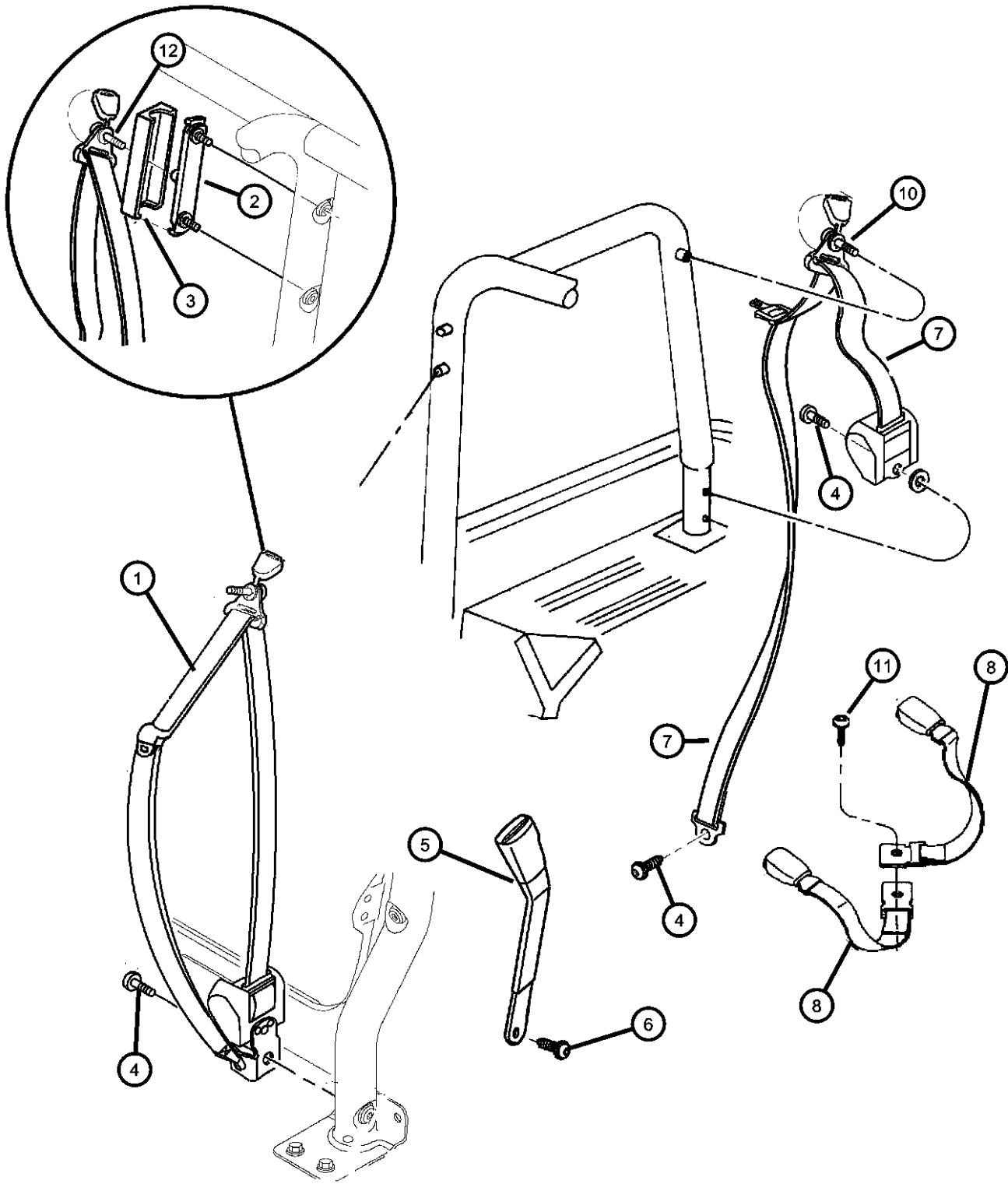
Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC541XRAB	1						*O0	Red, Right
	5JC551X9AA	1	J					*O0	Up to 3/3/03, Left
	5JC541X9AA	1	J					*O0	Right
	5JC551X9AC	1						*O0	After 3/3/03, Left
	5JC551XRAC	1						*O0	Red, Left
	5JC561X9AA	1						*O0	Right, Export
	5JC571X9AA	1						*O0	Left, Export
2	55217173AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM33DX9AC	1		H, L, M				*O0	[DV], Left
		1		S				*O0	[DV], Left
	5HM33ZJ3AC	1		P				*O0	[J3], Left
	5HM32DX9AC	1		H, L, M				*O0	[DV], Right
		1		S				*O0	[DV], Right
	5HM32ZJ3AC	1		P				*O0	[J3], Right
4	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS491X9AA	1	J					*H6	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS491X9AC	1	U					*H6	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					*P5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					*P5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					*S5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					*S5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS491X9AE	1	J					*A5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					*P5	After 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS491X9AD	1	J					*A5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					*P5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					*H6	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					*H6	After 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS501X9AC	1	J					*H6	Up to 6/5/03, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

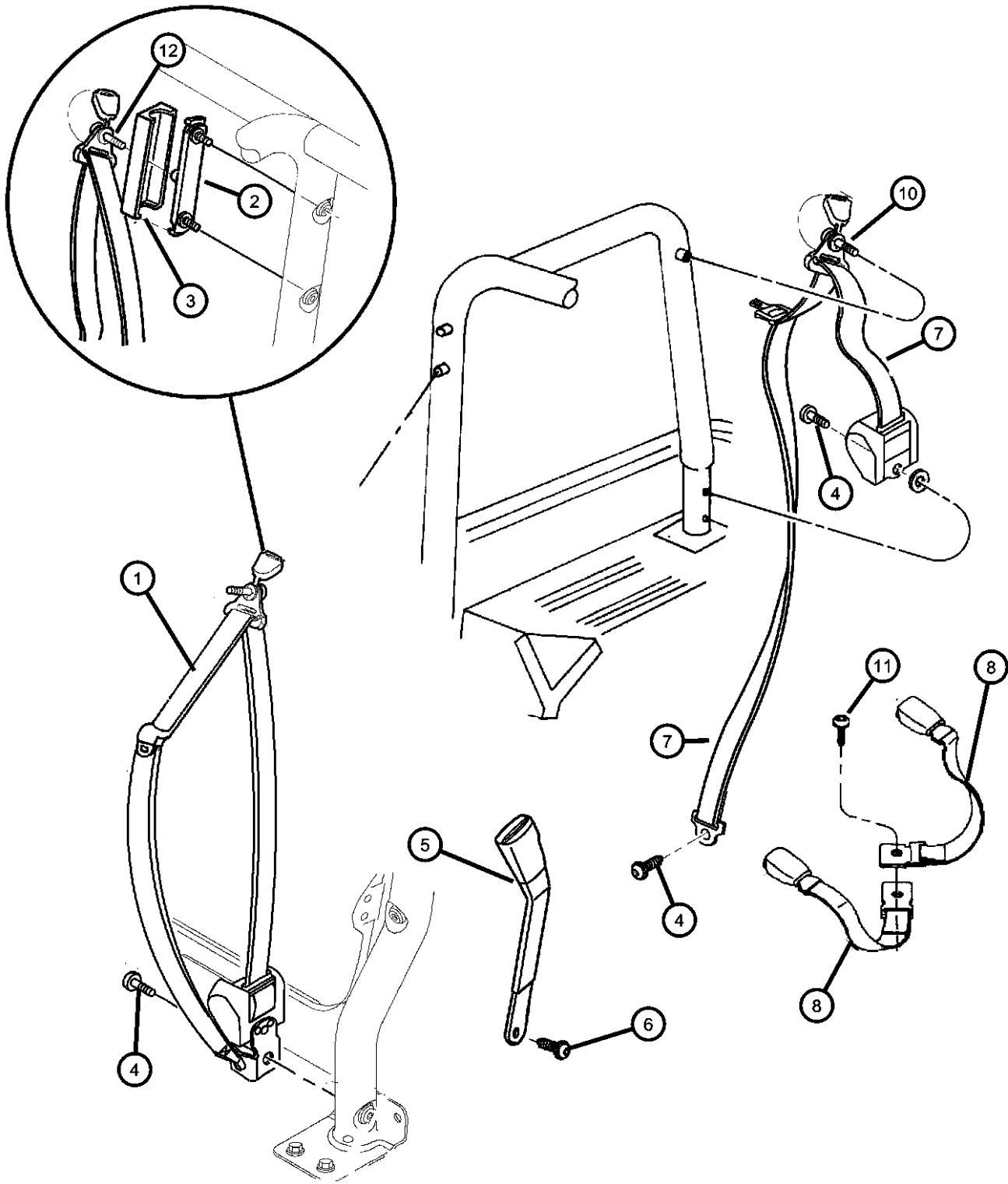


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					*S5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					*S5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					*S5	Up to 6/5/03, Passenger
		1	U					*H6	Up to 6/5/03, Passenger
		1	U					*S5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
	5HS501X9AD	1	J					*P5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					*A5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
	5HS501X9AE	1	J					*A5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					*H6	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					*H6	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					*P5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					*P5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					*S5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					*S5	After 6/5/03, Right
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	05093709AA	2	J					*H6	
		2	J					*P5	
		2	U					*P5	
		2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	U					*H6	
		2	J					*A5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HV211XRAA	2						*O0	Red
	5HV221X9AA	2						*O0	Export
	5HV211X9AA	2	J					*O0	
8	5JC531X9AA	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	05018505AA	AR	J					*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	06036438AA	2						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

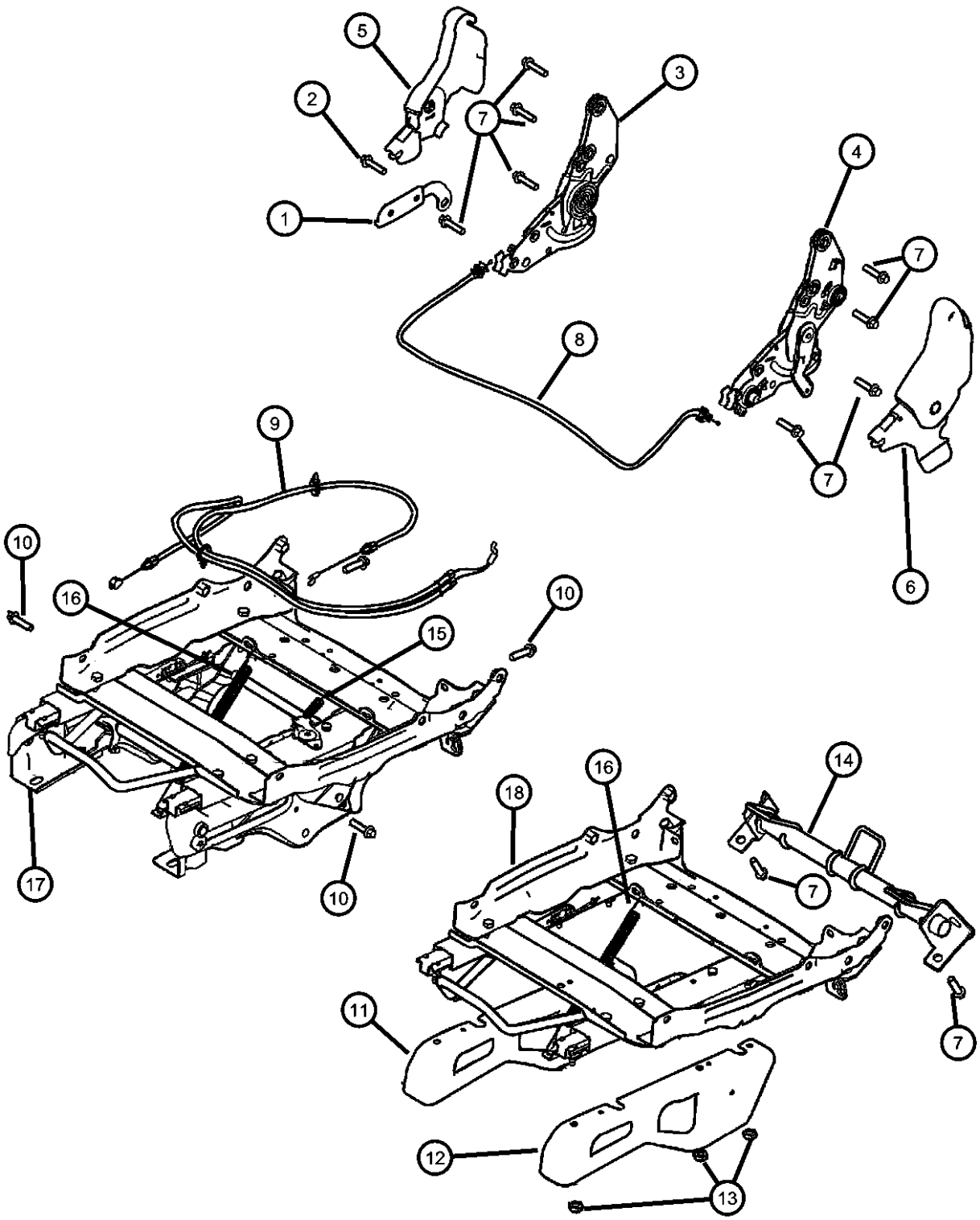
Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06036295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head
12									BOLT, Seat Belt
	06034388	1	J					*O0	Up to 9/19/02
	06036571AA	1						*O0	After 9/19/02

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



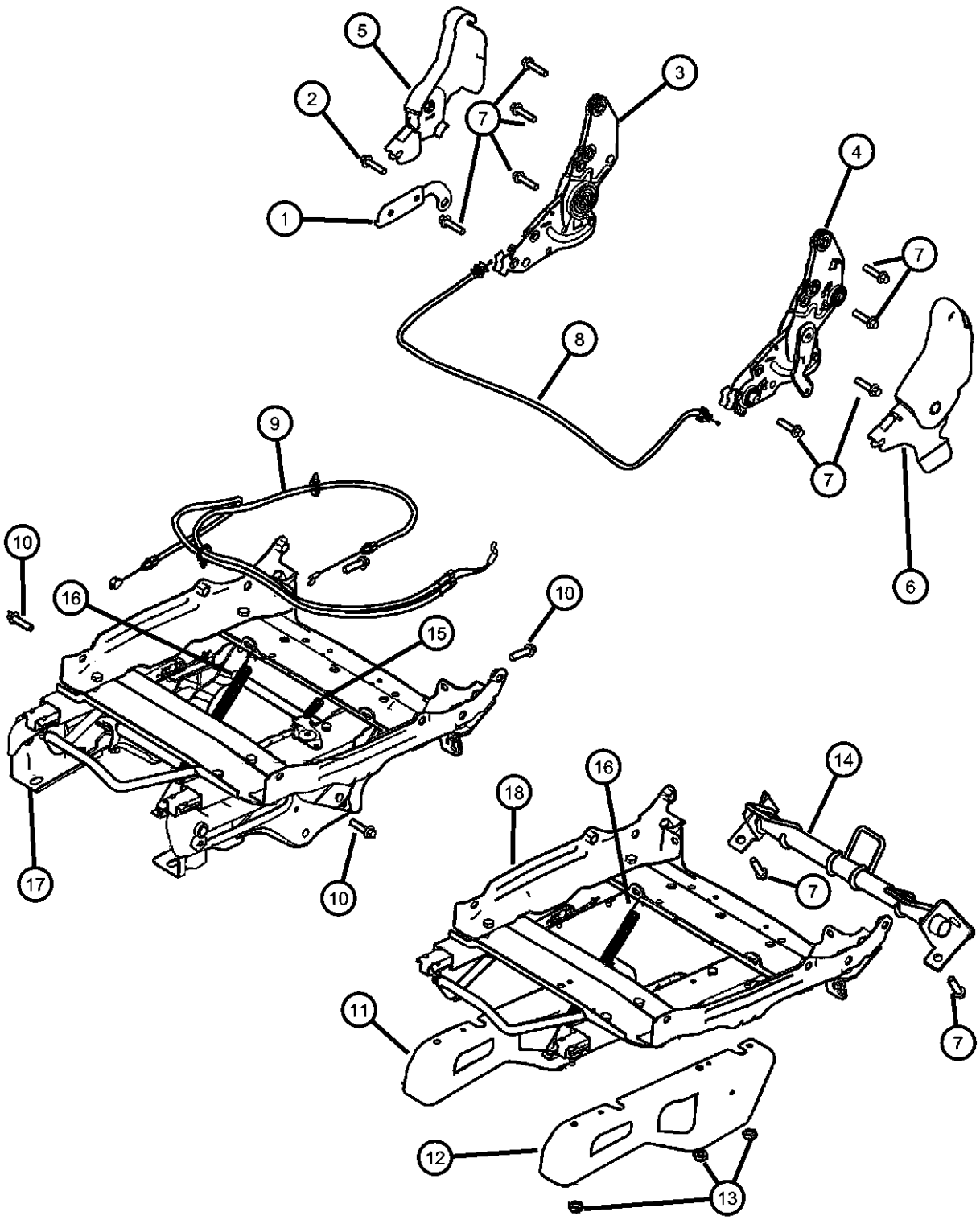
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.
If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

1	05093570AA	1	J						HANDLE, Recliner
								*H6	Right
		1	J					*P5	Right
		1	U					*P5	Right
		1	J					*S5	Right
		1	U					*H6	Right
		1	U					*S5	Right
	05093571AA	1	J					*A5	Right
		1	J					*H6	Left
		1	U					*H6	Left
		1	J					*P5	Left
		1	U					*P5	Left
		1	J					*S5	Left
		1	U					*S5	Left
2	05096184AA	1	J					*A5	Left
									SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	
		2	U					*P5	
		2	J					*P5	
3	05093578AA	2	J					*A5	
									RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	J					*H6	Right, Outboard
		1	U					*H6	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	U					*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Right, Outboard
	05093580AA	1	U					*S5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*A5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

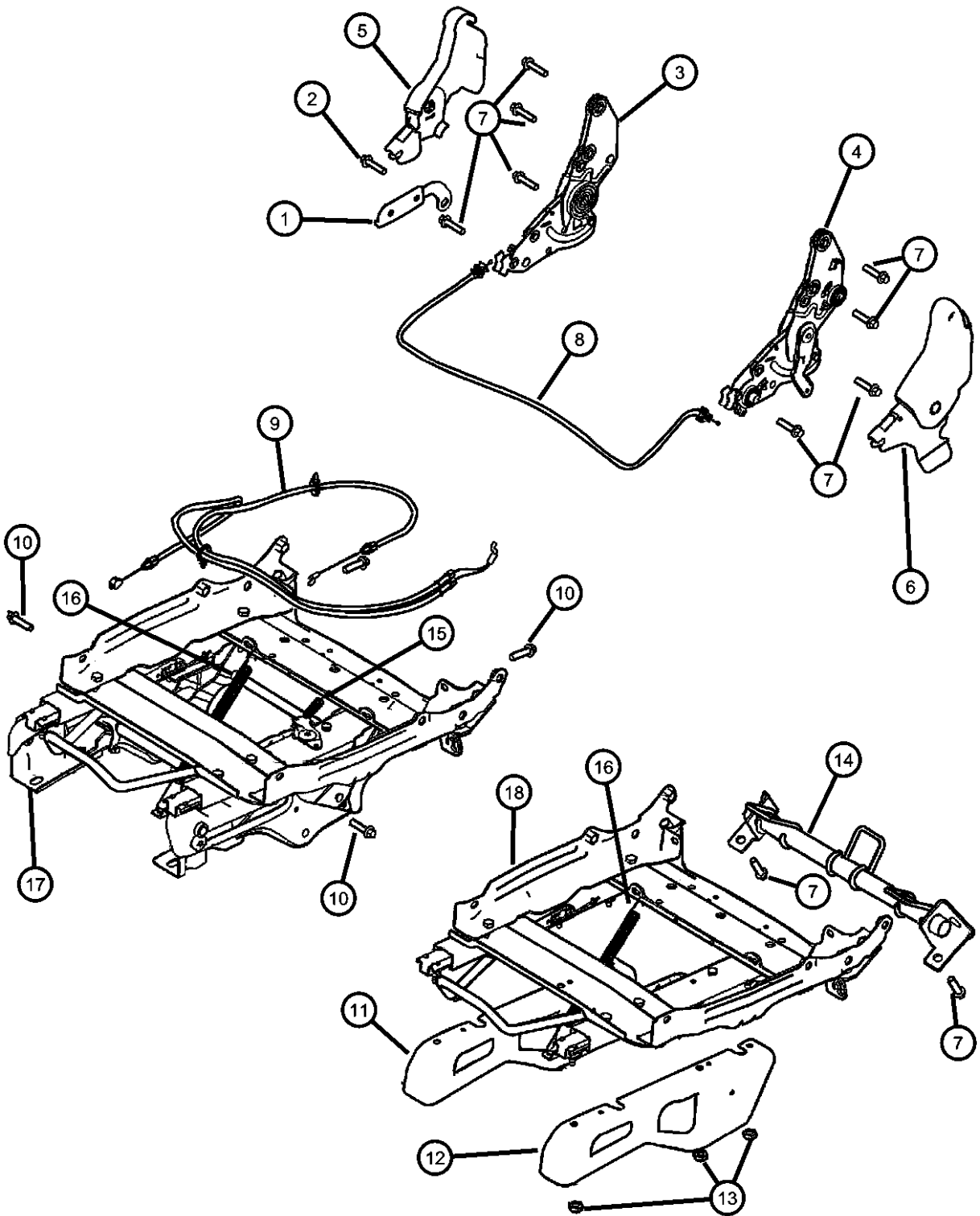
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05093584AA	1	J					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	U					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	U					*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	U					*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
		1	J					*P5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
	05093579AA	1	J					*A5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
									RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	J					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Right, Inboard
5	05093581AA	1	U					*S5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*A5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U					*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
	05093585AA	1	U					*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
		1	J					*A5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
									COVER, Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

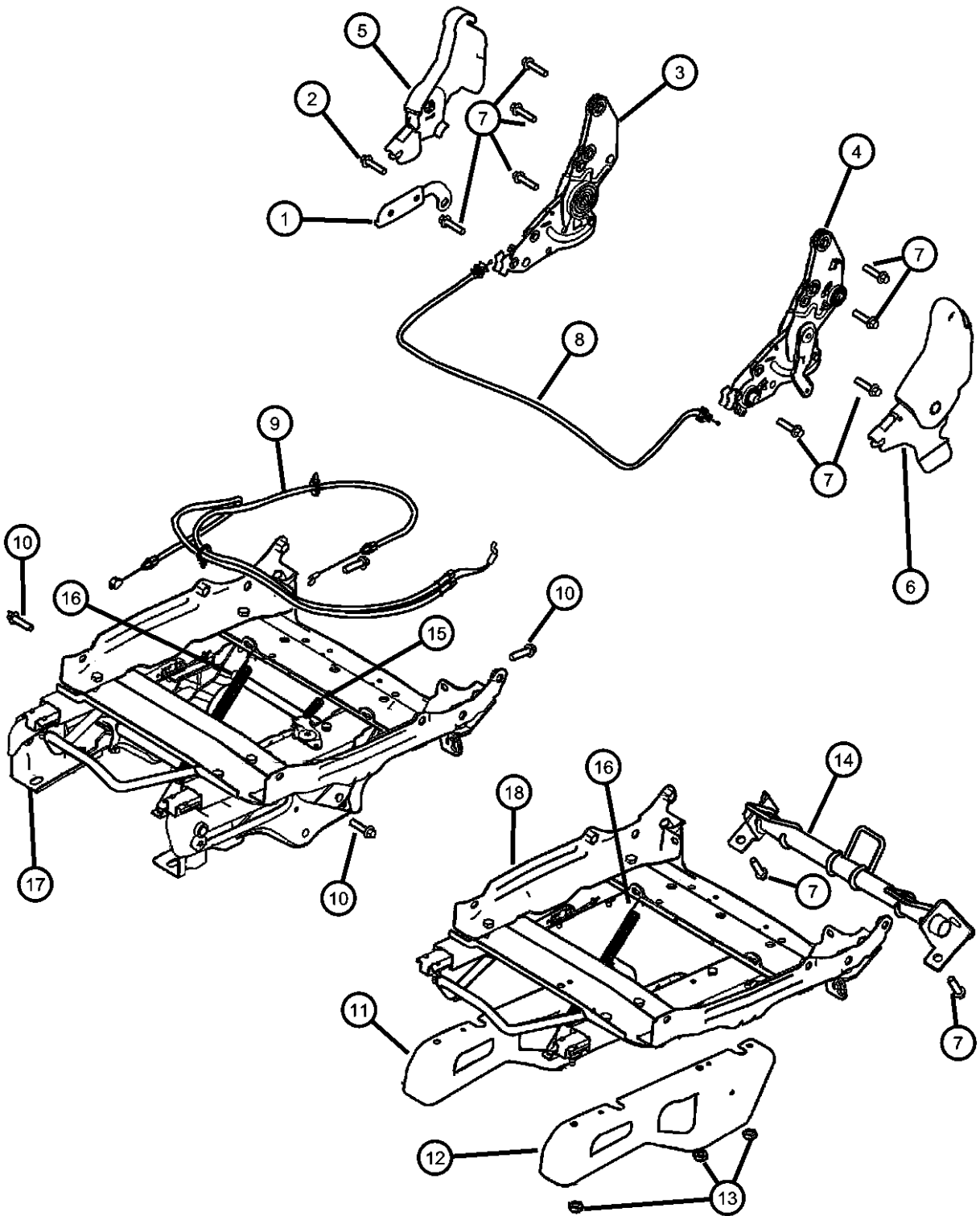
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05093588AA	1	J					*H6	Right, Outboard
		1	U					*H6	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	U					*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Right, Outboard
		1	U					*S5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*A5	Right, Outboard
	05093591AA	1	J					*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	U					*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	U					*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	U					*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*A5	Left, Outboard
6	05093589AA								COVER, Recliner
		1	J					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*S5	Right, Inboard
	05093590AA	1	J					*A5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	U					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	U					*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	U					*S5	Left, Inboard
7	05093647AA	1	J					*A5	Left, Inboard
		8	J					*H6	BOLT, Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

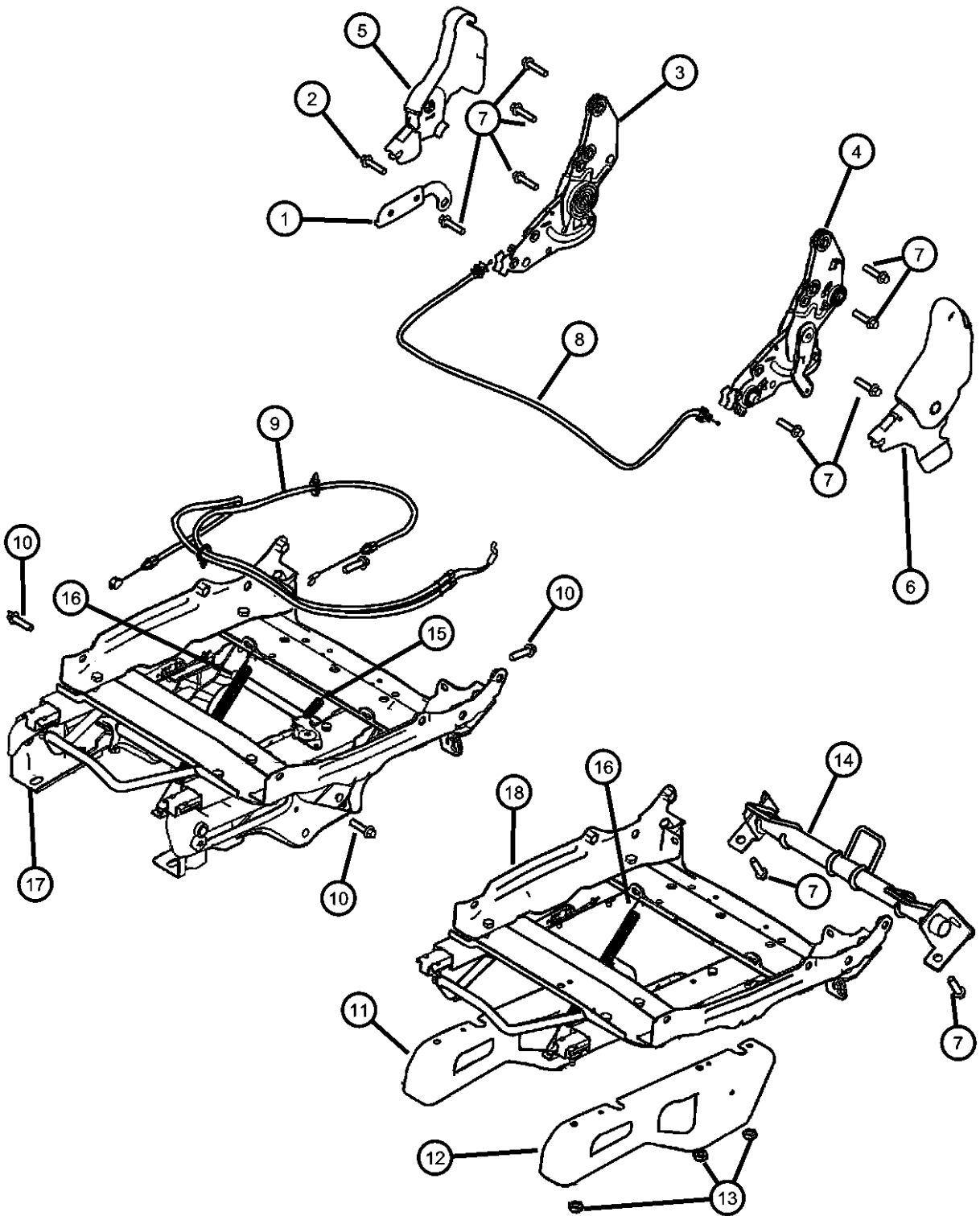
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05093676AA	8	U					*H6	CABLE, Recliner
		8	J					*S5	
		8	J					*P5	
		8	U					*P5	
		8	U					*S5	
		8	J					*A5	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	J					*P5	
		2	J					*S5	
		2	J					*H6	
9	05093677AA	2	U					*H6	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
		2	U					*P5	
		1	J					*A5	
		1	J					*H6	
		1	U					*H6	
		1	U					*P5	
		1	J					*A5	
		1	J					*H6	
		1	U					*H6	
		1	U					*P5	
10	05093678AA	1	J					*S5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, To Cushion
		1	U					*S5	
		1	J					*A5	
		1	U					*H6	
		1	J					*H6	
		1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*P5	
		1	J					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
10	04720768	8	J					*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		Automatic,32RH	
						DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,30RH	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

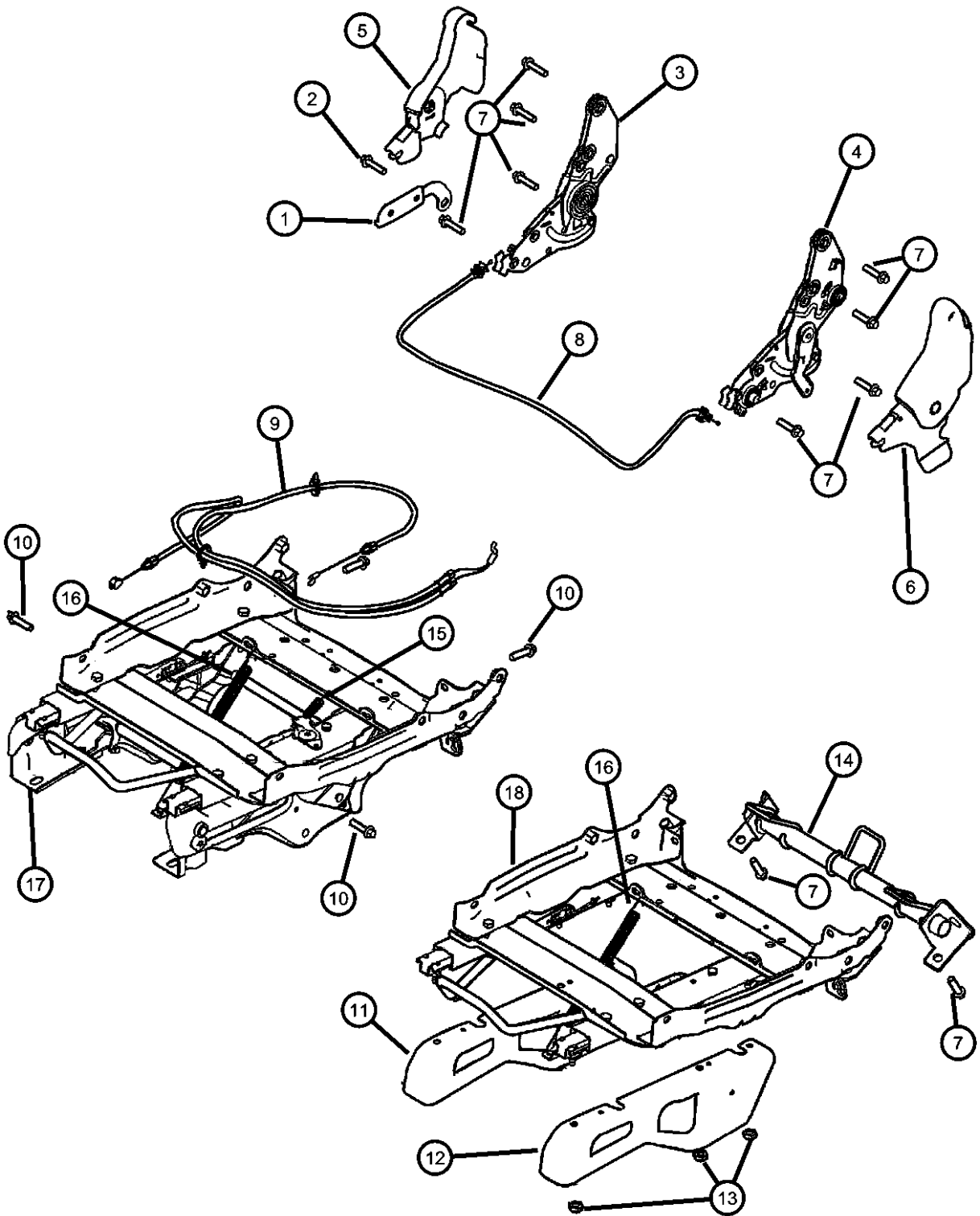


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	J					*P5	
		8	U					*P5	
		8	J					*S5	
		8	U					*S5	
		8	U					*H6	
11									RISER, Seat
	05093655AA	1	J					*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*A5	Left, Outboard
12									RISER, Seat
	05093654AA	1	J					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*A5	Left, Inboard
13									NUT, Hex
	05019267AA	8	J					*H6	
		8	J					*P5	
		8	U					*H6	
		8	J					*S5	
		8	U					*S5	
		8	U					*P5	
		8	J					*A5	
14	05093663AA	1	J					*H6	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
15									SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
	05093679AA	2	U					*P5	
		2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	
		2	J					*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

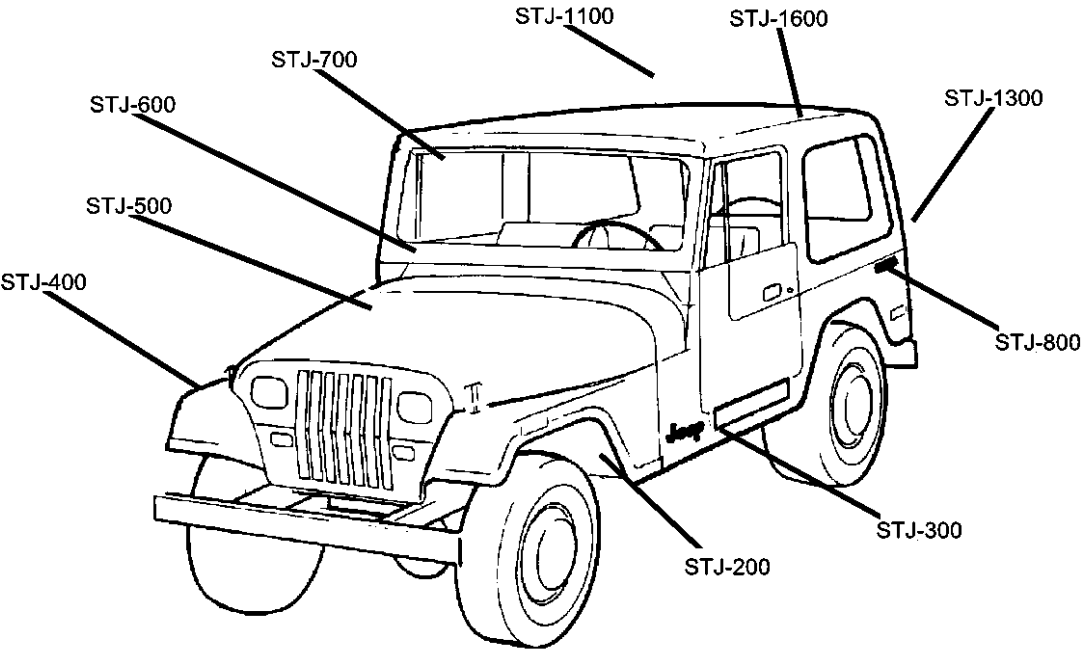


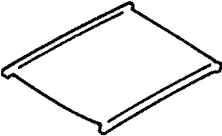
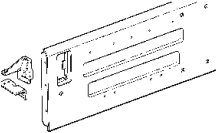
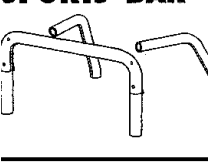
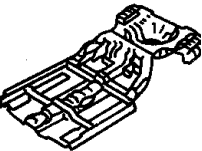

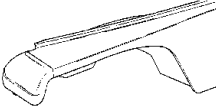
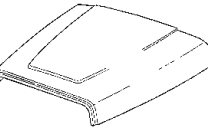
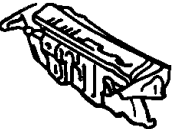

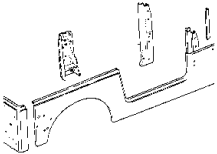
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	J					*A5	SPRING, Seat Release Lever, Long
	05093680AA	2	J					*P5	
		2	U					*P5	
		2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Includes Risers
	05093664AA	1	J					*H6	
		1	J					*S5	
		1	J					*P5	
	05093674AA	1	J					*H6	
		1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*P5	
		1	J					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
		1	U					*H6	
	05104691AA	1	U					*P5	
18									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05093665AA	1	J					*S5	
		1	J					*P5	
		1	J					*H6	
	05093675AA	1	J					*H6	
		1	U					*H6	
		1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
-19	J4006832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - STJ
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

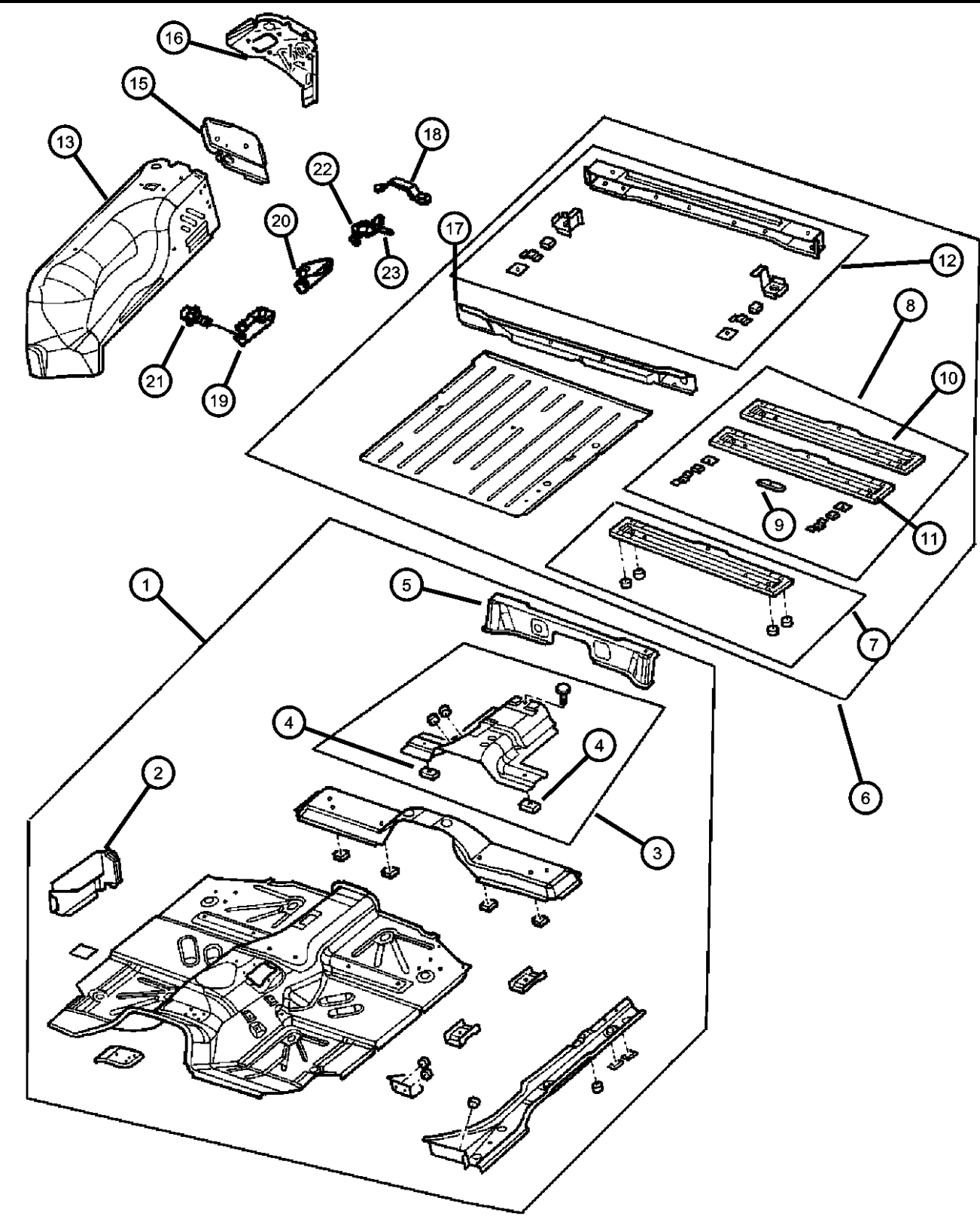


STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top	STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack	STJ-200 Floor Pans
			
STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release	STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel
			
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel		
			

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ - 210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches.....	Fig. STJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash.....	Fig. STJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges.....	Fig. STJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. STJ - 810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ - 1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ - 1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



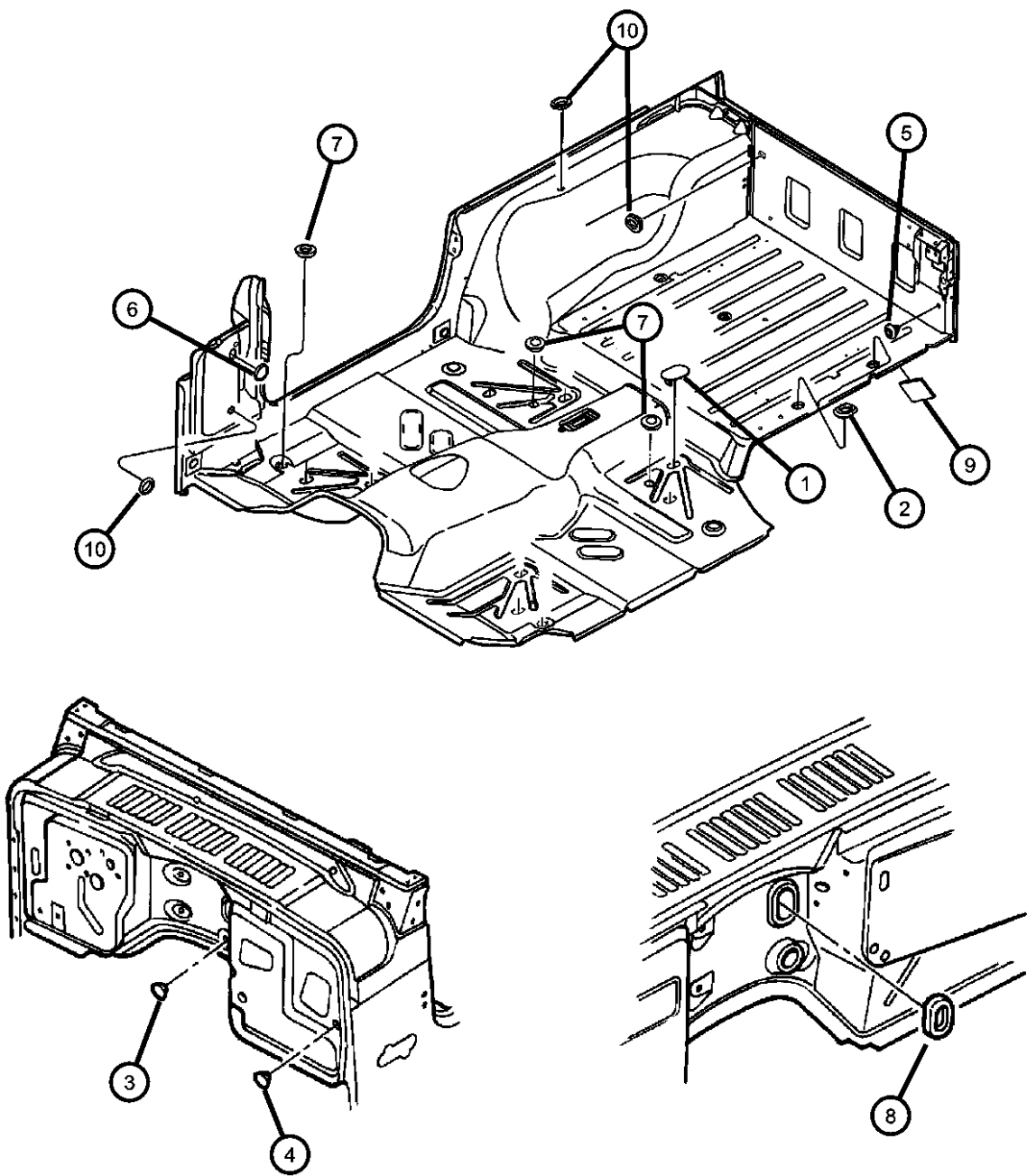
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177254AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AC	1							Right
	55174829AB	1							Left
3	55175209AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811AE	1							PAN, Floor
7	55176240AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176241AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	04490835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395069AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55176237AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175788AD	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05066166AB	1							Right
	05066167AB	1							Left
-14	04490111	1							TAPPING PLATE
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176526AD	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176527AC	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1							Right
	55175065AB	1							Left
17	55175790AC	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
18	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door
19	55395011AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatFront
20	55395010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatRear
21	06507346AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
22	05066347AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
23	06506481AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs
Figure STJ-310

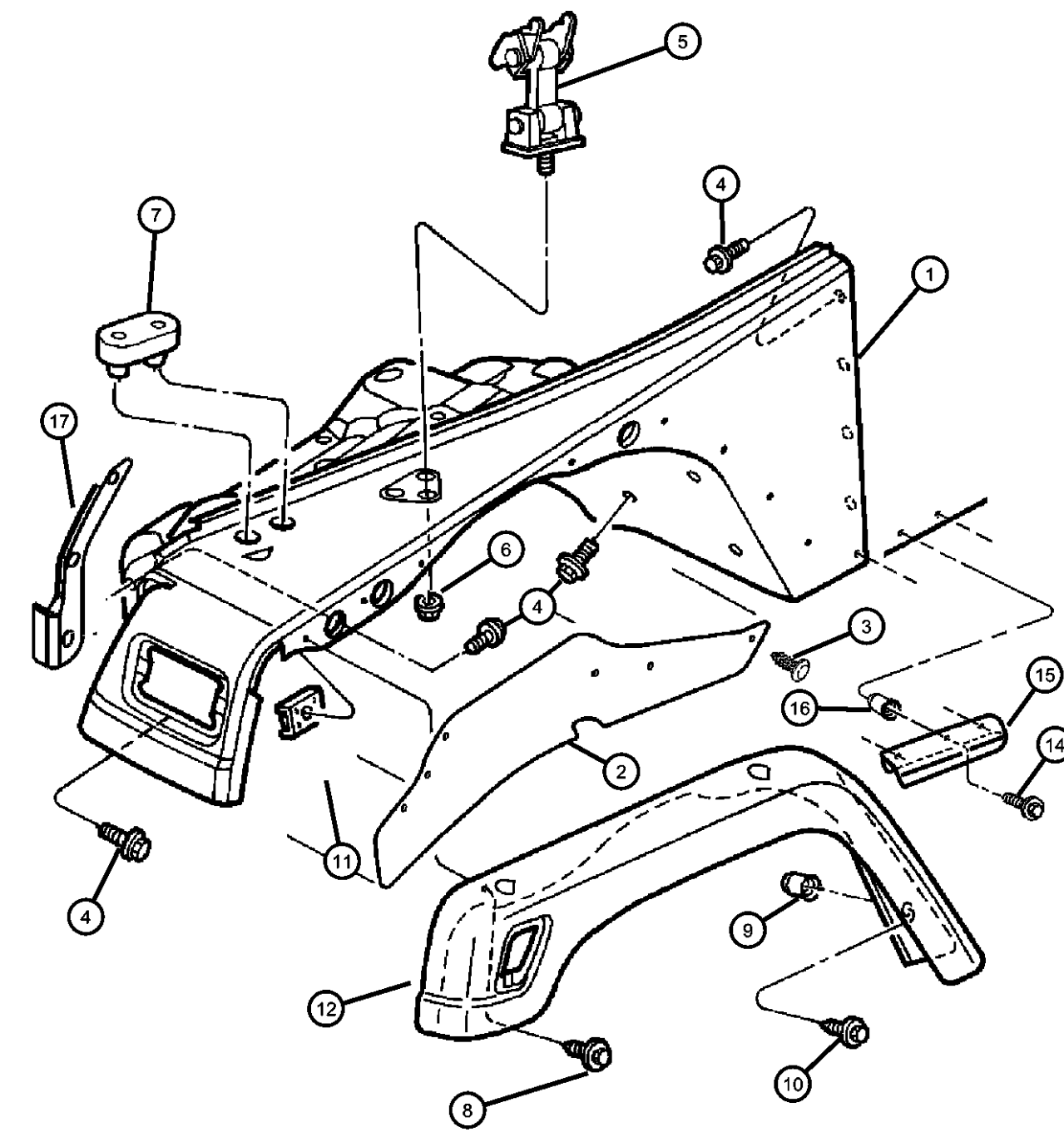
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257380AB	AR							PLUG
5	04373728	1	J						PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04278178	1							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
10	01774076	2							PLUG



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	05003950AF	1							Right
	05003951AF	1							Left
2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	06100583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8	J4007541	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	0QP94AJCAB	1							[K5K], Right
	0QP94DX8AB	1							[K5D], Right
	0QP94DX9AB	1							[K5X], Right
	0QP94TZZAB	1							Right
	0QP94WBTAB	1							[K5B], Right
	0QP94WU7AB	1							[K5U], Right
	0QP94XGRAB	1							[K5E], Right
	0QP95AJCAB	1							[K5K], Left
	0QP95DX8AB	1							[K5D], Left
	0QP95DX9AB	1							[K5X], Left
	0QP95WBTAB	1							[K5B], Left
	0QP95WU7AB	1							[K5U], Left
	0QP95XGRAB	1							[K5E], Left
	0QP95TZZAC	1							Left
	55254918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	55254919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left



WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = Sport J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

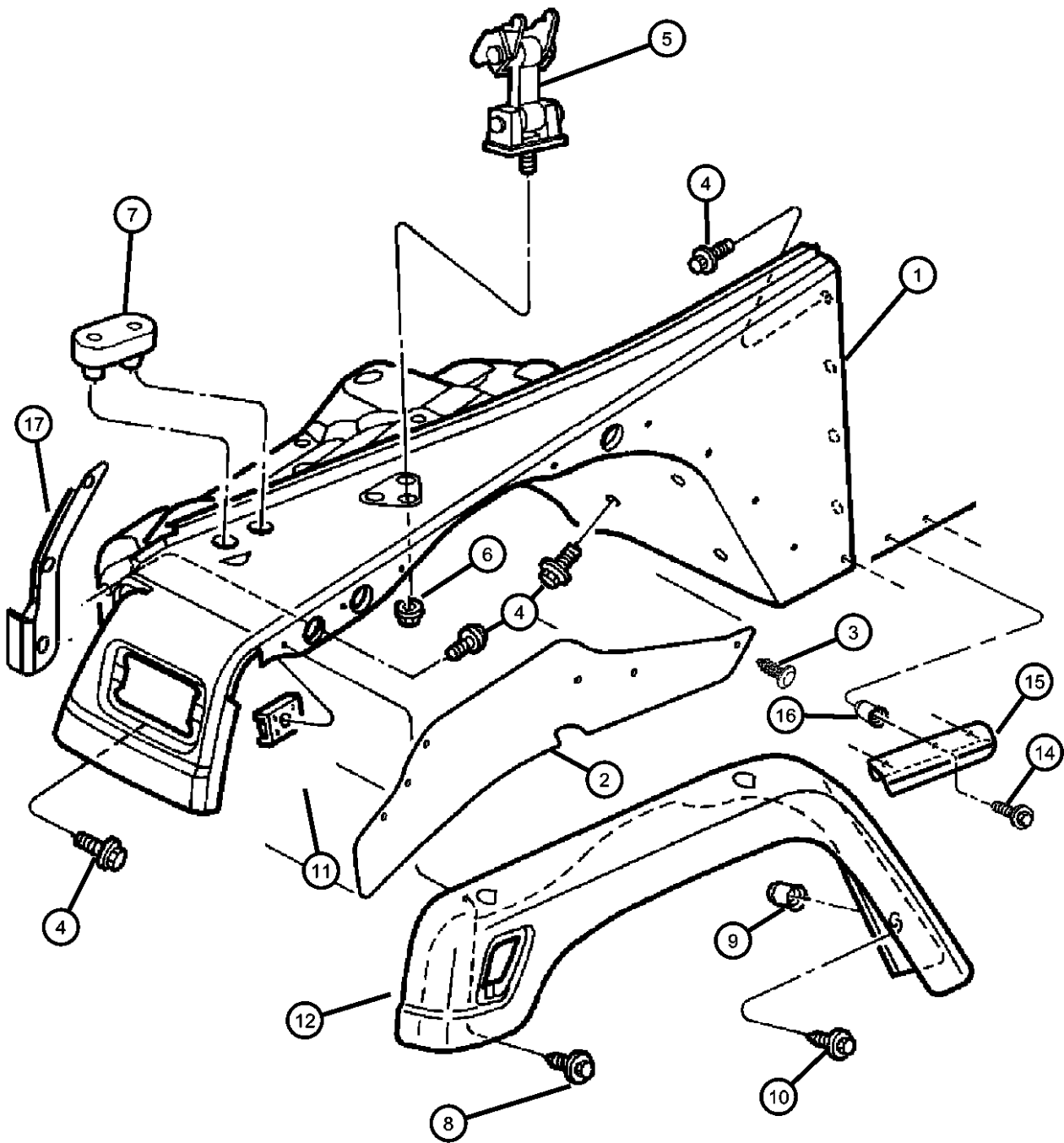
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
EP0 = All 2.5L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH
DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

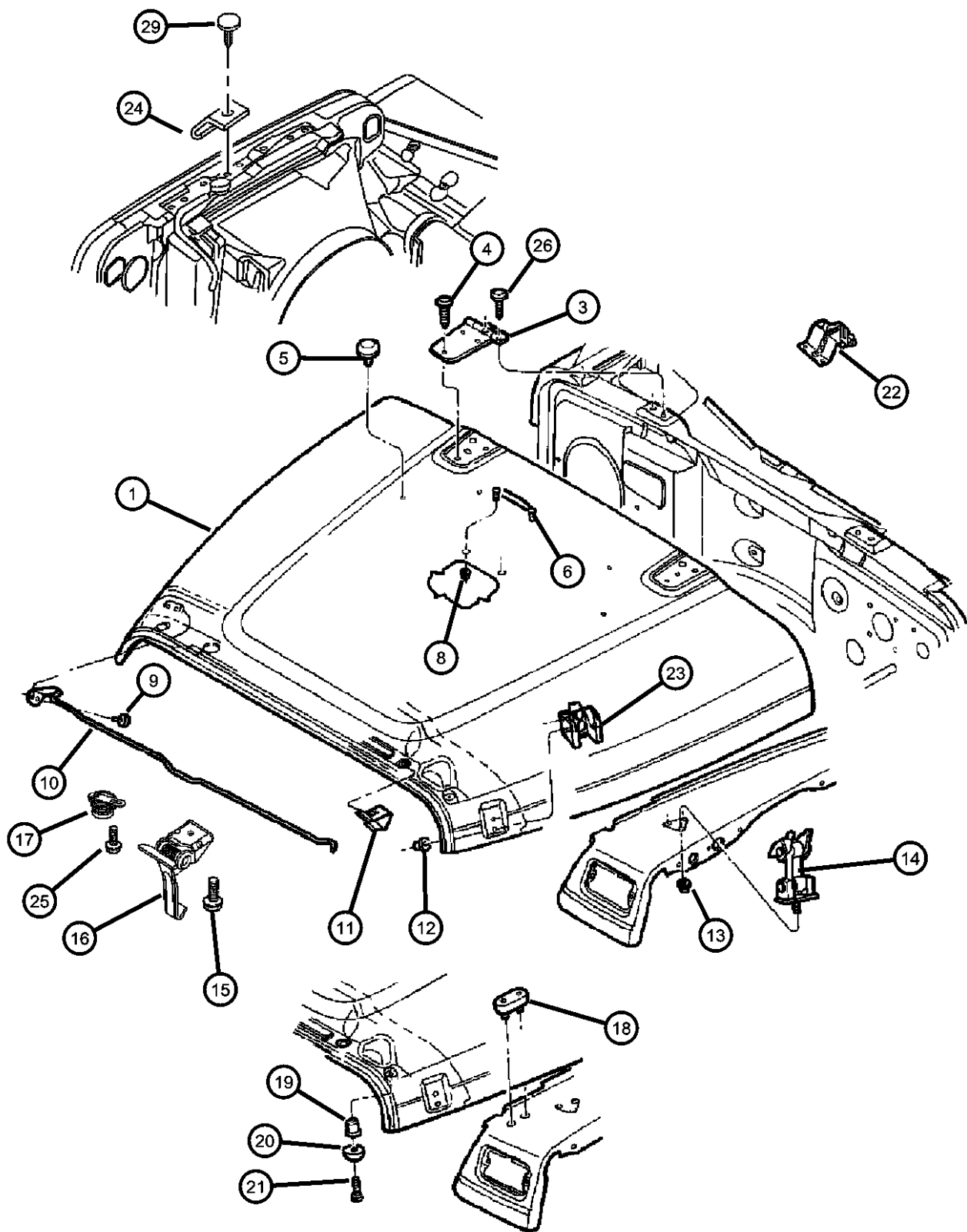
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	55176737AB	2							TAPE, Access Hole, Fender to Apron
14	55176737AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
15									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1							[K30], Right
	55254929	1							[K30], Left
	5DV12TZZAB	1							[K50], Right
	5DV13TZZAB	1							[K50], Left
16	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
17									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



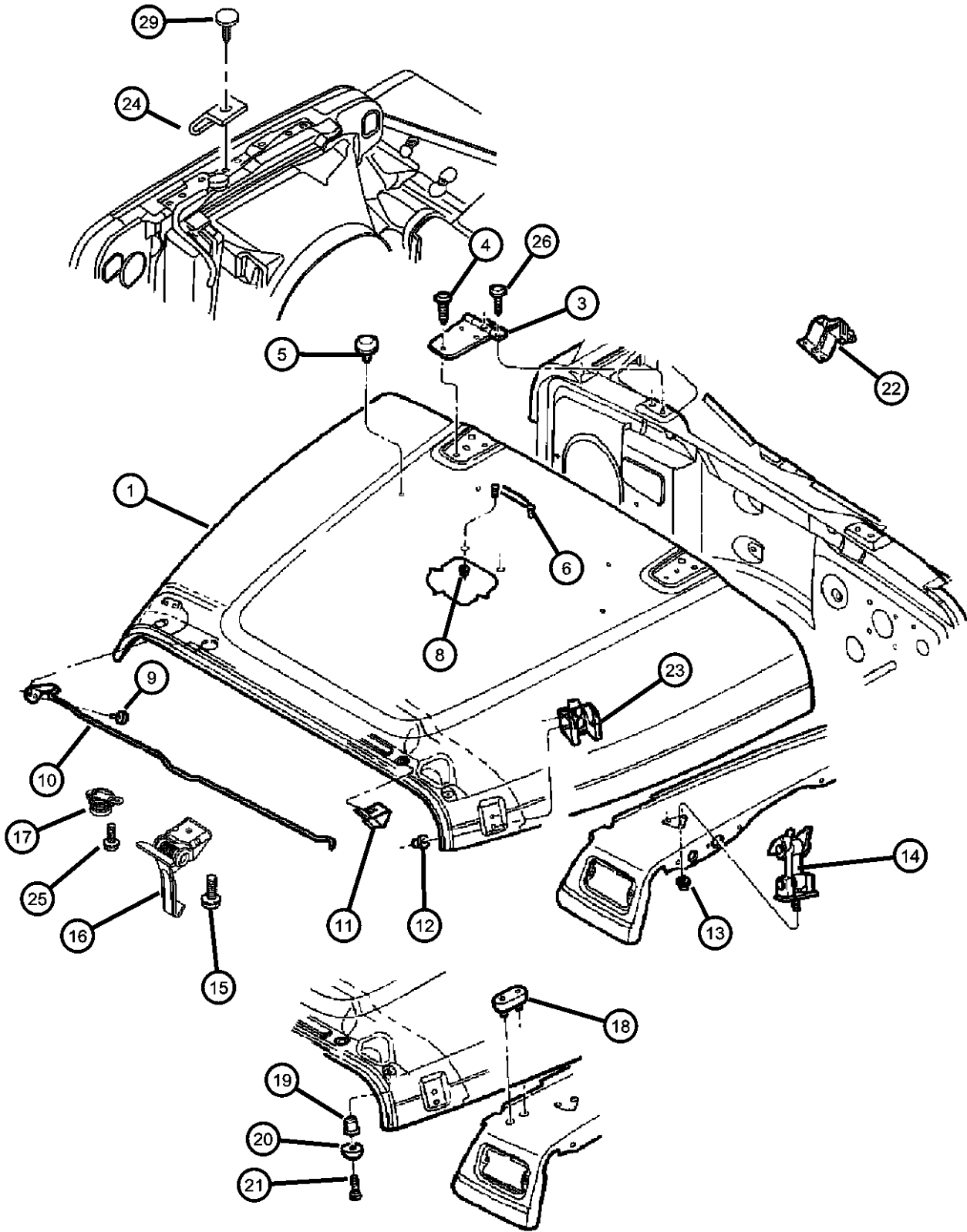
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066182AB	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J4007456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AD	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55176731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type
20	55176291	2							Hood Bumper Support
21	06034205	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
22	55175096	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
23	55176428AC	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
24	55032768	1							BRACKET, Hood Catch
25	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
26	06035627	4							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
-27	55352876AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
									INSULATION, Hood

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	06504135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, Attach Hood Insulation RIVET, M5x11.30
29	06500787	1							



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

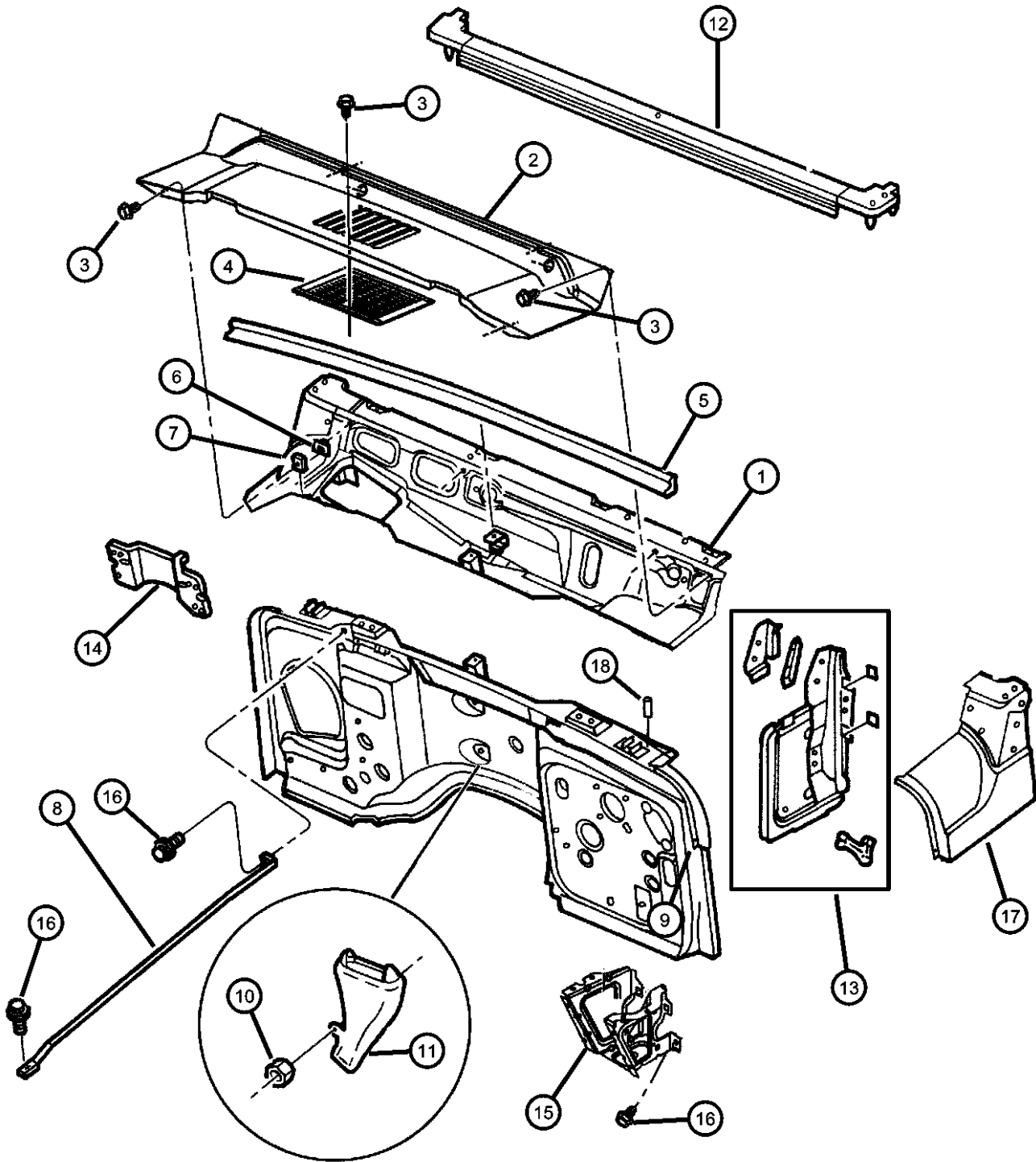
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Cowl
		55174624AG	1	J						
		55174625AG	1	U						
	2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		55174636AB	1	J						
		55174637AC	1	U						
	3	55174637AC	1							SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED)
	4	55037422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
	5	55174640AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	6	06507547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
	7	00152490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
	8	55176588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
	9									PANEL, Dash
		55174644AF	1	J						Up to 8/15/02
		55174644AG	1	J						After 8/15/02
		55174645AD	1	U						Up to 8/15/02
		55174645AE	1	U						After 8/15/02
	10	55174645AE	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
	11	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
	12	55395032AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
	13									PANEL, Cowl Side
		55176092AB	1	J						Upper Right
			1	U						Upper Right
		55176093AB	1	J						Upper Left
			1	U						Upper Left
	14									BRACKET, Module
		55176011	1	J						
		55176099	1	U						
	15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
		55174782AC	1							Right
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = Sport</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>L = SE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</div><div>DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>M = X</div><div>EP0 = All 2.5L</div><div>DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div><div>DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH</div><div>S = Rubicon</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>										

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	55174783AC	1							Left
16	06100583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17	06100583	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874995AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	05096041AA	1							BACKLITE
	05096143AA	1							Tinted
									Privacy
3	04883496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883497AA	1							Right
									Left
4	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	55076311AB	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
-6	J3696930	2							STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
7	J3696930	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55176278	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	DQ09075GTN								Tinted, Right
	55176279	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09076GTN								Tinted, Left
	55176306	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09071YPN								Privacy, Right
	55176307	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09072YPN								Privacy, Left
9	55176577	2							Collision Replacement Glass
10	55156172AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Window
	55156197AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156197AA	1							With Lamps
11	55076401	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED),
12	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13	55076401	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55177497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

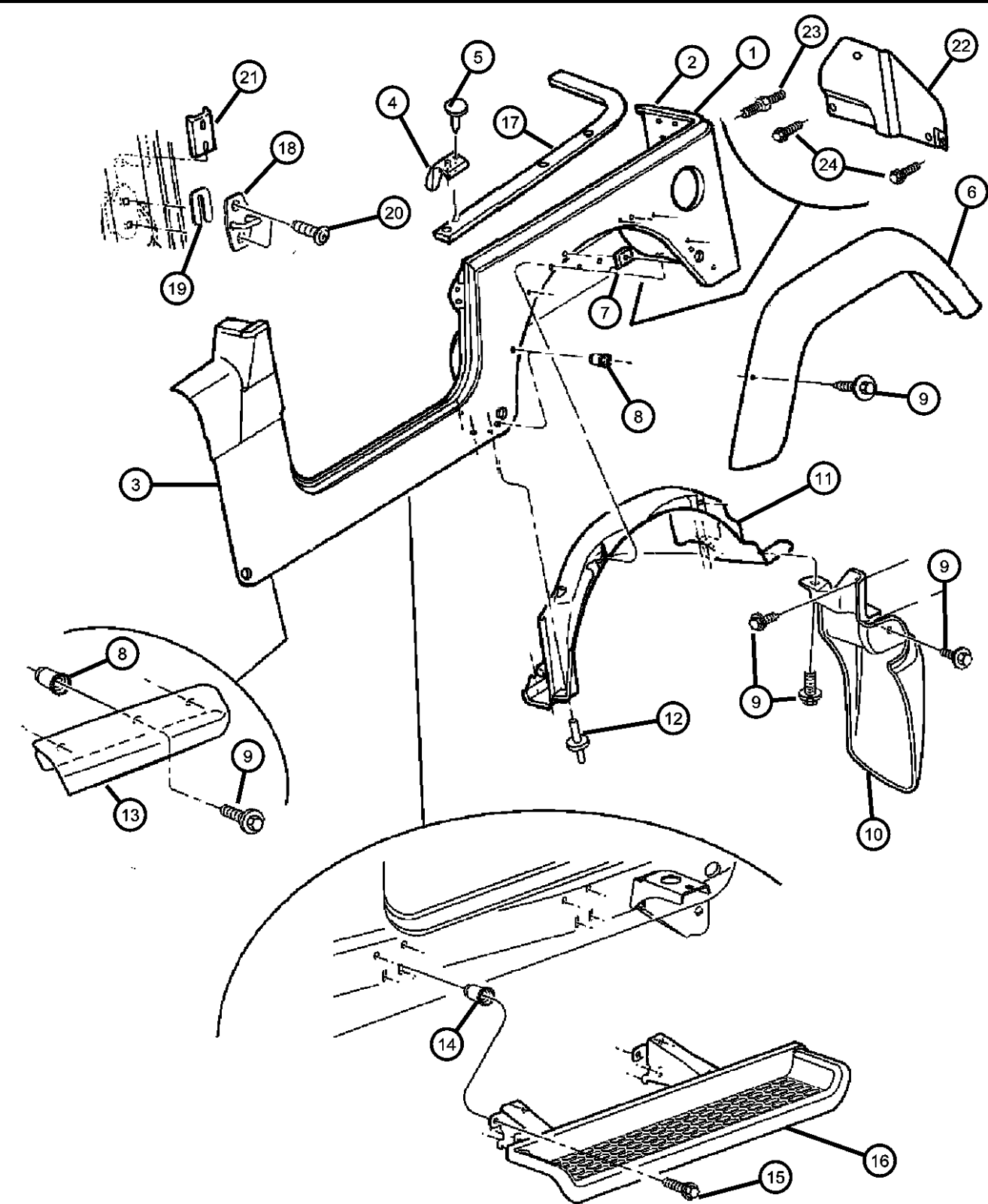
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06035898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17									HINGE, Door
	55075703AF	1							Left
	55075702AF	1							Right
18	55395101AA	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	06035757	8							SCREW
21	55176567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	05013722AA	1							Right
	05013723AA	1							Left
24	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Liftglass Hinge Screw
25	55176430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
26	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-27	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-28	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-29	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-30	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-31	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-32	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

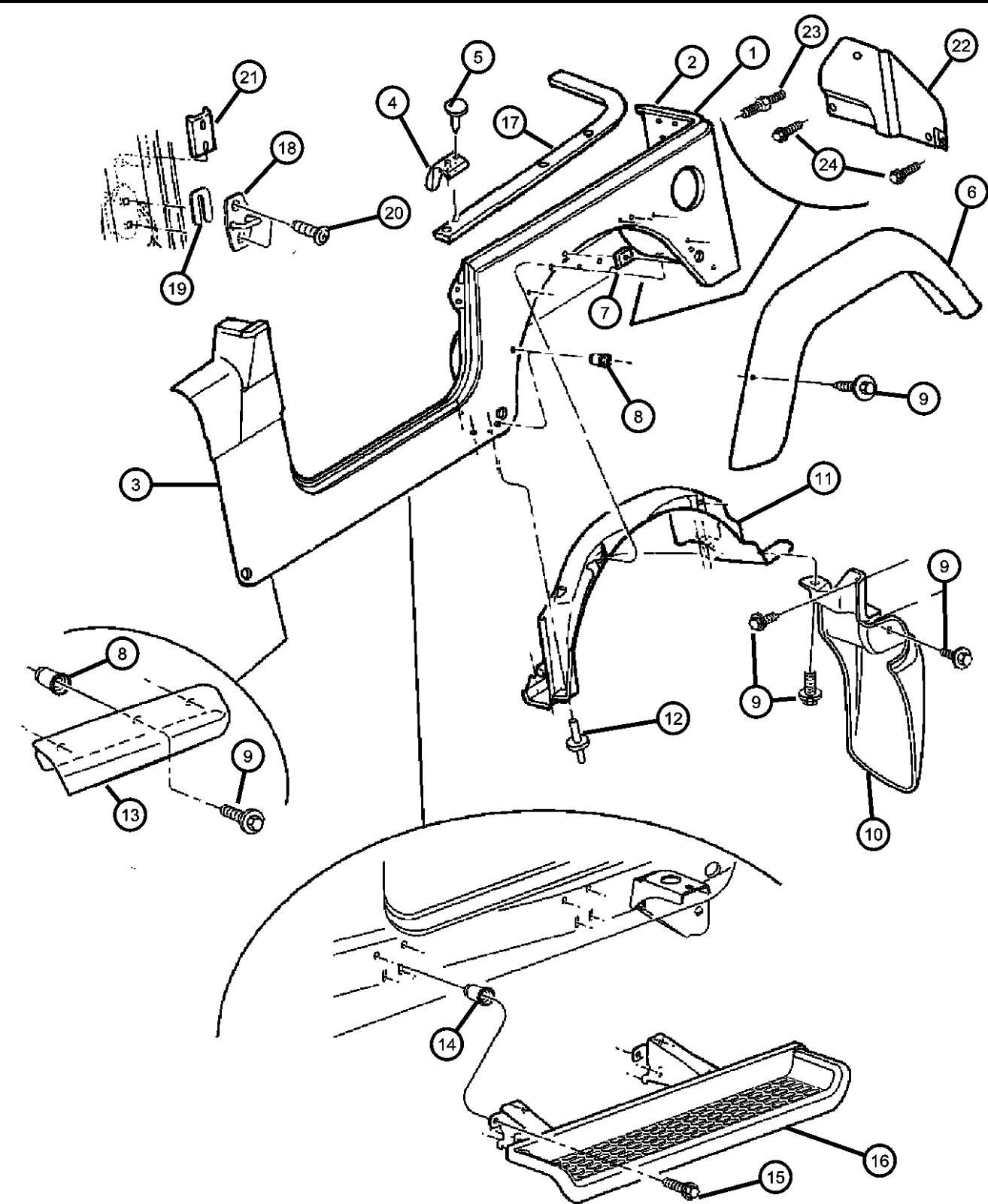
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AF	1							Right
	04874197AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1							Right
	55175665	1							Left
3	55175024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177256AA	1							Right
	55177257AA	1							Left
5	06500787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
6									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	55175726	1							[K3], Right
	55175727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74AJCAC	1							[K5K], Right
	5DS74DX8AC	1							[K5D], Right
	5DS74DX9AC	1							[K5X], Right
	5DS74WB-TAC	1							[K5B], Right
	5DS74WU7AC	1							[K5U], Right
	5DS74XGRAC	1							[K5E], Right
	5DS75AJCAC	1							[K5K], Left
	5DS75DX8AC	1							[K5D], Left
	5DS75DX9AC	1							[K5X], Left
	5DS75WB-TAC	1							[K5B], Left
	5DS75WU7AC	1							[K5U], Left
	5DS75XGRAC	1							[K5E], Left
7	J4004868	10							NUT, Plastic
8	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
9	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = X					EP0 = All 2.5L		DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		
P = Sahara					ER0 = All 4.0L		DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH		
S = Rubicon							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

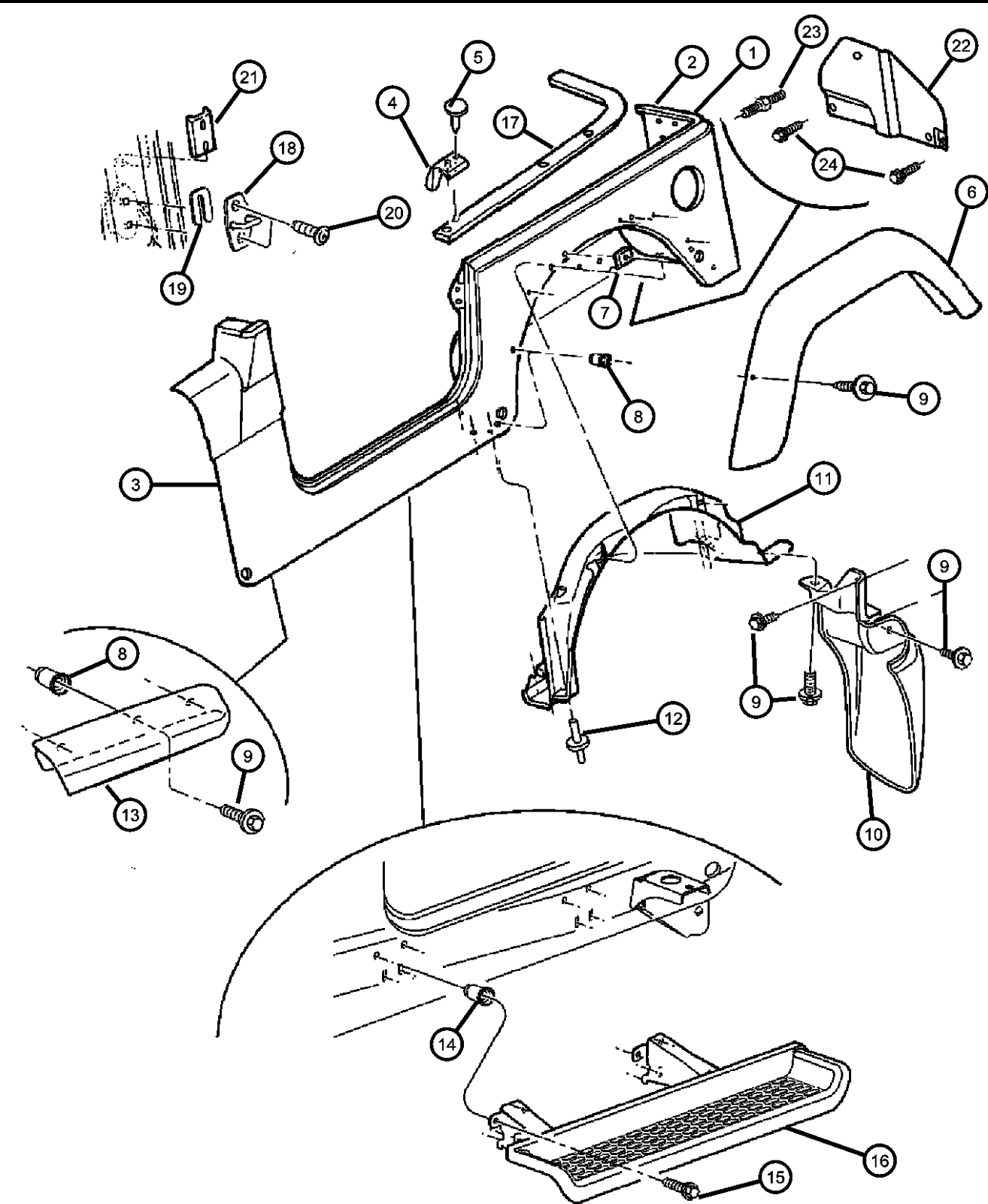


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55155696AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55155697AA	1							Left
	55156038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
11	55155632AD	1							SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	55155633AB	1							Left
12	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
13	55254928	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K3], Right
	55254929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV12DX9	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13DX9	1							[K5], Left
14	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
15	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
16	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	55156201AB	1							Left
17	55175754AC	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55175755AC	1							Left
18	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
19	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	55075483	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
21	04674669	1							PLATE, Striker
22	55395030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
					DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,30RH
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

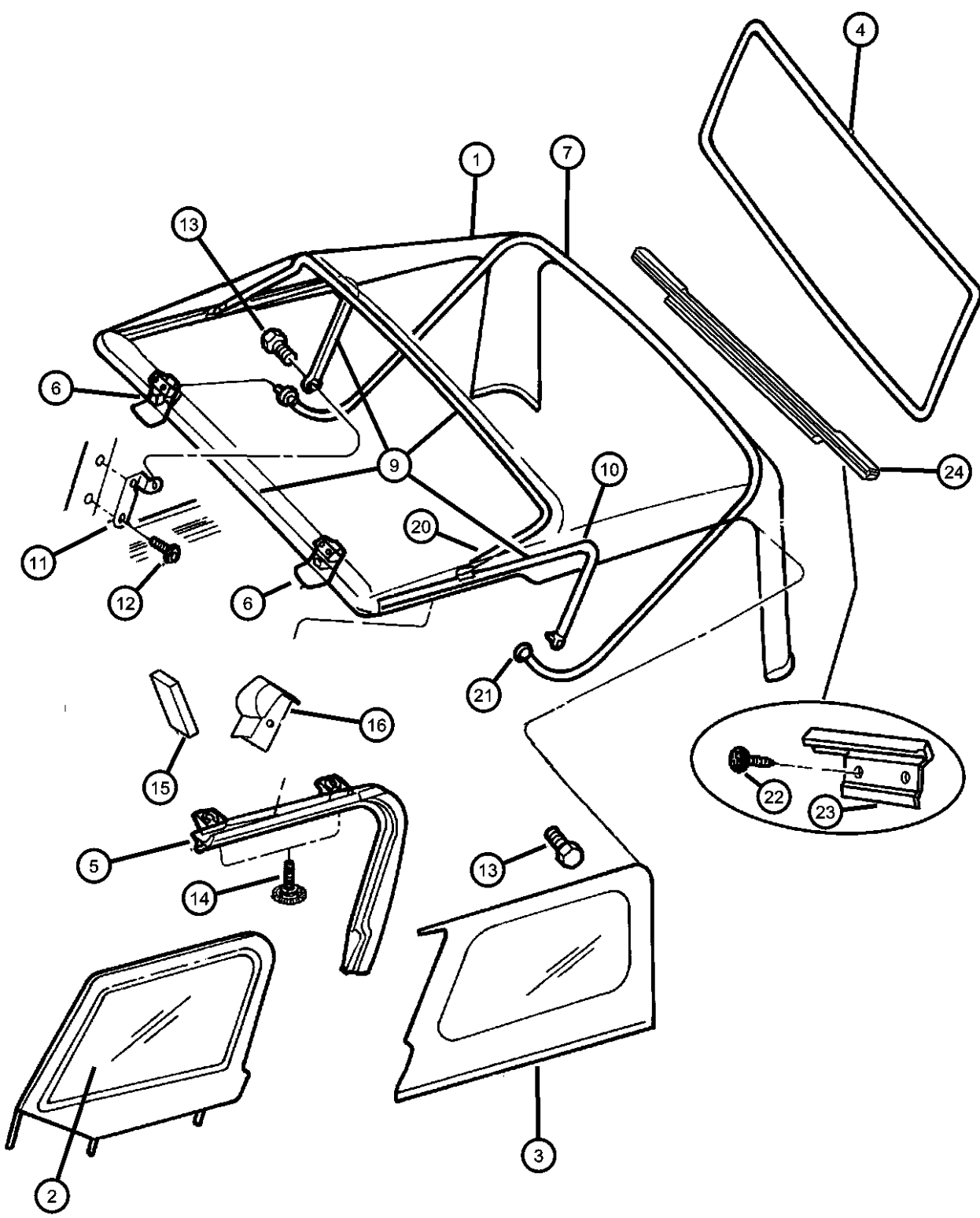


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06507536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
24	06503543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X						EP0 = All 2.5L			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara						ER0 = All 4.0L			DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
									DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



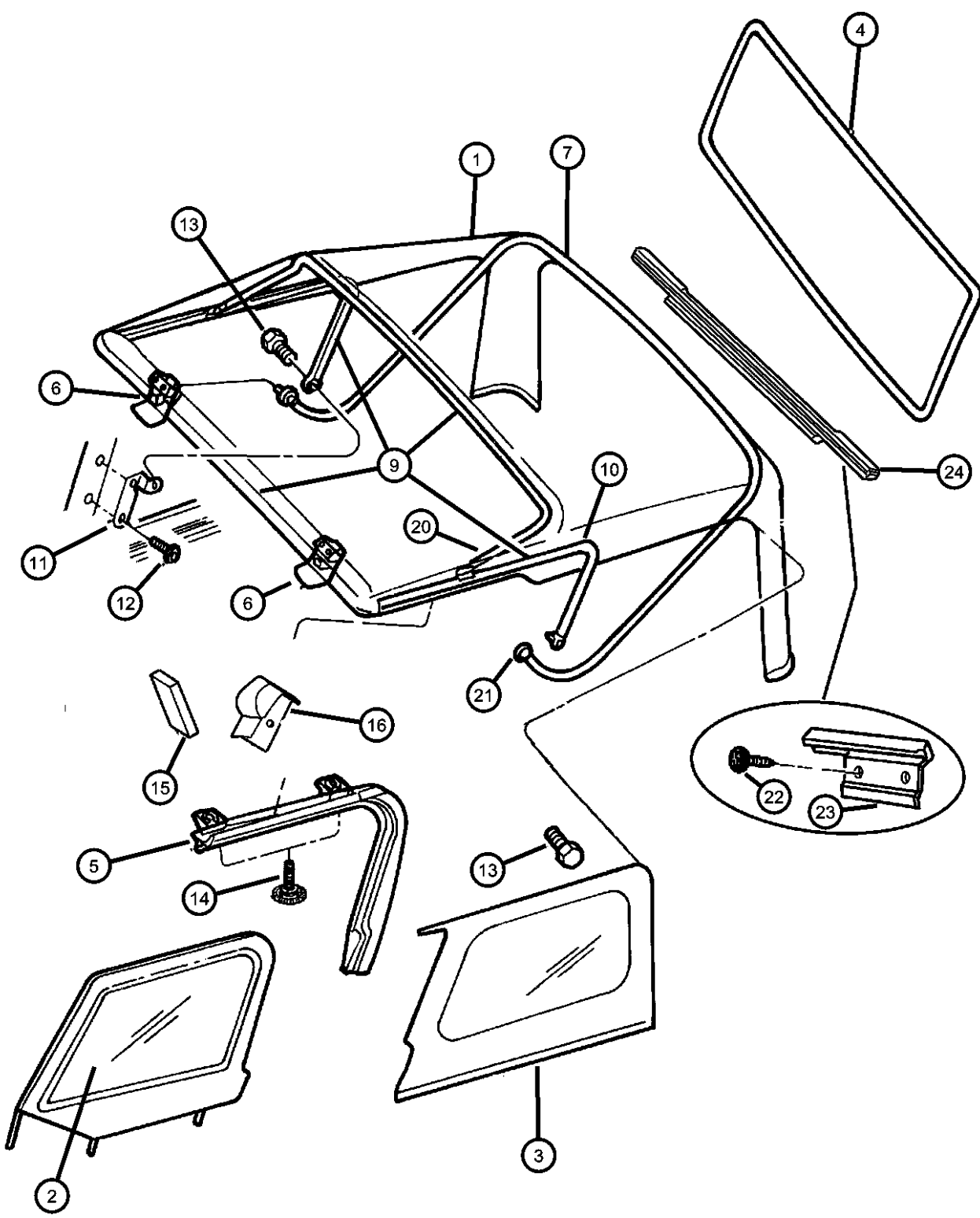
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits containing the following parts:

1									COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59AJ7AC	1							
	5JM59SX9AC	1							[VJX], Black
	5JM59ZJ8AC	1							[VJK], Khaki
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH10SX9AA	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH10ZJ8AA	1							[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH11SX9AA	1							[VJX], Black, Left
	5JH11ZJ8AA	1							[VJK], Khaki, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5JH08SX9AA	1							Clear, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH08ZJ8AA	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH09SX9AA	1							Clear, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH09ZJ8AA	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JH12SX9AA	1							Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH12AJ7AB	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green, Right
	5JH13SX9AA	1							Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH13ZJ8AA	1							Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JH13AJ7AB	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green, Left
	5JH12ZJ8AA	1							Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Right
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07SX9AA	1							Clear, [VJX], Black
	5JH07ZJ8AA	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki
	5JH14SX9AA	1							Tinted, [VJX], Black
	5JH14AJ7AB	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green
	5JH14ZJ8AA	1							Tinted, [VJK], Khaki
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175858AG	1							Right
	55175859AG	1							Left
6	55176287AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110

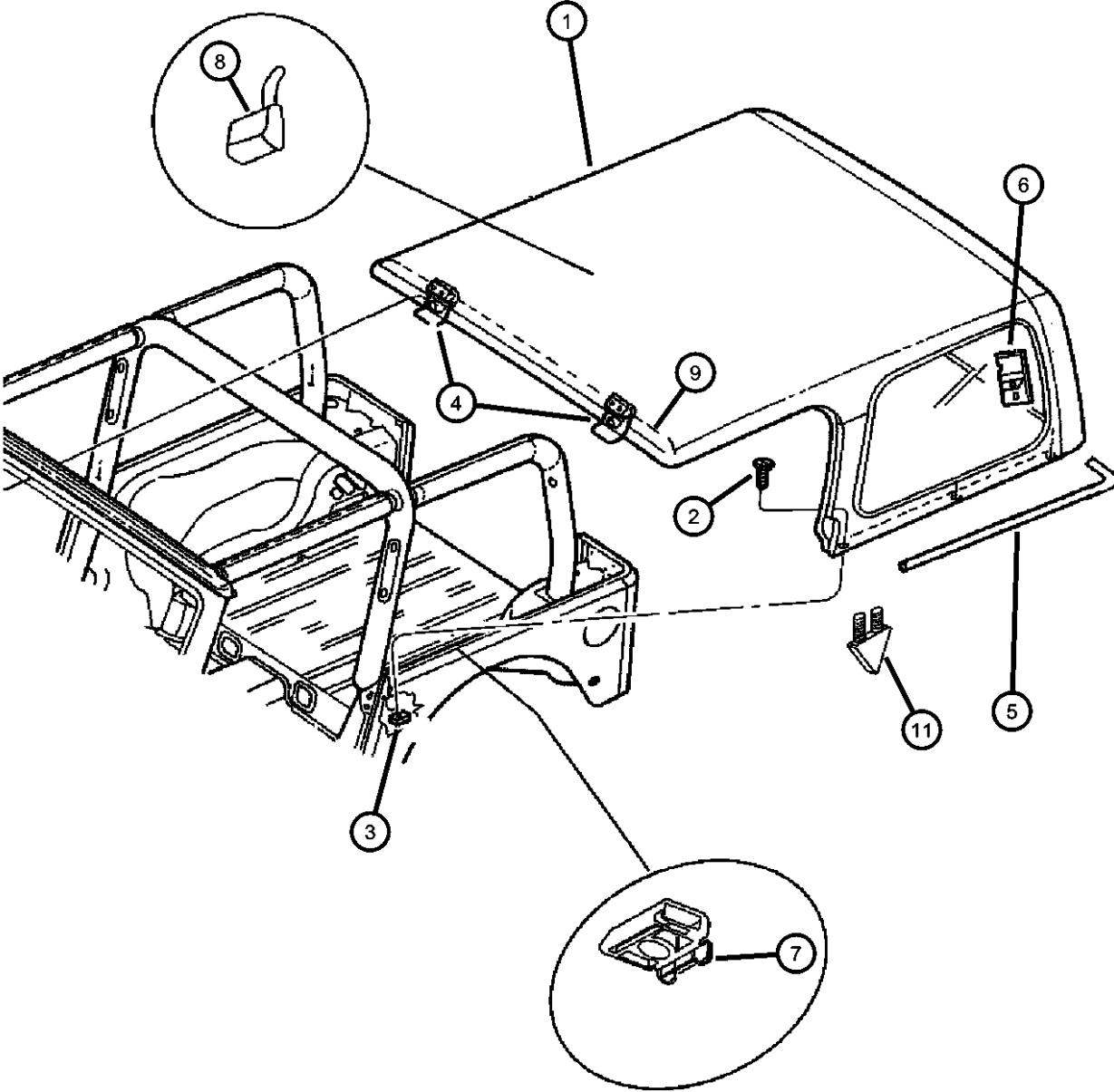


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55395013AB	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	04874281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395006AB	1							Right
	55395007AB	1							Left
12	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	06036311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176722AC	1							Right
	55176723AC	1							Left
-17	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect, Replaces Webbing Includes Pan Head Washers
-18	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85BX7AB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175813AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176064AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
23									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
24	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
-26	55395163AB	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Also used for 2001

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

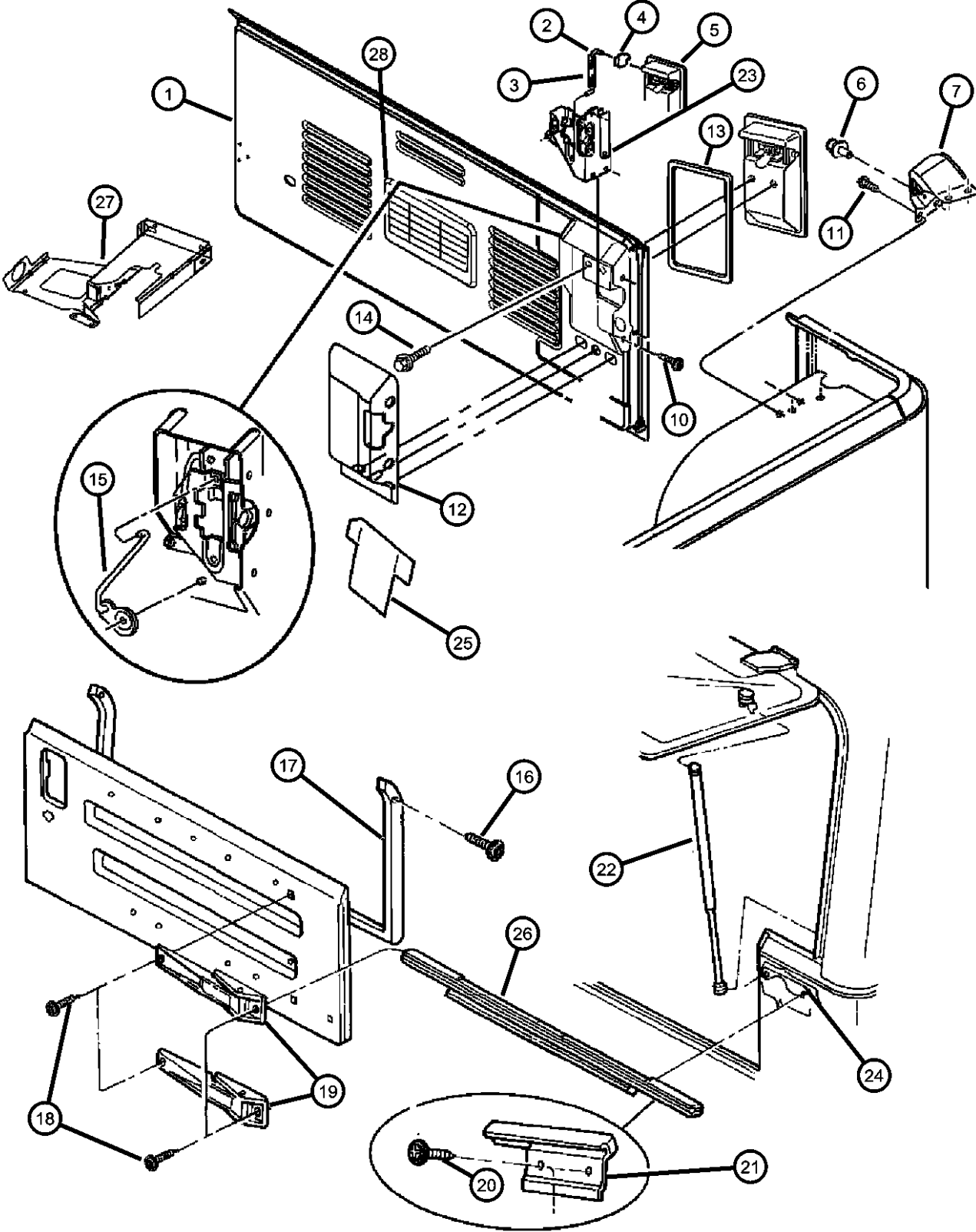
Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN27HCXAI	1							HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27ZJ8AI	1							[VKX], Black
									[VKK], Khaki
2	06506826AA	6							SCREW
3	06506825AA	6							NUT
4	55175816AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
5									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372AC	1							Right
	55176373AC	1							Left
6	55395146AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
7	55176746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
8	55177489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9	5JB31SWBAA	1							PANEL, Rear Header
-10	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
11	55395147AA	2							PIN, Locating

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310

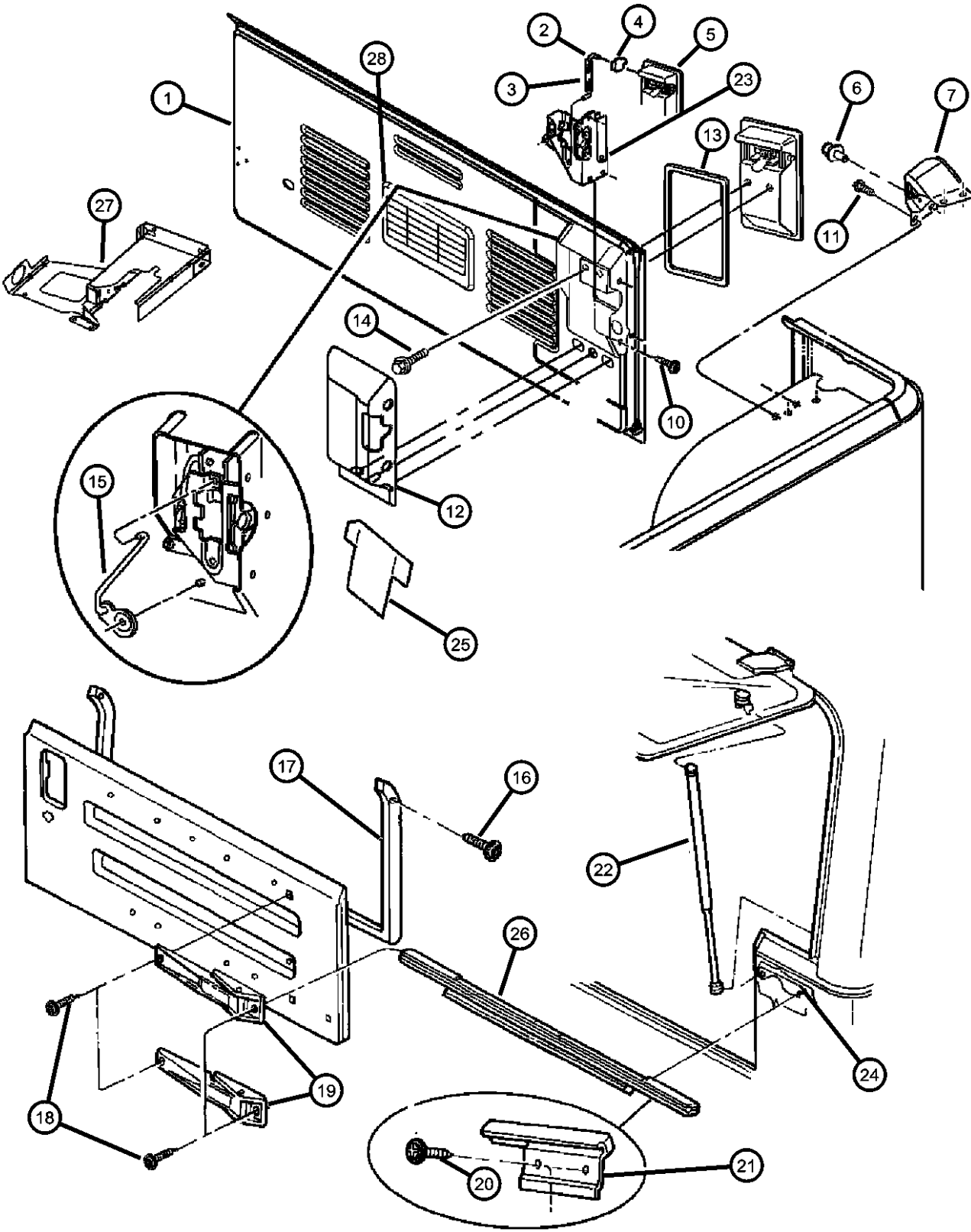


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340AF	1							TAILGATE
2	55008127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127AB	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	55001286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J4007536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55175043AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	06035493	8							SCREW
19	55075567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
20	55075567	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
22	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
23	55074947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
24	55176615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
25	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
26	55176736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



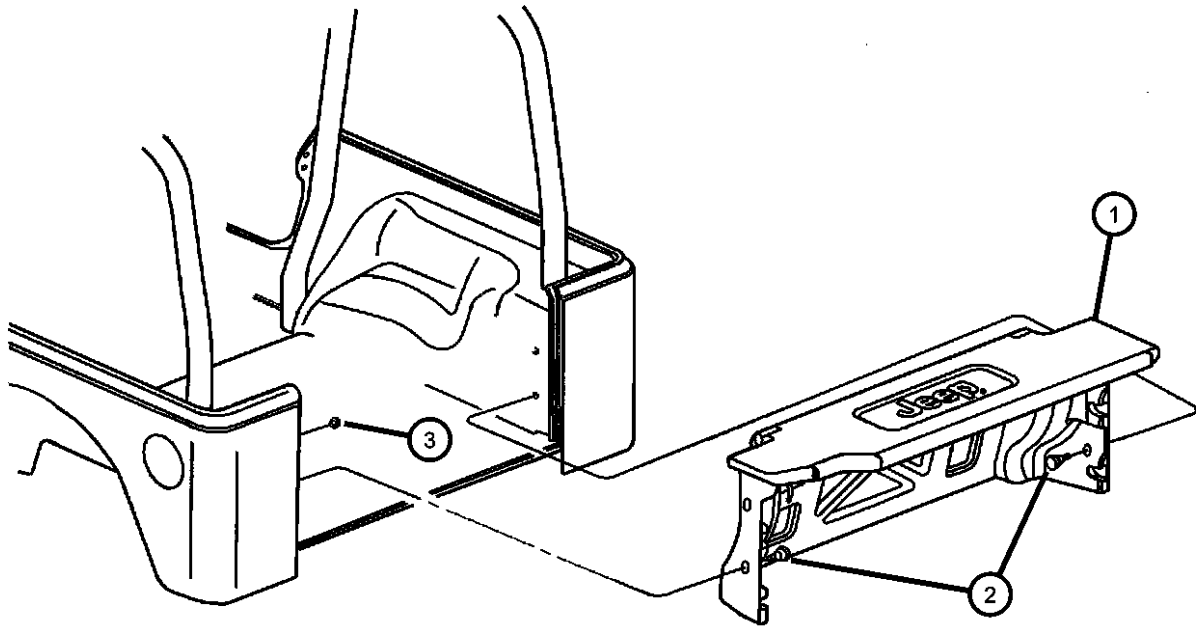
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	55236044AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
28	55055998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

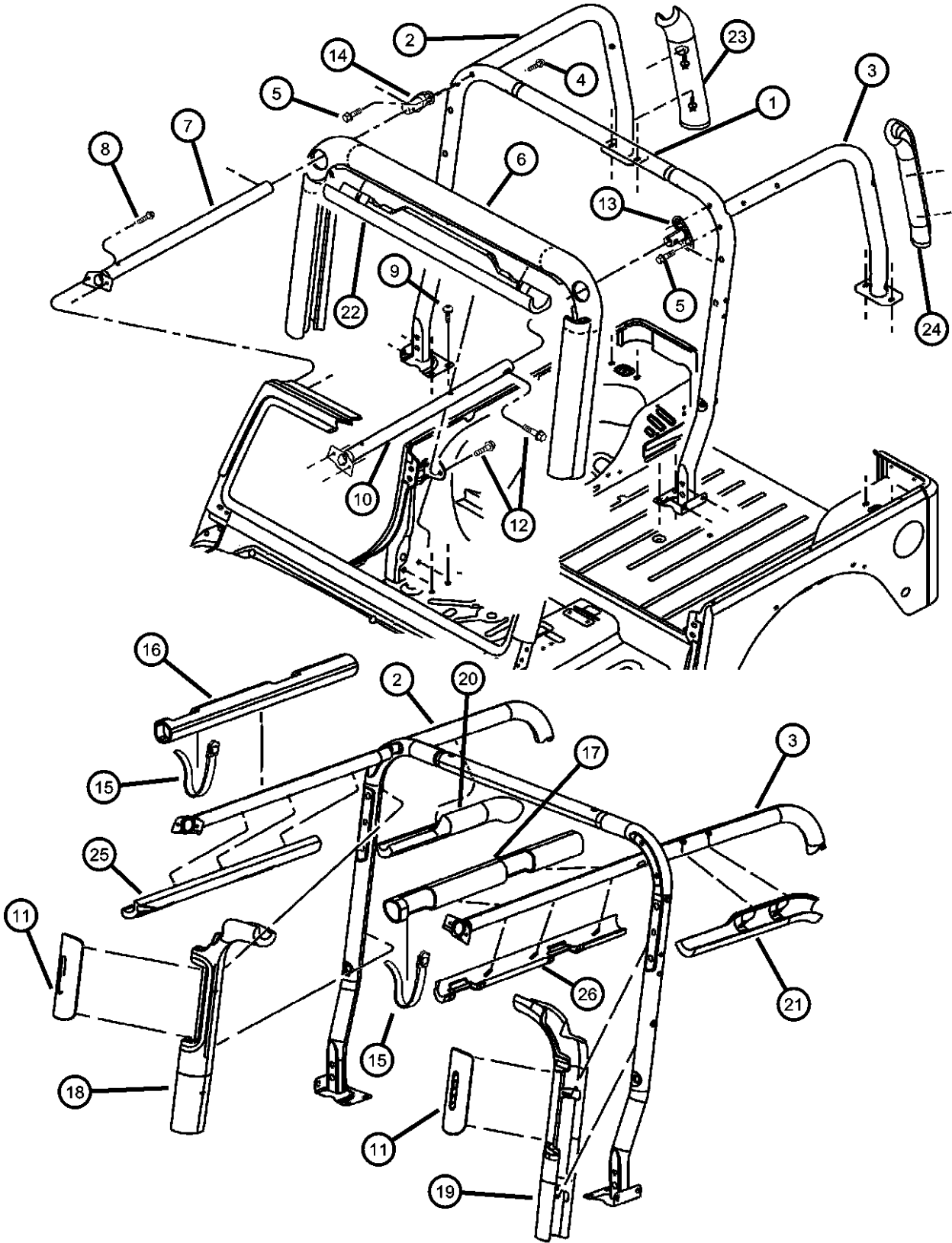
Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY841DVAD	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5GY841J3AD	1							[DV]
2	55352813AA	4							[J3]
3	06503245	2							KNOB
									RIVET, NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,30RH
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

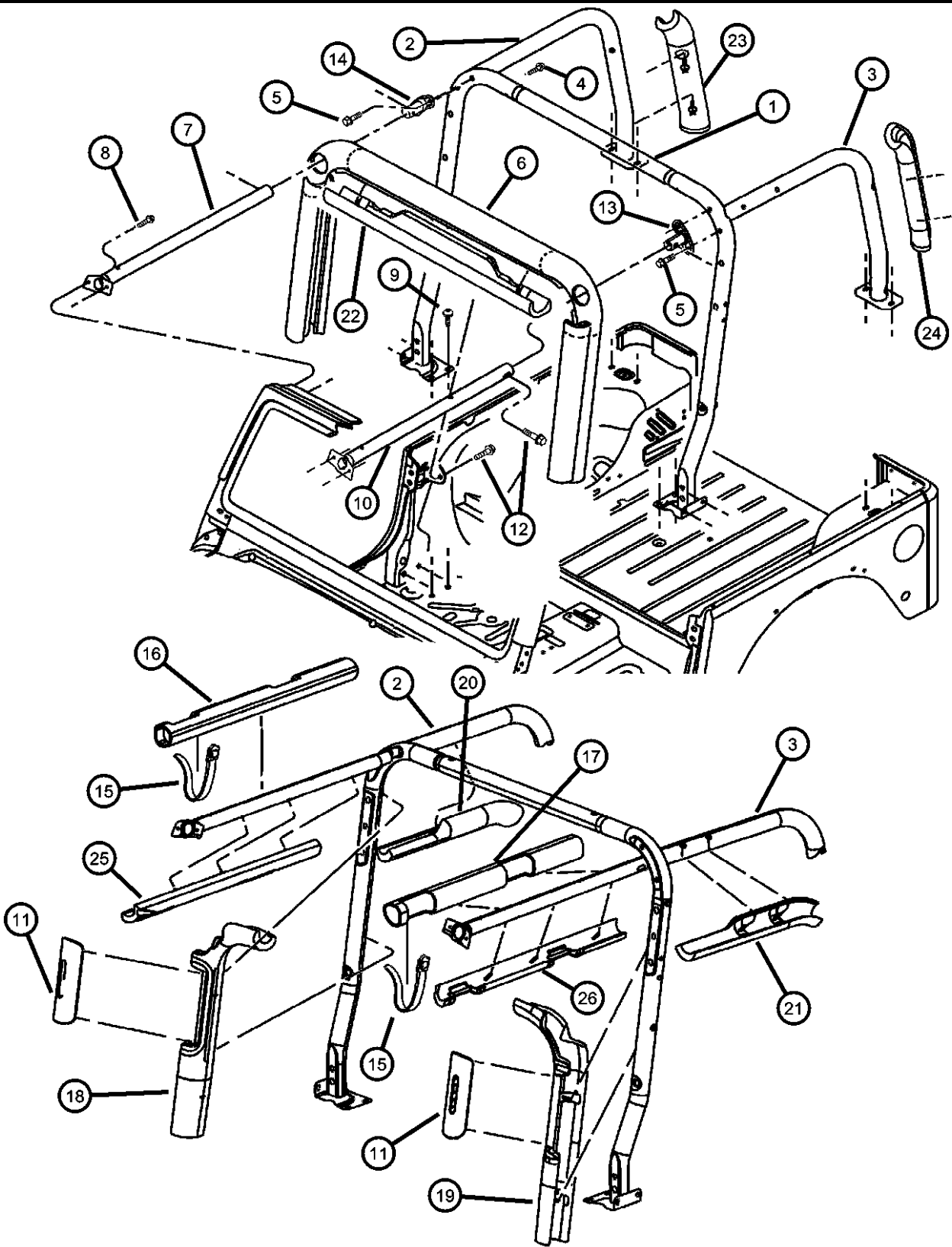


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176022AC	1							BAR, SportCenter
2	55176488AE	1							BAR, SportRight
3	55176489AE	1							BAR, SportLeft
4	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	06507373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5HM18DX9AB	1							Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5HM18ZJ3AB	1							Khaki,Includes right and left cover with zipper
7	55176504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport BarRight
8	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
9	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
10	55176505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport BarLeft
11									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32DX9AA	1							Black, Right
	5HM32ZJ3AA	1							Khaki, Right
	5HM33DX9AA	1							Black, Left
	5HM33ZJ3AA	1							Khaki, Left
12	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176507AC	1							BRACKET, SideLeft
14	55176506AC	1							BRACKET, SideRight
15	55015916AB	3							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
16									PAD, Sport Bar
	5HM16DX9AC	1							Black,Front Cover, Right
	5HM16ZJ3AC	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Right
17									PAD, Sport Bar
	5HM17DX9AC	1							Black,Front Cover, Left
	5HM17ZJ3AC	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Left
18	55352866AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Right
19	55352867AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



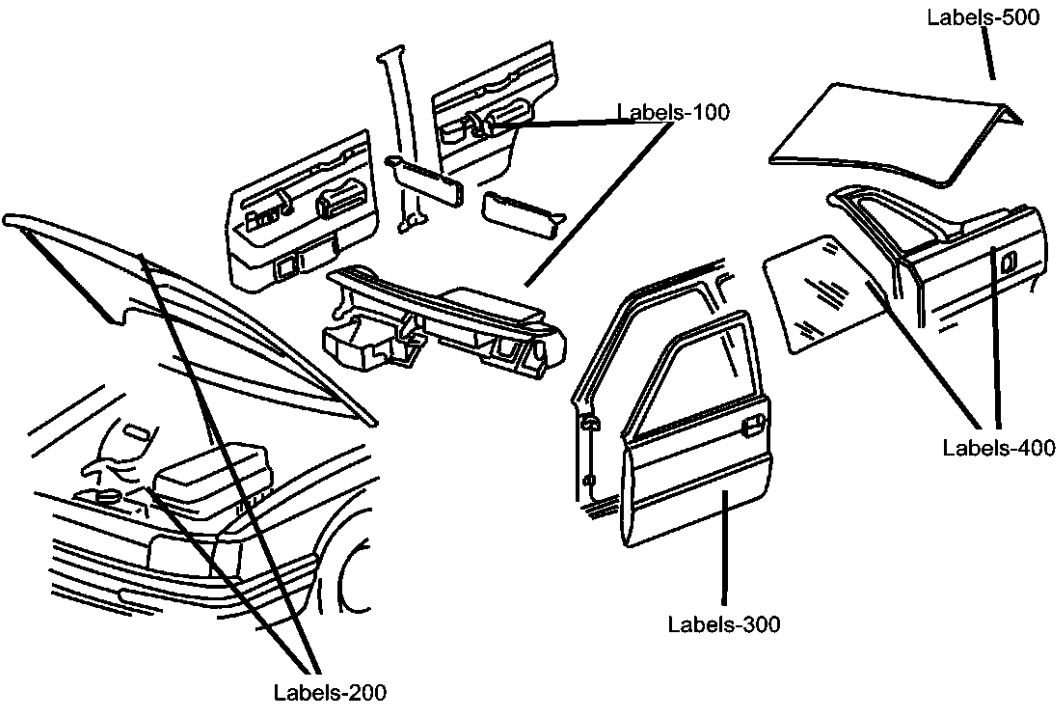
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	55352868AB	1							PAD, Sport BarRear, Upper Right
21	55352869AB	1							PAD, Sport BarRear, Upper Left
22	55352870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23	55352872AB	1							PAD, Sport BarRear Lower Right Side
24	55352873AB	1							PAD, Sport BarRear Lower Left Side
25	55352874AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Right
26	55352875AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Left
-27	55196450AB	1							STRAP, Retaining, Rear Seat Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = X				EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH			
S = Rubicon					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

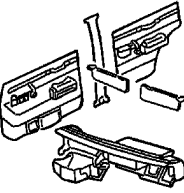



Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

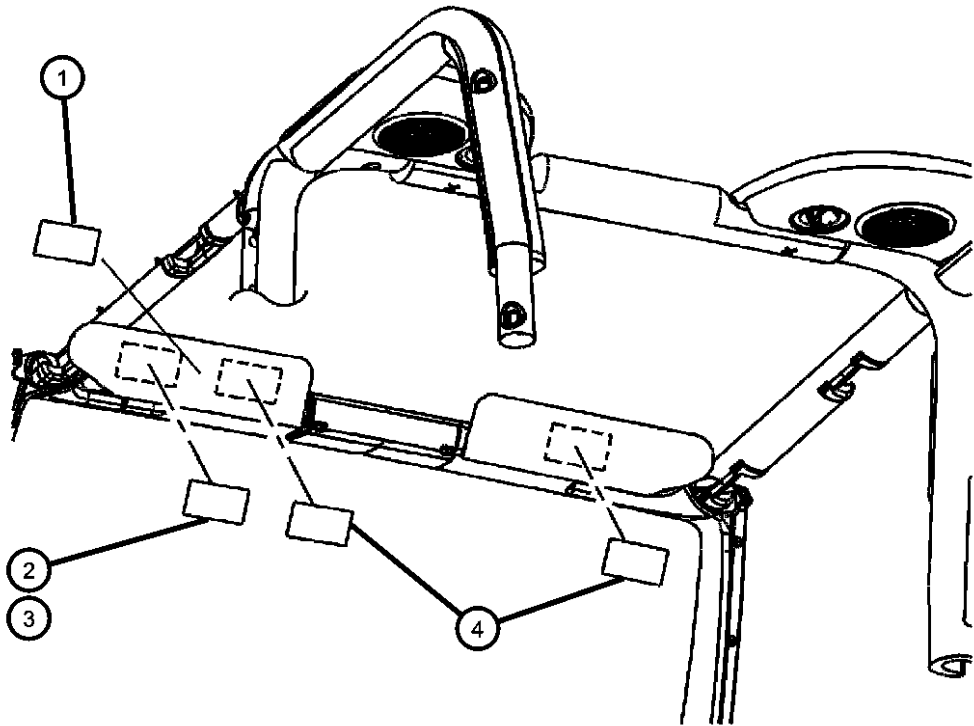


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

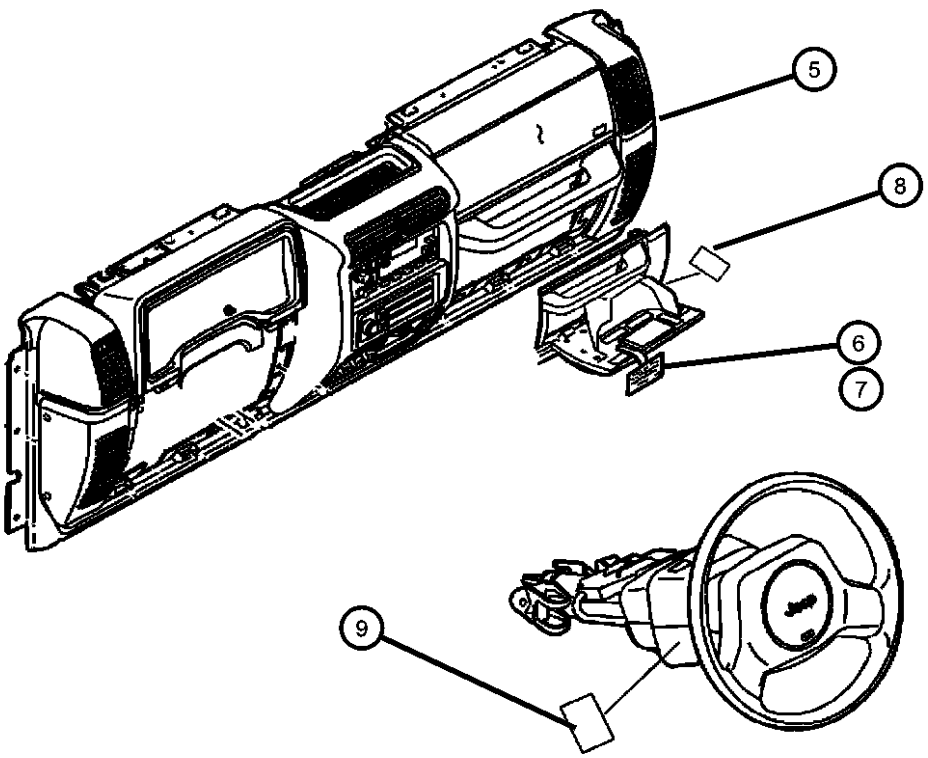
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310
Exterior Spare Tire.....	Fig. LBLS - 410

LBLS-100 Interior 	LBLS-200 Under Hood 	LBLS-300 Doors 	LBLS-400 Exterior 
--	--	---	--

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



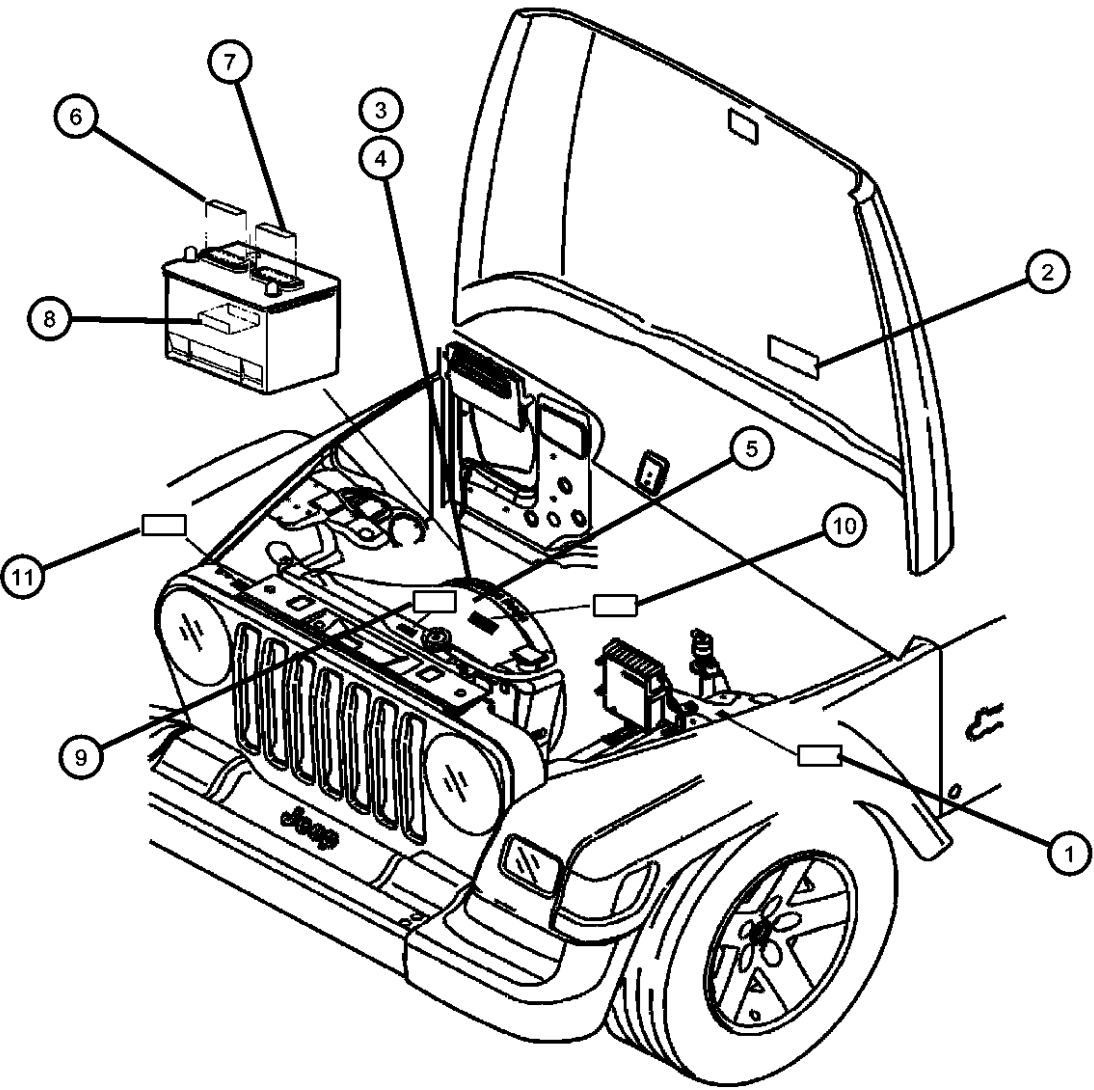
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04851415AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Visor Down
2	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
3	53015958AA	1							LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05023548AA	2							English-Arabic
	55315001AA	1							Floor Console Passenger Airbag Cut Off Switch (Canada)
5	04680556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							
	04595749AA	1							English-French
7	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Glove Box
8	56009391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
9	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH	
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

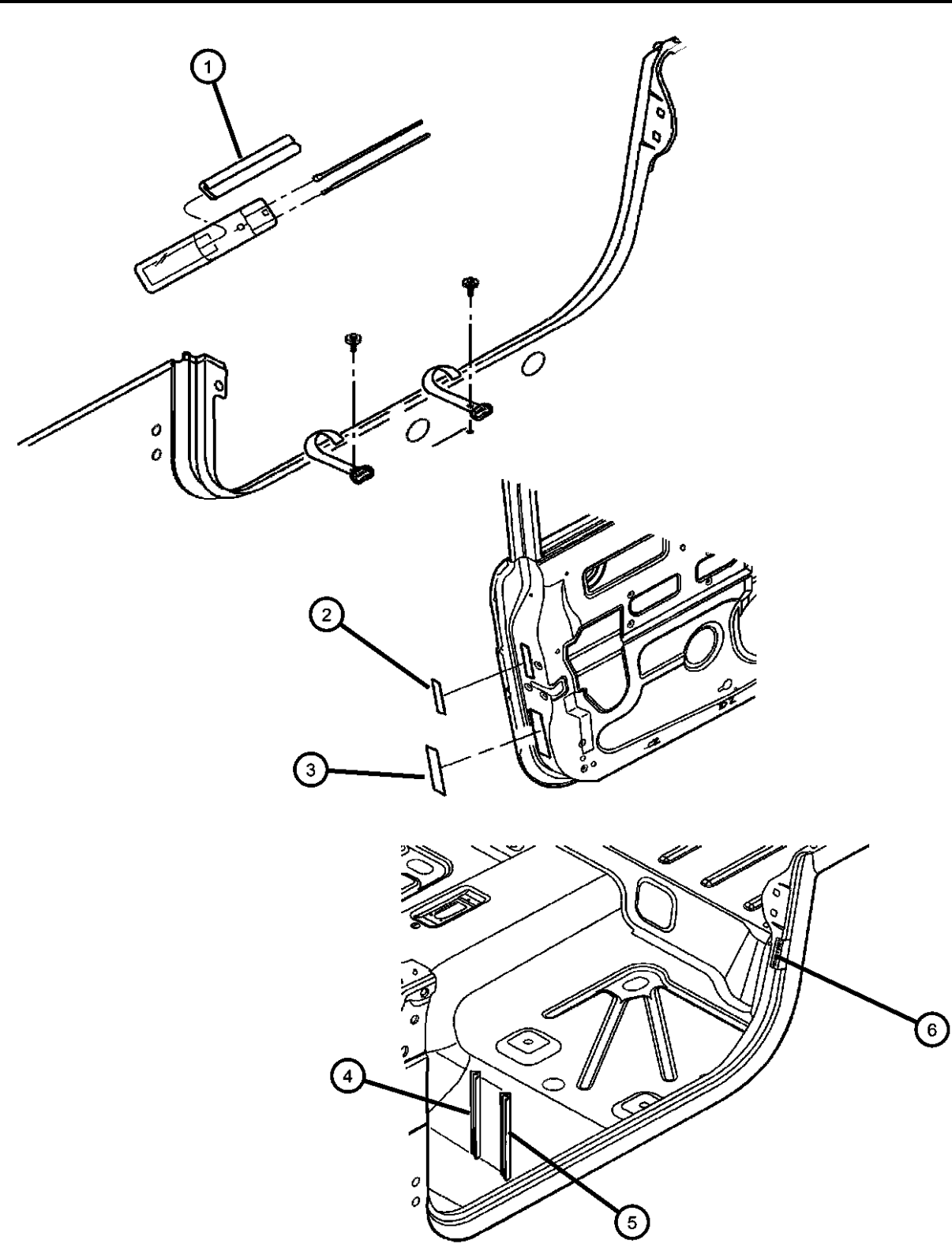


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059646AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Emission, 2.4L Engine, Export
2									LABEL, Emission
	52059643AA	1				ED0			2.4L Engine, Federal
	52059644AA	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, Federal
	52059647AA	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, Export
3	05031287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
4									LABEL, Warning
	55037665AA	1				ED0			2.4L Engine
	55037666AA	1							Canadian
	55037667AA	1							Middle Eastern
5	55037349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
6	56041046	1							LABEL, Battery, Canadian
7	56041047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Canadian
8	04793062	1				ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery, European
9									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53031700AB	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
	53031758AA	1				ED0			2.4L Engine
10									LABEL, Refrigerant
	05032907AA	1							Spanish
	55037555AC	1							
	55037689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037690AA	1							Canadian
11	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

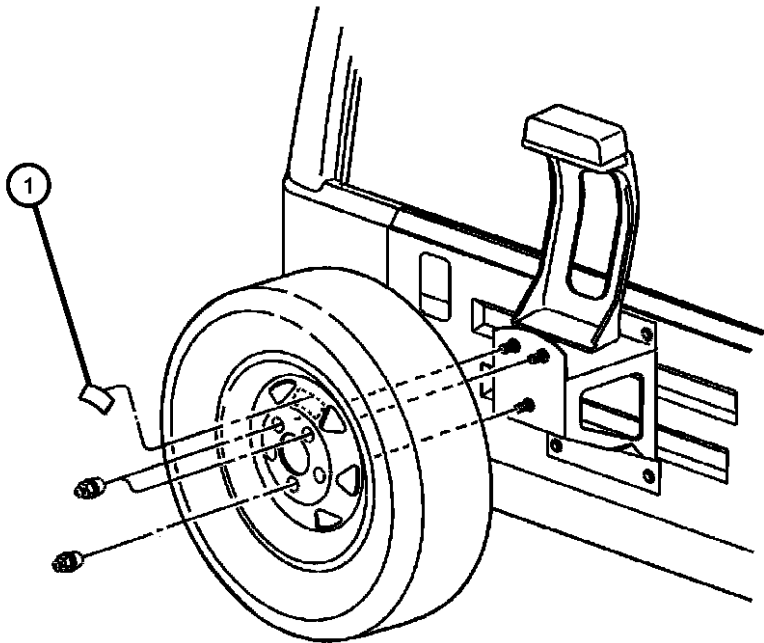


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04853461AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
	52059029AC	1							Spanish
									English-French
2	05271244AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Spanish
3	05271244AA	1							LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05271244AA	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
5									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	04040858	1							Canada
	53007524	1							
6	55363274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech DOHC I-4	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = Rubicon			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	Automatic,32RH	
				DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,30RH	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128585AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = X			EP0 = All 2.5L	DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGD = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,30RH
S = Rubicon				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions